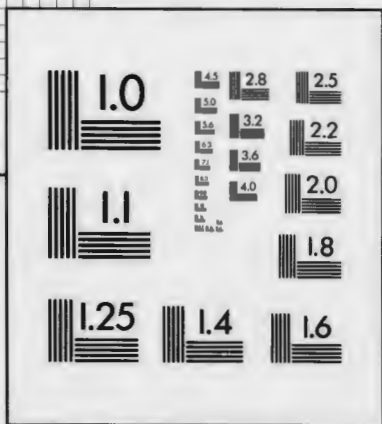


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

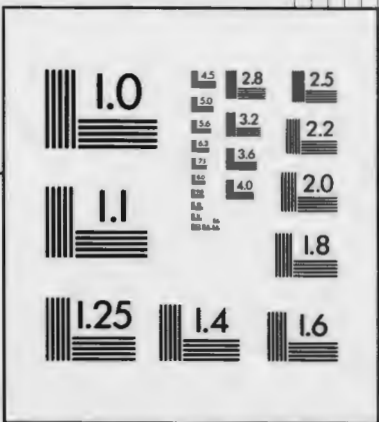
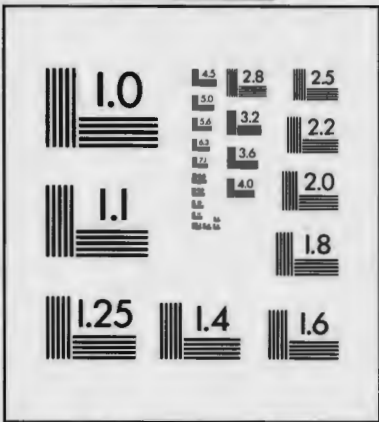
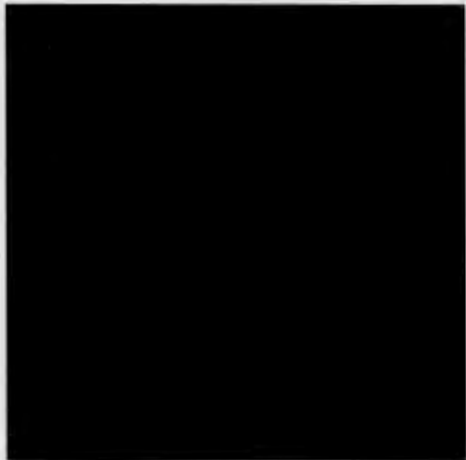


**IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)**

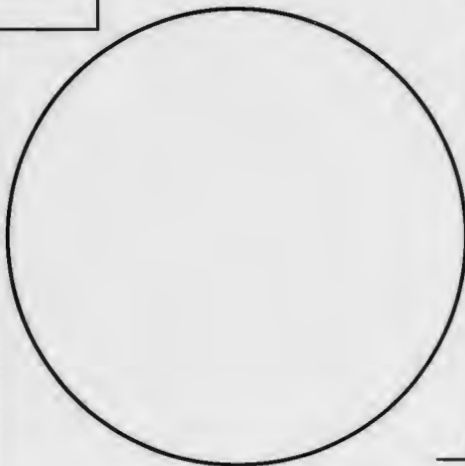
2.5 lp/mm



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

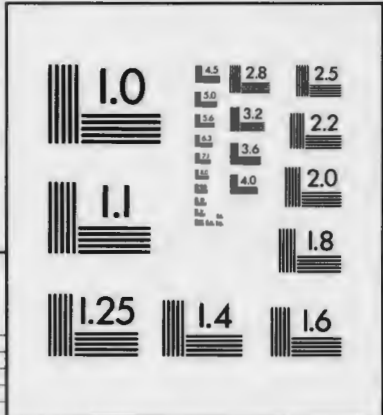
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

**PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION**
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

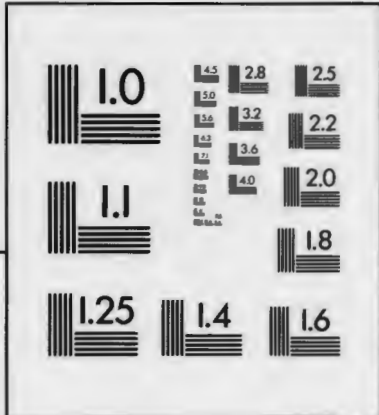


50mm

9"



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

30

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1919-1967

Roll 30

United States Locations

From: Denver, Colorado (guide card)

To: Washington, D.C., 1941 (7794X3, 4238X6 and 4260X2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

DENVER, COLO.

WRA AR6 4/88

DENVER - Colo.				Can No. 1 - 91	Roll No. 7
Subject ODDITIES IN TODAY'S NEWS				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length T-15	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See AIRPLANE Type				Date of Event	
				Used No. 91	Date 11/13/29
OVER					

SEE OVER

Denver, Colorado

Can No.
V3 - 18

Roll No.

Subject Human Target dares cops...volley of
Bullets fails to daunt daredevil McClellan

Camerman
C.L. Edwards

Length

T 9

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Invention

Date of Event 2/20/31

Used No.	Date
V3 18 2/28/31	

SEE OVER

OVER

Denver, Colorado

V3 - 39

2

Subject Local "Businessmen's "Help your Neighbor"
Aids Hundreds

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

t 9

Neg.

s 47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Colorado

See Unemployment

V3

Date of Event 4/25/31

Used No.
39 5/14/31

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DENVER, COL.

Can No.

V.4 R. 76

Roll No.

4

Subject

RADIO CONTROL SAILS WEE BOAT

Cameraman

Edwards C.

Length

63

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.--c.u.lmodel boat & Burt Moritz Jr. at dock in City Park lake--c.u.he takes off cabin top and shows how helm responds--l.s.boat making S's in water around buoys--med.same med.showing how radio control boat works--l.s.boat comes in shore stops and starts as Burt works dial

Also as: RADIO--MODELS--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--BOATS--
BURT MORITZ JR.--

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.76 9-16-32

SEE OVER

DENVER, COL.

Can No.

433 X

Roll No.

8

Subject THEODORE ROOSEVELT (President)

Camerman

Mrs. Stone Lib.

Length

306

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.--various long & close ups of Roosevelt making a speech on speaker's stand--showing crowds in foreground listening--crowd shots--

Also as: THEODORE ROOSEVELT--POLITICAL--CROWDS.

MADE ALL 4/24

Date of Event

1932?

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, Col.				Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 3
Subject DEEP SNOW TRAPS MOUNTAIN AUTOISTS				Cameraman C.L. EDWARDS	
Length 58	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Returned cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Med. view, back shot of auto through snow. Horses pulling car. Med. view, back shot of milkman's horses pulling sleigh. Cu people towards camera, Med. view horses pulling autos out of snow. Ls of man warming himself by auto radiator. ~~OUTS. A stalled car trying to make headway. Motorists trying to dig out even in city. Highway department attempts to open roads.~~ Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--STORMS--AUTO				Date of Event 4/21/33	
				Used in No. V.5 R.140	Date 4/29/33

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO				Can No. V.5 R.169	Roll No. 8
Subject DAM BREAKS KILLS THREE, \$1,000- 000 PROPERTY DAMAGE.				Cameraman EDWARDS C.L.	
Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.	
Description and Remarks L.S. of lake that broke dame and flooded Cherry Creek section of Denver. Cu of broken dam. Various shots of river on rampage, dashing against bridges, etc. right in the heart of Denver residential district. CUTS Scenes of flood as above Also as: CASTLEWOOD DAM---FLOODS--CHERRY CREEK--RESIDENCE--RUINS--MISC. BRIDGES--				Date of Event 8/3/33	
				Used in No. V-169	Date 8/9/33
				SEE OVER	

DENVER, COLO.				Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 5
Subject (ODD BITS) HUGE CHRIST STATUE NEARS COMPLETION				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 50	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.	
Description and Remarks Various scenes of the men working in the studio on the huge statue. Shaping head, hands, etc. FADE to l.s. of hill (Santa Maria Hill) where the statue will be plac- ed Cu of Same. CUTS Scenes as above. Also as:RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BLDG CONSTRUCTION-- MTS.(SANTA MARIA HILL)--ART--				9-9-33 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V-180	9/16/33
				SEE OVER	

DENVER COLORADO		Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 5
Subject CIVIL WAR VETERAN LEARNS TO FLY (ODD BITS)		Cameraman C.L.EDWARDS	
Length 60	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos. Cuts RET. Can No.
Description and Remarks Semi view of J.M. Lawrence putting on his helmet and kissing wife goodbye. Cu climbing into plane. Semi view getting instructions. Cu plane in air. Extreme cu of the old man. CUTS Various interior scenes of the old guy getting instructions Also as: J.M. LAWRENCE--AGED MAN--AVIATION--AIR SCENES--		Date of Event 11-33	
		No.	Date
		v-198	11/18/35
		SEE OVER	

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.6R.213

Roll No.

99

Subject

GENERAL VIEW OF ACTIVITY IN
COURTHOUSE--MAGISTRATE PICKENS AT
(PICKENS)

Camerman

Edwards

Length

33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 217.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. views of activity in
courthouse--Magistrate Pickens at desk--
dislike is out to the drinks and law-
breakers--cu of the guy has to have his
nose held up to force it down--across the
offense, the tiger the does and boy
does this and it get a mouthful

Also as: MEDICINE--COURT ROOM--ODDITIES
PICKENS--CRIME

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

7.6 R.217

Roll No.

6

Subject: CAPITAL DOME

(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks: e trone ls of capital bldg
made sev. blocks away--tilt shot looking
up at dome, men at work--cameraman shooting
down on men at work--ls dome men at work--
also ls man waves to camera--these are
CWA workers--

Also as: C.W.A.--CAPITAL--DANGEROUS JOBS--
STEEPLEJACKS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.6 R.218Roll No.
9

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

On Bear--Kids give Wesper C
 Wesper presents cake to Bear--Kids look
 on--Bear eats cake--Bear turns away from
 cake and sits on Benches--Kids dance
 & clap hands--Bear waves to kids--at
 Denver Zoo--Kids from Denver Park Zoo
 Present--

Also as: BEAR--BIRTHDAY--DENVER PARK ZOO--
 ORPHEUS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.6R.221

Roll No.

6

Subject **SILVER DOLLARS FOR PRESIDENT
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameraman

C. Edwards

Length

41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks: cops bringing down bags of silver coins and putting them in saddle pockets--Gov. Edwin C. Johnson dating up the mule--cu donkey walking down main drag with cop escort---CUTS RETS

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--SILVER--MONEY--
GOV. EDWIN C. JOHNSON--DONKEY--POLICE--

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.6R.226Roll No.
4Subject **PICK BEST LOOKING MAN**
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length

70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RETURN**

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Colo. U--gen. view girls, boys passing in review--var. shots--boys seated and judged by girls--Bob Gilbert of Greeley, Colo. is winner--cu Gil & gels--a boy fixing his neck tie, combing hair, shining shoes and placing hanky in outside pocket--gels present sissie winner with an ORCHID...frat brothers give him the works with the flat of a paddle--Also as: COLLEGIATE--CONTEST--COLORADO U--BOB GREELEY

Date of Event **2-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.6R.252

Roll No.

5

Subject **DRIVERS PAY UNUSUAL FINES
(HIGHLIGHTS)**Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RETURN.**

Can No.

61

Description and Remarks Judge Alvin H. Pickens, in court sentencing a drunken driver--also a reckless one--cops escorting prisoner to a wrecked car and placing him in it as penance--he sits in it for 2 hrs--3rd prisoner goes in unwillingly--add. shots.

CRIMINAL--JUDGE ALVIN H. PICKENS--COURT--PRISONER--ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event **4-18-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.6R.261Roll No.
6Subject WOMAN DIVES INTO FLAMING TANK
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
EDWARDS.Length
52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Viola Parker donning diving suit--cutin kids--up ladder she goes--cutin kids watching--extreme ls her on ladder--cutin kids--the dive, into tank and swims out
STUNTS--TH?ILIS--VIOLA PARKER--DIVING--

Date of Event 6-22-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.6 R. 281

Roll No
2

Subject GOLD SHIPMENT TO DENVER
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s U.S.Mint in Denver--nite
shot armored trucks arriving--cut in crowd
trucks & U.S.mail trucks--cu small US
mail truck with armed marines in it--
street filled with rifle-armed cops--another
shot armored guards--CUTS:add.shots

GOLD--SHIPPING--MINT--BLDG(DENVER MINT)
NITE--ARMORED TRUCKS--U.S.MAIL--POLICE

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.6 R. 284

Roll No

5

Subject **NELLIE ROSS AT MINT**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **RETURN**
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s exterior of Denver Mint interiors, Ross and group around trucks with bags of coins--cu coins--man taking coins from scale, Ross watching--workers empty a bag into counting machine--cut in coins in machine, guy smooths 'em out, camera pans to another part--1s Ross inspecting a coin.....

FINANCE--NELLIE ROSS--MINT--TRUCKS--MONEY--

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COL.

Can No.
V.6 R. 311Roll No.
2Subject CONVICTS WHO RISKED DEATH TO
GET LIBERTYCameraman
LIBRARYLength
57Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-34

ls exterior of prison, Colorado
State Prison--ms.2 cons & male nurse--
Carl Erikson and Mike Schmidt--cu head
of both--nurse bandaging Schmidt--cu
--exterior shot cons are freed shaking
with warden.

COLORADO STATE PRISON--MEDICAL--
CARL ERIKSON--MIKE SCHMIDT--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Bird fights with himself)

Issue Number
CS 7825x11

Subject **ROBIN FIGHTS HIS IMAGE IN GLASS**

Cameraman
C.L. EDWARDS

Reel No: 788-2

Length 7ftg.

Mag.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption-junked after
Can't be made

DENVER, COLO. (this goofy)

~~A little robin~~ ~~has~~ been fighting his own image in the windows of an occupied residence for three weeks now--flying at the glass--pecking at the glass--moves from window to window--we see him from inside and outside--Mrs. J.A. Hendry who lives in the house, feeds the little ~~weirdo~~-----

April 1934
Date of Event

DENVER, COLORADO--BIRD(Robin)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal, bird)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.7 R. 331

Roll No.

2 7

Subject HOD-CARRIER DISPLAY ART

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

49

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return

Can No.

Description and Remarks ext. Denver Art Gallery--
O'Brien & wife surrounded by people--
Mike & girl looking over pix--O'Brien
hovel--O'Brien painting--he & Mrs.
leave house--cu O'Brien--as above.

ART--BLDGS(DENVER ART GALLERY--O'BRIEN

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.7 R. 344

Roll No.

9

Subject HIGH DIVING PUP LEAPS 35 FEET
INTO LIFE NET

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

5?

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

return

Can No.

Description and Remarks dog mounting ladder--cu reaching
top--front view, reaches top and cu men
with net--ls dog, jumping, hits net--top
again, jumps, cut to landing--guy picks
mutt out, cu guy holding dog--cut to h.
Winklepleck holding dog Jiggs--teaches
small brother (dog) how to do the trick--
shot from net Jiggs coming down--hitting
net...

Date of Event 4-7-35

Used No.

Date

DOG--STUNTS--FEATS--ODDITIES--H. WINKLEPLECK

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 A. 382

6

Subject ENGLISH SPARROW

(HL)

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks taking food from man's mouth--Date of 8-15-35.

feeding drops of water from ends of
 fingers--puts in on branch of bush--
 cu bird on leaves--giving it bath
 with mulligan bottle--hopping around on
 man's fingers--extreme cu on end of finger--
 CUTS:as above.

BIRD--ODDITIES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

2871 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

WORLDS SMALLEST DOG

Cameraman

2 EDWARDS.

Length

220

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots and angles of worlds smallest terrier--little more than 1-lb--in sugar bowl--lid removed dog appears--comes out of cup, girl and dog--tea cup dog in man's hand--sausage trick--riding in buggy--little one on large one's back--sitting on scales.

DOG--

Date of Event 4-29-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (THRU THE ROCKIES BY
RAIL)

Can No.

54827
54827

Roll No.

1

Subject

THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

833

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

DENVER, COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO"
& BLUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--
R.R. station--people going aboard train..
old style clothes--train leaving station--people on
wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going
thru gorge--shot riding on train, passing scenic spots--
add. travel shots going thru gorge--from observation car,
trainman pointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out
sites, see old style dress on woman--add. scenic from
train--LS of train going thru mts. in BG, follow shot of
train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT
PUTNEYSET PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train, steep
hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating, old

Date 9/15 Sent 1935

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add scenic shots--train coming thru
tunnel towards camera--men coming into club car..
serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people
eating. looking out windows..club car people drinking--
train pulling into small town station..people getting
off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into
mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--
title "UP PICTS 'TAS B' COG"...people getting in and
train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian
Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing, playing tom-tom--
2 scenes picnics at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE
R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by
camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan
down mountain--ITSA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people
hiking up mountain and various shots people examining
cliff dweller bldgs.--
SCENICS--DENVER, COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--
R.R. TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTE.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--
DANCING--AMUSEMENTS (MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

DENVER, COLO: (Prisoners administer
their own facilities--1935

Issue Number

7754 x 11

Subject

PRISONER'S COURT

Camerman

C.L. EDWARDS

Length

396 ft

Neg.

x

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo: 1137-6

Can No.

card made

caption junked after

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (In County

Date of E Aug. 1935

jail, what is actually a Kangaroo Court takes place--
(Prisoners are judge and jury to maintain their surroundings in best
possible condition for their own benefit and they judge their peers)--
court called to order as judge enters--judge out, calls court to order--
prisoner out, pleads "guilty" and off to the cell--next is jury trial--
jury comes in. lines up behind judge, listens to case--goes out--comes
back with quick verdict--prisoner guilty, sentenced to be paddled by the
jury--goes down the line and gets paddled--prisoner paying fine by
dusting the judge's chambers, etc--one sentenced to dance for peers--
DENVER, COLORADO--PRISONERS--TRIALS--ODDITIES (Prison)--PRISON--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO.

Can No.

V.8 R.437

Roll No.

5

Subject

CHICKEN RAISED IN GLASS JAR
IS REAL BOTTLE BABY

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

50

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return

Can No.

Description and Remarks hen in bottle--ls of same--
cutin same of cu--head thru 2 inch
hole in bottle--egg held near x hole--
in barnyard bottle with chick inside
poultry being fed all around it--
CUTS:with owner Henry Willis--add.shots

POULTRY--ODDITIES--WILLIS

Date of Event 2-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.8 R. 492Roll No.
C.LOCALSubject HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN
MORRIS ROUSING WELCOMECameraman
SALVITT.

Length

160

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1907x2

Can No. 710

Description and Remarks Glenn into green car--start
of parade--running shot, along street
etc.--enroute to stadium--Glenn does
a little something for the populace--
entering stadium, crowds cheering--
with Gov. Ed. C. Johnson, with his sweet
heart Charlotte Edwards--cu Glenn--each
Harry Hughes--throwing shotput, discus
and jumping hurdles--LATER SCENES IN CUTS

Date of Event 9-9-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--MORRIS--RECEPTION--PARADE--JOHNSON
EDWARDS--HUGHES--SHOTPUT--DISCUS--HURDLES--

(2) 8-492 - W.E. LOCAL
(West Coast)
NARA 226 4/88

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

V.8 R. 493

Roll No.

WEST COAST

Subject

HOME STATE GIVEN OLYMPIAN
MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman

SIVITT.

Length

160

Neg.

148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE ISSUE

Can No. 492

Description and Remarks various shots of his
reception, parade thru streets, at
stadium, throwing discus, shotput and
hurdles....

RECEPTION--MORRIS--PARADE--TRACK MEET.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
V.8 R. 494

Roll No.
2

Subject 10,000 VETERANS PARADE AT
NAT'L V.F.W. REUNION

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
49

Neg.
37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1915x3
Can No. 635

Description and Remarks hi-shots of parade, ground
shots same--soldiers flags--crowds
looking on etc.--cu of Commander Van
Zandt--soldiers, drum corps etc.--CUTS:
ditto.

VETERANS--ARMY--FLAGS--VAN ZANDT--
VETS OF FOREIGN WARS--PARADE

Date of Event 9-15-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.498

3

Subject OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE
VISITS TO DENVER

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

635 - 1930x3

Description and Remarks auto driving thru snow--snow
plows on hiway--tree branches down--shov-
elling snow from walk--more trees down--
cars and people moving thru streets--pick-
ing tomatoes--from snow covered vine--girl
looking over her flowers covered with
snow--gen.view trees..CUTS:roses and
flowers still in bloom--kids coming from
hischoolfeet and leg shots--tomatoes be-
ing picked from neath the snow--

Date of Event 9-28-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 8-498-3

SNOW--STORM--FLOWS--FLOWERS--TREES--VEGETABLES--
FARM.

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
1950 xRoll No.
6,7Subject **PIE EATING CONTEST**Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length

331

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks judges tasting pies before the contest--boys pass by and get pies-lined up for contest--gen.view cu of eaters--more eating--sev.cu's of smeared faces--time keeper and judges--more eating--crowds and line of bikes--cu of winner--lad with belly ache at home and ma has him take some castor oil, ls and cu same.

FOOD--CONTEST--BOYS--BICYCLES--MEDICAL...

Date of Event **9-18-36.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (LANDON'S TRAIN
ARRIVES AT UNION STA.) TALKS.

Can No.

2284 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

LANDON & VANDENBURG

Cameraman

FOX HEARST

Length

2448 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPEKA, KANS.

LANDON.

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

3288 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

TRAINED FLEAS

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
gan view prof Rhul and his
trained flea circus--long lens of fleas
doing their stuff pulling, cannon, chariot
other things--crowds--Samson pulls merry
go round--cus, fleas juggle ball and kicks
off, feeding fleas on arm, ls and cu.

FLEAS]-CIRCUS--RHUL--INSECTS.

Date of Event 3025-36

Used No.
and

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

2099 X

Roll No.

3

Subject UNIQUE WRESTLING TEAM

Cameraman

C. EDWARDS

Length

401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks EAST HI-SCHOOL (INTERIORS)
4 sets of twins, a 300-lb lad and a hundred lb lad. twins get up and wrestle--wrestling--twins and coach mix it--300 lbounder vs 100 lbounder--var. shots of unique bout....little lad is winner.

WRESTLING--ODDITIES--EAST HIGH SCHOOL
TWINS

Date of Event 1-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER COLO.(NEW HIWAY
OVER MT.BERTHOUD PASS OPENED)

Can No.
V. IO R68I

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET
LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER COLORADO(NEW SAFETY SHOCK ABSORBER DEMONSTRATED				Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1
~~SUBJECT~~ RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS. MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE WAR				Date of Event 10-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

DENVER (COL.) HOME MADE AUTO
TESTED

Can No.

11-822

Roll No.

2

Subject HAM & EGGS PLAN BEATEN: FDR VOTES;
MIDTOWN TUNNEL: BATISTA RALLY:
HOME MADE AUTO

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.				Can No. 3288 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MINING IN LAKE				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 397	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks men firing shotguns at Denver Municipal Trap club--pump on float--taking in mud extricate pellets from sluice box and deposit same into iron barrel--filled bar- rel on sled--floating pump--cus of pellets-- MINING--LEAD--WEAPONS--INDUSTRY..				Date of Event 2-14-39	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)				OVER	

SEE OVER

DENVER? COLO.			Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 101
Subject HERE'S ONE PARADE OF SHEEP THAT'LL KEEP YOU AWAKE			Cameraman DUBOIS.	
Length 67	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
Description and Remarks capitol, ls and cu sheep parade--cu same, front bronc buster statue sheepman--dawn history float, domestic family float, silhouette of head, Mary and Lamb--parade underway--1st float, Cold RR.--Mary & Lamb--RR into camera--2 shots dept. stores of Denver (Log cabin)--CUTS: DITTO. SHEEP--PARADE--FLOATS--			Date of Event 1-16-40	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.

12-891

Roll No.

1c1

Subject U.S. STUNT FLIERS THRILL
CROWDS AT AIR SHOW

Camerman
DUBOIS

Length

110-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junk

Description and Remarks 1s airport--cu Miss Aeronaut ~~Does~~ Event 7-6-40
2 shots old pusher plane--sideslipping
plane--loops with smoke pouring out--barrel rolls,
tailspin Tommy--pull glider, glider loops--
into camera and land---old plane take off--
maneuvering around--hits and roll into camera--
Cuts--more stunt flying--parachute stunts--

AVIATION--TYPES--THRILLS--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER COLO. (WILLKIE GREETED
AT CAPITOL

Can No.
12-893

Roll No.
1

DEMOC. CONVENTION OPENS: WILLKIE IN COLO: Cameraman
CHUTISTS FITE FOREST FIRES: SSS WASHINGTON
ARRIVES AGAIN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.
CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER (BRIGHTON & AURORA (COLO.)
WILLKIE ON VACATION

Can No.

12-895

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE
VACATION: HULL PAN AMERICAN PARLEY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.			Can No. 12-902	Roll No. DENVER.
Subject 400TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CORONADO EXPEDITION FETED			Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 115	Neg. 105	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts j Can No.
Description and Remarks 1s pageant, indian war dance - pulling donkey girl--ox cart going by-- boy meets girl, 2 girls make up with boy, cut in Spanish girl, another shot make up, Spanish girl, 1s pageant--girl and boy meet, lil girl, kissing cross, nite 1s pageant cu guy in armor--pageant, cu in armor--CUTE:ditto. DENVER U STADIUM--PAGEANT--ANNIVERSARY-- EXPEDITION--HISTORICAL FESTIVAL			Date of Event 8-14-40	
			Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER	

DENVER COLO. (ARMY FLIERS GETS
DIST. FLYING CROSS

Can No.

12-925

Roll No.

1

Subject
AMER. PREPARES: FIRE BIG GUNS: FLIERS
FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS
HOSSES: ANTIRED RALLY: CORNHUSKING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.

Can No.
12-931Roll No.
DENVERSubject THE PIONEERS AND THE
BUFFALOES IN A 3-3 DEADLOCK.Cameraman DUBOIS
PARAMOUNT.

Length

136

Neg.
128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks parked cars, formation stuff,
kickoff, interceptions, kicks, etc.--
and first field goal--add. shots play,
and field goal and score ends deadlock
3-3--CUTS: ditto. all stuff started too
late and camera running too slowly--

DENVER U--COLORADO U--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO

Can No.

4395 x

Roll No.

4

Subject JACK DEMPSEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts,

Can No.

Description and Remarks: semi cus Jack arriving at Denver Municipal Airport--during slight snowstorm--Ralph Nicholas state Adm. of Defense Bonds greets him--leaving bldg--Jack speaks to Kiwanis Club--ls and cus--crowds applaud--cu Mrs. Chas. Gates lecture Bombing Of Pearl Harbor--cu Jack being made a Minute Man--Jack in rubber factory, workers listen--with milk maids--

NATL DEF; DEMPSEY: BONDS & STAMPS: US GOVT:
AVIATION: TYPES: SNOWSTORM: WAR

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER & LITTLEFIELD, COLO.

Can No.

4453 x

Roll No.

5 4

Subject

FLOODS LEAVE SCORES HOMELESS

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

501

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks men watching Denver RR Bridge-- debris piling up against bridge piles, Platte River, houses under--Littleton:var shots houses inundated--along banks of Platte--boy fishing from porch--elev.flood-- wrecked bridge--repairing lines--removing debris--ruined bridges--

LITTLEFIELD, COLO. (FLOODS:)

4-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (1943--Artificial
eye industry--May 1943)

Can No.

7429 X

Roll No.

2

Subject

YOU'D BE SURPRISED

Camerman

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Length

411

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLO. (MAIL ORDER HOME FOR
Description and Remarks
ARTIFICIAL EYES)...Is door..Denver Optical
Co.--girls sorting eyes from trays--box
containing 12 eyes packed, sorted var. scenes--girl making
out Postal Collect ticket for shipments--

Date of Event

5/7/43

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.--EYES--INDUSTRY--ODDITIES--OPTOMETRIST--
SHIPPING--WORK--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO (Heroism
Rewarded)

Can No.

18-356

Roll No.

7

Subject

HEROISM REWARDED

Cameraman

SUBJECT

Length

50

Neg.

NE

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (FLYING TIGERS COME
X CLEAN)

Can No.

19-504

19-504

Roll No.

3

3

Subject

FLYING TIGERS COME CLEAN

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

76

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/15/46
Date of Event

FLYING TIGER lying on
model in FG washing in tub,
another Flying Tiger watching (LAUNDRY STRIKE
AND VOLUNTEERED TO DO THEIR LAUNDRY)--another guy
with girl, he's holding up pair pants--another girl press-
ing, both before group--outside entrance to Argonaut Hotel
couple cops and group of Flying Tigers arguing--another
shot of note and pan up to lines of wash on face (THAT'S
WHY THE COPS ARE ARGUING ABOUT..HOTEL KICKED)--SS pants
hanging on sticks--man in civvies arguing with cops..3
shot...pan up to line again--CU line clothes, skivvies--
another shot of line draped around front hotel--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO--USAAF--FLYING TIGERS--SANITATION--
HUMAN INT.--ODDITIES--POLICE--

(2) 19-504-3

DENVER, COLO. (BIRDS HOUSING SHORTAGE)

Can No.

5451x

Roll No.

3

Subject

BIRDS HOUSING SHORTAGE

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

traffic lite birds atop--
 one little girl making 16mm movies--birds
 making snapshots--var. shots
 of young birds--ms U cameraman shooting--
 birds (finches) being fed by parents

DENVER, COLO.: BIRDS: TRAFFIC: CAMERAS: DUBOIS:
 KA HOUSING SHORTAGE

Date of Event

5-5-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (DENVER FACES WINTER
MINUS COAL)

Can No.

5452X

Roll No.

2

Subject

DENVER FACES WINTER
MINUS COAL

Camerasman

BOBOIS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/46

int. home family warming hands
at gas stove--press headlines "last coal sold"
the last coal--Pict. force at work with heavy
comp on--picking up coal at rr. tracks--last sack
in coal bin--empty yd--idle elevators--Lincoln housing
project unveiled--pts--mcu's engineer of project
showing empty boiler--family eating with coats on--

Used Neg 2-4-46

DENVER, COLO.: PM HKG: COAL: WINT'R SCENES: HOUSING PROJECT

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Artist paints pictures on pebbles)

Issue Number
CS 7764x7

Subject **PEBBLE HEAD PICTURES**

Camerman **DUBOIS**

Length **CS 161ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BE No: 4586-9--stock
shots--caption juke
Can. After card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (var. scs. of
Ben Stanton and a girl hunting pebbles in Clear
Creek, Colo--var. scs. same--he dumps pebbles out of bag on table--showing
var. size and shaped pebbles--Ben and girl examine pebble pic of comic
character from the Harold Teen Series "Shadow"--var. scs. Stanton paints
and draws in face of "Shadow" on pebble--completing the pic--pasting
pebble on cardboard with figure of "Shadow"--display the creation--
holding Alley Oop's pic--xcu of Gargantua, Jr.--cu 2 dancers--other
characters include Dr. Huer from Buck Rogers; Denny from Perry Winkle;
Alley Oop; See' Pea from Popeye; Mahatma Gandhi; Roosevelt; Hitler &
Mussolini; Gentlemen Jack the wrestler-----
DENVER, COLO.: SHORTS (BW): STANTON, Ben; ODDITY'S (Hobby); ART:

Date of Event **1/46**

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (SCHEHERAZADE DUBOIS 4-6-50) SCREEN Roll No. 20-38 LCLW
 STAR VISITS DENVER)

Subject

Cameras

Length

83-77

9

-82 Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

83-76

7

-72

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: V. DAM, spillway, signs, Gov. Roy Turner, auto, cafe-- flags, crowds, ded. speech, genviews, Yvonne De Carlo in Denver--out of plane, on steps of Theatre(Fox)--marquee sign Shez--autographs, Children's Hospital with kids, flowers--SAFETY: lumber mill rip saw thru log, debarking, operator, plywood machine, cutting posters, 1st aid poster MacMillan award, awards--B'LLS: var size balls, small, large, inscription, bell going up, installation, going up, falls bg, cu bells, Niagara Falls bg-- L. GLEY, OXLA: DENVER, COLO: ONT, CAN: PT. ALBERNI, CAN. CUT: DITTO DAM: DEDICATION: TURNER: AIRVIEWS: MOTION PTX: THEATRICA: DECARK HOSPITAL: LUMBER: INDUSTRY: BELLS: NIAGARA FALLS: AWARDS: SEE OVER

DENVER, COL: See title

Can No.

22-302

Roll No.

Denver

DENVER

Subject

INAUGURAL--CHARLES JACOBS NEW
DENVER U. CHANCELLOR(

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

8
56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

~~DENVER, COLORADO~~: 2 shots, Denver U--inside
college seal--Albert Charles Jacobs at
rostrum, introduced by Pres. of Board of Trustees, Robert
W. Selig--Jacobs--he steps to lectern--LS he's talking--
88 same--front view-----

Date of Event 11-19-49

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLORADO--INAUGURATIONS--DENVER U.--JACOBS--SELIG--
SPEECH(JACOBS)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (1950-Denver Post opens new building-1950)				Can No. 23-355	Roll No. DENVER LOCAL
Subject DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 7 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6334 x 2 Can No.	
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: 11 building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags, people on roof, looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--out in cameramen--Robert Seelig, emcee--crowd over roof--W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resources Board talking--crowd--editor, etc. gal push button--off go presses CUTS: Add. same-----SEE OVER DENVER, COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI				Date of Event 5-16-50	
				Reel No.	Date
					SEE OVER

6334 x

2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER I

DENVER, COLOR: (For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Chas. Brannon, Sec. Agric. at mike--Oscar Chapman, Sec. Interior
E. Ray Campbell, Pres. Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils, daughter of late Fred Bonfils, founder of
Denver Post, at mike, rushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U. S. GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Eisenhower talk
on Freedom Crusade--"B" story
(SOUND)

Can No.
23-385

Roll No.
2

Subject REELS IN VIETNAM HURRICANE
(B) EISENHOWER TALK

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST

Length 6
65
110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) JUNKED
Can No. (B) 6418x1

EDEN KEY, FLA: (wind whipping thru palms--int. car down road, windshield wiper working--still riding car, show damage--couple trees down--slightly damaged building--more same--house with roof damaged--2 house damaged, looks like one thrown against the other--foundation & wreckage--supply line unloading aid supplies, 2 shots--damaged house collapsed--DENVER? COLORADO: (Crusade of Freedom)--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, US Army, signing document, scroll of Crusade for Freedom, sm files--cu declaration of freedom--ls Ike on podium, crowd applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS: Add. same

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-2

CEDAR KEY, FLA--MUNICIPALITY--STORMS--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. COAST--U.S. ARMY--
BEECH (Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATION (CRUARDS FOR FREEDOM)

11:11 AM--CUTS--same
crowd on podium, freedom-is like on podium, crowd
control of Crusade for Freedom,
Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, DENVER,
kage--supply line unloading aid
look like one thrown against the
more same--house with roof
couple trees down--
working--
int.

9-50

1948

DENVER, COLORADO: (Capitol Dome
being gold-leafed)

Can No.
6418 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

COLORADO CAPITOL BLDG.'S
DOME BEING GOLD-LEAFED

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

806

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLORADO--var. shots of Colorado
State Capitol Bldg...showing dome without
gold--MC Colorado miner approaching 2 gentlemen of the
Colorado Mining Association--MC of prospector showing them
a hand full of gold nuggets and flour--CU miner--CU hand
holding gold--MC miner donating small sack of gold for the
dome..add.shots same--var.LBs dome...3 men working on
scaffold--var.shots from Capitol grounds, roof and from
very top of dome of men working--var.closer shots men
putting on gold leaf---CU man hanging onto rope fastened
to top of dome--CU 2 men looking up at dome and talking
over loudspeaker device..Bert Hanrahan, Denver newspaperman
and originator of idea of regilding dome and Robt. Mussey

8/29/50
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 6418x2

the contractor--crowd of men and children looking up
at men working on dome--L.S. dome on windy afternoon, men
not working, tree branches and ropes on dome swinging in
wind--

DENVER, COLORADO--BLDG. (COLORADO STATE CAPITOL BLDG.)--
GENIC--TYPES (MINER)--MINING--GOLD--LABORERS--WORKING--
DANGEROUS JOBS--HANNAH--MUSSEL--CROWD--STORIES--
XXXX

DENVER, COLORADO: (All-Colorado Marine
Platoon gets first member)

Issue Number

6421x4

Subject

FIRST RECRUIT--COLORADO MARINE
PLATOON

Cameraman

JEAN DUBOIS

Length

302ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5762-8

Can No. Caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (ms USMC

Date 08/31/50

Tech.Sgt.talking to Alan Middaugh,22,of Denver--
cu of Middaugh--he's first recruit to join this all-Colorado platoon--
cu car license plate of Gov.Johnson's car with banner above it JOIN
U.S.MARINES--this unit is sponsored by him--Navy planes drop leaflets
over Denver re: joining Marines--ms two prospective recruits watch the
plane drop leaflets--Middaugh picks one up--cu reads it--cu leaflet in
his hand--int.Navy Lt.sg Clifford S.Roosa (medic)examine Middaugh--he
in recruiting station after physical,looking at Marine Poster--Sgt.
pasaes,Middaugh admires uniform--mc.Capt.Ezell,in charge of Marine
recruiting station and Gov.Johnson talk about recruiting drive--Alan

SEE OVER

(2) 6421x4

sworn in by Capt.Esell and then congrats by Capt.Esell and Gov.Johnson
--Carol Varga, Universal starlet, hands Marine cap to actress Ann Blyth
who puts it on Alan's head--he salutes her--ms Middaugh in civvies
looking at U.S.flag--now in Marine uniform, looking at USMC flag-----

DENVER,COLORADO--U.S.MARINES--BLYTH,ANN--AIRLIFT(Planes drop leaflets)

--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Ceremonies--New
Air Force Finance Post..7/51)

Can No.
24-479

Roll No.
Denver

Subject

DENVER GETS NEW AIR FORCE FINANCE
POST

Camerman

DUBOIS

Length

98

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6699 x 3,200ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (1st building, Date of Event--51

2 shots--crowd--Gov. Dan Thronton speaks (silent)
crowd--Postmaster Pomponio--Mayor Newton welcomes the
center on behalf of the city--inside, computers--another
machine--check writing machines, 2 shots--guard outside--
1st building-----CUTS: add same-----ALSO SHOTS OF
sev. personalities such as 1st speaker Brig. Gen. John M.
Gilchrist, commanding AF Finance Center--Eugene M. Zuckert,
Assistant Secy of AF--crowd scenes--more on Zuckert present
first monthly allotment check to Postmaster Frank Pomponio
more of building--more of machinery, etc-----
DENVER, COLORADO--BUILDINGS--CROWD--U.S.A.F.--THORNTON--
POMPONIO--NEWTON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--FINANCE--SEE OVER

FORM 2050-1 FOR 15-5089
GILCHRIST--ZUCKERT--DEDICATIONS--
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENVER, COLORADO: (12/51—plane crash which killed eight) "B" story	Can No. 24-515 24-515	Roll No. 2B 2
--	-----------------------------	---------------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH JETS (B) PLANE CRASH (C) CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E) LADY GODIVA (F) FRENCH VETS	(G) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (H) DUBOIS (I) ECLAIR (J) LEDERER (K) LEDERER
---	--

Length (A) 57 (B) 35 (C) 72 (D) 74 (E) 60 (F) 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(G) ECLAIR & GAUMONT all junked Can No. (A) CS 6769x6 (C) CS 6769x5
--	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up—cu pilot—shot of the exhaust—taxi—takeoff—formation overhead—sky revolving—peel off—riding herd on one in front—wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed—one survived—carry away dead—wrecked motor—part of burned plane—wreckage strewn around houses, burned out shell, wreckage—(C) PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of the square, pan over to building where catacombs are—cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to pope outside for memorial services—int. pan of bones & skulls—int. Altar Boy, carrying candles & crucifix—int. Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull—another int. Altar Boys proceeding along corridor—Crucifix, shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls—int. people's faces)	(F) CS 6769x11	Date of Event 12/51
	Used No. (B) DENVER, COLORADO	Date

(2) 24-515-2

in prayer--int. Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people
bless selves, each hold candle--shadow shot, candle carried past wall of
skulls & bones--cu shot, skulls & wall of bones-----

(D) HONOLULU, T.H.: (ls at Waikiki Beach, dogs and kids--cu dog with glasse
hold basket--med shot same, hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who
models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model, on hind
legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models
Bikini suit--bulldogs, backs up, too much for me attitude-----

(E) SACRAMENTO, CALIF.: (cu Mrs. Jerry Goburn with clothes on--shows her
husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium,
lot of men, cu Texas Rangers--she comes on horse, crowd turns backs--close
shot, riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by, see Pepping Tom--Rangers
wrap blanket around her-----

(F) PARIS, FRANCE: (group vets
from Korea marching, 3 shot: (Arc D'Triumphe, bg, 2nd shot)--crowds--head
on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot
flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a
wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen. Trygve Lie with
others--place the wreath, all salute-----

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—FRENCH AIR FORCE—TAKEOFF—
FORMATION—NATO—B

(B) DENVER, COLORADO—PLANE WRECK—DEAD—DISASTERS—WRECKAGE—HUMAN
INTEREST—(E F)

(C) PARIS, FRANCE—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—CATACOMBS—DEAD—RELIGIOUS—
CLERGY—BOYS—CEMETERY

(D) HONOLULU, TH—BEACH—DOGS—CHILDREN—LAUGH PARADE—FASHIONS—

(E) SACRAMENTO, CALIF—COBURN—HORSES—CROWDS—STUNTS—

(F) PARADE—FRENCH SOLDIERS—WREATH—INDONESIAN—LIE—MONUMENTS—CROWD—
FR. ARMY—ARC D'TRIUMPH—

DENVER, COLORADO-(4/52-Landmark bottle
atop Zook Building in Denver comes down)
CUTS # 6852xl

Can No.

25-557

Roll No.

DENVER LOCAL

Subject BATTLE OF THE BOTTLE

Camerasman DUBOIS

Length

Neg.

6-107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6852xl, 800 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (2 shots huge bottle
atop building near capitol dome--start dismantling in snow--snow
stops--start lowering from building--see Ad for Forester--into wagon--
dismantling continues--CUTS: More same--var. shots of bottle atop the
Zook Building--ls bottle, scenic background shots--snow flakes in air--v
shots dismantling--med. & cns of crew in action--appears to be good
montage material-----

Date of Event 4/21, 22/5

DENVER, COLORADO--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE--LABORERS--SCENICS--SNOW--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (3/52-Huck Finn contest
has fishing and look-alike contest)

Can No.
25-566

Roll No.
DENVER

Subject HUCK FINN CONTEST

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length
7-104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (boys walking in
--5 shots fishing poles--kid with big trout--biggest--
parading, interviewed, 2 shots--kids with corn cobs, 3 shots--ls same--
winner Louis Whitmarsh, 9½, get cup--applause--Jo Lee Stenman, 8½, wins
bike in Becky Thatcher contest--women applauding--the winners with their
portraits of Mark Twain-----

Date of Event 3/31/52

DENVER, COLORADO--CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WHITMARSH--STENMAN--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO: (8/52--Ike maps his Pres. campaign)

Issue Number

25-587-1

Subject

POLITICS--IKE AND STEVENSON
MAP CAMPAIGN PLANS

Camera

YUGANDER & FOX

Length

8-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

300 ft.

6939 x 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Adlai Steven-

Date of Event 8/52

son and running-mate, Sen. John Sparkman out of car at White House--fotos & crowd--Stevenson, Pres. Truman and Sparkman, 3 scs---DENVER, COLORADO: (Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and group around table--Ike and John Foster Dulles, Rep. Party Leader--Running-mate Richard M. Nixon and another, pan back to Ike--group standing, pan, 2 scs----- CUTS: more on Ike--he meets House and Senate Farm Leaders--group at the table, Scott Hugh (D) of Pa, Sherman Adams, John Miner Wisdom of New Orleans and Ike--mcu and cus same--Ike with Carlson, Nixon, Clifford Hope Lovre, Belcher and Sen. Hickenlooper, Sen. Ken Goodwin, Sen. Thye--shots

VISION OF SEN. HICKENLOOPER, SEN. KEN GOODWIN, SEN. THYE--shots
D.C.--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Gen. Ike meets with Western delegates)

Issue Number

6888x12

Subject

IKE MEETS WITH DELEGATES(Colorado)

(Utah) (Wyoming)

Camerasman

FOX

Length

175 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BOOK NO:6218-7

caption junked after

Can No.
card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (Dwight D.

Date of 6/17/52

"Ike" Eisenhower with Colorado delegation, Mamie seated near where he stands--see women in front row of seats--var. scs. of Ike shake hands with delegates--he meets with Utah delegates--Ike shakes with delegates--in one scene Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest, National Republican Committee Woman from Utah, with Ike--var. shots of Utah delegates--Ike sign autographs--he meets with Wyoming delegation, too--there MAY be some sound of reporters interviewing A. Pratt Kesler, chairman of Utah delegation after seeing Ike--cu of Marvin Bishop of WYO. delegation talk to press-----DENVER, COLORADO--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D--DELEGATES (Types people)--PRIEST, Mrs. Ivy Baker--SOUND (Interview)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (See below for story details)

Issue Number

6889 x 2 &

6888x8

Subject EISENHOWER'S T.V. SPEECH &
IKE IN DENVER (SOUND)

Camerman

FOX

Length

120 ft.
80 ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

86ft POS.

Cuts BOOK NO:6224-10,6222-3

caption jkd-NO

Can No. SPEECH COPY

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (cu parts of cam-

Date of Event 6/23/52

aign speech on TV by General Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower--var.scs. same----SOUND-----

-----6888x8:(silent coverage:Ike talks to Oregon delegates--press writers at meeting--ls delegates & writers--cu Mamie Eisenhower--ms Mamie and two women delegates from Oregon--Mamie, Hugh D. Scott (Mrs.) and Mrs. Ralph Emmon, wives of delegates--ls Ike well-wishers--Mamie, Ike and Gov. Douglas McKay or Oregon with Oregon delegation--Ike plays golf at end of busy day--ls walk out on course, tees off--shot from fairway--on course putting, washing ball and driving--cu caddies with Ike hat---- Gov. Dan Thornton of Colorado plays golf with Ike-----DENVER, COLORADO --CAMPAIGN--EISENHOWER, Dwight D.--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--McKAY, Douglas-- GOLF--THORNTON, Dan--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Governors
--6/52)

Can No.
6908 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

THE AND G. VERNON

Camerman

FOX

Length

81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO. -- Ike & Governors at luncheon table --
L.S. Lt. Gov. T. J. Gorden Allott, Sen. Carlson
(Wen.) Gov. Thornton (Colo.) Ike, Gov. Barrett
(Wen.) Gov. of Kansas -- CU Dan Gov. -- MS Govs. at
lunch -- LC 4 Veterans, Peterson, Fabr., Arn.,
Colo. and Barrett, Tyo. -- CU Peterson -- CU Ark -- CU Thornton --
CU Barrett --

Date of Event 6/26/52

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO. -- THE GARDNER -- POLITICS -- ALLOT -- CARLSON --
THORNTON -- BARRITT -- ARK -- PETERSON --

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike makes speech
to American Youth--6/52)

(SOUND)

Can No.
6908 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

IKE'S SPEECH TO AMERICAN YOUTH

Cameraman

FOX

Length

1471

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1471

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO.--silent scenes of meeting,
Ike arrives in car--Ike & Mamie up onto
stand--Ike at mike--(SOUND) SPEECH..on
corruption in Wash..etc..

DENVER, COLO.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--MEETING--
SPEECH (EISENHOWER)

Date of Event 6/28/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike in Denver getting
off plane with him is Mamie.--7/52)

Can No.
6909 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject ~~XXE~~
IKE IN DENVER

Camerman
FOX

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

101

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO. -- Eisenhower getting off plane -- 7/16/58
with Mamie at Stapleton Airport, Denver --

Date of Event

Head No.

Date

CU Ike in front of radio mikes -- Ike into car
Ike and Gov. Del. Thornton -- car away -- .. Ike playing golf.
var. shots: Ike playing golf with Fred. Manning, Rip Arnold --

DENVER, COLO. -- EISENHOWER -- AIRPORTS -- POLITICIAN -- THORNTON --
MANNING -- ARNOLD --

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Eisenhower forces discuss campaign plans & strategy)

Issue Number

6921x6

Subject

G O P MEETING

Camerasman

FOX

Length

48 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. PROB. POS.

Cuts

Can No

BK NO: 6256-6

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (plane arrive

Date 6/17/52

with Mr. Mrs. Pat Summerfield and Sen. Richard M.

Nixon--Sen. Carlson and Arthur Vandenberg, Jr. greeting them--Leonard Hall in group--Summerfield out of car in front hotel--int. meeting with Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower, Nixon, Summerfield, Sherman Adams, Henry Cabot Lodge, Mr. Williams and Mrs. Lord--Everett Dirksen of Illinois shake with Ike--group shot--Ike and Nixon at meeting table--Ike adjourns meeting-----

DENVER, COLORADO--MEETING--POLITICS--NIXON, Richard M--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--SUMMERFIELD, Pat--LODGE, Henry C--ADAMS, Sherman--DIRKSEN, Everett--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Ike supporter
returns to work for Ford Foundation)

Issue Number

6921x7

Subject

PAUL HOFFMAN BACK TO WORK FOR

Camerasman

FOX

~~FORD FOUNDATION~~

Length

219ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

B.W.

Cuts Bk No: 6255-2

Can No. caption junked aft

~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (var. Ike
supporters--cu Paul Hoffman talking--Jack Porter
at desk--cu Por ter talking----- (NOTE: Hoffman resigned his job with
the "Ike" forces and went back to work for Ford Foundation--

Date of Event

7/31/52

DENVER, COLORADO--HOFFMAN, Paul--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Lodge--7/52)

(SOUND)

Can No.

6921 x

Roll No.

10

10

Subject

IKE AND LODGE

Cameraman

FOX

Length

234

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

234

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Event: --1st Lt. Lodge getting out of airport car--Lodge walks into hotel--Lodge is greeted by Eisenhower at entrance

to Ike's quarters--CU IKE--CU Lodge--R both men at table--L silent Lodge looking over papers--CU SOUND
Lodge talking about Eisenhower for President--

DENVER, COLO.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--LODGE--SPEECH (LODGE)

Date of Event 7/30/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike Meets Politicians
 ----8/52)

Can No.

6926 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

THE MEET POLITICIANS

Cameraman

FOX

Length

441

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

441

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLORADO--Ike greeting Mrs. Mary
 Description and Remarks
 Smith Lord, W. & Walter Williams, Seattle--

Date of Event

8/4/52

CU Mrs. Lord talking to Ike--CU Ike--Cu

Used No.

Date

Mr. Williams--W Ike and Williams Mrs. Williams, Ike and
 Mrs. Lord--HLS Eisenhower & Paul Hoffman walking towards
 camera in hallway--Mr Hoffman & Ike in front Ike apartment
 where they had lunch--CU Hoffman--CU Ike--W both enter
 room and close door--W Jack Porter and Ike--CU Porter--
 CU Ike--W Mr. Williams and Mrs. Lord--CU Williams--CU Mrs.
 Lord--XCU Mrs. Lord--

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--LORD--WILLIAMS--POLITICS--
 MEETINGS--HOFFMAN--PORTER--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Ike & Illinois
Delegation---8/4/52)

Can No.
6928 x
6743

Roll No.
2
5

Subject
THE A. I. ILLINOIS DELEGATION

Camerman
FOX

Length

410

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

410

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLORADO--plane taxiing--Ill. delegation 8/4/52
off plane--down ramp--Sen. Brooks of Ill.
off plane--Brooks and John Debb, Sheriff
of Cook County of Ill.--Eisenhower shaking hands with
Ill. delegation at luncheon tables--Eisenhower and Brooks--
Mrs. Debb, Brooks and Mrs. Ruth Thomas--Eisenhower sits at
table with Ill. State Repub. Candidates--GOP Nat'l Committee
man Arthur Summerfield in group--C. Wavland Brooks talks
about Ill. Gov. & Ike--Colored delegation sees Ike--If Ike
and colored group--Mr. Bishop Nichols, Ike, Mrs. Mueller--
EU Fan of group--Mr. Bishop Nichols, Ike--ALF group--
DENVER, COLORADO--AIRPORT--POLITICS--BROOKS--DEBB--
EISENHOWER--THOMAS--SUMMERFIELD--NEGROES--NICHOLS--SEE OVER

FOOTNOTES--552-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DENVER, COLO.: (Eisenhower meets
"JohnDoe" visitors--8/52)

Can No.
6930 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

1. "JOHN DOE" VISITORS

Camerman

FOX

Length

103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

103

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO. -- People registering names
to go in and visit Ike -- young boy signing
register -- L. Man registering -- boy and dog
registering -- L. C. People in hall walking --
& Visitors -- va. shots people and children
greeting Ike --
Boy and dog with Ike -- Ike signing autograph

Date of Event 8/14/52

Used No.

Date

Ike & Nixon

DENVER, COLO. -- EISENHOWER -- POLITICS -- CHILDREN --

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike at luncheon that he gave--7/52)

Can No.
6933x

Roll No.

3,4

Subject

IKK METTS PEOPLE IN DENVER

Camerman

FOX

Length

150

Neg.

Dupe

150^{Pos.}

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO.--MS Hugh Baillie and Eisenhower 7/28/29/52
seated--15 diff. angle 2--CU Baillie, pan to
Ike--15 Ike showing Baillie size of largest fish he
caught--15 Ike and Congressman Judd of Minn. seated and
talking--CU Eisenhower smiling and talking--CU Judd talk-
ing to Ike 15 Gov. Sherman Adams of N.H., Ike & Arthur
Vandenberg, Jr.--15 Gov. Adams and Eisenhower--15 Ike and
Vandenberg, Jr. pan to Adams--at lunch, 15 Sen. Butler, 15 Mr.
Ike, 15 Ex. Gov. Griswold, 15 Sen. Neaton--15 Ike and Butler--CU Ike
CU Dwight Griswold--CU Sen. Neaton--15 Ike bidding goodbye
to his luncheon guests--15 Ex. Gov. Griswold on left, Sen.
Butler on right--XCU Sen. Butler talking--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6933 x 3, 4

DENVER, COLO. -- FISH -- POLITICS -- BAIL -- FISH --
JUDG. ADA. F. -- VALDE -- RQ. -- WTL. FR. -- CRISWOLD -- CHATON --
SPE. 001 (BUT. FR) --

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Stassen---
8/52)

Can No.

6933 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

IKE AND STASSEN

Camerman

FOX

Length

73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

73

Cuts

Can No.

Description: DENVER, COLO. ... 1st of Ike and Stassen
cu Ike--cu Stassen--angle both--HC Stassen
and Press--talk by Stassen--

DENVER, COLO. -- POLITICAL -- DISCUSSION -- STASSEN --
SPEECH (STASSEN) -- PRESS --

Date of Event 8/13/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO: (Gov. Earl Warren of
Calif. & Pres Ike at Summer
White House--8/15/52)

Can No.
6933 X

Roll No.
8

Subject

GOV. WARREN AND EISENHOWER
IN DENVER, COLO.

Cameraman

FOX

Length

1:23

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

123

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS --var. shots of Eisenhower and Gov. Warren in Ike's executive office--
Nixon walks in--shot of three of them--
shots Warren in press room talking to reporters--
CU reporter writing--WS Warren talking--Good shot
Warren--

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WARREN--
PRES--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Montana Cattle-
men--8/52) (SOUND)

Can No.
6934 X

Roll No.

3

1

Subject

IKE AND MONTANA CATTLEMEN

Cameras

FOX

Length

423

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

423

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
DENVER, COLO.--REV. JOHN EISENHOWER greeting
at cattle, sheep, sugar beet, fruit and other

Date of Event 8/18/52

men from Montana--Gov. Barrett of Wyoming and
Ike--group Eldon F. Smith of Wyo. Grange Ass'n; F.E. Mollin, T.
Sec'y of Nat'l Cattlemen's Assn. of Denver; ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
Sam Hyatt, Pres. Cattlemen's Ass., J. Elmer Brook, Former Pres
of Cattlemen and Gov. Barrett (Frank A.)--SOUND TALK BY
Gov. Barrett--TALK by F.E. Mollin--(ALSO ON THIS ROLL
SOUND SPEECH BY IKE ADDRESSING GROUP AFTER CU 14116
CU 14117)

DENVER, COLO.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--CATTLE--

BARRETT--SMITH--MOLLIN--HYATT--BROOK--
CU 14116 (EISENHOWER)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Ike & Dulles
---8/52)

Can No.

6939 x
6040 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

IKE & DULLES

Camerman

FOX

Length

91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

91

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLORADO--Eisenhower and Nixon walking into
room for "lunch"--LE all sitting down at
table--MS Ike and Nixon--MS Ike and Dulles--
MS Nixon and Raymond Moley--MLS right side of table--LE
Lunch table with men--ME silent Dulles looking at magazine
CU Dulles talking--MCU Dulles talking--
DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--NIXON--POLITICS--
MEETING--MOLEY--TECH (DULLES) --

Date of Event 8/8/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike signs bills at Summer White House)

Issue Number

26-491-3
26-401-3B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE
(B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA
(D)ROOVER BIRTHDAY (E)C.N. FIVE

Cameraman

(A)FOX(DD)
(B)PATHE(C)LEDERER
(D)ROOVER (E)A. CARLE

Length
(A) 37

(C)37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all junked cuts but

Can No (B)C Only 7155x4

(B) 76

(D)28

B STORY

(E)35

(C)7157x1, 450ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier

Date of 8/7/53

USS BLOCK ISLAND, plane comes in for landing, veers--
pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water--
----- (B)DENVER, COLORADO: (U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower
enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last
days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle
continues signing--bs as he signs, finishes-----
----- (C)OAKLAND, CALIF: (1s liberty ship--pier warehouse, bags of rice
and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded
into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the
ship----- CUS: 7157x1, (added material same--on loading the ship--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-491-3

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var. shots ceremonies-- Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim, Korea Consul General Han Choo, Senator Wm. F. Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S. Economic Coordinator in Korea C. Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching, Mrs. Sumie N. Myers--watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave-----
-----(D) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (former U.S. Pres. Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 se--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking-----

-----(E) LIVONIA, MICHIGAN: (twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel--thru window, broken panes, general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--hs devastated area--(2 died, more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this \$40 million blaze-----

(3) 26-491-3

(A) AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--

(B) DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--

(C) OAKLAND, CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--CEREMONIES--

(D) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER, Herbert--

(E) LIVONIA, MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Top golf course host to vacationing Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

26-492-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DC.N (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SACKN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF (D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-RIDE

Cameras (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)IATHE (D)STELEY (E)PARA(NEB)

Length (C) 40 (A)66 (D) 35 (B)63 (E) 64

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

C(A)C5only 7157x4 (B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f (C)C5only 7161-4(D)(E)4nd

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little

Date of Event

8/53

bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotos--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)-----

----- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--ms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney---Gen J.Lawton Collins,Army Secy Robert T.Stevens

SEE OVER

(2) 26-492-2

atch as Gen. M. E. Bergin, Adjutant Gen. of Army, administers oath of office as A. G. Chief of Staff to Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--cu taking oath--side shot, finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake hands--Admiral Arthur Radford, Pacific Fleet Commander, with Def. Secy Has. E. Wilson and General Omar Bradley, ms--Radford is administered the oath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles, congratulates Gen. Bradley--cu Radford-----CUTS: 7158x9: (more on Adm. Carney ceremony-----7158x5: (more on Gen. Ridgway-----7157x8: (More on Adm. Radford--in these cuts, also see group shot of the new Chiefs looking over world globe, including Gen. Nathan B. Twining of SAF-----

----- (C) DENVER, COLORADO: (1s green and crowd on golf course--2 sees res. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower drives--putts, just barely a long one--ke giving it bdy english--tries again, it rims cup-----

----- (D) GAP, PENNSYLVANIA: (3 calves lined up, ms and cu--they walk round, identical markings--one with mother--all three with her-----

(3) 26-492-2

-----(E)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (At Belmont Amusement Park, his rotor ride--people watch--his rotor, floors descends--cameramen lashed to center post--as portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal force with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up val, youngster climbs--man drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in neck)--2 sex people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table as ride slows down, he's groggy and gulps-----

A)TOULON, FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--

MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--

B)WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY, ADM. Robert--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON, Secy R.B.--COLLINS, Gen. J. Lawton--STEVENS, Secy Robert T.--RIDGWAY, Gen. Matthew B.--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD, Adm. Arthur--WILSON, Secy Chas. E.--BRADLEY, Gen. Omar--TWINING, Gen. Nathan B.--USAF--

C)DENVER, COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--

D)GAP, PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--ODDITIES(Animal)--

E)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--MISC AMUSEMENTS(Ride)--LAUGH PARADE--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike holds meetings at summer White House)

Issue Number

26-494-3 A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STASSEN & IKE
(B) KID LIFT

Camera man

(A) PATHE

(B) PATHE

Length

(A) 76

(B) 57

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) +CS 7162x8, 90ft.

(B) +CS 7163x10, 175ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At the Summer

Date 6/22/53

White House, is ext.--Director of Foreign Operations

Administration Harold Stassen and Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower
at desk, 2 sc--Stassen smiles--2 sc. then talking (silent)-----

Cuts: 7162x8: (Cut story in this roll, too--add. same--Stassen leaving
the summer White House-----

-----(B) WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (kids happy, waving at plane which will
take these poor kids to summer vacations with other West German families--
a collection area--kids in bg with gear--being fed on chow line--
kid with patch over eye--another kid gets food --these scenes are in
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--sergeant loads tray (these kids don't get lots to

SEE OVER

(2) 26-494-3

eat at home due to parents' unemployment, etc)--kid says "more" and gets
it--two kids at table eating--cus kids eating-----CUIS (Additional
material same--kids arriving at Frankfurt--more feeding scenes-----

(A) DENVER, COLORADO--STASSEN, Harold--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--U.S. GOVT--

(B) BERLIN, GERMANY--CHILDREN (German)--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST (Kids, cute)

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike visits his mother-in-law's home)

Issue Number

26-496-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE ON VACATION

Cameraman (A)PATHE

(B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO

(B)MARQUETTE (C)R. EARLE

(F)PRE-ELECTION

(D)NEWS (E)PATHE

Length (C)53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 27 (D)80

A STORY

see after each

(B) 24 (E)49

Can No. story

Description and Remarks

(A)FRASER, COLORADO: (1s cabin

Date of Aug 1953

and stream--Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting, kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show him rod, kid tests it--1s kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS: 7167x4: (CS in this roll, too--var. shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch, where he'll stay--arrive, greeted, etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling, happy Ike-----7170x2: (CS in this roll, too--(appx. 300 ft. in these cuts, combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr. old Philip S. Warden, son of a reporter, how to flycast--var. interview shots (silent--shots of Axel Nielsen, Ike's pal, Carl Norgren of Denver and Gen. Lucius

SEE OVER

(2) 26-496-3

Clay-----

-----(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (cu Dr. Lee DeForest, "Father of Radio"
with radio tube, cu the tube--wife out, put birthday cake down (it's his
80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late
Will Rogers, Marie Masquini)-----CUTS: 7166x8: (Add. shots same
--him read paper, no glasses, mind alert and quick reactions--about 75
feet of cuts in this roll-----

-----(C) FLINT, MICHIGAN: (1s of whole bldg area which was damaged
by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc. put in floor beams--studding--houses
almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV
areas after "Operation Tornado" volunteers got thru with repairs-----
--cuts junked-----

-----(D) VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (kids, animals swarm around--girl folo
ducks, waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets, 2 sc--lil gal with
big sheep, try to hit bottle, finally gets it--2 kids being fed (funny)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"newlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb
all over kid,kid don't like it,cry-----CUTS:7167x3:(About 200ft
more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same
time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal..
human interest material---for details see folder for captions-----
-----(E)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--
Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus
--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big
crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1
(CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the
candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Neumann of
Red German Reichs Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister
of Interior-----

(4) 26-496-3

- A) FRASER, COLORADO--VA CATIONS--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--DENVER, COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN, Axel--CLAY, Gen. Lucius (in cuts)--
B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--DE FOREST, Dr. Lee--COMMUNICATION (Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C) FLINT, MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS (Michigan)--TORNADO (Aftermath)
D) VANCOUVER, BC--CHILDREN (Canada)--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT (Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE (cute kid and animal stuff)--
E) BONN, GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER, Erich--ADENAUER, Kon-
rad--NAUMANN, Werner--COMMUNISTS (Germany)--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Universal Branch
Mgr. honored by Colorado governor)

Issue Number
26-475-Denver

Subject

PICTURE EXECUTIVE HONORED
(Mayer H. Monsky)

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length

7-67

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked -
sent to Home Office
CUT No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (Gov. Dan Thornton Date 6/16/53)

on steps of Capitol Building with Denver Branch Mgr
of Universal Film Exchanges Mayer H. Monsky and girls--ms Gov. and Mayer
--given citation by Governor Thornton for his contributions to the in-
dustrial development of the state--ms Gov. and Monsky--mcu Monsky, pan
to Gov.--cu certificate--cu Monsky-----

DENVER, COLORADO--BUILDING S--MONSKY, Mayer H.--THORNTON, Gov. Dan--AWARDS--
--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (President's vacation draws to a close, but fish keep biting)

Issue Number

26-502-2

Subject

VACATION'S END--PRESIDENT BACK TO GRIND AFTER FISHING

Cameraman

FATHE

Length

8-69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

+CS 7182x7, 7183x5-
450 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO (landscape

Date of Event 9/33

shot--Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower fishing, casts--
fish fights in water--Ike calmly pulls in line--fish fights--Ike nets
it-----now in CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (Ike on rostrum at meeting of Republic
Women of Midwestern and southern states, flashbulbs popping--women appla
--2 sec at mike talking--bs all standing--he waving, Mamie Eisenhower en
left-----CUTS: 7182x7: (CS in this roll, too--more on fishing by
Ike with friend Carl Nielsen-----
-----7183x5: (departure from Lowry AFB after 6 wk vacation-----
Ike and Mamie arrival in Chicago--speaking (silent) at rally--back at
Glenview Naval Air Station, picks up his son, Major John Eisenhower, his

SEE OVER

(2) 26-502-2

wife and three children--var. accs of Ike, Mamie and the Grandchildren--

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--VACATION--FISHING--CHICAGO, ILL.
--POLITICS--WOMEN--FAMILIES(VIP)-- HL YR--

DENVER, COLORADO: (1953--Adm. Radford
confers with Pres. Eisenhower--)

Can No.

7154 x

Roll No.

3

Subject ADMIRAL RADFORD CONFERS WITH
PRES. EISENHOWER

Caméraman
PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Location at Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO--
Pres. Ike arriving at office with his
military aide Colonel Schultz--saying goodbye
to Admiral Arthur W. Radford on steps after conference--
var. 1C AND 6UB--

Date 8/11/53

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLORADO--IKT--SCHULTZ--RADFORD--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (1953-Ike & Mamie arrive Lowry Field) SOUND

U. D

Can No.

158-7158 x

Roll No.

1

Subject: IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE LOWRY FIELD
DENVER, COLO.

Camerman
PATR

Length

348

Neg.

Dups

Pos.
348

Cuts

Can No.

8/8/53

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO. (LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane
taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and
Mamie in car leaving airports..shots crowd
at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back..
photographers--arriving at Mrs. Dodds home (Ike's mother
in-law) Governor Dan Thornton and Mayor Campbell of Denver--
handshake with Gov. Thornton..entering house--SOUND..
plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking
towards troops..Ike talks on their plane for vacation--

Date of Event 8/8/53

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.--AIRPORTS--FIGHT MONITOR--SOLDIERS--CROWD--
RECEPTIONS--PRESS--FAMILIES--THORNTON--CAMPBELL--MONITOR--
SPEECH (FIGHT MONITOR)--VACATIONS--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Mamie at church--8/53)

Can No.
7164x 6

Roll No.

Subject

IKE AND MAMIE AT CHURCH

Cameraman

PAT H

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

98

Cuts

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO. 8/20--var. 1s and CU shots Ike and Mamie arriving & leaving Corona Presbyterian Church in Denver--LC church--getting out of car..entering church--crowd shots--leaving church--car departing--

Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.--BIRKENHORN RE-RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES --

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Summer white house
flag at half mast due to death of
Chief Justice Vinson)

Issue Number

7170-7

Subject

FLAG AT HALF MAST (For Fred Vinson)
(Colorado Summer White House)

Cameraman

FATHE

Length

81 ft,

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6516-5 Book No:

caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry
AFB Summer White House, var. scenes of the garrison
flag being lowered to half-mast--(good library material of U.S. flag at
half-mast and in the process of being lowered by AF personnel)-----

Date of Event

9/8/53

DENVER, COLORADO--FLAG(U.S.-half-mast)--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO: (Summer White House
Activities--9/53)

(SOUND)

Can No.
7175x 1
7175 x1

Roll No.
7174x7
7174 x7

Subject

SUMMER WHITE HOUSE ACTIVITIES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length

749

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

749

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLO. (7175x1)..Pres. Eisenhower up 9/4-9/53
steps of his mother-in-law's home at Fraser Date of Event

Colo.--Denver..Ike's meeting with Sen. Eugene McCarthy, No. Date
Milliken, Chairman of Finance Comm.--Pres. & Mrs. Ike
attending church at Lowry Field Base Chapel--LC chapel--
cut-in guards at entrance--Ike & Mamie arriving & leaving--
Ike arriving at Summer W.H. to meet with Secy Dulles--
huge American flag raised when pres. in office..lowered for
a smaller one on departure--Dulles arriving--var. Lee's
Ike conferring with Dulles..leaving W.H. after meeting--
SOUND..Speech by Secy State Dulles..re meeting with Ike
and satisfaction over results of German election--
7174x7..W.H. courier arriving at W.H. with sealed pouch

containing all official business for Ike--Wayne Hawks,
Chief of Record and Lorna Holland, W.H. Sec'y receive
pouch--Hawks opens pouch..takes out mail--var. cu of his
letters addressed to Ike.--after checking Hawks delivers
mail to Ike's private secy Mrs. Ann Whitman--Mrs. Whitman
checks mail and places it on Pres.'s desk--silhouette shot
of Ike arriving at Lowry Field very early in the morning--
Dewey Long, Chief communications & Transportation receiving
confidential wires for the Pres.--

DENVER, COLO.--HOLDS. (W.H.)--FRASER, COLO.--RESIDENCES--
EISENHOWER--MILITARY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--FLAG--
DULLES--SPEECH (DULLES)--MAIL--U.S. GOV'T.--HAWKS--
HOLLAND--WHITMAN--LONG--

(2) 7175x1; 7174x7

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & family attend church--9/13/53)

Can No.

7176x
7178x

Roll No.

3
3

Subject

IKE & FAMILY
ATTEND CHURCH

Cameraman

~~XXXX~~ PATHE

Length

197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

197

Cuts

Can. No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
DENVER, COLO.--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower arriving at Central Presbyterian Church-- young John Eisenhower & wife arriving--Ike's mother-in-law Mrs. Dowd leaving church--John and Barbara leaving--Ike and Mamie see son off to Chicago at Stapleton airport--Group V.P. Nixon, Mamie, Ike, Barbara and John--each--John kisses mother goodbye--Ike and Mamie waving goodbye--

Date of Event 9/13/53

& Used No.

Date

DENVER, COLO.--EISENHOWER'S--FAMILY'S--RELIGIOUS--
CHURCH--AUGUST--NIXON--DOWD--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Ike & Mamie greet
son at Stapleton airport.--9/53)

Can No.
7178x 4

Roll No.

Subject

IKE & MAMIE GREET SON

AFTER SEVERAL MONTHS SEPARATION

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

159

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO. -- plane arriving at Stapleton

airfield -- Ike and Mamie waiting to greet

son -- Barbara & John down ramp --

LC group -- CU Ike smiling with son -- CU of

Mamie looking at John -- John walking off

with parents --

DENVER, COLO. -- EIGHTH AVENUE -- AIRPORT -- FAMILIES --

Date of Event

9/10/53

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (See below for story details)

Issue Number

7170x5, 7175x5

Subject

IKE AND NIXON :
IKE CONFERS WITH SEC.BENSON

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

293 ft.
68 fts.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book Nos:6519-3,
6521-11 respectively
Can No.
Captions jkd after card

respectively
Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres.Dwight

9/11/53-9/15/53

D." Ike" Eisenhower tees off, 2 sc--VP Richard M. Nixon takes practice swings--cu Ike watching then walks off first tee with club pro Ed Dudley, Nixon folo--they with Bud Maytag approach 2d green--Ike chips into trap--vs Ike hit out of trap and putts to hole--Ike, Nixon sinks short putt--cu of each-----7175x5:(Ike chat informally with Sec.Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson on balcony of HQ bldg--cu Ike and Benson and sideviews--they enter Ike's office--(rumors persist that Benson will soon resign)-----
DENVER, COLO--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.--NIXON, Richard M--GOLF--BENSON, Ezra Taft-- U.S.GOV--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Wedding held atop
skyscraper)

Issue Number

27-561-2D

Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) DI MAGGIO
(C) RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D) SKY MARRIAGE

cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) PATHE (C) ECLAIR
(D) JORDAN

Length
(A) 58
(B) 90

(C) 64
(D) 56

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jkd but
(C) 7244x6 - Mtg.

Cap No
CS only (A) 7244x9 (B) 7243x8

Description and Remarks

(A) SIWON, KOREA: (snowing

D Jan/Feb. 1954

heavily, rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning
over, bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive, twisted rails, etc--
bodies laid out, covered with mats, 4 sc--(NOTE: truck of ROK Army hit by
train, 54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive,
twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen. scs. wreck-----
----- (B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride, actress
Marilyn Monroe, stand at top of ramp, fotogs pushed around--they start
down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--
--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance, flash bulbs,
pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-541-2

Marilyn enters and sits, smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs, ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles, cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameraw flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave---

-----(C)PROVENCE, FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int., Mass celebrated at Altar, Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna, pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext. still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks, kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire, rotisserie, people dance in bg-----CUTS: Add. same---

-----(D)DENVER, COLORADO:(bldg, steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top, look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again-----

(3) 27-541-2

(A) SUWON, KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

(B) TOKYO, JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--~~DI MAGGIO~~--DI MAGGIO, Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--

(C) PROVENCE, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--

(D) DENVER, COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Antique autos and costumed drivers take to highways)

Issue Number

27-559-DENVER LOCAL

Subject HISTORIC AUTOS--DENVER SEES FAMED
RACE TO BRIGHTON

Camerman
DUBOIS

Length 8-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

DENVER, COLORADO: (man get

6/4/54

Date of Event

under to fix old car--sign "Genevieve"--look under
seat--sit at wheel, grin--lady get in, wearing old-time apparel--crank
up car--doffs hat--line of 13 old cars (each over 40 years old), 2 sc--
at BRIGHTON, COLORADO (18 miles away) they have picnic, 2 sc--VIPs in a
row--Mayor of Brighton, England presents letter to Mayor of Brighton,
Colorado--(This "race" is commemorative of the one in England started
in 1896)--cu the letter of greeting--Br. Consul's wife gets flowers--
cars on way again back to Denver--back in DENVER, marquee of Vogue
Theatre--plaque presentation, 2 sc--cu winner of the race in costume--
DENVER, COLORADO--CARS (ancient)--AUTO RACE--LAUGH PARADE--PICNIC--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (New theatre opens
in star-studded occasion)

Issue Number

27-566-Denver Local

Subject

THEATRE DEBUT--CENTRE OPENS AS
DENVER SHOWPLACE

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

8-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. only 7293x12

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (2 sc. ext.--

Date 6/20/54

ticket seller--lobby, candy stand--manager Ricketson

and Chrls Skouras--crowd behind rope--celebrities enter--Mary Pickford
and Buddy Rogers--Mary and another lady seated--boy scout gets auto-
graph--girl and actor Charles Coburn enter--ushers, cops hold back the
crowd--girl enters--man enters, kisses someone's hand--head usher out-
side theatre-----

DENVER, COLORADO--MONTAGE(Theatre)--CELEBRATION--BIDG(Colorado)--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PICKFORD, MARY--ROGERS, BUDDY--COBURN, Chrls--
AUTOGRAPH--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (U-I receives citation from Fed. of Women's Clubs)				Issue Number 27-576-Denver Local	
Subject U-I HONORED: RECEIVES AWARD OF WOMEN'S CLUBS				Cameraman J. DUBOIS	
Length 8-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cutsjunked	Can No.
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO (Gen. Fed. of Women's Club meeting, is--crowd applauding--two women Mrs. Ahlgreen and Mrs. Edwards and Manager Mayer MONSKY of U-I's Denver office--closer same--cu citation for HI's "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--he congratulated by Arthur DeBra of Motion Pic. Assoc. of America--applause--Monksy and Mrs. Edwards----- DENVER, COLORADO..MOTION PIX..AWARDS..ORGANIZATIONS(Women's Political)-- ..MONSKY, Mayer--				Date of Event June 4, 1934	
				SEE OVER	

DENVER, COLORADO: (Korean heroes receive medals of honor)

Issue Number

27-603-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PLANE CRASH (B) WAR DEAD EXCHANGE (C) MEDAL OF HONOR (D) TWINS CONVENTION (E) MISS AMERICA (F) MASS EVACUATION

Camera man (A) POLYGOON (B) LATHE (C) HEARST (D) MARQUETTE (E) SEELEY

(A) 64 (D) 56
(B) 61 (E) 68
(C) 63 (F) 65

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked BUT
(A) 7350x10, 200ft.
(B) 7350x8 & (C) 7350x8

Description and Remarks (A) SHANNON, IRELAND: (sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water, 2 ac--bs plane in water, boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud--raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft, "Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane, one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)-----
----- (B) KOREA: (In de-militarized zone, bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate: "Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand, heads bowed--soldiers, bs, heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date Sept 2 1954

SEE OVER

Arch-bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)-----

-----(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute Ike--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife-----

-----(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr olds)--crowning triplets--cu one with crown on head-----

-----(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(1s Miss America pageant,raih, float,irl wave--car and gal--can--girls--girl float,archway

(3) 27-603-2

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY,
sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California, Lee Ann
Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)-----

-----(F)HAIPHONG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the
North helped off truck, 2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST, refugees aboard
thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on
them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--men tagged--
mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating, 2 sc--deck-----
GUTS:7350x8:(more of the same -----

(A)SHANNON, IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--

(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--

(C)DENVER, COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON, Lt. Ben--MIZE, Sgt. Oia--EISENHOWER, Pres
D.D.--FAMILIES--

(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

(E)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER, LEE ANN--FLOATS

(F)HAIPHONG, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Top level government discussions helds)

Issue Number

27-604-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HURRICANE EDNA
(B)IKE & J.EDGAR HOOVER (C)SARDINE CATCH

Cameraman (A)HARDE
(B)HEARST (C)PATHE(NFB)

Length (A) 57
(B) 79
(C) 71

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A)cuts junked
(B)+CS 7353x10
(C)7354x1

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA(East Coast):rain

Date of 9/54

driving across road--winds blowing and rain pelting
bungalow--rain in sheets along street--driving thru it--more driving
rain--car up to hubcaps in water, stalled--fallen tree, workers around--
roots & torn pavement--traffic moving thru water-----
-----(B)DENVER, COLORADO:(At the temporary White House--plane steps, Sec.
Def.Chas Wilson down--Treas.Secy.George Humphrey and Atty Gen.Herbert
Brownell--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles arrives--greeted by Mrs.
Mamie Eisenhower--swish to Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Brownell and
FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover--Ike listening--cu Hoover--Brownell listening,
pan to Ike talking silent)--Ike with Dulles, report on Far East--Ike, pan

SEE OVER

(2) 27-604-3

to Dulles talking (silent)--med. both of them-----CUTS: 7353x10: (CS
in this roll, too--add. same--Pres. Secy Jim Hagerty and Hoover wait at
airport of VIPs--their arrival--group includes Chairman of the Joint
Chiefs of Staff Adm. Arthur W. Radford and General Sprague--more on the
etal-----(C) BLACK'S HARBOUR, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: fishing
boats--wake of boat--his boat underway--boat reaches sardine nets--gulls
sit, watch--fishermen pulling in net & catch fish--more pulling in fish--
2 so man at net--boat completely filled with fish--seagulls diving in
water---CUTS: 7354x1: (add. same-----

(A) MISC. USA--HURRICANE (Edna)--RAIN--

(B) DENVER, COLORADO--U.S. GOVT--WILSON, Chas.--HUMPHREY, Geo--BROWNELL, Her-
bert--DULLES, John Foster--EISENHOWER, Pres. Dwight D--HOOVER, J. Edgar--
--HAGERTY, James--RADFORD, Adm. Arthur W.--

(C) BLACK'S HARBOUR, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--FISHING--FISH (Sardines)--
--SEAGULLS--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Republican leaders hold strategy talks with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

27-612-28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS (B) IKE & LEADERS (C) DEMOCRATIC RALLY

Camera and (A) BARNETT

(B) HEARST

(C) MARQUETTE

Length (A) 67
(B) 44
(C) 42

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) cuts junked
(B) Cuts & CS7365x9
(C) 7365x5, 350 ft. approx

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (travel

Date of 10/54

shots from car, flooded streets, 3 sc--cars along road in three-four inches water--2 sc.ditch, water flows fast--parked cars, water to hubs--car leaning, water little deeper--sandbagged store-fronts--more same, 2 men sit on sandbags--another store, bailing out with pail----- (B) DENVER, COLORADO: (var. Republican leaders off plane --fotogs & newsmen--meeting with Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower, is --Ike and Sen. Wm. Knowland--Ike speaking in meeting hall (silent)--as same--applause--Ike greeting people---- CUTS: 7365x9: (Cuts & cut story in this roll: more of same--Congressional Republican leaders here include GOP Chairman Leonard Hall, Speaker Joe Martin, Sen. Wm. Knowland

SEE OVER

(2) 27-612-2

of Calif., Sen. Homer Ferguson of Michigan, Rep. Charles Halleck of Indiana and Leslie Arends of Indiana----Richard M. Nixon, USVP, also at the rally, probably seen with Ike in story and cuts--var. crowd shots-----
-----(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (in the Hollywood Bowl, applause at Democratic rally attended by 16,000--Adlai Stevenson walks in--gals applaud--him on stand--applause--him talk(silent) 2 sc--ls bowl stage-applause-----CUTS: 7365x5: (Additional material of Stevenson during speech (this is PROBABLY SILENT--check film--not much info on captions-

(A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--FLOODS--

(B) DENVER, COLORADO--POLITICS (REP.)--EISENHOWER, PRES. D.D.--KNOWLAND, WM.--HALL, LEONARD--MARTIN, JOE--FERGUSON, HOMER--HALLECK, CHARLES--AREND, LESLIE--NIXON, RICHARD M--

(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--STADIUM (Hollywood Bowl)--STEVENSON, ADLAI--
--POLITICS (DEM.)--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. visits his mother-in-law)

Issue Number

7347x1, 7345x9,

7343x3

Subject

IKE IN DENVER

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

280 ft.
257 ft.
208 ft.

NEG.
NEG.
NEG.

---Dope---

POS Pos.

Cuts

BOOK NOS: 6741-9,
6743-7, 6744-8 resp.
captions junked after card
made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (7347x1): (at Lowry

Date Aug 1954

AFB, gen. scs. as Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--trooping honor guard with base CO Gen. Sprague--enroute to home of mother-in-law, Mrs. Doud--scs. of Ike, Mamie and Mrs. Doud--arriving at Lowry AFB HQ (Summer White House)--on steps with Gen. Sprague and Col. Wm. Draper (Ike's pilot) is Ike--raising Pres. flag at HQ-----
-----7345x9: (posed shots of Ike outside Radio-TV station KLZ WHERE HE made a speech (we have no coverage of speech)--shots in Ike's office at Lowry AFB where he signed Comm. Control Bill--ext. Ike with press--on steps of HQ, Ike comment on signing the bill (silent)-----
-----7343x3: (Mrs. Betty Farrington, delegate from Hawaii, visits Ike--

SEE OVER

(2) 7347x1,7345x9,7343x3

in front of HQ, she pose with Pres.press Secy James Hagerty--Frank Leahy arrive to visit Ike (personal friend)--Ike and Leahy on balcony-----

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--RECEPTION--FAMILIES(VIP,Eisenhower)--DRAFER,Col.Wm.--AUTOGRAPHS(signing)--U.S.GOV--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike on tour)

Issue Number

7351 x 2

Subject **IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBRASKA**
WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL
1200 MILES AWAY IN SHIPPINGPORT, PA.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

887 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cap. No.

6752-1 Book No:

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D.

9/4/54
Date of Event

'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over

AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen. mt. shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen. shots while Ike speaking (don't think this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var. scs.--arrival McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen. scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay (Sec. of Int. Douglas), and Sec. Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

SEE OVER

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi. away in SHIPPINGPORT, PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting, too, caption did not indicate such)-----shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel-----

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIEW (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres. "Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON, Ezra Taft--WYOMING, Casper--MC COOK, NEBRASKA--ATOMIC ENERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY, Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT, PA--CONSTRUCTION--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike signs
new atomic energy bill)

Issue Number

7352 x 4

Subject **IKE SIGNS NEW ATOMIC ENERGY BILL**
(permits sharing some atom info with allies)

Cameraman

TUGANDEN.

Length **88 ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No/ **6747-3**

caption **junked**

Gen No. **after card made**

DENVER, COLORADO:

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ (var. scs. of

Description and Remarks

Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at desk signing the

Date of Event **1954**

bill--with him are Sen. Wm. Knowland of Calif., Chairman Lewis B. Strauss
who is Dir. of Atomic Energy Commission and David L. Cole, newly appointed
director of Atomic Energy Labor Commission to handle internal labor
problems of the Commission-----

(NOTE: Believe this is silent coverage)

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ **--U.S. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--AEC(U.S. Govt)--EISENHOWER, Pres.**
D.D.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--KNOWLAND, Sen. Wm--STRAUSS, Lewis B.--COLE, David
Lawrence--DENVER, COLORADO--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike and party on visit)

Issue Number
7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject

IKE IN FRASER RD DENVER, COLO.

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

205 ft.
312 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Book Nos: 6748-8,
6749-5 respectively
Captions junked after
Card made

DENVER, COLO., ext. Brown

8/31/56

Date of 8/21/56

Description and Remarks

Herbert Hoover coming out of Hotel--he joins Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Fraser Colorado--arriving at FRASER, COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll, check)--travel shot on mt road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser (YEP! there's a pic of him) -----7347x6: (at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER, COLO., Ike signs a Soc. Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--reporters singing to Ike--ls area, see owner of ranch Mr. Norgren (grey hair)--Ike cooking--gen. sec.--press leaving----- DENVER, COLORADO--HOOVER, Herbert--CARS (Imp. people)--FRASER, COLO.--RANCH--EISENHOWER, Pres. D. D.--COOKING FOOD--PICNIC (cutting)--PRESS (Colo.)--AD. OFFICIALS (Sig. Eng.)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (1954--Ike signing farm bill & Ike & Mamie going to Church)				Can No. 7352x7	Roll No.
Subject IKE IN COLORADO				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 357	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 357	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PINE COLO. RANCH OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream, catching trout-netting var. shots-- Ike talking with Bal Swan..spectators along road, secret service men in field--L.C. Ranch house--Swan sitting on bench--Ranch sign--DENVER, COLO. Lowry AFB.. Ike signing Farm Bill, with Haggerty, with (Chief of Records--at Nike--ext. headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var. shots--shot Bob Clark III wire service reporter --L.C. Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie minister, Robert S. Lutz, shake hands-- PINE, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE. DENVER, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE. DENVER, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE.				Date of Event 8/27-28-29/54 Used No. Date	
PINE, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE.				DENVER, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE.	
DENVER, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE.				DENVER, COLO.--"I REMEMBER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RANCH IDEN. CE.	

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike at
summer white house)

Issue Number

7358 x 6 &

7358 x 10

Subject

**IKE AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE 7&
HE HAILS HAROLD STASSEN**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

**100 ft.
188 ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
probably
pos.

Cuts

**Ek. Nos: 6759-5, 4
respectively
Captions jkd after card
made**

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Dwight D.

Date Sept. 1954

**"Ike" Eisenhower returns from Fraser trip to the
Summer White House--pan down from flag flying to Ike's car arriving--
Ike with Wayne Hawkes, Chief of Records, signing misc. documents-----
-----7358x10:9/21/54:(group on HQ steps include Ike, Leonard Hall and
other members of Republican Nat'l Committee--Hall at mikes(silent)--
Ike and Harold Stassen in office--ext. Stassen make statement for camera
(believe it is still silent coverage)-----
DENVER, COLORADO--U.S. FLAG--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--
HALL, Leonard--STASSEN, Harold--**

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike serves reporters)

Issue Number

7350 x 6

Subject

IKE SERVES BEEF STEW

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

207 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
probably
BW pos.

Cuts

Book No: 6763-7
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight
D. "Ike" Eisenhower at Cherry Hills Golf Club
with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson serving beef stew to press--
tasting stew, aide shot, is country club house--is Club House, guests at
table, Ike inspecting first prize heifer owned by Danny Walters, 4H, of
Brighton, Colorado--cu heifer-----
DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--PRESS(Colo)--FOOD--BENSON, Ezra T.
--

Date of 9/29/54

(NOTE: Two stories with same X-number, apparently-also 6760-8)

Book No.

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. & Mamie
go to church)

Issue Number

7360 x 6

Subject

IKE AT CHURCH

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

210 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

probably
pos.

Cuts

Can. No.

BOOK NO: 6760-7

Caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO (at Lowry AFB, 9/22/54
ext. Chapel, sign board, Ike (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower)

arriving and going to Chapel with Mamie--gen. sec. crowd, etc--Ike and
Mamie leave Chapel, going to car with Sen. Douglas McKay and Mrs. Sprague,
wife of Gen. Sprague--car leaving--sign "God Listens When People Pray"--
(NOTE: McKay is Secy of Interior)--

DENVER, COLORADO--RELIGIOUS(MISC. Christian)--EISENHOWER, PRES. D. D.--
MC KAY, Sen. Douglas--POSTERS(Sign "God listens, etc)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (The Eisenhowers go
to Church in Denver..10/54)

Can. No.
7361x

Roll No.
7

Subject

THE EISENHOWERS GO TO CHURCH IN
DENVER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

1:59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (Ike and
Mamie Eisenhower arriving at Church--then
Ike and Congressman Halleck pose for pic--
Ike is in a car (rest of party)-----

DENVER, COLORADO: EISENHOWER--CHURCH--XXXXXXXXXX--HALLECK--

Date of Event 10-3-54

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Pres. Eisenhower & Gen.
Alfred Gruenther at Summer White
House--10/54)

Can No.

7361x

Roll No.

10

Subject

PRES. EISENHOWER & GEN. ALFRED GRUENTHER
AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

1:30

Neg.

Dupe.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.: (Gen. Alfred M.
AFB arrives at Summer
White House with Pres. Eisenhower--
Call of TV reel, var. angles--

I 0000 -- A DG -- GRUENTHER -- EISENHOWER --

Date of ~~10-2-54~~

Used No.

Date

(SILENT)

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Pres. Ike at Summer
White House, receives gift...10/54)

Can No.

7363x

Roll No.

4

Subject

IF 3 AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE GETS GIFT

Cameramen

HEARST

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At the
Summer White House, Ike presented with
gift by Capt. Mario Lopez of Guatemala Army, present
on behalf of Guatemala Govt. in appreciation for aid
DENVER, COLORADO: --EISENHOWER-- BUILDINGS-- GIFT-- LOPEZ--
GIFT-- Guat. GOVT--

Date of 10-5-54

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike meets
with Army Secty. & general Ridgway)

Issue Number

7363x12

Subject

IKE AT THE SUMMER WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

107 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No: 6754-4

captions junked

Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (At the Summer

White House, Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower meets

with Sec. of Army Robert T. Stevens and General Matthew B. Ridgway--
them at mikes (believe coverage is silent-----)

Date of Event

9/28/54

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D. D.--STEVENS, Robert T.--RIDGWAY, Gen.
Matthew--U.S. ARMY--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Eisenhower & V.P. Nixon...at Summer White House..10/54)				Can No. 7364x	Roll No. 8
Subject PRES. EISENHOWER & V.P. NIXON				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (At Summer White House, Vice President Richard M. Nixon arrives--Nixon goes to mike for TV cameras--talking--posing with Ike--leaving with Ike-- DENVER, COLORADO--NIXON--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Nixon)-- POLITICS--				Date of Event 10-1-54	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Summer white
House used by Pres. Eisenhower--
~~XXXX~~ 1954)

Can No.

7368 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SUMMER WHITE HOUSE

104

Camerman

THARST

Length

105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

105

Cuts

Can No.

~~DENVER, COLO.~~
Description and Remarks: Pres. Ike & Kenneth Wilson,
chairman of Olympic Group Committee coming
out of Hq. to present Wilson with
proclamation by Committee declaring Oct. 16 as
Olympic Day--

Date of Event 10/54

Used No.

Date

16 as

DENVER, COL. ---EISENHOWER---WILSON---OLYMPIC---

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Pres. Ike fishing--
10-54)

Can No.
7368 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

PRES. IKE FISHING

CHARLES
H. HANSEN

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

198

Cuts

Can No.

DENVER, COLO. -- Pres. and Del. Swan (Ranch
owner) walking from house to stream.

The casting, catching fish--Ike fishing.. Ike
& Nelson walking in stream--Ike catching fish--
Nelson, off fly-- ranch--

Date of Event

10/54

DENVER, COLO. -- WIDENHOFFER -- VACATIONS -- FISHING -- SWAN --
NELSON --

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (First class of plebes arrive to begin course at Airforce Academy)

Issue Number

28-691-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BATTLE, Indochina
(B) AIR ACADEMY starts (C) CABLE CAR, Alps

Camera (A) ECLAIR

(B) M. R. QUETTE

(C) ECLAIR

Length (A) 36

(B) 91

(C) 84

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

(A) CS only 7463x10

(B) CS only 7464x6

Description and Remarks

SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (

Date 7/55 sent

t'l Viet troops along, duck for cover--one fires

fl--lying on ground, some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man

net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--

aptured weapons, pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground, pan to

prisoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching-----

DENVER, COLORADO (B story): (U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg

ign USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc, new bldg--men rise in uniform,

ake off caps--man give oath--they raise hands, take oath--applause--

siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers, visiting,

SEE OVER

(2) 28-691-2

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
bombers-----(C)MONT BLANC, FRANCE:(1s mountain--Lodge
k base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up, look
own, see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks, slopes, clouds--car thru the
clouds--rollers on cable--car on up--bs--slope, almost vertical--1s
peak, rugged slopes--closer stone facade--1s peaks-----

A)SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--

B)DENVER, COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING, Military US
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--

C)MONT BLANC, FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

DENVER, COLO.: (Pres. Ike with G O P Leaders--9/55)**(A)		Can No. 28-708 3 703		Roll No. 3 3	
Subject (A) IKE WITH G O P LEADERS (B) SHIP LAUNCHING(Dutch)		Cameraman (K) POLYGOON			
Length 5 48 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS 7486x8 (B)CS 7486x3 Can No.	
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (Breakfast with the President, then looking for seat stand, applaud--greeting chairmen by Ike, on table to show State names--ls entire & eating--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower sitting with Chron of Rep. Comm Leonard Hall & Cong. Simpson of Congressional (Rep.) Committee(Chairman) HOLLAND: HRH Princess Beatrix, 18, aboard "JACOB VAN HEERLESKERK" with father, Prince Bernhard, shaking hands (this previous to launching of new SHIP)--cu her, she looks very much like mother, Queen Juliana, smiles--shot of DESTROYER "LIMBURG" to be launched--she cuts ribbon to release bottle of champagne--ba, shower of champagne				Date of Event 9/10/55 Used No. 2 Date 10/1/55 2 shots--dolly in setup--men seated at head table -----FLUSHING, training ship SHIP OVER	

2

heads of people(guests)below--and they all laugh uproar-
iously(NATURAL SOUND)--as whistles roar, she severs last
tie and ship slides down the ways as she says "I name
you LIMBURG"(ALL NATURAL SOUND)-----

(A)DENVER, COLO--POLITICS--FOOD--POLITICIANS--EISENHOWER--
HALL--SIMPSON----(B)FLUSHING, HOLLAND--PRINCESS BEATRIX--
PRINCE BERNHARD--CHRISTENING--JACOB VAN HEERENSKERK"--
88LIMBURG"--LAUNCHING--DUTCH NAVY--SOUND--~~ACCIDENTS~~--
LAUGH PARADE--JUNIOR--

DENVER, COLORADO: (President stricken, President Eisenhower, with a mild coronary thrombosis. (SCUND)				Can No. 28-712	Roll No. 1
9/55-- Subject PRESIDENT STRICKEN				Cameraman LYONS- TUG. ANDER-PARAMOUNT	
Length 157	Neg. 150	Dupe	Pos.	CHITS JUNKED C.S. 7493x2 Can No.	
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (mcu Ike-- ext. of home of Mrs. Dowd, Ike's mother-in-law was staying when stricken with heart attack-- SIMONS HOSPITAL"--ext. hospital--Pres. Geoy James Haggerty and Maj. John Eisenhower enter corridor and into elevator-- ou pressmen writing--press conf, Haggerty talks (silent)-- scene of makeshift pressroom at hospital--reporters typing-- entrance of Cornua Presbyterian Church, people going in -- Vice Pres. Nixon talking to press (silent) before entering car--ou Nixon talking seriously (silent)--sign on door "Vice President"--Nixon speaks (SOUND), saying that 1st concern should be for Pres. condition and not who will do what part of Ike's job--DENVER, COLO--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--SEE OVER				Date of Event 9/25/55 Used No. Pres. Date	
SIGN--HOSPITAL--HAGGERTY--EISENHOWER, John--PRESS--NIXON--				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

DENVER, COLORADO: (Lowry Air Force Base, --Pres. Secy. Haggerty gives message on Pres. Ike's health news in brief form.)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 8

NEW TROOPS (C) OLD RUSSIAN FARMER
*(D) HAGGERTY REPORTS --10/55 --(D)

(C) PATHE
PARA

Length	57 59 50 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A-B) Cuts junked (C) CS 7494x12 Can No. (D) CS 7495x5
--------	----------------------	------	------	------	--

At SEA (in the mid-Atlantic)
Description and Remarks: (Good montage shot)--British Cable Date of Event 10-55
HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, on USS, 2 on base--
laying cable--wrapping insulation, cu--cable down over stern
winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of
ocean waves-----VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (new Austrian troop
at attention--ls same--Pres. Theodore Korner and other govt.
dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers,
cu--marching in street, hs--marching, using old goosestep--he
crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--he crowd
and soldiers marching-----MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (gen. sc.
farmland--cu old man walking with others--hs walk to garden
SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud Eivazov of Azerbailjan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike, cu, talking(~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again, talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE)
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, DENVER, COLORADO: (At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--fan of letters--telegrams--Pres Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres. Ike during illness--SOUND)-----

AT SEA--BR. NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--
"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA,
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW, RUSSI,
OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
DENVER, COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICA
TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT
PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike's 65th Birthday..celebrated at Fitzsimmons Army Hospital...10/55)

Can No.
28-718
PC-111

Roll No.
2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: PRES. IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameras
PARAMOUNT

Length

57

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No.

CS 749Sx4

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (title shot, Date of Event 10-1-55
pastry cook icing cake--shot cake "Happy Birthday" magazine, Used Not
cake being served to soldier-patients--hospital magazine, Date
"Stethoscope" with message birthday greetings--patient
lying down, look at picture of Ike on magazine, sat on e--
coupe patients seated, eating cake--outside, cameramen train
long lens on balcony--shot Ike being rolled out onto sun
deck(in bed)--vets waving--Ike waves back with hat-----

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--CELEBRATIONS--
WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DENVER, COLORADO: (Fitzsimmons Hospital --first pictures of Pres. Ike since his illness... 10/55)	Can No. 28-721	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject THE PRESIDENT-- OF IKE SINCE HIS ILLNESS	Camerman PARAMOUNT
--	-----------------------

Length 65	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7501x2
--------------	------------	------	------	-------------------------------------

Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (1s Fitz- simmons Hospital--2 shots, Ike rolled out with attendants around--group leaves him him alone--1s fotogs snapping--stars on glances at it--front on shot, Ike squint DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--HOSPITAL-- HL OF YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--	10-25-55 Date of Event in chair--Ike	
	Used No.	Date
	In sun----	-----
	MEDICAL--HISTORIC--	-----

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO.: (Pres. Eisenhower leaves Hospital & Colo.--Pres. Ike with Mamie & Mrs. Dowd.--11/55) (SOUND)				Can No. 28-726	Roll No. 1
Subject IKE RETURNS--T. CLAUARDS 1. EL HIM AT CAPITOL				Camera CUTS--LYO S--PARA MOUNT	
Length 220	Neg. 212	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7505x6, 7, 8 & 7506x1, 8 Can No. appx. 2000 ft.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres. D.D. Eisenhower off plane crowd daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R. M. Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. HOME IKE"--kids with flags, striped hats--like car, secret se following, thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG, PA: kids on st. wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding, standing in cab--is square, throng--Mamie on rostrum, crowd--(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-----T-7505x8: sl & cus 30. side of W.H. with flags & Pres. seal ---"COLUMBINE" taxi--Herbert Hoover w/ greeters at Airport--semi & full cus Ike & Nixon--more on spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign--Pres. car pass No. side of W.H.--is White House--				Date 11-14-55 Used No. Date	

(3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William
Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--
FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG, PA--CHILDREN
SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres. Seal)--HOOVER--
SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER, COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOWN--
AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--
MONT. GT(GOOD NOT COTTELATION)

(2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7: landing of "Columbine" plane--taxi shots--approach
Lincoln Memorial--var. scs. enroute including line of troops
in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs-----P-7506x1: (In
Denver, COLORADO: (Pres. leave Hospital--Pres. & Mrs. Ike &
"Mamie's mother, Mrs. Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot
outside, Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr
Lowry Air Force Base--var. shots handshaking with dignitaries
Pres. goes up ramp--starts talk--var. shots him talk--boards
plane--it taxis off--Pres. plane enroute--good shots flying
of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-----L-7505x6 & T-7506x8:
At GETTYSBURG, Pa: var. cutins school kids with flags--crowd--
Ike arr. Lincoln Square, Gettysburg----ext. Post Office where
Ike office will be--ext. Church attended by Abe Lincoln--
Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen. sc
WH Press Room--2 scs. Gettysburg Hotel--var. scs. press room--
var. crowds in Lincoln Square--signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY
BIRTHDAY, MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

DENVER, COLORADO: (Air Disasters-- one was sabotage killing 44 & other crash into a mountain, 66 dead-- Highlights of '55)				Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 4
Subject AIR TRAGEDY (2 crashee--44 DIE & 66 DIE				Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length 40	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can N none
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLORADO: (plane crash ran down tire--derrick removing wreckage-- one of seats--dead removed--more wreckage removed-- DENVER, COLORADO--DISASTERS--PLANE WRECKS-- WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--				Date of Event 1955	USE AREA--Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike's Heart
Attack...Highlights of '55)

Card No.

28-738

Roll No.

6

Subject **PRESIDENT STRICKEN (Eisenhower)**

Camerman **LIBRARY**

Length

64

Neg.

60

Dupe'

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: U.S. Pres. Dwight

1955

D. Eisenhower on solarium roof of Fitzsimmons Army Hospital,
wheeled out in chair--Ike with medics--"WE COULD HAVE" sign--
kids waving--GETTYSBURG, PA welcomes him--he waves to crowd--
Camp David with Henry Cabot Lodge who is US Amb. to UN and
Secy of State John Foster Dulles--int, whole cabinet, 3 shots--

DENVER, COLORADO--MEDICAL--EISENHOWER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
HOSPITAL--SIGN--CHILDREN--CROWD--GETTYSBURG, PA--CROWD--
LODGE--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--CABINET--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. & Vice-Pres.
confer on National Security)

Issue Number

7484x9

Subject

NIXON CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

190ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
FG POS.

Cuts

Bk No:6977-11

Can No.

caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (At Lowry AFB,

Date 9/2/55

raising the Presidential Pennant--var.sc.VP Richard
M.Nixon arrives--met by Maj.Gen.Sprague (CO Lowry)and Ike's military
aide, Col.Wm.Draper--out of car is Theodore Streibert of USIA--Nixon
into bldg--group shot of Nixon, Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and
Dillon Anderson who is Pres.Ass't in Charge of Nat'l Security Council
Affairs--var.sc.s.Ike and Nixon look over NSC reports--building-----

DENVER, COLO.--NIXON, Richard M.--EISENHOWER, Pres, D.D.--U.S.GOV'T--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. (Adm. Radford visits
Pres. Ike at Lowry Field HQ.)

Issue Number

7485 x 9

7485 x 9

Subject

ADM. RADFORD REPORTS TO THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

105 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

probably

Cuts

Can No.

Book No: 6979-3

Caption junked

pos. after

card made

Date of Event

8/9/55

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO:

(Pres. Dwight

D. "Ike" Eisenhower with Chairman of the Joint Chiefs
of Staff Admiral Arthur Radford--var. shots coming out of Lowry Field HQ
--Admiral leaves--Admiral said that country was in good shape regarding
defense----- (all silent coverage)-----

DENVER, COLORADO--U.S. GOVT--EISENHOWER, PRES. D. D.--RADFORD, Adm. Arthur--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike visits
new Airforce Academy)

Issue Number

7485 x 11

Subject

PRES. IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Cameraman

1 ARAMOUNT

Length 712ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
probably
pos.

Cuts

Book No: 6981-6
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks
DENVER, COLO: (At Lowry Air
Force Base, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower visits

Date of 8/11/55

the new Air Force Academy--entrance to academy--Ike arr. greeted by Gen.
Harmon, Commandant--Ike walk to bldg, enter--Ike look at map--var. scs. he
with officers, talking (all silent coverage)--look over model to the new
Academy to be built at Colorado Springs--Ike look over class rooms--
Ike in the chemistry lab--var. scs. leave bldg, get in car--Ike in review
stand with Harmon et al--cadets parade--be cadets pass in review, Ike in
fg--more on the parade (good montage stuff)--Ike out of barracks--car
pulls away--Cadets enter chapel--Ike arrive, enter Chapel with Harmon--
greeted by Catholic Chaplain--out of Chapel, shakes with Protestant
Chaplain--DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A.F.--USAF ACADEMY (School)--EISENHOWER
Pres. D.D.--NOT TAG (Air Academy)--E. ROSE (Military)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike golfs
at Green Gables Country Club)

Issue Number

7487 x 2

Subject

IKE PLAYING GOLF

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

218 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

probably
pos.

Cuts book no: 6981-7

caption junked
Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (at the Green

Date 9/12/55

Gables Country Club, Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower
tees off on 9th--Mr. Rosenbaum tees off--walking shot of Ike and partner
--Ike clips to green--Ike to hole short--Ike over, shake hands with his
partner after sinking putt--group of players: Rip Arnold; Ex-Gov. Thorton;
Jesse Shivager; Ike; Judge Charles Rosenbaum; Samuel Segman and Lester
Friedman--Ike tees off--Rosenbaum tees--Ike walking--var. shots they
walk off tee-----

DENVER, COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Airforce releases balloons to record high altitude weather data)

Issue Number

CS 7490x7
CS 7490x7

Subject

MSAF RELEASES WEATHER BALLOONS

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 6983-8

Can No.

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Lowry

Date of Event
Sept. 1955

Air Force Base, genviews and cus of 175ft. weather balloon containing scientific instruments inflated with hydrogen gas-- meteorological equipment on truck--var. sec. of launching the balloon-- crew get signal to release--var. angles inflating balloon--balloon released and truck carrying the equipment races to get under it and release the equipment--BUT it DOESN'T go up as expected and the truck races after the balloon--balloon floats away--another one is released, successfully this time-----DENVER, COLORADO--U.S.A.F.-- BALLOON(Weather)--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres.assistant reports to Ike)

Issue Number

7491 x 5

Subject

STASSEN REPORTS TO PRES. IKE

Camerman

PARAMOUNT

Length

104ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No: 6983-7
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

FT. LOWRY, DENVER, COLORADO:

Date of Entry
9/16/55

Pres. Dwight DAVID "Ike" Eisenhower with special Assistant on Disarmament Harold Stassen who reports on Sub-Committee meetings (silent coverage)--var.scs.then--Stassen talks to camera--var.talk to reporters(silent)----

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--U.S. GOVT--STASSEN, Harold--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. doctor reports on his condition)

Issue Number

7495 x 3

Subject

DR. WHITE SPEAKS (ABOUT IKE'S HEART
(SOUND) ATTACK)

Cameraman

FATHE

Length

282ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No: 6989-6

caption junked

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (2 takes as

Date of E 9/26/55

Dr. Paul Dudley White, Heart Specialist for Pres.

Dwight David Eisenhower ("Ike") reports on Ike's condition--reports that it is generally good and if condition remains stable, will remove the oxygen tent--silent material on Dr. White arriving for press conference at the summer White House with Ike's Press Sec. James Hagerty--is of Ike's headquarters at Denver--shots of Dr. White coming out and leaving for Boston-----

DENVER, COLORADO--HL YR--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D. (no pix him)--WHITE, Dr.

Paul Dudley--SPEECH (White press conf. bulletins on Ike's condition)--
--HAGERTY, James--PRESS (Colo)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Vice Pres. arrives to confer with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

7498x1

Subject

NIXON ARRIVES IN DENVER

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

315ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

F.G.POS.

Cuts

Bk no: 6996-5

caption junked

Can No

after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (plane arr-

Date of Event 10/8/55

off plane are VP Richard M. Nixon, Dr. Dudley White (heart specialist), Gov. Sherman Adams (Pres. aide) and Major John Eisenhower (Ike's son)--var. scs. group--Nixon talk to press (silent)--White & Adams--Gen. Sprague, Nixon, White, John Eisenhower and Adams--at hospital, they arrive (where Ike is in for checkup, nothing more)--shot of section of hospital where Ike stays--var. scs. hospital--Nixon holds press conf (silent)-----DENVER, COLORADO--NIXON, Richard M.--WHITE, Dr. Dudley--ADAMS, Sherman--EISENHOWER, John--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLOR: (Friends & dignitaries
visit Pres. Ike in hospital)

Issue Number

7498x5, 7500x2, 7499x7, 7502x4, 7503

Subject

CELEBRITIES VISIT PRES. IKE IN DENVER&S

FITZSIMMONS HOSPITAL

Cameraman

PARMACUNT

Length

1220 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

probably
all pos.

Cuts

BOOK NOS: respectively

6994-5, 6998-9

Cap. No.

7003-1, 2 & 7013-3

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (7498x5: -209ft--

10/2/55--Sherman Adams, aide to Pres. Dwight D. "Ike"

Eisenhower and Press. Secy James Hagerty enter Fitzsimmons Hospital to visit Ike after first week of illness following heart attack--he reported that Ike was doing well--they brought papers for Ike to sign re State Dept. promotions and increases in pay--Adams & Hagerty come out of elevator after seeing Ike--(NO PIX permitted in the hospital so no pix of Ike--all silent coverage in all of these rolls)--var. shots of Hagerty reading bulletin-----

-----7500x2: (281 ft.--10/11/55--U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles arr. at hospital with Sherman Adams--var. shots of hospital--Dulles holds

(Captions junked
Date of Event
Oct/Nov. 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503x8

press conf.(silent) after visit--var.scs.same--Dr.Milton Eisenhower, Ike brother, arrives to visit--Adams with him--they pose--enter-----
-----7499x7:(205 ft.--10/18/55--patients outside hospital with cameras
--hospital--Mamie Eisenhower come out with Hagerty--she pose--she enter
car--she arr.at Officers club for luncheon given by wives club, met by
Mrs.Martin Griffen, wife of Gen.Griffen who is Commandant of Hospital--
she pins orchid on Mamie--Mamie enter club--shots of the Officers Club
--Mrs.Ike leaves after luncheon--car leaves--no pix allowed inside-----
-----7502x4:(315 ft.--10/17/55--plane arrives with Def.Sec.Charles E.
Wilson and AdmArthur Radford who is Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of
Staff--Wilson greeted by Sherman Adams, Hagerty and Gen.Sprague--Milton
Eisenhower also comes to visit Ike--group shot, Adams, Wilson, Radford--
var.scs.group arr.hospital--var.shots hospital--Wilson holds press conf
(silent)--tells press that Armed Forces will remain at present size----
-----7503x8:(210 ft--11/7/55 about-----NIGHT SC as Br.Field Marshall

(3) 7498x5,7500x2,7499x7,7502x4,7503x8

Montgomery arrives at Denver airport, met by Gen. Sprague and Jim Hagerty
--var.shots--talk to press(silent)-----DAY SCS.he arrives at the
hospital to visit Ike, met by Gen.Martin Griffen--var.scs.same--enters--

DENVER, COLORADO--HOSPITAL(Fitzsimmons, Denver)--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.(no
actual pix of him)--U.S.GOV'T--HL YR--ADAMS, Sherman--HAGERTY, James--
DULLES, John Foster(7500x2)--PRESS(Colo)--EISENHOWER, Milton(7500x2, 7502x
4)--EISENHOWER, Mamie(7499x7 only)--WILSON, Charles E(7502x4 only)--
RADFORD, ADM.Arthur(7502x4 only)--MONTGOMERY, Field Marshall(7503x8 only)
--NIGHT SCENES(Colo, Denver airport)--

DENVER, COLORADO: (First class of Air Force Academy begins classes)

Issue Number

7502 x 1

Subject

U.S.A.F. ACADEMY CLASS
(FIRST CLASS at temporary site in Denver)

Camerman

SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length

548ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 7004-4

caption junked a

Can No
ter card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO:(cadets report

Date of B Oct. 1955

in for duty--they march to classroom--instruction
in classroom--cadets in dining hall--close order drill--familiarization
flights with combat gear--physical fitness program and football practice
--cadets witness demonstration of firepower, parachute jumps, copter rescue
and planes in formation flying--Chapel--recreation at day's end--
--INFORMATION:Classes temporarily at Lowry AFB until Academy is built
DENVER, COLORADO--U.S.A.F.--AIR FORCE ACADEMY(Schools)--MONTAGE(Cadet
military training)--AVIATION--EDUCATION--TRAINING(U.S. Military)--
DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Mrs. Eisenhower unveils painting at Denver hospital)

Issue Number

17506 x 7

Subject

MRS. IKE UNVEILS PAINTING

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 7016-9

Can No. Caption junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (Mrs. Mamie

Date of 11/10/55

Eisenhower (FIRST LADY) unveils painting of Lt.

William F. Fitzsimmons who was WWI Medical Officer killed in action--

Mrs. Ike with Gen. Griffen and artist PFC Albert T. Beiner of Worcester,

Mass--(Hospital is named after Fitzsimmons)--var. sec. Mamie look at the

portrait--she thanks and shakes hands with Beiner--cu Mamie and portrait

--cu portrait--hospital-----

DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--CEREMONIES--ART & ARTIST--

--HOSPITAL(Fitzsimmons, in Dever, Colo)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Stainless steel
Vista-Dome "Denver Zephyr" railroad
car christened)

Issue Number

7586x1

Subject

NEW DENVER ZEPHYR (Train)

Camerasman

MARATHON NEWS

Length

319ft.---

Neg.

Dupe

F

Pos.

G. Pos.

Cuts

Car No.

AK NO: 7221-5

caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO (christening)

Date of Event

Oct. 1956

the new train--running shots of train in Colorado--

int. of train featuring new Slumbercoach and Chuck Wagen--

DENVER, COLORADO--TRAIN (RR)--

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (The Eisenhower family holds a reunion—5/59)

Can No.
#32-40
32-40

Roll No.
1
1

Subject

IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

109

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks	COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO: (running shot, ls Academy—ms sign "ENTRANCE TO AIR FORCE ACADEMY"—		Date of Event	5/18/59
	running shot, building—cu Pres. D. Eisenhower & Officer in car—		Used No.	Date
ls bldg—running shot past cadets lined up—cu pan up statue to eagle on top—ms cadets in hall, pan to Ike on platform—ls pan cadets stand by tables—cu Ike by microphone—pan cadets in hall—ls Cadets lined up before building—	DENVER, COLORADO: (ls Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower & family walking—ms they wait for Ike—nou Pres. Eisenhower hugs Mamie and greet others—Ike's son, Major John Eisenhower & girl off plane—cu Mamie greets them—ms Ike and Mamie pose by car—			
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO—EISENHOWER—U.S.A.F. ACADEMY—	USAF—BUILDINGS—			
VISITS—CADETS—STATUE—DENVER, COLORADO—FAMILIES—	TYPES PLANES—CAR—			
SIGNS—			SEE OVER	

DENVER, COLORADO: (Bomb proof house
demonstrated--8/59) "B" story

Can No.
32-69

Roll No.
2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GERTRUDE EDERLE who
was channel-swimmer of '26 honored on 33rd
~~anniv. of swim (B) BOMB PROOF HOUSE~~

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss Gertrude
Ederle and Deputy NY Mayor Abe Stark--cu same with
picture--ss with fotogs--cu medal--wipe to old film, 1s ship--ss her
on ship in '26--ss crowd waving from shore--ss Gertrude leaving ship
& waving--cu Gert--aa same--ss Gert thru crowd--ss huge crowd in sts--
ss Gert thru crowd in car--ss same, pan crowd--ss crowd, pan--ss Gert on
steps-----DENVER, COLORADO: (ss house & crowd--cu door opens &
pan inside room--ss table with Bible--ss canned food on shelves--ss be
cu light--cu air vent--ss women putting up signs--cu sign-----

~~DATE~~ 8/27/59

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--EDERLE--STARK--SMILING--FEATS--OLD & LARGE FILM--CROWD
GER. QUIES--HL OF '26--DENVER, COLORADO--HOUSE IN

1st RESIDENCE SUPPLIES

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2550-10M-10/59:U

OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (Snow in the Rockies -
10/59)

Can No.
32-79

Roll No.
1

Subject

NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN
EAST. SNOW IN ROCKIES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

156

Neg.

149

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON, SC: (1s breakers at

beach--ss rushing water--ss road, trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks
in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of
flooded river--ss man on street, wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss
cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged
stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg. same--ss flooded streets--
DENVER, COLORADO: (swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and
car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow--
ss same-----

makeup 10/1/59
Date of Event

U.S. No.

CHARLESTON, SC--HURRICANE
FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER (Nature)--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WATHER--TREES--
SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS (Snowballs)--DENVER, COLORADO--SNOW--OVER

DENVER, COLO: (U.S. Open Golf played
in shadow of the Rockies)

Issue Number

33 - 104

I A-D

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 (A) Winter
Olympics (B) College Basketball NCAA (C)
~~Kentucky Derby (D) U. S. Open Golf~~

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

6-193

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY, CAL.--pan from
plane to ski jump--skier off jump--as same--skier
lands--Carol Heiss skates & spins--as same--Hockey--int. crowd--ls acti
U.S. Scores goal--as U.S. scores another--team happy--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Jerry Lucas os scores basket--crowd--Joe Roberts os hook shot--end of
game--crowd on court--CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.--start of race--crowd--home
stretch & finish "Venetian Way" wins--DENVER, COLO.--ls Rockies--Palmer
sinks 40 ft. putt--sign "Palmer 6 under"--Palmer chips--Crowd--holes
out and throws cap--

~~Makeup~~
Date of ~~EVER~~ 12/26/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-104-tac

SQUAN VALLEY, CAL.—OLYMPICS (Winter)—SKIING—ICE SKATING—
HOCKEY—SPORTS HL. of Year—
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—BASKETBALL—NORTH STATE U.—CALIF. U.—
CHURCHILL DOWNS, KY.—HORSE RACING—"VENETIAN WAY"—HASTACK—
DENVER, COLO.—GOLF—PALMER, Arnold—

DENVER, COLO.: (Am. Legion pays
tribute to Motion Picture Industry)
(SOUND)

Issue Number

34-75

3

Subject

HONOR MOVIES-

AMERICAN LEGION
PRESENTS AWARD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dups
7-77

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO.: 3 shots

meeting--legion banner--warner gets award--2
shots--crowd--cu Warner talk--

Makeup
Date of Event

9/14/61

DENVER, COLO.--MOTION PIX.--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS (AM. LEGION)--
WARNER--BURKE--SIECH (WARNER)

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLO. ^{5/67} (Spaceman received degree
from his home town alma mater)

Issue Number

35-45
35-45

2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES
B STORY (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C)
~~APL-CIO MEETING.~~

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

3-99
3-67
3-79

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--ls Algeria--ss

Date ~~5/31/62~~

burn bldg--pan crowd to bldg--cu burning bldg--
ss men with hose--pan hole in ceiling to burning room--ss fire--men
with hose--ss wreckage--ls burning bldg--ss refugees off plane--
ss refugees--ss more--ss ship--cu same--ss refugees walking--more--
ss old woman walking--ss refugees--DENVER, COLO. ls crowd--Carpenter
& wife arrive in car--crowd--cu Carpenter & wife--crowd--They walk up
onto stand--pan crowd to stand--Carpenter & wife receive plaque--crowd--
Wife kisses him--he and wife on stand--PORTLAND, OREGON--ss G. Goldberg
going up to mike--cameramen--Walsh shakes hands with G. Goldberg--crowd--
cu cutting ribbon--ss Goldberg & wife putting paper in bag--
ss Goldberg & Walsh look at pictures--ss same--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-45-2

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--

DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--

PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WASH, RICHARD--

MOTION PIX--(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

DENVER, COLORADO: (Pres. Eisenhower &
Chas. Wilson at Summer White House
--10/54)

Can No.

736xl

Roll No.

3

Subject

100 . EISENHOWER & CHAS. WILSON AT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

100
Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Summer
White House, Dir. and Sec. Charles Wilson
in office--Wilson to Mike--su being interviewed--

SUMMER WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--INTERVIEW--
501172--

Date 10-10-54

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DENVER, COLORADO: (6/65--flood toll
heavy)

Can No.

38-50

Roll No.

1

Subject **FLOOD TOLL HEAVY--KANSAS HARD
HIT AS COLORADO DIGGS OUT**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6-123

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN U.S.A.: (AS flood at

Date of Event

6/21/65

**Denver Colorado--as same--ground shot, rr yard damage--
pan wrecked buildings and truck--pan men thru wreckage--ss wreckage--
ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss men thru wreckage--ss damaged truck--
ss damaged car--ss damaged trailers--scu trailer turned over--pan water
flowing--ss wreckage near water--ss water flows--AS flood in Dodge Cy,
Kansas--4 more shots same-----
MIDWESTERN USA--FLOODS--DENVER, COLORADO-WRECKAGE--DISASTER--NL YR (DIS-
MISC. CONVEYANCES (Trailers)--CARS--WATER--**

SEE OVER

DURANGO, etc.
COLORADO

NARA acb 4/83

DURANGO, COL

Can No.
V 5 No 110

Roll No.
5

Subject GREAT MOUNTAIN SLIDE MAKES A
RIDDLE WHICH SAVANTS CANT EXPLAIN

Camperaman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length
66

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. RETURNED
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Whole end of mountain sliding into valley. & Views of the cracked rocks, the wall along which the mountain slid. CU of coal unearthed by the slide. Gen view of V shaped canyon made by the slide. 12in shot of rock rolling down 1000 feet/

CUTS RETURNED.

Also as: MOUNTAIN SLIDE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-5-33

No.

Date

V 5 No 110

DURANGO, COLO.

Can No.
V.5 R. 210

Roll No.
6

Subject **WOMAN OPENS ORE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks **s ore mine--cu Mrs.Olga Little**
loading up donkey--off on trail cu lady
crossing screen--on trail coming to
camera--going away from camera--nother
shot going away from camera--side shot
of pack train--traing winding around
trail--

Date of Event **12-33**

Used No.

Date

Also as: **MINES(ORE)--MRS.OLGA LITTLE--
DONKEY--**

EADS, COL.				Can No. V.3-R.88	Roll No. 2
Subject LAST OF OLD WEST'S GREAT HERDS STARTS ON MONSTER ROUND-UP				Cameraman C.L. Edwards	
Length 107	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED Can No.	
Description and Remarks Eads, Col. - Various angles of cattle grazing on plains--drinking from water hole--a cowboy rides one off--the long line files over a hill Also listed as: SCENIC--CATTLE				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.3-R.88	Date 10-10-31

EADS, COLORADO

Can No.
V.5R. 189Roll No.
5Subject SCENES OF THE OLD WEST RE-
VIVED AS GREATEST CATTLE DRIVE
BEGINSCameraman
EDWARDS

Length

72

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. RET.
Can No.

10-33

Description and Remarks Various overhead, ground
shots and cu's of herd of 5,000
cattle being driven to range for the
winter. Various shots watering ani-
mals etc. CUTS SCENES as above.

Also as:CATTLE--ROUNDUP--

Date of Event

No.

Date

V-189

10/18/35

SEE OVER

ELDORADO SPRINGS & MORRISON, COLO.		Can No. 3057 x		Roll No. 2	
Subject COLORADO FLOODS				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 495		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks coal creek on rampage, bridge washed out, var. shots--LS WITH FILTER OF STORM CLOUDS GATHERING AT MOUTH OF CANYON-- rushing water--rescue people--searching bel- ongings--MORRISON--ls town--collapsed bldgs-- marooned cars--washed out bridge. (FLOODS--MORRISON, COLO--CLOUDS--RUINS.				Date of Exposure 8-4-38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESTES PARK, COL.

Can No.
V.3 R.54Roll No.
3

SubjectSKI FANCIERS IN MIDSUMMER MEET

Cameraman

C. L. Edwards

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Returned

Description and Remarks

Estes Park, Col.--Some spills
 straight~~er~~ ride no spills--John Steele wins
 men's event by 94 ft. leap.--at jump the
 temperature was 90--8 00 spectators paid one
 dollar each to see event--cars

Also listed as: CROWDS, JOHN STEELE, SKI JUMPING (sports)

Date of Event6-28-31

Used No.
V.3 R.54Date
7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ESTES PARK, COLO.

Can No.
V.5R. 158

Roll No.
9

Subject SNOW HAULED 20 MILES FOR SKI
MEET

Cameraman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length

79

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Semi view truck arriving
with snow for slide. Cu men spread-
ing snow. FADE L.S. and cu's of
jumpers coming over slide with
lots of spills. CUTS As above.

Date of Event
6-26-33

No.

Date

V-158 9/1/33

Also as: TRUCK--SNOWS--SKI JUMPING--SPILLS

SEE OVER

ESTEE PARK, COLO.

Can No.
V.6R.262Roll No.
6Subject SKI STARS IN SUMMER MEET
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks man goes down jump in air
lands safely and hits hay--next man
no spill--cutin crowd--young lady
jumps and she spills on her fanny--
cutin crowd--next man starts down
at 53 he's in air and lands in a bunch
and slides down.....

SKIING--ODDITIES--SPILLS--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ESTES PARK, COLORADO (ski

jump)

PART SOUND

Can No.

V.7 R.368

Roll No.

2

Subject

ZOO FAVORITES GET SPECIAL
HEAT WAVE TREATMENT

Cameraman

LYONS--EDWARDS

Length

134

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E. ret.

Can No. 1383x6,245

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEATHER--WASHINGTON, D.C

Also as: SOUND--BEARS--ELEPHANTS--
HEAT--RHINOCEROS--SNOW--SKI JUMP--
SPILLS

6-88-35 event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ESTES PARK, COLORADO

Can No.
821 xRoll No.
4,5

Subject SPECTACULAR SURVEYING JOB

Cameraman
C. Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

402

402

Can No.

Description and Remarks

surveyors are employed by U.S.

11-2-33

Bureau of Public Roads--men working on edge

Date of Event

of 2000 ft. ledge--different angles--spider

Used in No.

Date

man suspended over dome shaped rock to

make measurements--others pulling him up--

man dangling from other end of a rope--

group passing the transit up over the

cliffs by human chain method--whole group

shown ascending mountain silhouette

as: SURVEYING--U.S. GOVERNMENT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--

ENGINEERING--POWER--DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE DUPE

ESTES PARK, COLO.
FT. RILEY, KANSAS. SOUND

Can No.
2283 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject GOVERNOR AT ESTES PARK
" REVIEWS MOTORIZED FORCES

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2052 dev. lav.

Description and Remarks cu & ls Peggy Landon and Governor overlooking Mt. valley--var. shots Peggy and Gov. riding mt. trails--ls and cu Gov. riding--ls and cu Gov. frying steak on huge campfire with singing cowboys singing 'OH SUZANNAH'--cu cutins of singing cowboy--FT. RILEY (Camp Whitside)--Battery firing 19 gun salute--Gov. arriving, greeting--cavalry escort--bugle corps--Gov. inspects cavalry--also new motorized 155 mm gun--review stand Brig. Gen. G. H. Wark, Gov. and Col. Charles Mayo post commdr.

6-29-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

var.shots same--cutins motorized forces--cu LANDON.

FT.RILEY,KANS.--LANDONS,peggy & Gov--HORSEMANSHIP--FOOD--
POLITICS--ARMY--SINGING--SOUND--COWBOYS--WARK--MAYO--
CAMP--FT.RILEY.

(2) 2283x1, 2, 3

ESTES PARK, COLO.
(Landon greeted) SOUND

Can No.

2284 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

LANDON & VANDENBURG

Camera man

FOX HEARST.

Length

2448 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPEKA, KANS.

LANDON.

Date of Event ⁷⁻²⁹⁻³⁶

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EUGENE, COLO. (Anti-War Demonstration-parade-SOUND)		Can No. V.7 R.345		Roll No. 1	
Subject COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE				Camera GEISEL-SMITH FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS	
Length 139	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	1297x6,200;1292x5,7, 265;1294x5,145;1303x Can No. 4;225	
Description and Remarks SER: STRIKES--U.S.A. Also as: COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD-- CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL-- EUGENE, COLO.--WASH.D.C.--MRS. GARRITY-- SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--COM UNITS(SOAP BOX) U. OF OREGON--MISC. BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS				4-14-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

FAIRPLAY, COLORADO: (1941

Issue Number

4283x3

Subject

GOLD DREDGE

Cameraman

Jean Dubois

Length

602ft

Neg.

x

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 2652-4

Can No

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FAIRPLAY, COLORADO: (huge new

Date 7/18/41

giant gold dredge put to use, var. angles of it—

Mt. Silver Heels in bg—tail sluices in operation—toss out worthless gravel—low shot of stacker—pan dredge, see its size—engineer on bridge operating "boat" and bucket line—[the huge machine is actually a dredging machine and gold mill which "washes" and separates gold from gravel, etc]—

FAIRPLAY, COLORADO—MACHINERY—MINING: (Gold mining, dredging)—

SEE OVER

FT. COLLINS, COLO.: (Alabaster Art
Stone, BC--May 1943)

Can No.

Roll No.

157428 x

11

Subject

ALABASTER ART STONE B.C.
(KEEPER OF THE KEYS)

Cameraman

COINTEL

Length

811

Neg.

811

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

FT. COLLINS, COLO.--long shots of shop show- 5/43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ing wood turning set-up--rook pulled onto
saw platform--sawing thru in 10 minutes--
face wheeling showing color--cu saw--smaller saw--cu saw--
cu wheeling stone--smallest saw--cu Mr. Chas. Douglas--
cuts of stone ready for turning--putting into lathe -
cu saw--start--rounding out center of alabaster stone--
trimming--hand driving--stack of light houses--vase and
light house--small light house--

Used No.

Date

FT. COLLINS, COLO.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--DOUGLAS--
ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

FRASER, COLO: (EISENHOWER)

Can No.

21-176

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER

(B) HISTORICAL PARADE (C) BABY PARADE

21-176
Cameraman

DUBOIS GAUMONT

HESS NO-DO

Length

6

Neg
119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

PRIESTLEY

48 \$9

Can No.

71 82

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

FRASER, COLOPADO: speaking to crowd at Gen
 Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--
 Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--
 Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S)
 helmet on stone, see bullet hole in it--cu inscription
 with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing
 hat--ls casting--~~SWISH~~ ~~GRINNING~~ bs he's playing one and
 pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and
 it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and
 they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one
 that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP, BELGIUM: ls parade (tit

Edy Garpy: falcon--man in costume--period of Prince
 SEE OVER
 FORM 2530-15M-17-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--ship like caravel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of Roman--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.: is float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses, cu--two kids, sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bathing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan, walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone, which she gets--babe sucking
thumb--kid asleep--winner, Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA
3F4IN: is contest--one guy steps from on log to other-- cu
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistant
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--is guy chopping and
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON, D.C.: is Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS: 5980x2...var. shots Ike seated in front of

(3) 21-176-2

shots of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of various
flies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add. shots fishing
mountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing shots
Byer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught in
pine tree, Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
fishing downstream, mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
5979x6...add. shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5;;.add. scenes
axe cutting contest--

FRASER, COLO:--VACATIONS--WISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCENES
NIELSEN--ANTWERP, BEL--PARADES--FLAOTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
COSTUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK, N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM--
COZZENS--ASPEITIA, A PAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
TREES--WASHINGTON, D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

000000

Araro, wreath of flowers--

INTERVIEW

ESCADRU--ARCA

GAMBLING--ROGER

MRS. COM VERFALL--

WIVES)--MONTAGE (HEA.)

NG--CITATION--C

EMENTS--C

LS

OTIVES

FRASER, COLORADO: (7/52-GOP Pres. & V.P. candidates
Eisenhower & Nixon fish, talk at Ike's mountain
retreat after GOP convention) STORY CUTS - 25-582

Roll No.

1

6913x5
Subject

CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME

6913x5

TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

Cameraman

LYONS-TRAYNHAM

EDWARDS - FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

8-278

Pos.

6913x4, 5 & 6918x5 &

6919x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 &

Can No. 6920x5, 6, 8, 10 &

6923x1, 3 & 6933 x 1, 2 &

6957x7, 9 & 6958x1, 2, 3

(JULY 1952)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (1s convention

hall--looking on on So. Car. delegation--2

shots of trash fire on floor--man look on

sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn

speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners, etc--bs rostrum President Harry S.

Truman and Adlai E. Stevenson approach, 2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the

rostrum--HST and Stevenson, HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson

hs down on crowd, Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARK

MAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together

they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd the

SWELL go Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower at FRASER, COLORADO mountain retreat

SEE OVER

(2) 25-18 -1

Ike putting on boots then cu same--2 shots, in front of cabin with Yeep
Republican candidate Richard M. Nixon--Ike teaches casting, is--closer
same, flips rods, Nixon ducks--2 shots, Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated
on bank, casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then
Ike same-----CUTS: L-6919x3: (argument over seating of
Louisiana, South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty
pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov. John S. Battle of Va. speaks from
floor--Sen. Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--result of poll
to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states
on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen. Harry Byrd of Va. & his delegation
--Barkley nominated-----L-6925x1: (Va. delegation again--Sen. Thos.
C. Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W. Barkley--demonstration--fire in
convention hall in trash on floor-----T-6925x3: (hs of the hall
--more on fire, confusion, etc--demonstrations-----T-6919x6: (var. of
Pres. Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same-----
L-6958x2: (Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn, Representa
tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand--
L-6958x3: (Stevenson speech (SOUND)-----L-6919x1: (W. Averill

(3) 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes, remains loyal to Barkley, on 3d ballot--Mass. vote on 3d, change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR, Jr. et al nearby--Sen. Robert S. Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn. vote, 3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var. states change to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by acclamation-----L-6919x2: (Calif. vote, no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d balloting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov. Paul A. Dever of Mass speaks, turns votes to Stevenson--Ala. vote, 3d ballot--Calif vote, 3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation-----T-6919x4: (Pres. Truman plane, "The Independence" arrive Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney, Dem. Nat'l Chairman, pin convention credentials on lapel of HST.-----L-6933x2: (roll call, Alabama votes, polled delegation--Calif. votes--Ga. voting--Ill votes--Gen. view, Indiana votes--Mich. votes--Mass. votes--

(4) 25-58...

Missouri votes--poll the delegation, Thomas J. Cavin. changes vote to Stevenson-----L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes-----L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver, 1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes-----T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor-----T-6938x1:(Stevenson addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform-----T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

(S) 25-582-1

2001 place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house-----E-6957x7:(var.floor shots ring convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SULL)-----L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family-----F-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House-----F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye-----F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--ls Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

(6) 25-282-1

...for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike
in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part
of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton-----
F-6918x5:(Sen..M.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser
Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing---more on SOUND of Ike
& Nixon-----T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep
going--looking at TV-----

CHICAGO, ILL..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS..HL (F YR(Politics))..CONVENTION HALL..
DELEGATES..FIRE..RAYBURN..SPEECH(Rayburn)..MISC.FLAGS(Banners)..TRUMAN..
STEVENS..SPARKMAN..CROWD..FRASER,COLORADO..EISENHOWER..FISHING..NIXON..
..SPEECH(Nixon)..SPEECH(Eisenhower)..SOUND(Convention sounds)..BATTLE..
LONG..BYRD..HENNING..BARKLEY..SPEECH(TRUMAN)..SPEECH(Stevenson)..
HARRIS..KEFAUVER..SPEECH(Kefauver)..VOTING..ROOSEVELT..KERR..RUSSELL..
DEVER..AVIATION..TYPES PLANES..AIRPORT..MC KINNEY..GAVIN..DOUGLAS,Paul..
DOUGLAS,wm..RESIDENCE..~~██████████~~..SPEECH(SPARKMAN)..HILL..EISENHOWER,J..
HUMAN INTEREST(Family)..DUFF..THORNTON..CAKE..FLOOD..PRESS..NIELSEN..
CARLSON..

FRASER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike starts fishing vacation)

Issue Number

26-496-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF; (A)IKE ON VACATION

Cameraman (A)PATHE

(B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO

(B)MARQUETTE (C)B. EARLE

~~(F)PRE-ELECTION~~

~~(D)NFS (E)FATH~~

Length (C)33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see after each

(A) 27 (D)80

A STORY

Can No. story

(B) 24 (E)49

Description and Remarks

(A)FRASER, COLORADO: (1s cabin

Date of Aug 1953

and stream--Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting, kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show him rod, kid tests it--1s kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS: 7167x1: (CS in this roll, too--var. shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch, where he'll stay--arrive, greeted, etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling, happy Ike-----7170x2: (CS in this roll, too--(appx. 500 ft. in these cuts, combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr. old Philip S. Warden, son of a reporter, how to flycast--var. interview shots (silent--shots of Axel Nielsen, Ike's pal, Carl Norgren of Denver and Gen. Lucius

SEE OVER

(2) 26-496-3

Clay-----

-----(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (cu Dr. Lee DeForest, "Father of Radio"
with radio tube, cu the tube--wife out, put birthday cake down (it's his
80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late
Will Rogers, Marie Mesquini)-----CUTS: 7166x8: (Add. shots same
--him read paper, no glasses, mind alert and quick reactions--about 75
feet of cuts in this roll-----

-----(C) FLINT, MICHIGAN: (ls of whole bldg area which was damaged
by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc. put in floor beams--studding--houses
almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV
areas after "Operation Tornado" volunteers got thru with repairs-----
--cuts junked-----

-----(D) VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (kids, animals swarm around--girl folo
ducks, waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets, 2 sc--lil gal with
big sheep, try to hit bottle, finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb
all over kid,kid don't like it,cry-----CUTS:7167x3:(About 200ft
more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same
time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal
human interest material---for details see folder for captions-----
-----(E)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--
Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applause
--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big
crowd--him speak(silent)--on applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1
(CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the
candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of
Red German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Minister
of Interior-----

(4) 26-496-3

- A) FRASER, COLORADO--VA CATIONS--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--DENVER, COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN, Axel--CLAY, Gen. Lucius (in cuts)--
B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--DE FOREST, Dr. Lee--COMMUNICATION (Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C) FLINT, MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS (Michigan)--TORNADO (Aftermath)
D) VANCOUVER, BC--CHILDREN (Canada)--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT (Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE (cuts kid and animal stuff)--
E) BONNIE, GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS--OLLENHAUER, Erich--ADENAUER, Kon-
rad--NAUMANN, Werner--COMMUNISTS (Germany)--

FRASER, COLO. (Pres. Ike at his mother in-laws house--9/53)-7175x1)				Can No. 7175x1	Roll No. 7174x7
(SOUND) 7175 x1				7174 x7	
Subject SUMMER WHITE HOUSE ACTIVITIES				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 749	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 749	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DENVER, COLO. (7175x1)..Pres. Eisenhower up steps of his mother-in-law's home at Fraser Colo.--Denver..Ike's meeting with Sen. Eugene O. Milliken, Chairman of Finance Comm.--Pres. & Mrs. Ike attending church at Lowry Field Base Chapel--LC chapel--cut-in guards at entrance--Ike & Mamie arriving & Leaving--Ike arriving at Summer W.H. to meet with Secy Dulles--huge American flag raised when pres. in office..lowered for a smaller one on departure--Dulles arriving--var. scenes Ike conferring with Dulles..leaving W.H. after meeting--SOUND..Speech by Secy State Dulles..re meeting with Ike and satisfaction over results of German election--7174x7..W.H. courier arriving At W.H. with sealed pouch				Date 9/4-9/53	Used No. Date

(2) 7175X1, 7174x7

containing all official business for Ike--Wayne Hawks,
Chief of Record and Lorna Holland, W.H. Sec'y receive
pouch--Hawks opens pouch..takes out mail--var. cu of ~~tax~~
letters addressed to Ike.--after checking Hawks delivers
mail to Ike's private secy Mrs. Ann Whitman--Mrs. Whitman
checks mail and places it on Pres.'s desk--silhouette shot
of Ike arriving at Lowry Field very early in the morning--
Dewey Long, Chief communications & Transportation receiving
confidential wires for the Pres.--

DENVER, COLO.--BLDGS. (W.H.)--FRASER, COLO.--RESIDENCES--
FISHERHOWER--MILITARY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--FLAG--
DULLES--SPEECH (DULLES)--MAIL--U.S. GOV'T.--HAWKS--
HOLLAND--WHITMAN--LONG--

FRASER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike visits
Nielsen Ranch)

Issue Number

7352x6 & 7347 x 6

Subject

IKE IN FRASER AKA DENVER, COLO.

Camerasman

HEARST

Length

205 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

312 ft.

Cuts

Book Nos: 6748-8,
6749-5 respectively
Captions junked after
card made

DENVER, COLO.: ext. Brown

Date of

8/31/54

9/1/54

Discussion and Remarks
Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower's caravan on trip to ranch in Fraser
Colorado--arriving at FRASER, COLORADO--sign "MAD HOUSE RANCH" sign--
(not sure if there is pic of Ike in this roll, check)--travel shot on mt
road--Ike shake hands with people at Fraser (YEP! there's a pic of him)
-----7347x6: (at Nielsen Ranch in FRASER, COLO., Ike signs a Soc.
Security bill--shots of him cooking steaks--Ike and Hoover cooking--
reporters singing to Ike--ls area, see owner of ranch Mr. Norgren (grey
hair)--Ike cooking--gen. sec.--press leaving-----
DENVER, COLORADO--HOOVER, Herbert--CARS (imp. people)--FRASER, COLO.--RANCH--
EISENHOWER Pres. D. D.--COOKING--FOOD--PIC (cutting)--PRESS (Colo.)
AU. OGRAPH (Sighting)--

SEE OVER

FRAZER, COLORADO: (Pres. D. D. Eisenhower & Grandson, David, on vacation-- fishing, golfing, etc. - 8/55) "A" story				Can No. 28-702	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & DAVID (P) FLYING WATRESS				(C) PARADISE (P) HEARST	
Length 5 53 52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C (A) C.S. only 7482x4 (P) junked Can No.	
Description and Remarks FRAZER, COLO: (David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of U.S., hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching-- hits a good one-- Ike watching & grinning-- David with fishing rod, grinning-- cast off dock-- Ike comes out on dock & shows him how-- kids, guests of David's, line up for food-- Ike watching-- Dave bites into hot dog-- BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (new plane, wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab, engine & pilot-- cu pilot in cockpit (unidentified)-- taxiing-- takeoff & airborne-- backshot flight-- landing-- FRAZER, COLO-- EISENHOWER-- BOYS-- VACATION-- GOLF-- FISHING-- FAMILIES-- CHILDREN-- FOOD-- HUMAN INT-- BERKSHIRE, ENG-- AVIATION INVENTIONS-- TYPES OF PLANES-- TAKEOFF-- ODDITIES-- LANDING-- OVER				Date of Event 8-55 Used No. Date	

FRASER, COLORADO: (Pres. Ike
greeted by natives)

Issue Number

7675 x 16

Subject

FRES. IKE AT FRASER, COLORADO

Camerman

PARKOUNT

Length

153 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

pos.

Cuts

book no: 6964-3

Can No. caption junked

after card made

Date of Event
8/10/55

Description and Remarks

FRASER, COLORADO: (Pres. Dwight

D. "Ike" Eisenhower arrives starting working vacation--greeted by local residents--he gets a painting of Grand Lake from Mrs. Elsie Patty--shakes with Mayor Charles "Chuck" Clayton--var. shots same--car leaves Fraser---sign, entrance to gate at Fraser--cars pull in-----

FRASER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER, Pres. D. D.--VACATION (working one)--

SEE OVER

GARRISON (COLO) TEXAS RANGER HEAD
SOUND

Can No.
V. 10 R696

Roll No.
101

Subject CHARLIE MCCARTHY GETS COMMISSION

Cameras

JAMIESON

Length

182

Neg.

182

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

3032x4,5

Can No.

pix & track

Description and Remarks

DALLAS TEX.

MCCARTHY

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GENESEE, Colo.

Can No.
1- 103

Roll No.
2

Subject SKI JUMPERS LEAP DOWN
WORLD'S HIGHEST SLIDE

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length
T-15

Neg.
8-58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SKI JUMPING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-25-29

SEE OVER

OVER

GENOA, COLO. (BAG COYOTES BY PLANE)

Can No.

Roll No.

GENOA, COLO.

V 20 R 5
V 20 R 56
6

Subject

BAG COYOTES
BY PLANE

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

108

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: a coyote in snow eating, 3 shots Date 1-5-47

plane prop turns, PIPER CUB--hunter with gun
 into plane, takes off on skis, in air, shadow with
 coyote below--coyote running, cu guy firing with rifle
 and a bit, thru fence, dead coyote on ground, angle
 hunters on ground pick up dead coyotes--at
 shock of sev. hunters, counting catch, 4 hunters
 holding coyotes and guns at lodge--CUTS: ditto
 GENOA, COLO.: COYOTES: HUNTING: AVIATION: TYPES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GLADE PARK, COLO.

Can No.

V.5R. 209

Roll No.

5

Subject

MOUNTAIN SLIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

32

Can No.

return

Description and Remarks
 ls tilt down of mountain
 slide--ls men working on read (CWA)--
 cu men digging, carrying out body--
 placing body on ground

Also as: LANDSLIDE--MOUNTAINS--C.W.A.--
 DISASTER--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**GOLDEN, COLORADO: (Democratic leaders
attend state convention)**

Issue Number

6897x3

Subject

RUSSELL, HARRIMAN AND KEFAUVER

Camerasman

FOX

Length

162ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BK NO: 6232-10**

Can No. **caption junked aft
er card made**

Description and Remarks

**GOLDEN, COLO: (Sen. Richard
Russell talks of chances of winning Dem. nomination
for President--Jack Groutage, UP Denver Staffer, & Sen. Russell of Ga.--
cu Russell--is field house where convention is being held--main street--
--cu Russell talking--var. scs. W. Averill Harriman--cu Harriman talks--
Sen. Estes Kefauver and wife-----**

Date of Event

June 1952

**GOLDEN, COLORADO--POLITICS--RUSSELL, Richard--HARRIMAN, W. Averill--KEFAUVER
Estes--**

SEE OVER

GRAND CANYON: (Model of Grand
Canyon at American Fair in
Japan)

Can No.

6246 X

Roll No.

8

Subject

AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. . . .

OSAKA, JAPAN--is model of Niagra Falls--Jap honeymoon couple walk into frame, pose and admire scenery--the same couple, the girl in kimono--is model of the White House --the steps of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition, Mar. 18 ns from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen. of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape--simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky, filling the frame--is crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain--

MARCH 17-18 30

Date of Event

MARCH 17-18-50

SEE OVER

at angle is section of the exhibition where visitors tour replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Rk. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS
WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--
CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--
TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
TREES--

GRAND CANYON, COLORADO: (3/66-Models show latest fashions against backdrop of Grand Canyon)

Can No.

30.20

Roll No.

3

Subject

FASHION PARADE (DRESSES-SUITS)

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-218

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (1s Manhattan

makeup 3/7/66
Date of Event

skyline, models walking--med.pan up from skirt to model's face--models walk up steps to plane--models wave--WASHINGTON, DC reverse zoom on Washington monument, model walks into pix--pan up on the model--she walks out of pic, zoom in on another model--cu her-----GRAND CANYON, COLORADO: (1s Canyon--camera tilt down to girl and guide--zoom in on model, pan down skirt and legs--pan down another model--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF: (model in snow exhibit, camera zoom into skirt--dolly back to show models standing in snow center--girls walk in to meet actors Peter Brown and Philip Carey on "Laredo" set--pan down on model--girls get on Studio Tour bus and leave-----NEW YORK CITY--MODELS--FASHIONS--WASH, DC--GRAND CANYON, COLO--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF
PHILIP CAREY BUS

SEE OVER

GRAND JUNCTION, COLO: SERIES OF
BOMBS BURSTING.. LATER SEE DAMAGE DONE
TO RR CARS AND TRACKS.

Can No.

16-203

Roll No.

8

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1055X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6-27-93

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GRAND LAKE, COL			Can No. V 5 No 109	Roll No. 9
Subject AIR SLED SPEEDS MAIL THRU MOUNTAIN SNOW ODD BITS			Cameraman C.L. W EDWARDS	
Length 69	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURNED Can No.
Description and Remarks Sled propelled by a propeller. Various scenes of the sled being used in a winter sports carnival. Shots of sled being used to transport the mail. Skijoring and pulling jumpers on the Grand Lake in Winter Sports Carnival Also as: CONVEYANCES (air sled) -- WINTER SPORTS -- U.S. MAIL -- SKIJORING -- SNOW.			Date of Event	
			No.	Date
			V 5 No 109	
			SEE OVER	

GREELEY, COL.				Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 3
Subject SKATING ACES BATTLE IN GRUELLING 50-MILE HIGHWAY MARATHON				Cameraman C. Edwards	
Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~RET.~~ Can No.	
Description and Remarks Greeley, Col.--start of roller skating race at Greeley--breakaway of 100 contestants--shots along route--running shot E.L. Monogue 52 yrs old--running shot of 2 girl contestants--finish line in front of Denver Post in Denver--Elbert Reagan wins--Norman Jewett 2nd Also as: ROLLER SKATING--CONTESTS--E.L. MONOGUE--ELBERT REAGAN				10-15-32 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.86 10-	20-32

SEE OVER

GREELEY, COLO.

Can No.

V.8 R. 512

Roll No.

10

Subject COLORADO CROWNS, UNION QUEEN
OF '36 AT CROP FESTIVAL

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

52

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

355

Can No.

2015x4

Description and Remarks Velora Volk 15 yrs.old sitting
on top of pile of onions--steps upon
throne to be crowned and Gov.Ed Johnson
of Cole.crowns her--cu as she kisses ED--
group girls eating onions--blowing
their breath at one another--CUTS:
ditto.--stringing onions like beads--truck-
load onions--necklace of them--hot dance.
J.G.Werkheiser onion grower--Mr.Bartelde
does the crowning...
VEGETABLES--FESTIVAL--VOLK--JOHNSON--
DANCE--WEKHEISER--BARTELDE--

Date of Event 11-12-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GREELEY, COLO.
TOPEKA, KANS. SOUND

Can No.
2282 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject GOVERNOR LANDON AT GREELEY
GOVERNOR RETURNS FROM VACATION

Camerman
FOX MOVIE TONE.

Length
2128 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s Gov. and Gov. ED. Johnson
of Colo. seated in horse drawn landau--
cu Governor--cu talk--crowds--TOPEKA--
var. silent shots Gov. after vacation
seated at his desk at work--cu 1s and
secy Williard Mayberry hands Gov.
mail etc.--he issues statement..SOUND.

[LANDON--TOPEKA, KANS.--JOHNSON--RECEPTION
SOUND--SPEECH--MAYBERRY--POLITICS

Date of Event 7-4-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GREEN MT. COLO. (PWA DAM PROJECT
STRIKE & RIOT

Can No.
11-795

Roll No.
2

Subj: NEWS: ARMY MANEUVERS: PROJECT RIOT
AUTO PARADE: GAMBLING SHIP RAID:
FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3490x2 (DAM)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GUNNISON (COLO.) WILLIE GREETS
ADMIRERS (SHAKING ETC)

Can No.

12-894

Roll No.

2

THOUSANDS CHEER WILLIE ON VACATION:

NAVY RESERVES SAIL: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL;

ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HUGO, COLO. (STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED)

Can No.
14-559

Roll No.
5

HUGO, KIT KARSON, COLO. (EASTERN COLO.) 19-339

Subject
STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED

Camerman

DU OIS

Length

105

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5443x1 45 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Locu horses pawing snow for food
antelopes looking for food--dead antelopes lying
in snow--cu drag dead carcasses, horsemen look-
ing about, ls bulldozer, cattle on ranger bg,
making snow path, cattle, rancher watching for
volves, cattle along path, big herd assame, 2 shots
shots herding sheep along--CUTS; dead horses etc.
HUGO, COLO: KIT KARSON COLO: MISC ANIMALS: RESCUE:
CATTLE: SHEEP: HORSES: SNOW: STORMS: DISASTERS: BULLDOZERS.
ANTELOPE.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO (Turkey
ranch---flock of turkeys---girl
riding horse herding turkeys)

Can No.

18-449

Roll No.

5

Subject

Camerman

DUBOIS

LIBRARY (FOUND)

Length

70

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5142x1.

Can No. 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date 11/3/45

Used No.

Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO (GREEN MT. A
VIEW BALCONY) -- flock of
turkeys -- CO turkey -- in flock, heads bobbing
around -- flock -- SOUND -- Big flock turkeys -- CO
turkey -- SOUND -- scene used pan shot
big flock turkey -- girl riding horse herding turkeys --

JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO -- TURKEYS -- SOUND -- GIRLS

SEE OVER

JONES PASS, COLORADO: (1943)

Issue Number

7773xl

Subject

SUMMER SKIING IN COLORADO

Cameraman

Dubois

Length

397ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

 EId No: 3078-6
 caption junked
 after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES PASS, COLO; (scenic est.)

Date June 1943

 shots—two men, girl climb up, carry skis—skiers come
 down mt—var. scs. skiing—skier down with no top on— soldiers from
 nearby camp watching—

[found in stock shots—1967]

 JONES PASS, COLO—SCENICS (Colo)—SKIING—ODDITIES (Sports)—SOLDIERS—
 STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

KIT KARSON, COLO. (STARVING ANIMALS
RESCUED)

Can No.

Roll No.

KIT KARSON COLO. (EASTERN COLO.)

19-559

5

Subject

STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED

Camerman

DU OIS

Length

105

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5443x1 45-t.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: mcn horses pawing snow for food Date of Film-20-46
antelopes looking for food--dead antelopes lying
in snow--mcn drag dead carcasses, horsemen look-
ing about, 1s bulldozer, cattle on ranger bg,
making snow path, cattle, rancher watching for
wolves, cattle along path, big herd assame, 2 shots
shots herding sheep along--CUTS: dead horses etc.
KIT, COLO: KIT KARSON COLO: MISC ANIMALS: RESCUE:
ANTILE: SHEEP: HORSES: SNOW: STORMS: DISASTERS: BULLDOZERS.
ANTELOPE.

Can No.

Date

SEE OVER

KREMMLING COLO. (TROOPS ROUT
STRIKERS IN DAM PROJECT RIOT

Can No.
11-795

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: ARMY MANEUVERS: PROJECT RIOT:
AUTO PARADE: GAMBLING SHIP RAIDED:
FOREST FIRES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANASSAS VA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

KREMMLING, COLO.

Can No.

3713 2

Roll No.

1

Subject

MAROONED SHEEP

Cameraman

DUBOIS.

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 shots deer on mt. rim--ls
 scenic Eagle Nest Mts--ls Harsha Mt--
 posse in fg--ls Blue Valley Ranch--sled
 with hay leaving to marooned sheep--semi
 same--ls posse on skis, with horse sled--
 sled & horse posses bucking heavy snow--
 plowing thru snow--shepherd's wagon part of
 flock--sheep bogged in snow--elev. sheep--
 one sled posse arriving--coyotes in snow--
 low shots man with gun.--

STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--MTE. ~~22~~-- SCENICS.
 SHEEP.--DEER

3-15-40.
 Date of Event 3-15-40

Used No.

Date

cu

dog

SEE OVER

LA PORTE COLO. (T O R I E D
IN BLAST AT CEMENT PLANT)

Can No.

Roll No.

11-743

2

Subject NEWS:DESTROYERS LAUNCH:BATISTA LANDS
ICO:BLAST:QUADS:WED IN CHAPEL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LA SALLE COLO. (LANDON)
(RECEPTION SOUND TALK)

Can No.
2287x1,2

Roll No.
2286x1,2,3

Subject ALF VOTING

Cameraman

LANDON ON CAMPAIGN TOUR

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3220 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.

Date

LANDON & MRS

INDEPENDENCE KAN

SEE OVER

LEADVILLE, COLO.			Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 3
Subject SHOESTRING MINERS GETTING RICH AS GOLD SOARS TO \$32 an OUNCE			Cameraman E. EDWARDS	
Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
Description and Remarks L.S. of mining town. Cu old man at work and he shows ore. A woman mining her pile. Shot of mine that was sound for 100 thousand. Gen. View of men in mining camp. Cu of train pulling out with ore. CUTS. Various other shots of mines and mining activ- ities. Also as:MINES--GOLD--INDUSTRY--FINANCE			Date of Event 11/1/33	
			No.	Date
			v-194	11/4/33
			SEE OVER	

LEADVILLE, COLO. (Find gold--10/33)

Issue Number

31-85-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto--**

Camerasman
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

7-223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can None

NEW YORK CITY: (4 scs, crowd,

taken 10/23/58

Description and Remarks

Times Square N.Y.C.--Mayor F. LaGuardia in ballroom--

cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHICAGO, ILL: Al Smith & Indian--Al

Smith in derby, Indian reading citation, 2 shots--Indian puts headress

on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLECREEK, COLORADO: (1s Leadville--man, pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of

rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations, pile of rocks-----

OWENSVILLE, OHIO: (2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust inpan---ORANGEBURG, NY: (2 scs plane, sails moving--pull plane by hand,never leaves ground-----SO. BEND, INDIANA: (2 shots pancake plane--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-83-4

plane takes off--swings upward--plane overhead, looks like bat-----
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.: (2 shots) along road, overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking-----

NEW YORK CITY..OLD & RARE FILMS..NITE SCENES..ELECTION..LAGUARDIA..
CHICAGO, ILL..SMITH..INDIANS..CEREMONIES..LEADVILLE, COLO..CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO..METAL..MINING..OWENSVILLE, OHIO..ORANGEBURG, NY..AVIATION..SO. BEND,
IND..ODDITIES (Planes)--BRIDGEPORT, CONN..AUTOS..INVENTIONS..

(LITTLEFIELD, COLO)

FLOODS

Can No.

4453x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FLOODS LEAVES SCORES HOMELESS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-24-42

Used No.

Date

FLOODS

DENVER & LITTLEFIELD, COLO

SEE OVER

LITTLETON, COLO.

Can No.
V 5 B 204Roll No.
7Subject BLACK DAMP KILLS TWO AS MINE
FOREMAN GIVES LIFE IN RESCUE EFFORT
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
EDWARDS.Length
36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks 1s of Christensen mine--rescue 12-2-33
squad from Denver Fire Dept. bring dead out Date of Event
--Robt Boyle a foremen lost his life
when he voluntarily ventured down shaft
in vain rescue to save others--GAS:var.
shots of occurrences around pit of mine
firemen and rescue men in gas masks.

Also as:DISASTER--MINES--FIRE DEPT--
GAS MASKS--RESCUES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LITTLETON, COLO. (BLASTING DRAINAGE
DITCH)

Can No.

5324 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

BLASTING DRAINAGE DITCH

Camerasman

DUBOIS

Length

393

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1st blast--carrying tnt to set-- 6-1-46.
blasting sticks--men making holes with bar--
1st blast--1st blast--angles of
blast--men running away--crowds
look on, 2nd blast showing blasted mud re-
sulting in SW--blast: taken upside-down

1st blast, 2nd blast, 3rd blast--EXPLOSIONS--TNT--DYNAMITE--
ON--1st blast PROTOG APHY

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LONGMONT, COLO.
(ALIMONY SITDOWNER)

Can No.
V.9 R.560

Roll No.
3

Subject PERSONALITIES: AMER.MOTHER -
APPLE BLOSSOMS - ALIMONY SITDOWNER

Cameraman
WINNER-EDWARDS-SINKEY

Length 31-28
46-40
28-22

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts W-2234x4,220
S-2247x2,845
Can No. E-ret.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

NYC

Date of Event
5-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LONGMONT, COLORADO: (A Sorcerer's workshop--June 5, 1943)

Can No.
7429x

Roll No.
1

5426

1

Subject

A SORCERER'S WORKSHOP

Cameraman

CONNEL

Length

402

Neg.

402

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LONGMONT, COLO. --James Vellinger, collector

6/5/43

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

of bones, stones, skulls, mummies etc. working in his shop putting Indian skull together-- Used No. Date
cu var. skulls of Indians--man shot skull--fire place made
up of petrified bones--a mounted fossil--case of
ancient jaw--man and woman mummies between 1200 and
7000 yrs old--Indian arrows bones of prehistoric animals--
case a full of bones of ancient sort of alligator--

LONGMONT, COLO. --BONES--human--ANTHROPOLOGY--
VELLINGER--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

LONGMONT, COLORADO: (Mock Air Raid Drill
3/52)

Can No.
25-541
~~25-511~~

Roll No.
Denver
~~DENVER~~

Subject
MOCK AIR RAID DRILL

Camerasman
DUBOIS

Length

87

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ~~LONGMONT, COLORADO:~~ (bomber over-

Date of Event 2/3/52

head(the enemy!!)—air spotters look up in air—fire
engine rolls out—people rush out building—injured man on sidewalk—
fire engine along, pan to hosing—stretcher case—cu work on injured man
hoist him on plane stretcher—plane take off-----

LONGMONT, COLORADO—DEFENSE—AVIATION—GUARDS(Spotters)—AIR RAID—
FIRE APPARATUS—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TAKEOFF—TRAINING—

SEE OVER

LONGMONT, COLORADO: (Air Disaster--
44 perish as plane explodes in
air--10/55)

Can No.
28-723

1 Roll No.
1

Subject AIR DISASTER--44 DIE AS PLANE
EXPLODES IN AIR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

54

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos. .

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONGMONT, COLORADO: (carrying
body from wreckage--shot piled up wreckage
orant separating parts--closer shot, section lifted away
from wreckage--pan of the wreck area--shot of a seat--
shot of a tire all by itself on farmland--pan of the area
tail section-----

Date of Event 10-55

Unit No. Day

LONGMONT, COLORADO--AVIATION--DISASTER--HEAD--WRECKAGE--
PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

LONGS PEAK, COLO.

Can No.
V.5r. 167

Roll No.

4

Subject

GIRLS AMAZE VETERAN MOUNTAIN
CLIMBERS BY SCALING 2000-FT.
CLIFF

Cameraman

C.L. EDWARDS

Length

108

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

L.S. of mountain, l.s. of
people starting up mountain. Cu fe
in snow. cutin shot of kid. Various
other shots as they continue up
the mountain. Several shots as they
reach top and look into valleys below.
CUTS Various scenes of arriving
at bottom of mountain and shots of
climbing. SEE BACK
Also as: MT. CLIMBING--MOUNTAIN-- DURING
(BETTY & COLLEEN)

Date of Event 7/19/33

Used in No.

V-167

Date

8/2/33

SEE OVER

The two girls are named Betty and Colleen
Dunning of Loveland, Colo. and are climbing
with their father, Harold and another guide.

(2) 5-167-4 .

LONG'S PEAK, COLO.

Can No.

3227 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

FIRST WINTER ASCENT OF LONG'S PEAK

Cameraman

DUBOIS.

Length

700

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks scenic shots Long's Peak--
mountaineer--Watson, Ed climbing over rocks--
sev. shots, cus thru snowdrift--cloud ef-
fects--Watson scales perpendicular walls--
Ed makes way from rock to rock--more climb-
ing, rock to rock--reach top and cairn under
which copper cylinder--registers his name

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.

Date

MT. CLIMBING--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--
WATSON.

LOWERY AFB, COLO.: (Squadron of underground Titan missiles becomes ready)
1963

Issue Number

35-33

15-33

1

I

Subject

MISSILE MIGHT-- "TITANS" JOIN
IN U.S. DEFENSE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

7-79

Description and Remarks

LOWERY AFB, COLO.--cu pan-sign

Date ~~1/19/62~~

1/19/62

(defense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up
reflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down
shaft--int. travel--going up elevator--looking up at construction--
men at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

LOWERY AFB, COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS
DEFENSE

SEE OVER

MORRISON, COL.

Can No.

V.5R. 161

Roll No.

2

Subject CLOUDBURST TAKES MANY LIVES

Camerman

Edwards-Kanematz

Length

115

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

K-684x3,200
RET.

Description and Remarks

long shot town--people rescuing 7-8-33
possessions--c.u.tank car wrecked in flood--

auto buried in mud--car washed down river

by flood--c.u.roaring river stream--semi view

washed out road,cu.men searching for bodies--

c.u.they uncover body in bush & carry it

in open--FADE l.s.Koro,Japan--wrecked by

cyclone--var.shots men digging out wrecked

bldgs--c.u.Ford wrecked--c.u.men eating

rice balls--c.u.Jap reconstructing roof--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:FLOOD--CARS--RUINS--SURVIVORS--

KORO,JAPAN--GYGLONE--FOOD--DISASTER--HURRICANE

SEE OVER

MORRISON, COLO.

Can No.

V.6 R. 275

Roll No.

4

Subject MOUNTAIN FLOOD KILLS FOUR
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RETURN.

Can No.

Description and Remarks cloudburst sends wall of water
20 ft. hi--down Bear Creek Canyon, flooding
Morrison, Starbuck and other towns--
canyon is swept clean and highways are
washed away--showing sev. autos caught
by flood--state police, searching, find
sev. bodies, half buried in canyon mud--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

FLOOD--AUTOS--RUINS--STATE POLICE--
SEARCHING

SEE OVER

MESA VERDE, COLO.

Can No.

V.4-R.21

Roll No.

4

Subject **NEW NATIONAL PARK DISCLOSES
RUINS OF ANCIENT CIVILIZATION**

Cameraman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length

79

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RET...

Description and Remarks

**Mesa Verde, Colo.--L.S. ACROSS
plain of cliff swellings--various angles of
same--c.u.s of pueblos with men working to
rehabilitate 'em**

Also listed as: SCENIC--RUINS

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.4-R.21

Date

SEE OVER

MONARCH PASS (Hero Bus driver hurtles down steep grade at 110 mi. but saves entire group of passengers)				Can No. 23-408	Roll No. DENVER I.C.I. DENVER I.C.I.
11-21-50 SAVES 34----DRIVER HANDLES BUS AT 110-Mile Speed				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 75	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks MONARCH PASS, COLO.: (bus pulling up and stop--door opens & fellow, gets out followed by driver Jerry Tobin, (Western State College Football Team was sign top of bus "State College, etc."--ou driver--(air had fizzled from brake system while gear lever efforts to kick it back in caused lever to break off short MONARCH PASS, COLO--BUS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS (near)--TOBIN--SIGN--FOOTBALL-- MIKKELSON--				Date 11-21-50	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

MONTE VISTA, COLO.: (Ski-Hi Stampede
--8/37)

Can No.

7124 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

SKI-HI STAMPEDE

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

AP. BOX. 100 ft.

Can No.

MONTE VISTA, COLO...selected scenes of
Rodeo...brave riding, steer riding etc.

MONTE VISTA, COLO.--RODEO--

Date 8/4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MORRISON(COLO) FLOODS

Can No.
3057 X

Roll No.
2

Subject

HOUSES DOWN ROADS WASHED OUT ETC

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Length

493

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELDORADO COLO.
FLOODS

Date of Event 9-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MOUNTAIN, COLORADO: (Disabled vet
back by towns people in his bid for
land)

Issue Number

5221x6

Subject

BLIND VET GETS HIS LAND

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

389ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:4983-2

Can No. caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

MOUNTAIN, COLO: (ms George

Date of Event 1/12/46

W. Mitchell, blind veteran, approach mailbox--cu mail
out of box--xcu his face--indt. serial pict of Denver area where the
disputed 5 acres of land are located--cu staged auction--Mitchell is
bidding--he friend and companion in battle of Normandy Otto Nesland--
cu Mitchell bid--ls land--var. scs. of the alnd--Mitchell's school--kids
picketing with signs of protest against Pres. H.B. Jaeke of the School
Board who bid against the blind vet after all other bidders declined
to bid so the vet could have his land at \$600.00 an acre on an open
auction according to law--Jaeke bid against him and forced the price
up to \$1025 before he quit--Jaeke was irate but the vet was stuck with
SCEN. 1 (Colorado)--CHIT (Kent)--PICKETS--

SEE OVER

OPHIR, COLORADO

Can No.

V.6 R.232

Roll No.

6

Subject **NEW MOTOR TRAIN**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

RETURN.

Can No.

Description and Remarks new gasoline railway car--
stream-line car--its been in operation
between Durango and Ridgeway, Colo. for
sev. years--var. shots of train in
operation

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OURAY, COLO.

Can No.

3288 x

Roll No.

5

Subject MT. SHEEP DRIVEN INTO TOWN FOR FOOD

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

180

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks big Horn Mt. sheep numbering 67 4 yrs. ago dwindle to less than a dozen taken care of--wary big horns right down in town and game official feeds them grain--
cus and ls.

Date of Event 2-18-36

Used No.

Date

SHEEP 2

SEE OVER

PALMER LAKE, COLO.

Can No.
V.8 R.448Roll No.
2Subject FARMER FINDS GOLD MINE IN
A CORNFIELDCameraman
EDWARDS

Length

61

Neg.
49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks man driving cows home--cu
man with rocks--man plowing, picks up
chunk of somethin 'er other--digging
in field, guy with cornstalks--digging in
field, man with stalks--cu handing nug-
gets to woman--carrying bags into house
assayer's certificate--woman laughing
in group of men--CU: Wilson family
feeding chickens etc.--bldgs--

FARM--AGRICULTURE--COWS--CATTLE--

GOLD--WILSONS--PROPERTY--

Date of Event 4-4-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PIKE'S PEAK COLO

Can No.

1-72

Roll No.

11

Subject

WINS PIKE'S PEAK DASH FOR TEIRD
TIME

Cameraman

Edwards - Koons

Length

T-27

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.

72

Date

9/7/29

Vol. 1.

SEE OVER

OVER

PIKES PEAK, COL.

Can No.

2-72

Roll No.

6

Subject Shutlz wins annual hill climbing
classic in 18 min 8.5. seconds.

Cameraman
Edwards Koons

Length

T 9

Neg.

38

Dupe

38

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event 9/1/30

Used No.

Date

V2 72 9/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PIKES PEAK, COL.

Can No.
V.3-R.74

Roll No.
8

Subject "CHUCK" MEYERS WINS HILL-CLIMB CHALLENGE
IN NEW RECORD TIME

Cameraman Lib
C.L. Edwards

Length

86

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RET

Description and Remarks

Pikes Peak, Col.--The Start
several autos going up fighting against time
xxxvx 1.3. of road with auto in distance--
shots o turns and winding road--gliding
around a corner--into the finish.--c.u.
of MEYERS in car surrounded by admirers
Also listed as: HILL CLIMB, AUTO RACE, CHUCK MEYERS

Date of Event

9-6-31

Used No.

V.3-R.74

Date

9-13-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PIKES PEAK COLORADO

Can No.

V.4 R.74

Roll No.

5

Subject SCHULTZ SMASHES ALL RECORDS TO CAPTURE
FAMOUS HILL CLASSIC

Cameraman
C.L. EDWARDS

Length

73

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cuts returned
Can No.

Description and Remarks Med. shot of starting point.

5 starters whiz past. Med. shot of cars skidding on hairpin turns. 2 l.s. looking down mountainside at turns and bends of road with cars winding around 12 mile crouse. Med. Glen Shultz takes last sharp turn. C.u. Glen whizzes right over top of camera. L.s. Glen makes the Summit, winning race. Med. Schultz in car, receives congratulations.

Also as: GLEN SHULTZ--AUTO RACE--THRILLS.

Date of Event 9/3/32

Used in No.

V.4 R.74

Date

9/9/32

SEE OVER

PIKES PEAK, COLO.

Can No.
V.6 R. 282

Roll No
2

Subject
NEW RECORD SET FOR MOTOR DASH UP
PIKES PEAK

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length
90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. **ret**

Description and Remarks start of race--scenes along
hairpin turns--running shots, camera in
front--run over camera--crowd--finish
of cars at top--Louis Unser winner--sets
new record 16 min. 1 sec.--cu Unser--

AUTO RACE--LOUIS UNSER--

9-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PIKES PEAK, COLO.

Can No.

V.8 R. 492

Roll No.

5

Subject

DAREDEVIL DRIVERS SCALE
PIKE'S PEAK IN DIZZY ROAD RACE

Cameraman

BRISTOW*LI Rary

Length

75

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 330

Can No. 1903x3

Description and Remarks 15 parked autos, the start around turn, skidding, coming at you, 1 car, 1st hill, with winding road--just another car whizzing by, around turn--another skid, another hi-shot course--around turn, going up, pretty slow--making turn at top--car passes over camera, the winner--CUTS: this is highest point in world where an auto can reach 14,109 ft.--drivers leave 5 min. intervals--at turns, Louie Unser winner

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AUTO RACE--AUTOS--THILLS--UNSWER

(2) 8-492-5

PIKES PEAK, COLO.				Can No. V.9 R. 596	Roll No. 7
Subject LOUIS UNSER WINS DANGEROUS, DIZZIEST HILL-CLIMB CLASSIC				Cameraman MILLS	
Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2430x1 Can No. 565	
Description and Remarks sev.shots round and round cutin people with blankets,round and round,cutin car coming over camera,cu of winner Louie Unser--CUTS:along course, add.Pikes Peak,clouds,near summit-- UNSER--AUTO RACE--MTS.(PIKES PEAK)				Date of Event 9-6-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

PIKE'S PEAK, COLO.
(ANNUAL AUTO RACE)

Can No.
V. IO R700

Roll No.
5

Subject WORLD SPORTS: GOLD CUP RACE: SULLIVAN
KILRAIN FITE: NAVY GRID PR CTICE: AUTO RACE

Camgraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETOIRT MICH.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PIKE NATL FOREST, COLO.

Can No.
3251 x

Roll No.
2

Subject XMAS TREES

Camerman
DUBOIS.

Length
500

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks sign Pikes Pk Nat. Forest--
cu--scenic--CCC lads leaving bunk houses
enroute to work--thru forest--cutting down
fir trees--cus--bringing them out, heap
onto pile--semi putting on tags--cu tag--
onto trucks--off for city--cu worker with
axe & tree..

<XMAS--TREES--CCC--FOREST--INDUSTRY....

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PIKES PEAK COLO . (ANNUAL AUTO
RACE UP MT. ROAD

Can No.

11-804

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: KIDS BOXING BOUTS:
AUTO RACE

Cameraman

MARKMANN
EDWARDS DEBOIS

Length

92-80
82-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**I PIKE'S PEAK COLO. (ANNUAL
AUTO RACE (ROGERS WINS**

**Can No.
12-908**

**Roll No.
4**

**Subject SPORTS: NELSON WINS P.G.A.
 GOLF: PIKE PEAK AUTO RACE**

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**HERSHEY PA.
AUTO RACE**

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PIKES PEAK, COLO. WEST PT, NY
ELLENEBURG, WASH.

Can No.
14-12

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AUTO RACE: ARMY
FOOTBALL TRAINING: RODEO

Camera Koons
Harde Nelson

Length 65-53
60-56
63-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4226x1,650 Autore
ce, others junk
Can No:

Description and Remarks start of race, 1s genview, skid
turns, ext. 1s mt. roads, fast turns, 2 shots
along, straightaway, around turn, 3 shots
3 along, skidding, turn, shot over us, the winner cu of
Louis Unser--WEST PT: Maj. Gen. Robt Eichelberger
and Coach Earl Blaik with squad, 1s and cu Blaik and
General--gang runs, new helmet on, pushing scrimmage
machine, 3 shots tackling, gang thru auto tires, swivel
hips, reverse motion same--RODEO Prodeo parade, thru city
hosses, squaw & papoose sleeping, crowds, bronko busting
and spills, brahma steer, crowds, chases dummy, steer off,
spills, ditto, ditto FAIR: CUTS: add shots parade, caravans

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

etc.--add football,add Auto race.

WEST PT,NY - ELLENSBURG,WASH - AUTO RACE - MTS - UNSER
RICHELBERGER-BLAIK-USMA-ARMY-FOOTBALL-RODEO-THRILLS-TRAINING

(2) 14-12-3

PIKES PEAK(MTS.): CLO. SPRGS, COLO FDR AT CAMPS NEAR PPOVAHA, NEBR.				Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 1
ON STOPOVER ON TOUR Subject FDR ENDS CAMP TOUR				Cameraman PARA:USN	
Length 7	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 982x5 550	Can No.
Description and Remarks COLO SPRINGS, COLO: is in car ground 4-21-40 see large photo s, FDR and Maj. ed officer, ex at Martin Plant CAMP by, 1 th. 3 in car, to la. 1 Bar on P. Peak at Ft. Riley--listen to band--ver. shots FDR & dog on train, some of band etc.--				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				NEBR:	
FORM 2530-10M-5-43-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

FF. RILEY, KAN: COLO SPRINGS, COLO OMAHA, NEBR: USA: TOUR:

FDR: NATL DEF: SKITROOPERS: ARMY: SOLDIERS: AVIATION:

INDUSTRY: FACTORY: MARTIN: GRISWOLD: HOSPITA: HTS (PIKES PK)

003

(2) 16-185-1

PIKES PEAK, COLO. (PIKES PEAK CLIMB)

Can No.

19-537

Roll No.

DENVER LCL

Subject

PIKES PEAK CLIMB

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

03

77

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9-2-46

Used No.

Date

Driver donning goggles, 1s peak
 1st & 2nd place--autos starting, up
 hill at turn, sliding, 1s winding roads, danger
 on turns and winner gets flagged--Louis Unser wins
 1st--2nd: 1st to.

PIKES PEAK, COLO.--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--UNSER--
 mountains (PIKES PEAK)

SEE OVER

PINE, COLORADO: (1954: Pres. Ike
on vacation--Aug. 27, 28, 29, 1954)

Can No.
7352 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

IKE IN COLORADO

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

357

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

357

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
IKE IN COLORADO OF BAL SWAN..Ike standing
in stream, catching trout--setting var. shots--
Ike talking with Bal Swan, spectators along
road, secret service men in field--LC Ranch house--
sitting on back--Swan Ranch sign--DENVER, COLO. Lowry AFB..
Ike signing Bill, with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes
(Chief of Records--at Mike--ext. headquarters--sign
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var. shots--
shot Bob Clark--Ike wire service reporter--
Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering--
kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with
minister, Robert S. Lutz, shake hands--

Used No.

Date

8/27-28-29/54

1-C Corona

RESIDENCE OVER

PUEBLO, COLO.

Can No.
V.5 R.173

Roll No.
9

Subject **HUMAN TORCH MAKES DARING DIVE.**

Cameraman
EDWARDS C.L.

Length

65

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Returned**
Can No.

Description and Remarks **Hi shot of doing one hand stand on top of very, very high pole. FADE L.S. tank of water afire. cu view rim of tank flaming. Looking down from above his head as man makes the dive. Cu as he climbs out of tank. CUTS AS ABOVE.**

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--FIRE--CAPT. BEN MOUTON--DIVING

Date of Event

8/23/33

Used in No.

Date

V-173

8/23/33

SEE OVER

PUEBLO, COLO.

Can No.
2709 X

Roll No.
1

Subject

COW MIKING CONTEST

Camerman

EDWARDS.

Length

333

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
gen.view girls milking--
cows kicking over milk pails,crowds,
Gov.Edwin C.Johnson doing his stuff--
weighing pails--Gov.congrats Miss Chase
winner--cu's--

COWS--MILKING--JOHNSON--CONTESTS--

Date of Event

8-31-34

Used No.

Date

END ROLL

PUEBLO, COLO. SOUND.

Can No.
10-684

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT TAKES "LOOK-SEE"
AROUND WESTERN STATES

Camerman
HEARST LIBR.

Length
73

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2969x4,100
Can No.

dev.lav.

Description and Remarks at Pueblo crowds, train,
receives anchor floral, crowds, hi-shot royal
gorge, train goes by, train stopped, FDR looks
up bridge, shot bridge--FDR pointing, bridge
FDR train leaves gorge--CUTS: FDR on train
platform--gets flowers--Sen. Adams & FDR--
press at work--shot of HANGING BRIDGE IN ROYAL GORGE

Date of Event 7-38.

Used No.

Date

ROYAL GORGE**

(FDR--POLITICS--RECEPTION--TRAIN--BRIDGE--
ADAMS--PRESS--SOUND.

SEE OVER

PUEBLO, COLO. (DETONATION OF
OBSOLETE BOMBS)

Can No.
5449X

Roll No.

15
15

Subject

DETONATION OF OBSOLETE BOMBS

Camerman

DUBOIS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading bombs on truck, removing
plugs, order, placing tnt--drop bombs into
crates--covering hole--cu's setting off
blast, pressing button, var. lens shots of
explosions.

PUEBLO, COLO.: BOMBS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: ORDNANCE: US ARMY

9-26-46
Date of 9-26-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PUEBLO, COLORADO: (Korean rug..which
nearly caused int'l incident...see
(B)--card #2..8/51) (Sound-A)

Can No.

Roll No.

24-480

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER & JETS
(B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNING

Conversations
(A) POLYGOON
(B) DUBOIS
(C) SANDERS

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 67C4x1, 200ft
Can (B) C) Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (Five-star

Date of Event

8-51

General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief
of the Allied Powers in Europe, walking and tips hat--
2 shots nose of American Jet plane, draped, 2 shots--Ike
seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet"
plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie
Norstad talk to Dutch pilots, 2 shots--they handshake, good
ou--crowd waving--2 shots, jets in acrobatics--CUTS: more
of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

YPENBURG, HOLLAND SHAPE--EISENHOWER U.S. ARMY--U.S. A.F.
CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PRODUCTION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD
CROWD IN FLIGHT SPEECH (Eisenhower) DEFENSE
OVER (See other slides on other side)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-480-2

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--ls pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag-----

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

PUEBLO, COLORADO: (8/62--Pres. J.F. Kennedy
tours the West--8/62)

Can No.

35-68

Roll No.

1

Subject KENNEDY TOURS WEST

Cameraman

HEALST

Length

179

Neg.

172

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA; (1s Pierre Airport,

Date of Event 8/62

crowd--Kennedy coming down from
plane--walks by--Pres. Kennedy shakes with members of crowd, 4 shots--
travel shot, at Oahe Reservoir Dam--semi, reservoir--pan up, map to
Kennedy--cu city of Pueblo, Colorado--crowd--Kennedy walks over, shake
hands--shake hands--1s crowd at field--Kennedy receives frying pan as
memento of huge engineering undertaking in Colorado--at YOSEMITE NAT'L
PARK, helicopter lands--Kennedy out, shakes hands--he walks, mt. in bg--
him in car, pan to mts.--1s mts.--AS, helicopter, LOS BANOS--copter lands
in dust--Kennedy walk off--ss crowd--ss Kennedy--cu Kennedy-----
PIERRE, SO. DAK--KENNEDY--TOURS--VISITS--CROWD--AVIATION--RESERVOIR--
PUEBLO, COLORADO--PRESENTATION--YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK--LOS BANOS, CALIF
HELICOPTER--CROWD

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKY MT. PARK COLO
SNOW PLOWS AT WORK

Can No.
V. IO R668

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: NIEUW AMSTERDAM
SNOW PLOWS: MINE DISASTER: BROKEN
WING PLANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N. J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROYAL GORGE, Col.

Can No.
1- 79

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD'S HIGHEST BRIDGE

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

T-23½

Neg.

41½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BRIDGE

Date of Event 9/26/29

Used No.

79

Date

10/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROYAL GORGE, COLO.			Can No. V.5 R.151	Roll No. 5
Subject WORKER DARES DEATH TO PAINT HIGHEST SPAN			Cameraman C. L. EDWARDS	
Length 62	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts returned Can No.
Description and Remarks Various angles and close-ups of man working on Royal Gorge Bridge. Examining cables and girders. Alex Lockhart is the name. CUTS: returned. Also as: BRIDGE(ROYAL GORGE, COLO)--PAINTING--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ALEX LOCKHART			Date of Event 5/31/33	
			Used in No.	Date
			V.5 R.151	6/7/33
FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U			OVER	

SEE OVER

ROYAL GORGE, COLO				Can No. V.5 R. 168	Roll No. 6
Subject (ODD BITS) - GYMNAST DARES EATH OVER 1000-FT. CHASM				Cameraman E.K. EDWARDS	
Length 63	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.	
Description and Remarks Tilt up from the Arkansas River to the Bridge 1053 feet above water. Side shot looking down on Ben Mouten, hanging on "world's highest trapeze" suspended from bridge. Scenes of him swinging back and forth and doing tricks with river seen in some scenes as it wends its weary way far below CUTS Scenes of same as above. Also as: ARKANSAS RIVER--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACROBATICS--BEN MOUTEN--BRIDGE(ROYAL GORGE)--				Date of Event 7/20/33	
				Used in No. V-168	Date 8/5/33

SEE OVER

ST. MARY'S GLACIER, COL.

Can No.
2-56

Roll No.
5

Subject Ski mark broken-Summer meet of
winter sports tourney features re-
cord jump of 114 feet.

Cameraman
Edwards

Length

T 13

Neg.

Dupe

59

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SKIING

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 567/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SALIDA, COLORADO: (Boat Race.. Cotton-
wood Rapids.. 6/51--(B) below 3
cve.)

Can No.
24-467

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPORTS: (A) MR. AMERICA CONT ST
(B) BOAT RACE

Cameraman

(A) JOHNSON
(B) DUBOIS

Length

6
79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6664x8, 817ft

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (1s from back of

6-16/51

crowd over to stage, John Davis of Bklyn, lifting weight—Used No. Date
he lifts 340 lbs., walks away and shaker head—Doug Hepburn tries same,
drops it, can't hold it—Joe DePietro of Paterson, NJ, small man, lifts &
holds 230 lbs.—Mr. America contest, Malcolm Brenner flexes muscles—
winner Roy Hilligen flexes muscles of shoulders—crowd—group shot,
Malcom Brenner, 2nd placer & Roy Hilligen & Marvin Eder, 3rd placer—
SALIDA, COLORADO: (On Arkansas River, gen. shot boats on shore—diff.
types, one shaped like shoe—kayak—rubber raft—bigger raft, dog in it—
two men paddle rubber raft—hs scenic, bridge, rough—rough water, he
disappears for few seconds—(Cottonwood Rapids)—ts head towards the
bridge—cu two of them under bridge—Locassin shaped boat, rough water,
2 shots—slow kayak comes by, still—hs try grab boat—winner, B
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-467-4

Ehrmann gets kiss from Coleen Gray, actress—guy run after boat—
SELECTED SCENES FILED—Good cu trout—good hs river—all rest junked—

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA—CONTEST—WEIGHT LIFTING—DAVIS—HEPBURN—
DE PIETRO—BRENNER—HILLIGEN—CROWDS—EDER—

SALIDA, COLORADO—RIVER—MISC. SMALL CRAFT—WATER—SCENICS—BRIDGE—
KAYAK—BOAT RACE (Rough water)—EHRMANN—GRAY—OSCULATION—TROUT—

**SALIDA, COLORADO: (Kayak race in wild
water of Cottonwood Rapids)**

Issue Number

26-477-6

Subject

SHOOTING THE RAPIDS

Camerman

DUBOIS

Length

7-91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **cuts junked**
CS only 7122x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALIDA, COLORADO: (Is Arkansas

Date of **6/24/53**

**River, is three kayaks--cu one by, calm water --thru
rough water--coming to rapids, 2 sc--boat disappears--cu pretty gal--
rough water, man capsizes--another capsizes & disappears--spectators on
bridge--cu boat, man by--is another thru, across line--crowd cheer--win-
ner Erich Seidel of Germany bussed by gal-----**

**SALIDA, COLORADO--KAYAKS--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--SPILLS(Boat race)--
-- THRILLS(White water boat race)--**

SEE OVER

SERLING COLO. (LONDON)
RECEPTION SOUND.

Can No.
2287x1,2

Roll No.
2286x1,2,3

Subject ALF VOTING

Camerman
HEARST

LANDON ON CAMPAIGN TOUR

Length 3220 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON & MRS

INDEPENDENCE KAN.

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SIBERT, COLO.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.7 R. 332

4

Subject

PREHISTORIC MONOLITH DISCOVERED

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

45

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts return

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls of face resembling
Geo. Wash. father of our country--cu man
pointing out features--girls picking
up souvenir rocks, 2 shots--shots of
head--CUTS: as above.

ROCK--STATUE--CUDITIES--ART

Date of Event 2-23-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SILVERTON, COLO.

Can i No.

Roll No.

V.4 R.22

6

Subject

WAGE EPIC FIGHT TO OVERCOME
PERIL OF SNOW-LOCKED ROADS

Cameraman

C.L. Edwards

Length

88

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ret.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Silvertown, Col.--shots of a steam
engine plow pushing its way through drifts
of snow

Also listed as: ENGINE--STORMS--SNOW FLOWS--
SNOW

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.22

SILVERTON, COLO.				Can No. V.4-R.24	Roll No. 8
Subject RESCUERS BATTLE TO AID CITY ENGULFED BY MOUNTAINOUS SNOWS				Cameraman C.L. EDWARDS	
Length 122	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET	
Description and Remarks Silverton, Colo.---Four shots of rescue crews--(1) of men on snow shoes pulling sleds; (2) motorbob sled-- ~~then~~ various angles of town under snow--- and two shots of a mule pack train Also listed as: SNOW--STORMS--CONVEYANCES-- BLIZZARD SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.117				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.4-R.24	Date

SILVERTON, COLO.

Can No.
V.8 R.433Roll No.
1

Subject

RESCUERS BATTLE TO AID SNOWED-
IN MOUNTAIN SNOW *for*

Cameraman

EDWARDS--LIBRARY

Length

82

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks town under snow, var. shots
of town under snow--digging way out
of house--buried house--sledding in
the food--packtrain--steam train plough
var. shots of plough ploughing thru huge
drifts--putting dynamite in bags--
blast--back to train.....CUTS: packtrain
street scenes--houses snow on roofs.

STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--FOOD--
RESCUERS--PLOUGHS--HORSES--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-15-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEE OVER

Description and Remarks		Date of Entry

Length	Net	Dupe	Can No.	Comments	Roll No

Subject	Roll No
---------	---------

SILVERTON, COLORADO: (Winter clamps crippling grip with heavy snow)			Issue Number 34-14	4
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Auto--			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dups 7-204	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
Description and Remarks SILVERTON, COLORADO--House in deep snow--roof covered--men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE--crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston, N.Y.--2 sec. Niagara River choked with ice & wrecked home--3 sec. wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress--farm hours--windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment--cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues--buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys--suitcase Morgan & Co--papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left--ext people leave bldg--Morgan leaves bldg.--LOS ANGELES--Ls parade--2 shots McPherson leading			Makeup Date of Event 2/13/61	
FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U			SEE OVER	

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL, ENG.--Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon--leave pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion--man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action--shot of
prop in action--man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON, COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES (NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS (MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO: (National
ski-jumping championships held)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-442-4

Subject

NATIONAL SKI JUMP

Camerasman

NELSON

Length

7-144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1200 ft. appx.

7047x4,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO:

Date of Event 2/14-15/53

parade of skiers, band on skis--kid on skis, look--
band again, majorettes, all on skis--crowd, marquee--shot of hill--skiers
carry skis--crowd--attaching skis--zoom down, into air, lands--another
zooms off--slow, lands, okay--lean forward, perfect--next day, snowing, wax
skis--come down, hits okay, lose balance--nose dive along--Art Devlin
cleared 280 ft but then spilled but ok--Clarence Hill, off, land ok and
then also spills, bad spill but okay--another man down, hits, lose balance
and does nose dive, ok--Art Tokle down, long jump--okay-----CUTS: add.
same--see extensive captions in folder for names, etc-----
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--DEVLIN, Art--HILL, Clar-
ence--TOKLE, Art--(NSC 1244 ON 2-15-1102)--

SEE OVER

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO: (1957

Issue Number
apparently no cats

Subject

"SKI TOWN USA"
(B.W. FEATURETTE)

Cameraman
Nelson

Length
see ref. folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk. nos. in ref.
Cut folder under
Can B.W. FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO:
scenics of same--skiing--

Date of 1957

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO--SCENICS (Colorado)--SHORTS (B.W. FEAT.)--
SKIING--

SEE OVER

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO: (Ski jumping 2/9-10/57) "B" story				Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 5
Subject SPOITS. (A) Tennis (Gonzales vs. Rosewall) (B) SKI JUMP (Colorado)				(A) EDWARDS - M. RANADIA (B) NELSON	
Length	4 91 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Sq/ Garden, title shot--hs full court--Pano Gonzales in near court serves and volleys Rosewall volleying--goes back for hi lob, returns it-- way back, goes after next and misses--crowd--Rosewall serve play continues, low shot Rosewall--crowd, swivel heads watch play--low shot Rosewall, more play, returns--hs Rosewall, more play--he hits backhand into net--crowd--they shake hands, walk off court-----				(A) 2-17-57 Date of Event (B) 2-9-10-57 Used No. Date	
(B) STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO: (title shot--skiers haul on sled and get out--kids on skis, 2 shots--man takes off down slope and jumps--top of hill, contestant takes off				SEE OVER	

(2) 30-16-5

jumps--(first one was Antti Hyvarinen, Finland & 2nd was Marvin Crawford, US)--off jump is Ansten Samuelstuen, lenas forward and lands--another off jump, leaps, leans, soars--his parents look on--off jump, a long one--(winner with 285 ft leap was Antti Hyvarinen)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--TENNIS--CANZALES--ROSEWALD SPECTATORS--

TEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CHILDREN--HYVARINEN--CRAWFORD--SAMUELSTUEN--SCENIC(soaring skiers on snowy slope)--

VEIL, COLORADO: (3/67--Skiing--
"B" story

Issue Number
40-24-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS: (A) NO. CAR. VS. BOSTON

Camerman

BASKETBALL (B) SKIING

UPI

Length

(A) 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut nos: 9-22; 2'

Can No. no cuts

(B) 63

Description and Remarks

(A) COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND: Date of Event

NC scores--crowd--NC scores--cheerleaders March 1967

Boston scores--NC scores--final scoreboard Boston 80 NC 96

----- (B) VEIL, COLORADO: (#37 Madeleine Willoud
down slope, finish, spills--#40 Nancy Greene down slope over
finish, spills--#33 Erika Schinegger down slope, over finish
winning women's second run, no spill--crowd--Heini Messner
down slope, spills--#10 Jean Claude Killey down slope, loses
balance just before finish but regains, crosses standing up

(A) COLLEGE PARK, MD--BASKETBALL--CHEERLEADERS--

(B) VEIL, COLORADO--WINTER SPORTS (Skiing)--KILLY, Jean Claude

SEE OVER

VOLCANO, COL.

Can No.

2-35

Roll No.

5

Subject **Blow up mountainside for rock ballast..Terific blast knocks railroad cars from tracks**

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

T 13

Neg.

Dupe

46

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Volcano, Col.

See BLAST

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 35 4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WALSENBERG, COLORADO: (State hit by plague of grasshoppers)

Issue Number

26-482-2

26-482-2

Subject

DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID
AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS

Cameraman

HEARST-DUBOIS
TUGANER

Length

8-191

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts + CS 7137x1 &

Can No. 7139x4

Description and Remarks

AMARILLO, TEXAS: (Pres. of US

Date of Event

7/53

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy

Esra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium,
rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors, walk to rostrum--SOUND he
speaks-----swish to WALSENBERG, COLORADO: (shots of grasshoppers hopping
around fields, 2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots, same--
spraying by air, 2 scs, DC-3s spraying -----
--CUTS: 7137x1: (Cut story in this roll, too--more on Ike with governors--
greeted on arrival by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more
SOUND in this roll--check film, please-----
---CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington, DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-2

among those seeing him off is Sen. Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--poses
with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotos working-----

AMARILLO, TEXAS--U.S. GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--
WALSBERG, COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)
--SHIVERS, Gov. Allen--WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON, Sen. Lyndon B--
BENSON, EZRA(in story and cuts)--BL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhr

WARD, COLO.

Can No.
V.7 K.369Roll No.
2Subject \$20,000 a TON GOLD STRIKE
ENRICHES POOR PROSPECTORCameraman
EDWARDSLength
86Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
return
Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen.view home, man chopping wood--
 children--looking at nuggets--cu family--
 ready about it in papers--Shirley holding
 nugget--Mr.Lyle sorting out ore--crowds--
 buying nuggets with groceries with nuggets--
 ls gen.view town--cu Lyle with pick &
 shovel--cuts:as above.

GOLD--LYLE--SCENIC--MAY 19

Date of Event 7-7-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILD HORSE, COLO. (WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW)

Can No.

5540X

Roll No.

4

4

WILD HORSE, COLO.

5540 X

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW

Cameraman

DUBOIS

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Antelope watches plow turn the
into wheatland, plow operation var. shots &
angles, tractors, operator, ca's construction
of plow, disks cut sod--

WILD HORSE, COLO: ANTELOPE: PLOWS: FARMS: AGRICULTURE:
MACHINERY

4-17-47
17-47

Used No.

Date

WINTER PARK, COLORADO: (Higher
learning for skiers)

Can No.
25-325
3-325

Roll No.
DENVER
DENVER

Subject
HIGHER LEARNING FOR SKIERS

Cameraman
DUBOIS

Re No. 5614-1

Length
E
88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Stock Shots

Can No. 7825x5-400F

WINTER PARK, COLORADO: Girls carrying ski
Description and Remarks CU of two--gals doing turns--CU same--
CU two gals watching--gal climbing herringbone--coming
down slope, beginners--longer same one hits deck--gal come
down hits--and slides--another down she turns and twists
pretty fancy-----

Date of Event 2-3-50

WINTER PARK, COLORADO--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--COLORADO
WOMAN'S COLLEGE--SPILLS---

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICUT, Misc.

CONNECTICUT:(1941

Issue Number

A136x1.2.3: A136x3

Subject

GOING PLACES #90

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length
see reference
folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.in ref.
folder under
Can No. GP #90

Description and Remarks

"WAY DOWN EAST"—all cuts are scenics of

Connecticut— (A)Roadside Marts (B)Industries and Arts

(C)A Hero's Shrine

Date May 1941

CONNECTICUT—SCENICS(Conn)—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT(cottages wrecked,
hurricane destroyed many homes)

Can No.
17-330

Roll No.

4

Subject

LONG BEACH DAMAGED BY HURRICANE

CHANN-HARD-
SPARS-DELLING-
ENGLISH-RECORD

Length

121

Neg.

174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

... of heavy rain and ...
... hurricane - people trying to
walk on boardwalk, bucking wind and rain -
... walking along boardwalk bucking wind, girl loses her hat -
inland avenue, wind swept street, trees low
bending into yard in residential district -
down rain swept city - ... window in
curtains blowing - wind and rain swept street
with water - car ploughing thru water - ...
up to full height of car - storm raging - board walk
swept by wind and rain - sign floating in water - F
... (FORM OVER ALL SCENES AFTERMATH OF
...) - wrecks Heinz pier and boardwalk -

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

girls walking

at covered

walk

SEE OVER

...smashed
...against blog...
...smashed bungalow
...house--LONG BEACH
...scenes boats wreck
and up on shore. No. Shore, L I.--2 white boat high and
dry, standing upright near rr tracks--2 scenes uprooted
trees in Queens--telephone pole down --felled tree, side
wall ripped up--NEW ENGLAND: Connecticut. / 2 scenes wrecked
cottages--front of cottage blown off. interior visible.
Foundation of house filled with water, pan over to house
good distance away--man walks down front steps, all that
is left of his house--cottage sitting in middle of road--
CITY: scenes used and Atlantic City. ambulance
unable to proceed. soldier wades in water..deserted traffic
cop, police and U.S. Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store
fronts--manikins in window, no glass--LONG BEACH AND
ATLANTIC CITY: residents remove belongings from threatened
homes--inspecting bulkhead--bulldozer shoving sand against
bulkhead--shoveling sand --scenes unused at Dorchester,
Mass. pleasure crafts up on Baliboo Beach..2 master
schooner Yankee burned--

(2) 17-330-4

(2) 17-330-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. -- STORMS -- HURRICANE -- WAVES -- WATER
RAIN -- BEACHES -- RESORTS -- DISASTER -- PIERS -- FLOODS --
RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- BLDGS. (WRECKED) -- AUTOS -- POSTERS --
ROCKAWAY, L. I. -- BOATS -- LONG BEACH, L. I. -- BOATS -- TREES
TELEPHONE -- CONNECTICUT -- RHODE ISLAND -- ODDITIES --
AMBULANCE -- SOLDIER -- U. S. COAST GUARD -- TRACTOR (BULLDOZER)
DORCHESTER, MASS. -- SHIPS -- H. L. YEAR

CONNECTICUT:(1945-46				Issue Number	
Subject VARIETY VIEW #151				~~apparently no cuts~~ Cameraman SGT. TURNER	
Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4526-11 Can No: see ref.folder under VV #151	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
"SCRIPT TEAS"----- story of a GI-playwright just returned from the war and his efforts to sell his play to actor Henry Hull at his summer home in Connecticut-----				1945-46	
CONNECTICUT--THEATRICAL--SOLDIER(U.S.)--HULL, Henry--ACTOR--					

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT:(1946				Issue Number	
apparently no cuts					
Subject "TINY TERRORS OF THE TIMBERLAND" (B.W.FEATURETTE)				Cameraman Hasseler	
Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	EdNo:4467-2
				Can	see ref.folder under B.W.FEATURETTES
Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(three bears [cubs] clowning thru the woods				Date of Event 1946	
CONNECTICUT--BEAR(Cubs)--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(B.W.FEATURETTE)--					
[NOTE:16 & 35 mm rights okay]					
SEE OVER					

CONNECTICUT:(1946

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #157

(No 16mm rights)

Cameraman

HAESLER

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 4593-3

see ref.folder

Can No. under VV #157

Description and Remarks

CONNECTICUT: "MR.CHIMP ON
VACATION"-----chimp clowning around on tour,
of Connecticut-----probably scenics-----

1946
Date of Event

CONNECTICUT--SHORTS(BW)--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT: (Air Natl. Guard in
defense maneuvers)

Issue Number

27-566-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ELECTIONS (B) MOTHER
OF YEAR (C) FLYING YANKEES (D) ATCM VAULT

Camerman (A) FOX
(B) SANDERS (C) DEPT. DEF
(D) LEDGER

(A) 58 (C) 66
(B) 49 (D) 62

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
(A) CS only 7289x9
Can No.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

APR/MAY 1954
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
3 sc. crowd in street--blonde actress Zulily Moreno
voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Pae
voting--Pres. Juan Peron enter, greeted--actress, in group, look on--3 sc
Peron vote, drop ballot--shake hands--ext. Peron leave--night, bulletin
on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare-----
----- (B) COLUMBUS, GEORGIA: (Mrs. Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving tele-
grams--cu her, very serious--boys' pictures, writing letter--is her in
library, load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--
basket of flowers, give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note: her five
sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

SEE OVER

(2) 27-366-2

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old--her husband travels, so no pix him as he was away on a trip-----

-----(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for planes--man in milit/a uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera plane--hs taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off-----

-----(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext. armored truck rolls up,sign "Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext. armed guards with chest--int. door opened, guards enter--down corridor, guards approaching, go into cave--treasures being stored (art treasures, curios, and records)--check items before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int. sightseers-----(NOTE:fnis is a converted railroad tunnel to store precious valuables in event of atomic attack)-----

(3) 27-366-2

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON, JUAN--TEISARE, Alberto

(B) COLUMBUS, GEORGIA--TOLBERT, Mrs. Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY--

(C) CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE, Gov. John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY (from camera plane)--

(D) ZAYANTE, CALIF--MISC. CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

CONNECTICUT:(1955

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #226

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.in ref.
Can No. folder under

VF #226

Description and Remarks

"MONKEY SHINES"-----

Date of Event

1955

CONNECTICUT-----laugh parade stuff on monkey
and woodchuck-----

CONNECTICUT--MONKEYS--WOODCHUCK--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT:(Var.parts hit by flood
disaster(terrible damage)August
1955)story & 7480x3,2)

Can No.
28-702

Roll No. 1

Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED
BY FLOODS

Cameraman E. HADDS - 11-50E
J.E.I.V. P.L.A.F.A.V.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NORTHEASTERN USA. JESSIE, OKLAHOMA, WAS A
floods as result of 4th hurr. came upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, completely submerged, ran up to breaking east house--A oil plant, cars submerged AS bridge destruction around, water washed out bridge & cu of washed out train to racing water--track over embankment bed--note demolished, mud everywhere--no for lost--woman searching for belongings wreckage on top--guy looking at tracks

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction. In cars, stream about--cars mired over hoods--
can buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
road and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
curled street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS: EDWARDS (7480x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn--Torrington,
Conn.--Tatebury, Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
house, bridge on--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground plots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY (7481x4)
4). In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rou. water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE (7481x2): At Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu same--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3)

28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2).AL Derby, Conn.--RRR tracks washed--in
Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river
beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier
examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning
shop & point to other half burned between two houses sev.
hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOV'T--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--SPRINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAMS--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYmour, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMS & AMM--
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

CONNECTICUT:(1957

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #235

Camerman

J.Hasseler

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo:7131-6
see ref.folder
Can No. under VV #235

Description and Remarks

"BEAR CUTES GO RURAL"-----

Date of 1957

Connecticut-----laugh parade stuff on mischievous
bear cubs-----three lil devils-----

CONNECTICUT---BEARS(Cubs)---LAUGH PARADE---SHORTS(BW)---

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT:(1957-

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #237

Cameraman

Nick Cavaliere

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: 7137-1; 7140-4

see ref.folder unde
Can No. VV #237

Description and Remarks

CONNECTICUT: (-----)

Date 1957

MILK RUN"-----

scenes in a milk processing plant, bottling, canning, making other milk products, etc-----

CONNECTICUT-----INDUSTRY(Conn)-----MILK-----SHORTS(BW)-----

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT: (Magnetometer Helicopter				Can No.	Roll No.
takes off--uses methods to record				30-13	2
research information--2/27"B"story & cuts below & over					
Subject		NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALO-AMER. FLEET		(A) PARA (DD)	
MANEUVERS		(B) MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER		(B) MARATHON NEWSREEL	
(C) IKE CITES H. HOOVER & LEETS PRINCE		(C) TUGANDER & LYONS			
ILLAH OF IRAN		(D) AMB. ZELLERBACH IN ITALY		(D) BUCCI	
Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 54 (B) 64 (C) 68 (D) 44				ALL JUNKED BUT	
				Can N (B) 7612x11, 200ft	
Description and Remarks				AT SEA: (title--airshot ships--	
air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli				Feb. 1957	
bow, name--sailor with blinker (Ital), Officer				Date of Event	
binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) and one peels away over				Side angle,	
ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 EXXX				Up close	
Officers--2 so. flags (signal) up and 1s flying--AS ships--				Date	
(B) CONNECTICUT: (1s copter showing front radar--cu front					
radar--cu back radar, long tube, 3 shots--copter takes off--in					
copter, guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of					
copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over					
forest area (CUTS: add. shots same--air to air shots of the					
SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--pix from				SEE OVER	

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmitter--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes, operating controls, etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55---

(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd--2 shots as Pres. D. D. Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover, 81 yrs. old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ille
of Iraq, 3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press-----

(D) ROME, ITALY: (title--Mr. James D. Zellerbach in diplomatic
regalia, talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands, pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres. Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital. Pres. Gronchi-----

(A) AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ITAL. NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S. SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL. SAILORS
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENTICS--AIRVIEWS--

(S) 30-13-2
30-13-2

(B) CONNECTION--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--RADAR--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Copter)--MAPS--
~~CAMERA~~--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--H. HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLAH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U. S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL. GOVT--U. S. GOVT
RECEPTION--GUARD--GRONCHI--

CONNECTICUT:(1958

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #236

Cameraman

J.Haessler

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.in ref.

Can No. folder under
VV #236

Description and Remarks

"ANIMAL SHOW"

Connecticut—Misc.animals at a children's
pet show—

Date 1958

CONNECTICUT—MISC.ANIMALS—SHORTS(BW)—

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT:(1958

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEN #247

Cameraman

Haeseler

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Notes: see ref.folder
Can No under

VV #247

Description and Remarks

CONNECTICUT: (-----)

Date of Event

1958

"BARNYARD FROLICS"-----

CONNECTICUT---MISC.ANIMALS---SHORTS(BW)---LAUGH PARADE-----

SEE OVER

CONNECTICUT: (Demonstration of new amphibious Navy helicopter--3/59)

"A" story

Can No.
32-25

Roll No.
2A

32-25

e

Subject ^{AMPHIBIOUS} NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER (New Navy double-duty) (B) IKE & HUSSEIN meet

Cameraman

HEARST

~~(C) LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Anni. (D) TIGHT ROPE WEDDING~~

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

(A) 3-68. (B) 3-44
(C) 3-44. (D) 3-87

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT: (ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter in air--crowd--another same--ss helicopter lands in water--aa same--crowd--ss copter takeoff-----~~(B) WASH. DC~~ (ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into White House--ss King and Pres. D. Eisenhower shake hands--ss then--ss cu Ike and King talking--cu aa same-----~~(C) NEW YORK CITY:~~ ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the balloons-----~~(D) FRANCE:~~ (s bride Francine Pary up ladder--ss same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on tight rope--aa same--aa same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride, pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss

SEE OVER

(2) 32-25-2

(A) CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
BLDG (ROXY THEATRE)

(D) FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARY--SCHMIDT--BERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

CONNECTICUT: (New compound for road re-surfacing can be driven over immediately after being laid--8/59) "B" story				Can No. 32-66 32-66	Roll No. 28 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B) ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS (\$75 million damage; 10 dead)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length (A) 3-63 (B) 3-82 (C) 3-55	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks AT SEA: NEW YORK CITY: (ss planes over ship--cu (library ftg) Adm. William "Bull" Halsey watching--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car--CONNECTICUT: (ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss watering road--ss car stopping on wet road--AUSTRIA: (ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same--NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PALADE--CROWD--AT SEA--INVENTIONS--CAR--DISASTER--WATER--CITY--HALSEY OVER--				makeup 8/17/59 DATE RE-EDITED NO. 1 AUSTRIA: (ss of CONNECTICUT--ROADS-- AUSTRIA--FLOODS--IN YEAR PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

CONNECTICUT: (Housatonic River
crests 16 ft above normal)

Issue Number

34-22

2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)
ICE JAMS & FLOODS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

7-210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME: --

Makeup

Date of Event

3/13/61

2 scenes river ice packed and damaged bridge--people
looking at same--2 scenes ice jam and downed telephone poles--people
on ice pack--CONN. 2 scenes men clearing ice with pick & shovels--axe
chopping away at chunk of ice--pole surrounded by ice pack--N.J.
2 scenes racing water Passaic River--sandbagged dike holds back water--
water as high as bridge--on water spilling over roadway of bridge--
3 scenes water racing down street--inundated bldgs.--rain continues--
PENN. Pan of crushed home tox river--3 scenes badly damaged houses--
people on bridge watching ice flows--3 scenes fast moving ice flow--
Ohio Flooded stores, men in boat & snowing--entrance to office bldg.--
people in boat on main street--JOHNSTOWN men wading

SEE OVER

(2) 34-22-2

abandoned cars in water--people watching water racing under bridge--others still crossing--debris on rr type bridge--people running--2 scenes bridge, people on it watching homes going with the flow--home crushed under bridge--2 scenes street debris, overturned cars, etc. damaged pianos, people cleaning up--stalled trolleys & car--car overturned on top of another car--damaged car, statues, etc.--freightyard--overturned locomotives--

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME.--ICE--FLOODS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
MONTAGE (ICE JAMS, FLOODS)--CONNECTICUT--PATERSON, N.J.--
DAUPHIN, EASTON & JOHNSTOWN, PA.--MARIETTA, OHIO--

CONNECTICUT:(caught in worst drought
in century--11/64)

Can No.

37-92

Roll No.

1

Subject NO RELIEF IN SIGHT--U.S.DROUGHT
CALLED WORST IN CENTURY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-262

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

MASSACHUSETTS:(Apple orchard--pan
same--closer same--cu hand sifting dirt--ls cabbage
field--WESTPORT,MASS:cows around dried waterhole--ms drinking--cu same
farmer brings truck with can of water--drilling well in RHODE ISLAND--
closer same--another same--another,water coming out--low water under a
bridge--stream for feeding reservoir--pan same--people go to community
water pump--ms same--pumping water--cu same--low stream,pan to pond--
ls pond--sign "WOODS & TRAILS CLOSED" in CONNECTICUT--ss closed trail--
cu another sign--ss roadblock--cu pan sign on tree to road--cars on road
forest fire--cu same--figting fire-smoking tree-firemen put out fire--
smoldering--cu NEW JERSEY reservoir sign--pan,dried up reservoir--ms

Date of Event

11/16/64

SEE OVER

37-92-1

sane—ls sane—low water feeding reservoir in CONNECTICUT—as sane—ou
sane—two boys look at reservoir—pan sane—pan up showing stick—ls no
water over falls—ls reservoir—man walks with boys—ou man pointing—
pan showing crack in dirt bottom—ou sane—pan down sun to reservoir—

MASSACHUSETTS—DROUGHT—DISASTER(Nature)—WATER—HL YR—TREES—SIGNS—
CONNECTICUT—RHODE ISLAND—FIRE—

CONNECTICUT (by cities)

ANSONIA, CONN: (Devastated by flood
8/55--story & 7480x2)

Can No.
28-702

Roll No.
1
1

Subject

ANSONIA, CONN
FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE
SERIEV-FOX-MARKMAN-
VARADIAN-NATURAL

Length

217

Neg.

205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7480x2, 3

7481x3, 4

Can No.

approx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, 8/18-21/55

Date of Event

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS.
(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 spots--AS bridge completely submerged, pan up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant, cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge--construction around, water racing--washed out track--washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracks over embankment--washed out road bed--house demolished, mud everywhere---military men watching for looters--roman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage of top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

disturbance on road, street about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
town and more mud--in Assanica, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS (7480x) above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn--Torrington,
Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridges--houses hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shot in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY (7481x)
(4) : In Bethleham & Easton, Pa., men out of flooded store--
kinder walk in water--trucks to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fir apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of water--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE (7481x) at Bethlehem, Pa.--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--c--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to get to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARYLAND (7480x2): At Derby, Conn., where tracks wash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses several hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC (devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--POULING--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--S RINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAM--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. S/ALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMS & AMM--
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE (Parking space)--

AVON, CONNECTICUT: (Latest styles for students take a bow)

Issue Number

26-698-1

Subject

FASHIONS ON THE CAMPUS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

7-145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AVON, CONN: (ext. school, students out--Scotsman and 2 girls, plaid fashions--boy and 2 girls in hoodwinkers--cu girl alone, cassock hoodwinker--2 girls inside, lobby, cu one wears hoodwinker--hold end up in air, takes off, fixes her hair--next gal posing, take off short jacket, matching skirt--classroom, serving tea to boy--cu med. gal models her plaid outfit--boy commenting--reversible vest--mcu same girl, others come around, pointing same--material in different styles and forms-----
AVON, CONNECTICUT--FASHIONS--

Date 7/26/53

SEE OVER

BETHEL, CONN.

Can No.

V.6R.254

Roll No.

3

Subject **UNITED AIRLINER CRASHES
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Camerasman
EDWARDS.

Length

53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1020x3**

Can No. **448**

Description and Remarks **ls plane thru trees--close
view showing crowd and panning up to
cabin of plane--front view cabin--side
views--thru trees--motor half buried
in mud--motor in fg and pilots cabin
in bg--cu pilots cabin--ls ship showing
how she broke in half--CUTS:as above.**

TYPES--AVIATION--CRACKUPS--RUINS.

Date of Event **5-30-34**

Used No.

Date

BRADLEY FIELD, CONN. (Air forces
come home Via bomber)

Can No.
18-402

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

BRADLEY FIELD CONN. — AIR FORCE COMING HOME VIA BOMBER — VERMONT AIRPORT —

SEE OVER

BRANFORD, CONN. (First welded rail laid on 81 mile stretch of roadbed)		Issue Number 28-695-2A			
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WELDED RAIL E) EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C) MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE				Camera (A) MARATHON NWSR (B) HEARST (C) MADUETTE (D) LYONS & TUGANDER	
A) 57th (B) 77	(C) 75 (D) 45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CS ONLY (A) 7469x8 Can No. (B) 7471x11
Description and Remarks ent. foundry, goes into machine--cu joined together in x mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--men buffing the joint--ext. flatcars with long rail curved--car along, rails, sliding off----- (B) RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (procession, 2 sc--(one sc. shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Massella)--hs procession--NY Francisc Cardinal Spellman, walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar n bg--Crucifix borne along--procession, dignitaries--hs huge crowd-- look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi- -services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----- C) BEVERLY HILLS COLLEGE: Is awards affair--closer, VIPs on dais--signs				Date of E/45	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 28-695-2

Audience Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org.
known as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress
Maureen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon
Allyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor, George Nader
he kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George
Nader,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)-----

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign
"Atoms for Peace",2 sd--cover of stamp album,pan down to President
D.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora-
ting "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder
with Ike--they shake-----A)BRANFORD,CONN.--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail
--FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--

B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--

C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER-
--O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON,JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA

D)WASHINGTON,DC.--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.TREAS.DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
--ATOMIC ENERGY(Slogan For Peace)--

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Can No.

1-66

Roll No.

5

Subject JAZZICAL GARDENING

Cameraman

REPASS

Length

T-21

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOWERS (HEDGES)

Date of Event 8-13-29

Used No.

Date

66

8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN				Can No. V.5 R. 165	Roll No. 4
Subject JAMES MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFTER A TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT				Cameraman TOPICAL PRESS AND DAVE OLIVER	
Length 166	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-691x4,250 G-704x4,340	
Description and Remarks Cu of Amy and Mollison in England 'before takeoff'. Cu takeoff of the plane Seafarer for the Atlantic hop FADE Cu of wrecked plane in the swamp land around the Bridgeport air- port. Various angles of the same FADE to Cu of Amy and Jimmy in wheel-chairs on porch of Bridgeport Hospital. Cu of Amy with tilt down to bandaged an- kles. Cu of Jimmie with bandaged face. L.S. of crowd outside hospital. Cu of cop lifting Mollison into plane at				Date of Event 7/24/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V-165	7/26/33
				SEE OVER	

airport to be flown to New York. Cu lifting Amy Johnson into plane. Cu looking into cabin through window showing Amy putting pillow behind back.

CUTS Various scenes at PENDINE BEACH, ENGLAND as the Mollisons prepare for the hop-off. Various scenes at Bridgeport of the wrecked plane shot at night and scenes of their arrival at Floyd Bennet Airport, N.Y. after they were flown there in another plane to rest up in New York.

Also as: CAPT. JIM & AMY MOLLISON--PLANE CRASH--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES (SEAFARER)--BRIDGEPORT
AIRFIELD--BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL--PENDINE BEACH,
ENG.--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

(2) 5-165-4

BRIDGEPORT, CONN

Can No.
V.5R. 170

Roll No.
8

Subject **3-WHEELED AUTO AMAZES ENGINEERS
IN RECORD-BREAKING TEST**

Cameraman
GIBSON

Length

71

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

480

Can No. **720x1**

Description and Remarks **Semi view follow shot of
car making run. Cutin over camera.
Various shots of car through traffic
and twisting around traffic cop in
its own length. Semi view of the
car being parked. CUTS Shots of
Buckminster Fuller and Sterling
Burgess, inventors of the car.**

**Also as: AUTC--ODDITIES--CONVEYANCES--
TRAFFIC--BUCKMINSTER FULLER--STERLING BURGESS--
INVENTIONS**

Date of Event **8/8/33**

Used in No.

Date

V-170

8/12/33

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MOTORS UNUSED
SOUND SIKORSKY TALKS

Can No.

V.6 R.237

Roll No.

2

Subject

SIKORSKY PLANE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman

BARNETT.

Length

88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 966x4,6

Can No. 561

Description and Remarks: Air shot plane on start of
takeoff--the takeoff--air shot plane
in air and slides under photo ship ready
for landing--landing--the talking scene
between Sikorsky and pilot Capt. Boris
Sergievsky--SOUND ADD. SHOTS AS USED.

Also as: TYPES (SIKORSKY AMPHIBIAN)--
SOUND--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--SIKORSKY--
CAPT. BORIS SERGIEVSKY--

Date of Event 3-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SOUND TALKS

Can No.

V.6 R.264

Roll No.

7

Subject COL. LINDBERGH PILOTS BIGGEST U.S.
AIRPLANE ON LAST TEST FLIGHT

Cameraman

OLIVER-PARAMOUNT

Length

97

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1057x1,2

Can No. 813 ft.

Description and Remarks towed to water--lens shots
of ship--12" takeoff--Lindy goes aboard
E.Vidal TALKS then Mr. S.Sikorsky--J.
Tripp Pres.of Pan-Amer.also talks--cu
Lindy--air shots of plane tests--she's
to be named Brazilian Clipper--CUTS:
as above.

AVIATION--TESTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES--LINDBERGH--
SOUND--SPEECHS--E.VIDAL--SIKORSKY--

J. TRIPP--AIR VIEWS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 7-3-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Can No.
V.9 R. 590Roll No.
1Subject **GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY
NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT**Cameraman **EDWARDS.
PATHE (UNUSED)**Length
74Neg.
64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E.2404 x3,700
Can No P-ret.

Description and Remarks **semi view of Navy Sikorsky
flying dreadnaught--sev.shots,takeoff
and the landing--CUTS:takeoffs and landings
taxxing in water,in air--pulled out of
water--into water,machine turret on tail--
the motors--AIR SHOTS OF BOMBING PLANE
UNUSED.shot of landing. RET.TO PATHE.**

**NAVY--FLIGHTS--TYPES--SEAPLANE--~~AIR SHOTS~~--
AVIATION.**

8-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT CONN. (SIKORSKY
FLIES HELICOPTER

Can No.

12-878

Roll No.

1

~~FR. CONVOY RAILED. BELGIAN CITIES~~

Subject BOMBED: LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS. FDR
IN APPEAL: HELICOPTER: FIREMEN FELLED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. (WOMEN TRY SUB MACHINE GUNS)			Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1
Subject LAUNCH SUB: SCRAP JUNK CARS: METAL IN Cameraman CANADA: LOAD SHELLS. GALS SHOOT: AIRSHOW: THIMP GET WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAINING				
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks VALLEJO, CAL. WAR EFFORT			Date of Event 8-30-41	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		SOUND		Can No.	Roll No.
(BUSY STREETS, PEOPLE WALKING CROWDED)		16-155		2	
Subject				Cameraman	
MANPOWER PROBLEM					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S.A.: MANPOWER COMM.				1-11-43. Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SMITH-FOOT, CONN. (HELICOPTERS SET RECORD)

Can No.

19-468

Roll No.

5

5

Subject

HELICOPTERS SET RECORD

Camerman

SMITH-FOOT

Length

151

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

SMITH, 517.28, 965 ft
(FOX JUNKED)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SMITH-FOOT, CONN.--LS Sikorsky/helicopter warming up--CU motor (rotor) spinning--LS rising and flying around--AV shadow of helicopter on ground--Pan up big chimney..helicopter hovering over top of ~~the~~ chimney..another helicopter passing--AV flying around--helicopter going past very fast, past blags., continues on and see nose tilt down--helicopter coming in for landing, hovering around and settles down--LS Igor Sikorsky and pilot Connie Moeller shaking hands--CU Sikorsky--LS & CU people climbing on helicopter--cu rotor turning over--CU helicopter rising with 15 people sitting on outside of helicopter--LS helicopter in air with people hanging on--CU: add. cu scenes used and helicopter pick

Date 10/10/46

Used No.

Date

(2) 19-468-5

ing up passenger; with hoist--hoist used to lift litter
ab ard--shots of helicopter landing in truck, showing
precision--changing tire as helicopter hovers over land--

BRIDGPORT, CON --AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
--CINEMA--MONTAGE--

BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (3/52--demonstrate
new helicopter)

Can No.
25-547

Roll No.
1

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
AIRPHIBIAN & HELICOPTER

Cameraman MARK HANN &
PATHE (AIRPHIB) &
MARATHON (COPTER)

Length

Neg.
7-167

Dupe

Pos.

Cup Markman-junked
P-6825 x 6 &
Can No. CS 6825x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (landing shot of
Airphibian--taxi past--remove rear and wings--remove
prop--int. dashboard, cockpit--gal climbs in, shuts door--off they go--
on the road, top down--now in city traffic--BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (certifi
cate of worthiness given Igor Sikorsky, 2 shots--pilot close window--
twisting around in air--gains altitude above us--group men look on--
comes toward camera--banks away--turns, comes back toward us, almost land
on stack in bg, hover near camera--cu angle, rises away from us--
CUTS: add. material on airphibian only--NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--
--INVENTION--ODDITIES (AVIATION)--AUTOMOBILE--BRIDGEPORT, CONN--
--AUTOGRAPH--SIKORSKY--

Date of Event 3/25/52

SEE OVER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN. (Newest helicopter
can carry 26 combat ready Marines)

Issue Number

27-536-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW FR. PRES. (B) HELP
FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C) MERCY SHIP (D) FROZEN BCATS
(E) HELICOPTERS

Camera (A) ECLAIR
(B) WOCHENSCHAU (C) LE
(D) MANAS (E) HANDE

(A) 52 (C) 59
(B) 44 (D) 46
(E) 45

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jkd excep
(A) +CS 7237x6,
(B) COUNTRY 7237x5 (E) 72

Description and Remarks

(A) PARIS, FRANCE: (he court-

Quant. 1984)

yard of Elysee Palace, outgoing Pres. Vincent
Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks
up and kisses it--inside, glittering chandeliers, crowd--Coty with
bons, etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace
the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General
will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--
--French General steps back, salutes--as same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS
same--CS in this roll, too-----

----- (B) INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA: (cu 111 Austrian boy hemophiliac Ge
fried Eder in bed--doctor with him--in SALZBURG, Amer. Info. Chief Re

(2) 27-536-2

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)-----

-----(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd, pier, mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot, Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship, sign "Mercy Foundation, Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard, "Save the Children" sign--ls aboard-----

-----(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer, ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer, massed ice on rigging--ls unload fish--closer, baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----

-----(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to
taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up-----
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and
will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 com-
bat troops and their gear-----

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOV'T--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--

(B)INNISBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOV'T--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--

(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--

(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--

(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

BRIDGEPORT, CONN: (10/33--3 wheeled auto)

Issue Number

31-85-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/ wheeled auto---**

Camerman
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

7-223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can None

NEW YORK CITY: (4 sec, crowd,

taken 10/23/58

Description and Remarks
Times Square N.Y.C. -- Mayor F. LaGuardia in ballroom --
cu him -- him shake with folk -- cu him -- CHICAGO, ILL: Al Smith & Indian -- Al
Smith in derby, Indian reading citation, 2 shots -- Indian puts headdress
on Al Smith's head -- cu Smith wearing headdress -- LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE
CREEK, COLORADO: (1s. Leadville -- man, pickaxe at ground -- picks up piece of
rock -- man working handwinch -- 1s mine operations, pile of rocks -----
OWENSVILLE, OHIO: (2 1s Mine operation -- 3 shots sluiceway -- gold dust in
pan ---- ORANGEBURG, NY: (2 sec plane, sails moving -- pull plane by hand,
never leaves ground ----- SO. BEND, INDIANA: (2 shots pancake plane --

SEE OVER

(2) 31-85-4

plane takes off--camera upward--plane overhead, looks like bat-----
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.: (2) Shots along road, overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking-----

NEW YORK CITY..OLD & RARE FILMS..NITE CERES..ELECTION..LAWRENCE..
CHICAGO, ILL..SMITH..INDIANS..CEREMONIES..LEADVILLE, COLO..CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO..METAL..MINING..OWENSVILLE, OHIO..ORANIEBURG, NY..AVIATION..SO. BEND,
IND..ODDITIES(Planes)..BRIDGEPORT, CONN..AUTOS..INVENTIONS..

CANAAN, CONN.

Can No.
V.9 R.560

Roll No.
6.

Subject 1ST CYCLE TRAIN CARRIES 120
TO THE BERKSHIRES.

Camerasman
WINNER.

Length
72

Neg.
60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2247x3
Can No. 540

Description and Remarks interiors bike train,
leaving train,taking bikes from bag-
gage car,riding off,cu girls' knees,
girl pumping--CUTS:NY & NH RR--along
road,eating,walking,riding & necking--

RR.TRAIN--BICYCLES--

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CLINTON CONN (FLOODS)

Can No.
V. 10 R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

SubjectIMO'S DIED:DAMAGE IN 100 MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

COS COB, CONN. SOUND				Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 7
Subject SCHOOL FOR OBEDIENT DOGS (?)				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 110	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2413x2,3 Can No. 1120	
Description and Remarks lineup dogs, cu's group dogs ls all dogs, women, one dog does low hurdles, police dog steps out over fence little dog jumps over 4 low hurdles, police dog up over highboard fence, back to girl--cutin couple of dogs, last dog does his stuff SOUND--CUTS: German shep- herd, cocker spaniel, Great Dane--women drilling dogs--retrieving objects--Miss Francis Williams gives orders SCHOOLS--DOGS--ODDITIES.--SOUND--				Date of Event 8-16-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

COS COB, CONN: (1943

Issue Number

CS7831x7

7761x3

Subject

MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E"

Cameraman

Harde

Length CS 67ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

 EclNo: 3036-6
 caption junked
 after card made

 rest 7ftg
 600ft originally shot

Description and Remarks

COS COB, CONN: (4-man DIAMOND

 Date of Event
 April 1943

HILL MACHINE SHOP GETS NAVY "E" for excellence of
 production—var.scs.shop—shop operated by Harold C. Powers, his wife and
 2 assistants David BENSON, Frank Modelin and Jean Solvotie—var.scs.of
 the shop in action—Navy Sec. James Forrestal bestows the award right
 outside of the shop with friends and neighbors looking on—Cong. Clare
 Booth Luce (a neighbor) talks—silent coverage, we believe—

[film found in stock shots—1967]

COS COB, CONN—HISTORICAL—WAR—INDUSTRY (Conn)—STOCK SHOTS—LUCE, Clare
 —USN—U. S. CVOT—FORRESTAL, James—

SEE OVER

CROTON, CONN.

Can No.

V.9 R. 540

Roll No.

7

Subject

SIT-DOWN STRIKE DELAYS WORK
ON ULS. SUBMARINES

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

43

Neg.

31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2147x2

Can No.

350

Description and Remarks of Electric Boat Co.--
ls plant, cops and picket lines sev. shots--
idle plant, cu of marching feet of pickets
--CUTS: Conn. State Police on guard--gen.
views of yds. under construction etc.

STRIKES--SUBMARINES--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY
POLICE--

Date of Event 2-24-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DANBURY CONN				Can No. 1-83	Roll No. 10
Subject AUTO SPEED STARS THRILL CROWDS AT FAIR				Cameraman Rossi	
Length T-20	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See AUTO RACING				Date of Event 10/12/29	
				Used No. 83	Date 10/16/29
					SEE OVER

OVER

DANBURY, CONN.

Can No.

16-178

Roll No.

6

Subject

DEYDRATION
FOR HOMES

Cameraman

JENNINGS

Length

101

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CUTS RETURN

Description and Remarks

DANBURY, CONN. Nat Trade School, 3-25-43

is making boxes in shop, shelving, cutting
 spinach, looks at watch, timing, shelf on
 rack, string beans, fellow spreads them, tray
 into box, beets, current on, lite, close door
 pulls one out, glass jars preserves--dehydrated
 carrots into bowl, fade to swollen carrots -
 CUTS: ditto
 DEHYDRATION: RATIONING: DANBUR, CONN: DANBURY
 TRADE SCHOOL: SCIENCE: INVENTION: FOOD: VEGETABLES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DANBURY, CONN: (1944

Issue Number

cuts returned to owner

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #136

Cameraman

JENNINGS

Length

see ref. folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. & x-nos
below for info only--
see ref. folder VV#136

Description and Remarks

"DOGS FOR SHOW"-----

Date of 1944

training Boxers as show dogs---from birth
to show-----cuts were filed and then later returned to
Jennings--list folos in case of error: B4151-10: 4845x3;
B4160-5: 4845x1; B4116-8: 4845x2; 4172-6: 4845x2 also;
B4169-4: 4849x2; B4109-2: 4849x1----(ret'd 9/15/44)-----

BROOKVILLE, LI, NY--DANBURY, CONN--DOGS--SHORTS (BW)--DOG SHOWS

SEE OVER

DANBURY, CONN (Kids put on the dog)

Can No.
17-324Roll No.
6

Subject

KIDS PUT ON THE DOG

Cameraman

JENNINGS

Length

87

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURNED

Can No.

DANBURY, CONN.

Description and Remarks

--contestants..kids and adults ~~XX~~ 8/44
 with pets walk in front of judges on platform--
 contestant walking with dashhound--line of
 contestants with assorted dogs--girl with live pup walking
 by--boy with toy dog walking by--cu of bunch of kids, name
 and no. of dogs on signs..HONEY BUTCH--girl posing with
 puppy--real dog next to a toy dog--cu of little pup measure
 for height--kid sailor with toy dog in his arms, crying--
 dog walking up ladder to slide--dog sliding down slide--
 crowd applauding--g dog going up ladder, passing between
 other peoples legs to get ahead of them--people sliding
 down slide..followed by dog--cu of dog with owner, boy--
 DANBURY, CONN.--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN
 TOYS--BOYS--GIRLS--AMUSEMENTS--

Used No.

Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANBURY, CONN. (dog show---kids
parading dogs)

Can No.
18-426

Roll No.

5

5

Subject

GOING TO THE BOY-WOMEN

Cameraman

JENNINGS

Length

88

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks --- 18 kids and dogs -- 3 scenes 8/19/45 8/19/45

parading dogs -- CU 4 dogs -- puppy sprawls thru
1st CU dog (that slides down slide) --
dog sliding down with master -- dog climbing ladder to slide
slide -- dog climbing -- dog sliding down slide --

parading dogs -- CU 4 dogs -- DOGS --

Used No.

Date

slide

SEE OVER

DANBURY, CONN. (AIRBORNE MOTORCAR)				Can No. 19-554	Roll No. 1														
Subject AIRBORNE MOTORCAR				Cameraman FARA. MARKANN FORDHAM															
Length 97	Neg. 92	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 5431x8 500ft. 5431x9 240ft. 5435x4 500ft.															
Description and Remarks DANBURY AIRPORT: Airphibian in AV--landing, removes prop 2 shots, cu of Fulton 2nd--crank fuselage apart, cu's and 1: auto pulls away, folo on road, cu-- CUTS: add shots takeoffs, in air, detaching and etc and running along DANBURY, CONN: AUTOS: AIRPLANES: AIRPORT: AVIATION: FULTON: INVENTIONS: AIR VIEWS				Date of Entry 7-46 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date												
				Used No.	Date														
SEE OVER																			

DANBURY, CONN. (Helicopter will employ
new type dynamic balanced rotor)

Issue Number

6152x1

6152x1

Subject

HELICOPTER STORY (Doman Helicopter
demonstrated)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

383ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No: 5485-11

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

DANBURY, CONN.: (demonstration
of Doman Helicopter, takeoff with Alan R. Scott, pilot
ear. sec. man demonstrate Doman rotor post by moving blades by hand--
r. Doman, inventor, demonstrating flexibility of the blades--pilot and
Olga Zeerip get into plane and take off--copter make sharp turns--hover
near ground with hand off the controls-----

Date of Event

6/22/49

DANBURY, CONN.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks"
thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out win-
dow--hs flooded area,caved in houses in NORWALK,CONN--
closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and
roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by
falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past
factory--car thru water--street made into a pond-----

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED,CONN--RESC
AIRVILTS--RAILROAD--DANBURY,CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S.ARMY--
STAMFORD,CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARD--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK,CONN--HOUSING--

WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES(DUCKS)--

DANBURY, CONN: (1967--"E" story

Issue Number

40-104-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET
PAINTING (C)AERIAL REFUELD (D)OPERATION PERSHING
(E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Camerasman
UPI

(A) Length (D) 60
(B) 46 (E) 86
(C) 49 (F) 75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ed Nos: 47-28' 46-1;
47-18; 15; 9-34; 24-12
rspectvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) VAN NUYS, CALIF: (copterDate of Event **Dec. 1967**

starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new
combat rotocraft (copter), pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few
feet off ground--2 sc. airborne, in flight--

(B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (at Christie's auction Room, Monet's "La Terrasse
a Sainte Adresse" sells for over \$1 million--var. scs. of the painting
which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--
as family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall
and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--auction--art
taken away after sale--Mr. Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who
bought the art piece stand with painting--

SEE OVER

(?) 40-104-2

(C) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (In flight scenes, USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions—AV planes in flight—ls tanker with line extended—coming up under tanker, see line extended—fighter pulls under tanker, almost attached—bs both planes in operation refuel—then disconnect and fighter on its way—

(D) VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ls, ms GIs leave front end of copter—2 sc. search thru village huts—soldier look behind belongings outside house—cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house—old man come out from under it—soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra—2 sc. refugee women & kids—2 sc. soldiers lead refugees out—

(E) DANBURY, CONN: (at factory, see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men (who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)—robot is accurate to 500th of an inch—it works—med. twists, turns by ~~air~~—cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below—2 b arms insert object in

(3) 40-104-2

another mechanism—machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)—handles
hot material—liquid flows onto hand of robot, steam rises but no damage
arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat—arm moves to
camera—mechanical hand show no ill effect—

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thru Austrian Alps—
travel shot along road—under overpass, avalanche shelter—sideview mts
as we ride—riding thru cut in mt.—pan mt.to tunnel entrance—ride
thru tunnel—travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc—

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF—AVIATION—US ARMY—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—(B)LONDON,ENG—
ART—(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)—REFUELLING—U.S.NAVY—
(D)SEARCH—WAR—VIETNAMESE—(E)DANBURY,CONN—INVENTIONS—ROBOT—
(F)AUSTRIA—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—MTS—SCENIC(Austria)—

DARIEN, CONN.
SOUND UNUSED. TALKING

Can No.
V.6 R.303

Roll No.
4

Subject

WESTHEIM KIDNAPING
(HL)

Cameraman

EDWARDS-GRAHAM.
PATHE-HEARST

Length
48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~XXXXXXXX~~
Can No. 1175xl, 2, 3
1449

Description and Remarks

is residence, cu Westheim
family, mother father etc.--cu Robt. Lewis
12 yr. old boy ~~that~~ ~~who~~ was kidnaped--cop
pointing to china closet, opens door picks
up busted dishes--2 holding shotguns, wire
cu same, ls jail, crowds around--interior
L. to r. Edward Menard, John Collins, John
Briggs with Lt. Anderson--cu prisoners--
CUTS: Lt. Anderson tells of capture--finger-
printing Meynard--bringing in prisoners--
cu's prisoners--add. shots of used story.
KIDNAPING--SOUND--RESIDENCE--WESTHEIMS--
E. MEYNARD--J. COLLINS--J. BRIGGS--LT. ANDERSON--

Date of Event

11-16-34

Used No.

Date

and gag--

SEE OVER

DARIEN, CONN.
(WEE BURN CLUB)

Can No.
3514 X

Roll No.
4

Subject WOMAN'S GOLF TOURNEY

Camerman
edwards

Length
1249

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dot Kirby and Betty Jamenson-- Date of Event 8-26-39
cus each teeing off, gallery shots--crowds--
putting--cu girls with cup,

GOLF--KIRBY--JAMENSON--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DARIEN, CONN (At home fashions..
3/57)

Can No.
30-25

Roll No.
3

Subject

FASHION PARADE--AT HOME
FASHIONS

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

86

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks DARIEN, CONNECTICUT: (gal in
kitchen, fixing breakfast tray in silver cabinet
long room--one girl in Bermuda shorts and
skirt over--she seated at kitchen counter
up--other gal, seated across room--gal sitting in living
room, in fancy lacy dress, stopping cocktail--see
chicken burning on spit--sh removes apron, she picks up
tray and puts it on buffet table--one girl wearing
silver lace bolero jacket--put to waitress standing, talking
to man-- overall scene-----

Date of Event 3-20-57

Used No.

Date

DARIEN, CONN--FASHIONS--ENGELS--DANCE--DINNER(Party)--FOOT

SEE OVER

SOUND DEEP RIVER, CONN. ARTISTS WORK HERE) (IN PLANE FACTORY MDG. GLIDERS, 20		Can No. 16-155		Roll No. 2	
Subject MANPOWER PROBLEM				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S.A.: MANPOWER COMM.				1-11-43. Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

DERBY, CONN.				Can No. V.5 R.143	Roll No. 2
Subject ELI CREW VICTORIOUS IN DRAMATIC RACE WITH PENN & COLUMBIA				Cameraman EDWARDS - GIBSON	
Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edw. 300 Gibson 460 " 622x2 622x1 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wide angle from train of start. Follow shots from train as Yale and Penn pull ahead. Various angles and lenses of race, including shots of observation train and very high elevation shot with train and boats racing in extreme background. Med. shot finish made from train on line. CUTS: Various shots of Columbia, Yale and Penn putting their shells in the water and shots of crowd and train during the first races--Junior, etc. Also as: REGATTA--OBSERVATION TRAIN--YALE U-- PENN U--COLUMBIA U--HOUSATONIC RIVER--CREW RACING				Date of Event 5/6/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.143	5/10/33
				SEE OVER	

DERBY, CONN.Can No.
V.6R.251Roll No.
1Subject **YALE VARSITY TRIUMPHS IN DERBY
DAY RACE TO CAPTURE CARNEGIE CUP.**Cameraman
OLIVER-SANWALD.Length
83Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1013x9,596**
Can No. **1013x7,320**

Description and Remarks on Lake Housatonic--they're
off cutin train--Yale in lead, Princeton
2nd--Cornell length behind--cutin train--
ls looking up lake train in fg--cutin ex-
cited people on train--Yale crossing line
at end--crowd applauding on bank--winning
crew--CUTS: crews leaving boat house--add.
shots interiors & ls Observation train

REGATTA--CREW RACE--LAKE HOUSATONIC--
YALE--PRINCETON--CORNELL--R.R. TRAIN.

Date of Event **5-19-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

DERBY, CONN.
NEWPORT, R.I.

Can No.
V.9 R.565

Roll No.
5

Subject YALE VARSITY "8" WINS RACE FOR THE
CARNEGIE CUP....YACHT TOWED TO PORT

Cameraman
TUGANDER-WINNER-SMIT

Length 77 - 65
47 - 41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 2262x2,770,2288x3
Can No. 290;2263x2,550

Description and Remarks CORNELL, PRINCETON & YALE
start of race, hi-shot train thru trees--
back to shells on the Housatonic--train
more of race and finish, Yale wins followed
by Princeton--NEWPORT, R.I.--1s Endeavour
I, sev. shots--crew C.G. cutter Argo in fg
feeding out line, ou cable going out, pan
to yacht--coming along in, 1s works from
cutter--CUTS: add. scenes crew race,
crowds, etc. observation train, shots of
jayvee race start, under way etc. and
finishes...MORE OF YACHT ENDEAVOUR I.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.

Date

wed

SEE OVER

NEWPORT, R.I. CREW RACE REGATTA CORNELL PRINCETON

YALE HOUSTONIC RIVER YACHTS ENDEAVOUR I COAST GUARD

(2) 9-565-5

DERBY, CONN: (Devastated by flood 8/55--story & 7480x2)				Can No. 22-702	Roll N. 1
Subject NORTHEAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS				Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SERLEY-FOX-MARKYANN- VARATCHN NETSREEL	
Length 213	Neg. 206	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7480x2,3 - 7481x3,4- Can No. appx. 1500 ft.	
Description and Remarks NORTH EASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/19-21/55 NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS: Date of Event (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged, can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS blk plant, cars submerged in parking space-- AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--track over embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished, mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--roman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of					
				SEE OVER	

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, stream about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble--strewn street--
mud and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----

CUTS: EDWARDS (7481x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn.--Torrington,
Conn.--Trotterbury, Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridges--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY (7481x4):
In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--

kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----

HARDE (7481x3): At Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu saw--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby, Conn.--RR tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses washed, soldiers exam. artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--ST. RINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--SATEPBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAMS--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMY & AIR
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

E. HAMPTON CONN.
(FISH HATCHERY)

Can No.
V. 10 R654

Roll No.
3

Subject HALF A MILLION YOUNG TROUT ARE
STOCKED IN RIVERS...CATCH BEAUTIES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW BRITAIN CONN.

FISH

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.

Date

E. HAMPTON CONN.
(FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE)

Can No.
V. 10 R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE: DAMAGE 100 MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRI CANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

Can No.

979 X

Roll No.

7,8

Subject HARTFORD FLOODS

Camerman

BARNETT.

Length

360

Neg.

360

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of Connecticut River on rampage--var.shots of flooded streets, residents use row boats etc

FLOODS--CONNECTICUT RIVER

Date of Event 4-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

E.HARTFORD, CONN.				Can No. 4413 x	Roll No. 3
Subject PRATT & WHITNEY GET NAVY PENNANT				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 471	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ls and cu Rear Adm. John H Towers USN chief Bureau of Aeronautics presents pennant to H.M.Horner gen.mgr of PW--cu Horner raises it--cu he talks--crowds ls and cu--Lt.Commdr.R.Oliver USN resident insp.of Naval Aircraft gives E.insignia to employees,cu same,crowds going back to work-- cu same. FACTORY:TOWERS:OLIVER:NAVY:FLAG:NATL DEF				3-24-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

W. I. WILKINSON, 3000 (SPOTS L. McPHERSON
PLATE & 001 P. TO ALD COSTER

Can No.
10-729

Roll No.
1

Subject

DRUG BILLIONAIRE EXPOSED AS GROOM
BOSS'S SISTER

Cameraman

Length

158

Neg.
148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
3198x1,2,3,4,5,6
Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

NYC

CRIME

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FALLS VILLAGE, CONN.

Can No.
V.9 R.564Roll No.
8Subject CANOE TRAIN RIDE LAUNCHES A
NEW OUTDOOR SPORTCameraman
WINNER.

Length

93

Neg.
81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2257x2
Can No. 635

Description and Remarks interior train, couple asleep
train pulling in, unloading, launching a
boat, start shooting rapids, etc.--CUTS:
shots of people buying tickets at Grand
Central Station--train enroute to village--
people putting boats together, assembling--
downstream on the Housatonic river--
lad carrying his boat down rr. tracks.

CANOE (MISC. BOATS)--RAPIDS--R.R. TRAIN--
R.R. STA.--RIVERS--THRILLS.--MISC. SPORTS.

5-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FALLS VILLAGE CONN.
FOLDBOATS IN ACTION

Can No.
V. IO R669

Roll No.
6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE
FOLDBOST: BOXING GOLDEN GLOVES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GILMAN, CONN. (LA JOLLA, CAL)
(BONNEVILLE, UTAH)

Can No.
10-696

Roll No.
6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MAKING FOOTBALL
DUMMIES (B) ROUGH WATER SWIM
EYSTON BREAKS MARK UNOFFICIALLY

Cameraman SMITH ALLEY
LIBRARY

Length 53-45
91-86
59-54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3038x2
Can No. 3039x3.

Description and Remarks 15 of dummy factory--woman with
shears, sewing, 2 shots, stuffing dummy sev. shots
carry dummy out--cu player, tackles it--LA
JOLLA, CAL.--15 walking into surf, mob swim-
ming around, 6 shots, 1st man coming in, crowd shots,
first woman, cu winners: Walter Stewart and
Florence Chadwick--BONNEVILLE--15 car under
tent, Capt. Eyston into car, 2 shots taking off
passes camera plane, return run AIR VIEW--
CUTS: Marty Gilman & his dummies--Ducky Pond, Yale
coach--BLIMP SHOTS OF RACE--
LA JOLLA, CAL.--BONNEVILLE, UTAH--FOOTBALL--GILMAN--
SWIMMING--AIR--CHADWICK--STEWART--EYSTON--AUTO RACE--

Date of Event 8-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GREENWICH, CONN: (Opening turnpike pink
10/58)

Issue Number

31-84

NY, CONN, BSTN LCAL

Subject
**TURNPIKE LINK: RIBICOFF, HARRIMAN
CUT RIBBON TO OPEN**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

7-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks
**GREENWICH, CONN: (Is crowd at
Byram River Bridge--cu NY Gov. W. Averill Harriman
& Conn. Gov. Abe Ribicoff shake hands--is same crowd--is crowd--Harriman &
Ribicoff near ribbon--ss fotog--Harriman & Ribicoff cut ribbon--crowd--
--cu unveil sign--cu Govs. shake hands-----**

GREENWICH, CONN. BRIDGE. HARRIMAN. RIBICOFF. CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT: (5/66-Shots of various
art objects done ted to U.S. by collector
Joseph Hirshorn)

Can No.
39-41

Roll No.
2

Subject **ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION
GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-150

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **WASHINGTON, D.C.:(1st White House +** **makeup**
President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn **Date of Event 5/19/66**
owner of private art collection with value of \$25-\$50M which he is
donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH, CONN:(zoom back showing various art
pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back
on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-----

**WASHINGTON, DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH, CONN--
HL OF YEAR--**

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN.
(ELECTRIC BOAT CO)

Can No.
3419 x

Roll No.
5

Subject NEW SUB USS SEA LION LAUNCHED

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length

157

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SS-195 launched--2 shots
knocking away blocks--angles stern--
6" Mrs. Claude Bloch christens and down
she goes--2" down, out on water...

SUBMARINE--[USS SEA LION--LAUNCHING--NAVY
BLOCH

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEP 1939

GROTON CONN. (FDR SEES ELEC.
BOAT COMPANY

Can No.
12-902

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF
ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN: (Sub K-1, anti-submarine, launched--2/51--(B) below & back)	Can No. 24-436	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject NETS IN BRIEF. (A) EW AMB. TO SPAIN (B) SUB LAUNCHING (C) SEAT EJECTOR	Camera and DO (B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER
---	---

Length 6 86 65 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ALL JUNKED (A) C86544x6 Can No.
-------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	MADRID, SPAIN: (1st parade, men on horseback dressed in light uniforms, Hearst carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish official-- crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and out of the military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis, New US Amb. to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer. flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1st Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace, 2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco--Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace--	DATE: FEB. 1951 Date
GROTON, CONN: HS sub K-1 which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--		SEE OVER

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USN
widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides
along ways--crowds--sub in water-----
CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated--
goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr.
emblem on man's shoulder--Netherlands patch--US Sgt. takes
seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strap in
man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and
shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the
camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast-----

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT
CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING--THOMAS--
CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS
NATO--~~MYX~~EMBLEMS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (6/52-Pres. Truman initials
keel plate of Atomic Sub "Nautilus" before
keel laying ceremonies) STORY ONLY

initials No.

25-570

Roll No.

1

Subject **ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT
LAYING OF KEEL**

Cameraman **FOX
EDWARDS**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

8-69

Cuts **FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.**
Can No. **EDWARDS - junked**

Description and Remark **GROTON, CONN: (crowd and stand--
flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the**

Date of Event **6/52**

**"Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S. Harry S. Truman
walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials
on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--
looking down on keel--sub and flag-----CUTS: Truman in morning walk
in NEW HAVEN, CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and
reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--
arrives MATS Terminal in Washington, DC--boarding train with Gen. Vaughn
-----GROTON, CONN--U.S. NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--
REFRIG. APT. C. 200--NEW HAVEN, CONN--WASHINGTON, DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--**

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN. (The Nautilus - world's first atom-powered submarine nears completion)				Issue Number 26-524-3 C	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AUTO ROAD (B) BOATERS (C) ATOMIC SUBMARINE				Camera: (A) H. WRIGHT (B) MARQUETTE (C) EATHE (DD)	
Length	(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) - CS 7222x5, 430 ft. (B) Cuts junked Can (C) 7223x7, 200 ft.
Description and Remarks <u>(A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA (Pres.)</u> Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon, formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor ARMANDO Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel, inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road, see old one-----CUTS: (CS in this roll, too--various AV of Caracas, showing the Airport, old road, new road--good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this--see folder for more breakdown----- <u>(B) RIVERSIDE, CALIF:</u> (At March Field Airbase, ls field, planes--pan planes (jet bombers)--crew, near aboard--cockpit, cover down--ls take				Date of Event Dec. 1953	
FORM 2530-12M-4/55-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

SEE OVER

(2) 26-524-3

off--fly past us-----**(NOTE: These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)**-----
-----**(C) GROTON, CONN:** (1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--als same--ns hull--3 sc.work on hull, flames, velding, etc--man with stack of ingots, 2acs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull-----**CUTS:** (Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"-----

- (A) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ, Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS (Venezuela)--
- (B) RIVERSIDE, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (USAF Jet bombers)--
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
- (C) GROTON, CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S. NAVY--

GROTON, CONN. (First atomic powered
sub launched)

Issue Number

27-537-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED
(B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S

Cameras (A)MARKMANN &
EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE
(C)FUGANER (D) NO DO

(A) neg 90 (C) 48
(B) 67 (D) 75

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
rest cuts, lks

(A) 7238x3, 7239x3 at
1000ft.

Can (D) CS only 7237x9

Description and Remarks: (A) GROTON, CONN.: (1) Is new atomic
sub USS NAUTILUS, gen. area--cu stern, fins--sign
USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs. Dwight D. Eisenhower up ramp to stand--
ship's commander, Cdr. Eugene P. Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man
waves, ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it
with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same, see men aboard--crowd
--sub out and afloat-----CUTS: 7238x3: (add. shots same--also Mrs.
Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the
launch--Gov. John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins, who is Chairman of
Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---
----7239x3: additional material same-----

Date of ~~film~~ 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-537-2

-----(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area-----

-----(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling-----

-----(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coliffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde, pan up to vertical "ponytail" with pearls-----

(A) GROTON, CONN.--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S. NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--

--EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--LODGE, GOV. JOHN--

(B) SIERRA MADRE, CALIF.--MUD--MACHINERY (Bulldozer)--FEET--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON, Richard M.

--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--

(D) LISBON, PORTUGAL--MODELS--FAIRDS--

GROTON, CONN. (Atom powered sub
Nautilus starts sea trials)

Issue Number

28-640-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAUTILUS
(B)INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea

(A)HARDE & PARA
Camera (B)HEARST & LIBRARY
(C)FATHE

Length (A) 53
(B) 74
(C) 39

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
but (A)7404x9, 268ft.
(B)7400x6 (C)7400x5

Description and Remarks
GROTON, CONN. (sub "NAUTILUS"
afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, Date of 12/55
underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way, copter hovers
in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising
along--aa sub underway-----CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway, 268ft.
f.g.pos-----NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS
after she has passed shakedown cruises)-----
-----(B)SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry
arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out
of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas, etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb.
Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru, guards--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2

(4 bought from US

crowd--in meeting room--planes, takeoff and flights-----
----(C) INCHON, KOREA: (long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto, see
banner--Sgt. 1st Class Robert S. Mitchell of Newport News, Virginia is the
millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking
under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out-----

(A) GROTON, CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS--AIRVIEWS--

(B) SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG. OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S. GOVT)--

(C) INCHON, KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S. ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS, greet crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4st flag--Cdr. Eugene P. Wilkinson on bridge--bow, lookouts with binocs, Adm. Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive, hatch is secured and personnel man stations--UNDERWAY, Adm. Carney inspects sub, officers ward-room; crew mess; observing practice firing in torpedo room; radio-speaker syst; control room; at periscope; radiation testing device in lab; personnel demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm. Carney with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at control for 100th dive--following inspection, Carney relaxes with crew at coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes" a cribbage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admirals ashore-----NOTE: There is a cut story on this roll that was not used--captions on this roll were junked--all info. from them are on the card-----

.....
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON,

.....

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

GROTON, CONN. (Nuclear submarine
"Nautilus" commissioned)

Issue Number

7361x5 & 7440x4 & 7447x3

Subject

THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"

Caméraman

HARDE, FOX, PATHE
respectively

Length

335ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

269ft

571ft

respectively

FG Dupe

MAY be pos

Bk Nos: 6764-8, 6894-1,

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

6902-11, respectv

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN.: (7361x5--the

10/54 & May 1955

commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--

fotos working--official Navy party arrives--Rear

Admiral Hillenkoetter reads commission orders (silent)--he with Cdr. Eug-

ene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders, flag and Commissio

pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th

sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship---NOTE: There is a cut

story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see

with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde

"U.S. Navy"-----

SEE OVER

(2) 7361x5, 7440x4, 7447x3

-----7440x4: Montinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL
--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor
--pump attached to vessel immediately folloed by heat exchanger,turbine
and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell
surrounds power plant.cutaway of hull shows power plant inside it-----
zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core
on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--
pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at
wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight
D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--
sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also
filed in Libr.Ref.File-----

---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral
Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deputy
Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T
Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces of Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

GROTON, CONN: (8/58—USS TRITON launched

Can No.

31-67

Roll No.

1

Subject

"TRITON" LAUNCHED—~~USS~~ SUB
FIRST WITH TWIN NUCLEAR ENGINES

Camera man

HEARST

Length

75

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (ss crowd, pan ~~sa'cum~~ 8/21/53
to submarine USS TRITON—cu sub—ss crowd—ss woman
Mrs. John M. Will, wife of Rice Adm. Will—ss sub starts to
slide into water—ss sub into water—ss boats in water—ss sub in
water—

Used No.

Date

GROTON, CONNECTICUT—USS—SUBMARINE—USS TRITON—WILL—CHRISTENING—
HL OF YEAR—WATER—LAUNCHING—CROWD—CEREMONIES—

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (USS SKATE returns
from arctic run—4/59) "B" story

Can No.

32-29

Roll No.

2B

Cameraman

HEARST

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ACADEMY AWARDS
(B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C) FASHIONS

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

(A) 3-94 (B) 3-90
(C) 3-58

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (1s Pantages

taken 4/9/59

Theatre—cu lights—crowd outside—ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes
inside—crowd—ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive—1s crowd inside, pan
James Cagney announces Best Actress award—ss Susan Hayward gets the
award—scu same—crowd—Irene Dunne announces best actor award—David
Niven receives award—crowd—GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (1s of
USN Submarine "USS SKATE"—ss same—cu same—ss same—scu same—AS of
SKATE—ss SKATE near shore—scu same—cu same with crew on board—ss
crowd—cu kids—pan crew & officers—crowd—ss crew off ship—ss skipper
Commander James F. Calvert off ship and salutes—ss he kisses woman—
GERMANY: (ss man look thru periscope—cu periscope—ss model thru scope—
ss man look thru keyhole—ss model thru keyhole—ss model parades with

(2) 32-29-2

ss model parading with fur stole—cu man with camera in vest pocket—
ss model parading—cu girl with camera on leg—ss tracing on man's
back—ss man takes jacket off—ss woman takes paper off back—ss
looking at model—————

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA—BLDGs—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—AWARDS—BERGMAN—
ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CURTIS—LEIGH—CAGNEY—HAYWARD—CROWD—DUNNE—
NIVEN—

GROTON, CONN—US NAVY—SUBMARINE—USS SKATE—CHILDREN—SAILORS—FEATS—
CALVERT—OSCULATION—RECEPTIONS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—*Atomic*—

GERMANY—FASHIONS—SPIES & ESPIONAGE—MODELS—GIRLS—PHOTOGRAPHY—

GROTON, CONN: (11/59—see trails of the
new sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON")

"A" story

Can No.

32-95

Roll No.

2A

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS
"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B) SHAH'S FIANCEE
ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-78

3-46

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN: (as sailors let lines loose—on Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers—ls
sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs—
as Submarine—4S submarine—var. angles, same, five shots
TEHERAN, IRAN: (as Farah Diba, 21 yrs. old, arrives by plane and being
greeted by government officials—cameramen—ss walking away—

GROTON, CONN—USN—SAILORS—RICKOVER—TESTS—DEFENSE—SUBMARINE—WATER—
TUGBOATS—"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"—AIRVIEWS—

TEHERAN, IRAN—DIBAH—WEDDINGS (to be)—PAHLEVI (no pax him)—PLANES—
CAMERAMEN—

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (4/60—commissioned
"USS PATRICK HENRY" submarine)
"B" STORY

Can No.
33-30

Roll No.
2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOTS AFTER ELECTIONS
(B) SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY" Commissioned
(1st Polaris-c'ring nuclear sub)

Camerasman
HEARST

Length

5
3-49
3-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN, KOREA: (pan crowd—ss same—
ss crowd pushing—ss cops fighting with crowd—more
car thru crowd—ss more cops arrive—ls crowds running—
GROTON, CONN: (pan of sub "USS GEO. WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK
HENRY"—ss Admiral boards sub—ss sailors on sub—ss unidentified speake
at ceremony—ss sub underway—cu sign on sub—ss sub in water—
MASAN, KOREA—RIOTS—KOREANS—ELECTIONS—FOR. POLICE—CROWD—HL YR (Politio
GROTON, CONN—USN—"USS PATRICK HENRY"—"USS GEO. WASHINGTON"—CERE ONIES—
SAILORS—SUBMARINES—WATER—DEFENSE—MILITARY

makeup 4/11/60
Date of Event

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN. (Launching ceremonies
for nuclear sub Tullibee)

Issue Number
33-35

2C

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL**
ING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length **C STORY**

Neg. ~~3-62~~ Dups ~~3-57~~ Pos.
~~3-62~~ ~~3-55~~

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **IRAN, IRAN--air shot city--**
travel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked
oldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--
moving stretcher--ss into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON, D.C.--King
woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor
guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON, CONN.--ss
shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she
christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--
Steve Allen & Mrs. (Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--
Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup
Date of Event **4/28/60**

SEE OVER

(2) 33-35-2

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATHA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLINEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

GROTON, CONN: (Navy's newest addition
to Polaris fleet launched)

Issue Number
33-95

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN
ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P. JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO
(C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE

Camerasman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

3-87pe
3-66
3-86

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN.--pan flags to
sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu stu--ss Mrs.

Makeup
Date of Event 11/24/60

Robt. H. Hopkins--relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--
ss sub down ramp--ls sa_e--ss sub in water--PARIS, FRANCE--ls NATO
bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls
meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking
hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi
cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--ls parade
ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss base-
ball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--
ss hike team--ls parade--

SEE OVER

(1) 33-95-2

GROTON, CONN --U.S. NAVY--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--

U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN--

PARIS, FRANCE--JOHNSON, L.B.--NATO--U.S. GOVT.--

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PARADE--

GROTON; CONN: (Polaris-carrying sub christened)

Issue Number

34-49

I

Subject

SEA MIGHT--NEW U.S.SUB
JOINS FLEET
"USS THOMAS EDISON"

Camerman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-85

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN.--ls sub--ls
Edison daughter is handed a bottle--cs same--ls
same--cu She christens ship--ship going down--crowd--ship in water--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/61

GROTON, CONN.--SUBMARINE--USS THOMAS EDISON--U.S.NAVY--LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN.: - (Nuclear submarine christened to Mrs. J.F. Kennedy)

Issue Number

35-39

I

Subject

SEA POWER-- FIRST LADY NAMES
LATEST U.S. SUB

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

7-100

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN.--ss Mrs. ERLBJ

Da Mak Sup

walking in--ss same--ss sub--crowd--Mrs. K on
platform--crowd--scu Mrs. K. Launches sub--cu sub down into water--
ss Mrs. K watching--ss sub in water.

5/10/62

GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--"USS LAFAYETTE"--
KENNEDY.

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONN: (1/63--launching of nuclear
sub USS NATHAN HALE--1/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-6

2

36-6

2

Subject **NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW
SUBS ARE LAUNCHED**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-75

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (1s

Date of Event **1/63**

**USS JOHN ADAMS--submarine--on the ways--same--crowd--
launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON, CONN: USS NATHAN HALE
christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water-----**

**PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE, Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--
CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON, CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--
HL OF YEAR--**

SEE OVER

GROTON, CONNECTICUT: (4/63--commissioning of USS LAFAYETTE, latest polaris-firing submarine) "A" story

Can No.
36-35

Roll No.
2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B) ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C) PERUVIAN

Camerasman

HEARST

EXCAVATIONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on

trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON, CONN: sailors go aboard "Lafayette", 3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning, raising flag, 2 shots--1s sub semi, same--swish to PORTSMOUTH, N.H.: (submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--1s sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots, into water--sub in water-- (B) GERMANY: (1s meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard, seated with other, 2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others, 2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots, Adenauer play bow--4 more shots, same-- (C) PERU: (1s AV

NONE

Date of Event

4/63

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-35-2

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls
ground--see skull, cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of
roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--
teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)-----

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON, CONN--
SUBMARINES (U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH, NH--
USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

GROTON, CONN: (9/64--new 3 man submarine
tested by USN)

Can No.

57-72

Roll No.

1

Subject: 3-MAN SUBMARINE--NEW CRAFT TO
DIVE, NEARLY THREE MILES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-67

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN: (1st submarine and
crowd--ss same--cu sub--crowd--ss Secy of Navy
Paul Nitze talking--cu same--crowd--ss also Glenn Reynolds launches
sub--crowd--ss lowering sub into water--crowd--ss sub in water--cu sub
pan sub----- GIFT H, CONN--SUBMARINE--U.S. NAVY--CEREMONIES--REYNOLDS--
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--

Date of Event

9/7/64

SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN.

Can No.
Vol 3-4

Roll No.
4

Subject **Major James J. Tunney steals show
Ex-champ holds spotlight at brilliant
inaugural ball of Gov. Cross.**

Cameraman

Repass

Length

T11

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GOVERNOR CROSS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 41/10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

HARTFORD, CONN

Can No.
V.4-R.32Roll No.
2

Subject

COUNTRYSIDE UNITES TO COMBAT
PERIL OF RISING FLOOD WATERSCameraman
Edwards

Length

101

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 500ft
245 x 8
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hartford, Conn.--Various shots
of Connecticut River looking down from hill--
in valley showing activity of flood
waters--kids rescue cat off rock
row around streets in boats

Also listed as: CONNECTICUT RIVER--FLOOD

Date of Event

Used in No.
V.4-R.32

Date

SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN.

Can No.
V.8 R.431Roll No.
6Subject HEADLIGHT GLARE CUT BY NEW
GLASS IN AMAZING TESTS.Cameraman
SMITHLength
86Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1617x2
Can No. 385

Description and Remarks demonstrating 2 pieces of
glass by Robt. Sparks inventor--one glass in
front of lit headlight--a few shots--head-
lights coming toward camera with trick
glass at nite--cu lit headlight--glaring
approach of regular headlight coming
toward camera--add. shots of above
story used in cuts...day & nite shots.

INVENTIONS--DEVICES--LIGHTS--AUTOS--
SPARKS--TESTS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 2-5-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN. (air shots
of flooded section..street
scenes militia etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.443

Roll No.

1

Subject DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN
WALKE OF \$350,000,000 FLOOD

SMITH--MERHIE-OLIVER
LYONS-CAVALIERE
PROFFITT-LEMBECK-

Length 668

Neg. 597 Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE FLOODS
DISASTER, CASTROPHE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: JOHNSTOWN, PA.
.....FLOODS.....

3-19, 20, 1/2, 3, -36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN.				Can No. v.8 R. 503	Roll No. 8
Subject NEW SPEED PLANE EXPECTED TO MAKE 375 MILES AN HOUR				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 60	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1971x5 Can No. 515	
Description and Remarks (TIME FILMS) new fast-powered mystery plane in the air, coming to landing on Rentschler Field--taxiis, front shot, place for retracted wheels--climbs from plane, cu of Capt. Frank Hawks--wife kisses him--rear shot of plane--CUTS: Mrs. christens ship with champagne--closeup Hawks--cu hub of prop--various shots of crowds around ship and more shots of ship. TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RENTSCHLER FIELD--HAWKS--				Date of Event 10-18-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

HARTFORD CONN. (PRATT-WHITNEY
PLANE ENGINE PLANT FULL BLAST

Can No.

12-890

Roll No.

1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX
HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOVT

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HARTFORD CONN. (MAKING HAMILTON PROPELLORS)				Can No. 12-896	Roll No. 2
WAR: MUSSO USES WOUNDED: IN FRANCE: NAVY MINES: BOMB SHELTER: GARNER: RR VS BOAT: PROPS: CADETS FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST				LAY Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN FRANCE WAR				Date of Event 7-22-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN			BURBANK, CAL.			Can No.		Roll No.	
NYC--WASH. D. C.			AKRON, O.						
SANTIAGO, CHILE			HILLSBOROUGH, CAL.			12-914		2	
Subject: FIRE ARMS: MFG MACHINE GUNS, ARMY			CHARDE JOHNSON LYON						
TESTS P-38--245th SAILS FOR DUTY--			MARKMANN TRAYNHAM						
ELLIOTT CAPT AIR CORPS--MODEL PLANE			HELM-MCHENRY.						
CONTEST--MILITARY MANEUVERS--DE TRISTAN KIDNAPPING.									
Length	70-58	38-34 ^{Neg.}	Dupe	Pos.	3928x1,2,3;3910x4,5.				
	58-50	65-61			3914x6,7; MODELS: JUNK				
	62-58	50-46			Can No.				
Description and Remarks.			COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG CO			9-10-40		Date of Event	
1s and cus, interiors, roll barrels, on line			1s and cus, interiors, roll barrels, on line			Used No.		Date	
4 shots--shell in, test breech, cu pile shells			4 shots--shell in, test breech, cu pile shells			PURSUIT PLANE--			
1s and cu feed clips into gun, firing, target--			1s and cu feed clips into gun, firing, target--			retract, zooms by			
3 shots firing--LOCKHEED P-38 INTERCEPTOR			3 shots firing--LOCKHEED P-38 INTERCEPTOR			Hall, 2 shots--			
1s and cu warms up, taxi out, takeoff, wheels			1s and cu warms up, taxi out, takeoff, wheels			down Broadway, crowds, colors--cu boys pass		women, one yoo-	
245th C. Art. Regt sails for duty, leave City			245th C. Art. Regt sails for duty, leave City			hoos, parade, crowds, woman cries--soldiers pass, girl's head			
on shoulder, cu woman wipes tears, kisses dame, daughter			on shoulder, cu woman wipes tears, kisses dame, daughter			cries, board boat, 2 shots on boat, pulls out		OFF TO FT. RANCOCK	
sev. girls on dock, one turned around pensive--ELLIOTT			sev. girls on dock, one turned around pensive--ELLIOTT			ROOSEVELT IS MADE CAPT. IN AIR CORPS--interiors--Gen. Arnold			
Elliott, another--searing in, 1s, 1s with Arnold and another			Elliott, another--searing in, 1s, 1s with Arnold and another			head cu Elliot, shakes with Arnold, head cu, shows model plane			

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT: model planes, sev. cus. dif. type planes, cus. odd models--cus. gassing up, batwing--rocket ship--side views and rear takeoffs, 3 in air, one at a time--CHILE: 2 shots sailors on parade, goosestep, Pres. Cerda waves flag, cu, soldiers goosestep, cavalry & artillery parade, cut in air force--cadets marching, 3 shots--TRISTAN, DE KIDNAP: crowds outside residence, neighbors etc.--cut in press, 'reel cameras, nite papa carrying baby thru crowds, ma at side, crowds in front, Mike family scenes, cus. ma, pa & babe, cops say that's all--CURS: add Guard City Hall, parade, farewells, relatives cry etc. kiss--add. machine guns, mgd--add. De Tristans--model planes, P-38--add. Chilean Armed forces--

BURBANK, CAL.--NYC-WASH. D.C.-AKRON, O.-SANTIAGO, CHILE-ARMY HILLSBOROUGH, CAL--US DEFENSE-ARMS-MACHINE GUNS-AVIATION-TYPES-NATL GUARD-CONSCRIPTION-BROADWAY-ROOSEVELT-POLITICS-ARNOLD-MINIATURE PLANES-CHILE ARMY & NAVY--CERDA-KIDNAPING-HL OF YR-DE TRISTANS-CRIME. (2) 12-914-2

EAST HARTFORD, CONN. BLOOMINGTON, ILL Can No.
 WASH DC SEATTLE & FT. McPHERSON, GA. 12-924

Roll No.

2

Subject CAMPAIGN WINDUP: FDR VISITS NEW
 ENGLAND: WILLKIE IN MIDWEST: WAR DEPT FIRE FORDHAM NELSON
 AIR DEFENSES & BOMB SHELTERS: FOX TERRIER PUPS SANDERS.

Length	89-81 69-65 94-90 56-52 42-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3937x1, 2, 6: 3958x3 3960x3; 3959x4. Can No.
--------	-------------------------------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks is crowds at train New Haven rain, cu he talking; at station Hartford, crowds car driving away, 2 shots--talking in Park (Hartford)--backshot talking, crowds, cu same rain & bit-cu FDR in car, waves, arrive Pratt- Whitney crowds, cut in engines on stand, backshot look at motors--car leaving, SPRINGFIELD, MASS. is FDR in car, machine guns fg, car pulls out, leaves grounds, crowds down street, lines people & away--WILLKIE ON STAND--crowds crowds, AT CHAMPAIGN, ILL crowds, cu he, on train leaves city crowds, cu Willkie at mike, crowds nite on stand big pix willkie Indianapolis--crowds, stand, JACKSON, O. with Gov SEE OVER	Date of Event 10-30-40
	Used No. Date

Gov. John Bricker, crowds, at mike, crowds, cus--WASH. D.C. WAR
DEPT. FIRE--nite shots smouldering, morning, ruins, inside,
clean debris, 3 shots, 1s bldg name of it, soldiers look over
ruins, 1s with Lincoln Memorial bg--AIR DEFENSES & BOMB
SHELTER:--Natl Guard 1s guns, city bg, cu gun tilt up, shell
into breech, plane dives, wide angle group AA GUNS FIRING--
plane above, Hilmer Benson air raid shelter, cus puts up sign
1s shelter, pile sandbags, tackup sign for rent--outside stor
siren rings, 1s people running, into shelter, running, inside
pass bottles, see sign--drinking beer--ENGLISH FOX TERRIERS
11 of 15, 4 sold--lined up eating, 7 shots angles, walk away
with little Ouida Roton--with pups--2 shots of cameraman
Sanders shooting, dogs all over him-- Mrs Wade Blackwell pro
GUNS: add pups, add bomb shelter, add AA defenses--DANVILLE, ILL
ARMORY at LOUISVILLE, KY--FDR - WILLKIE.
BLOOMINGTON, ILL-WASH. D.C.-SEATTLE--FT. McPHERSON, GA.-TRAIN
NEW HAVEN, CONN-FDR-POLITICS-ARMS-DEFENSE-FACTORY-SPRINGFIELD
MASS-MACHINE GUNS-WILLKIE-CHAMPAIGN, ILL-INDIANAPOLIS-BRICK
JACKSON, O-WAR DEPT-FIRE-NITE-ARMY-AAGUNS-NATL GUARD-AVIATIO
TYPES-BENSON-BOMB SHELTERS-DOGS-SANDERS-PRESS-ARMORY-
DANVILLE, ILL-LOUISVILLE, KY**BLACKWELL (2)12-924-2

HARTFORD, CONN.

Can No.

4322 X

Roll No.

2

Subject CONN.RIVER BRIDGE COLLAPSE

Cameraman

CAVALIERE

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks gs of span, crane in water,
men in rowboats grapple for bodies, 1st of
broken bridge.

COLLAPSE--BRIDGES--DISASTER--

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

E. HARTFORD, CONN: (1943

Issue Number

CS1242x2

Subject

100,000th WASP AIRCRAFT MOTOR

Cameraman

Harde

Length

CS ?ftg

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

CENo: 4032-3

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

EAST HARTFORD, CONN: (var.

Date 9/24/43

scs. crowd of workers watch ceremony at Pratt-
Whitney Aircraft as Navy accepts the 100,000th Wasp motor to be pro-
duced by P/W since 1925—MGen Roy S. Geiger of USMC talks (silent)—
probably shots of the first and the 100,000th motor, as they were on
display—P^{res} of United Aircraft Eugene E. Wilson—Chairman Frederick
Rentschler speaks, too—believe all silent—MGen Bennett E. Meyers of
USAAF present, too—

E. Hartford, Conn—AVIATION—CEREMONIES—U.S.MC—

SEE OVER

HARTFORD, CONN.
(BURBANK, CAL)

Can No.
10-705

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:FLOODS
(B) WESTOVER KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
CAVALIERE-ALLEY.

Length 60-52
40-35.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3082x2,3,1040
Can No. 3083x4,270

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
4 shots water over dam(Holyoke) shot thru trees rising waters, ls city under water, riding down flooded street, putting sandbags in front shops 2 shots, flooded street--	9-23-38.
2 shots water almost up to 1st floor shops-- coming down flooded streets, great rescue scene, riding thru streets--BURBANK, CAL.--	Used No. Date
ls crash pan to auto at scene, cu wreckage, men searching for evidence sev. shots, family whose house was hit--wreckage--CUTS: more	
wreckage--HARTFORD, CONN.--erecting sandbags along streets--var. shots angles--ls street scenes--	
	SEE OVER

elev. showing Connecticut River and flooded section of
Hartford--var.elev.of flooded areas--dam overflowing at
Farmington River--SPRINGFIELD MASSmore sandbagging of river
--HOLYOKE,MASS--dam overflowing--

BURBANK,CAL.--DAM--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--
PLANE CRASH--WESTOVER--AVIATION--CONNECTICUT RIVER,
FARMINGTON RIVER--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--HOLYOKE,MASS.

(2) 10-705-2

HARTFORD, Conn: (9/52--Bradley Field dedicated)				Issue Number 25-597-NEW HAVEN	
Subject BRADLEY FIELD IS DEDICATED				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 7-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can Not Cuts JUNKED	
Description and Remarks HARTFORD, CONN: (2 hs. field-- crowd, bldg--audience--cu dignitaries--2 cus Frank Murphy, Chairman of State Aeronautical Commission--ls speaker, cu same-- audience--speaker--crowd--field, people, plane-----				Date of 9/52	
HARTFORD, CONN..AIRPORT..MURPHY..CEREMONIES..AVIATION..					
				SEE OVER	

HARTFORD, CONN. (Pres. arrives to
receive honorary degree)
(SOUND in cuts only)

Issue Number

27-615-1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY
DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST

Cameraman. MARKMANN-
HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length

8-155

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7367x5, 7369x1, 2 &
Cuts & CS 7366x1,
7366x6, 7372x1, 2 & 7368x9
/ appx 2500ft

Description and Remarks

~~HARTFORD, CONN.~~ (procession at
Trinity College, Pres. of U.S. Dwight D "Ike" Eisen-
hower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon. Doctor of Laws Degree, shakes
hands with Dr. Albert Jacobs who is Pres. of Trinity--cape around neck,
tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov. John Lodge
--Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the
cake, Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives
cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY: (Ike with group at Tercenten-
ary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks
to rostrum, applauded--at rostrum, people sit--he from side--ls entire
ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continued talk

October 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH, next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeill Ives, Ike with Ives and another man--Ives, Ike, Gov. Thomas E. Dewey of NY and another man--Ike, Ives and another man laughing-----
--CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M. Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen. views while Ike spoke-----
-----7369x1,2:(var. shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech-----
--7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov. Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds, fotogs, press, etc-----
--7372x2:(on tour in New York, talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike--7372x1:(var. on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR--travel shots var. angles Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital-----

HARTFORD, CONN.--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER, PRES. D.D.--
LODGE, GOV. JOHN--BIRTHDAY (Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY (Rabbis)--IVES, SEN. IRVING M.--
DEWEY, GOV. THOMAS E.--SPEECH (Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS--
HOSPITAL (Manhattan State, NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE (NY)--

HARTFORD, CONN.: (Flood relief--Pres.
Ike inspects flooded area & speeds
aid--8/55)

Can No.

28-703

28-703

Roll No.

1

1

Subject

FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS
AREA AND SPEEDS AID

Cameraman

HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length

125

Neg.

115

Dupe

Pos.

11x7480x1,800 ft. app

P-Cuts scenes only

Can No.

7480x4

Description and Remarks

WINSTED, CONN: HARTFORD, CONN:
& TORRINGTON, CONN: (air shot of wing of

Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Dwight David

Eisenhower looks at war with his aide--air shot down bel

Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple

over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging

process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn

up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical at-

tention & food, children on line, baby in man's arms--clothes

center at work separating clothes for distribution--man

being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at

work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--
National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Main st. in Winsted--
more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted
water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by
Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--
more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars
buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work
on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines
7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED, CONN.--HARTFORD, CONN.--TORRINGTON, CONN.--FLOOD--DISAST
PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--
WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED
CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--
SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

HARTFORD, CONN: (Students take over
joint session of House & Senate)

Issue Number

7432x2

7432x2

Subject

COLLEGE LEGISLATURE

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

538ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6854-2

caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD, CONN: (Conn. Inter-

Date 02/15/55

Collegiate Student Legislature which takes over the
Hall of the House with a joint two-day session annually--Gov. Abraham
Ribicoff greets collegiate officers and enters hall with them--Gov. is
greeted by David Gifford, colored Pres. of the Inter-Collegiate Senate--
Ribicoff on podium--var. scs. Gov. speaking (silent)--Gov. shakes with Fred
Goldstein, elected student Speaker of the House and John Morrison,
student Chairman of the Board which planned this session--ms and cu the
three of them--bs Fred Goldstein gives floor to someone wishing to
speak--ext. State Capitol-----HARTFORD, CONN--RIBICOFF--POLITICS--
STUDENTS--

SEE OVER

IVORYTON, CONN. (Townpeople manufacture
ivory keys for pianos)

Issue Number

7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

Subject **IVORY CARVINGS,ETC**
(Prod.Ptg.)

From WHERE; ROY EDWARDS

Selected Scenes
from 2009 ft.orig.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2334-9--stock shot
Captions FILED (7717x3,e

Description and Remarks

7717x3; 7718x1,3 (At Ivoryton,
Connecticut, Making Piano Ivory Keys--cutting an
elephant tusk in East Africa; place tusk in vise to start cutting, weigh
tusk after cutting (94 lbs. on this one)--marking cut ivory for parting
& blocking--var. scs. finishing the parting, cutting, etc--var. scs. of the
blocking, splitting keys, bleaching, put 'em out to dry, etc--matching the
keys by grain and color--laying keys on boards after matching--gluing
band sawing the board after keys are set--polishing--inspection-----
-----7718x3: (Ivory Carvings--the Drummond Collection compiled by
Herbert P. Whitlock of Ivory figurines----caption gives details of all
in booklet-----at the Museum of Natural History in

Jan/Feb. 1940
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7717x3; 7718x1,3; 7720x2

-----7720x2:(at IVORYTON,CONN. Establishing shots of the town,the fact-
ory.etc--shots of old houses,streets--main street,etc-----
(population about 1000)-----

IVORYTON,CONN.--SCENICS(Conn)--PLANO--FACTORY(Piano,Conn)--MONTAGE(Pian
key making)--ART--STATUES--NEW YORK CITY--MUSEUM--SHORTS(BW)--

KENSINGTON CONN.
(FACTORY FIRE)

Can No.
V. 10 R665

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY
FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE
SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

KENT, STEVENSON, NEW MILFORD, CONN Can No.
(Floods, cottages in water
ice covered roads, rivers, etc.) V.8 R.441

Roll No.

1

Subject

SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS
SWEEP THE EAST

SMITH-LYONS
PROFFITT
OLIVER

Length

316

Neg.

289

Dupe

Pos.

1663x1,2,925;1660x1,3
910;1659x3,795;1661x2,
Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LAKE COMPOUNCE, CONN. (New Railroad
open to public)

Can No.

17-292

Roll No.

5

Subject

THE RAILROAD OPEN TO PUBLIC

Camerasman

BURMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MINCHESTER, CONN. SOUND TALK				Can No. 1453 x	Roll No. 1,2
Subject TERMITE DESTRUCTION				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 1440	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks 1s house men pulling down boards from base of house where termites have been working--semi cu men looking at board--Henry A. Mutrie breaking open board showing termite working--how they destroy wood--termites taken from lumber cu in piece of wood--Mutrie talking-- INSECTS (TERMITES)--SOUND--H.A. MUTRIE-- LUMBER--				Date of Event 8-8-35.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIDDLETOWN, CONN. (Flood.
boat holding bridge..houses..V.8R.443
factory main in boat etc.)

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN
WAKE OF \$350,000,000 FLOOD

SMITH-MERHIE-LEONS
CAVALIERE--PROFFITT
LEMBECK--OLIVER

Length

668

Neg.

597

Dupe

Pos.

DISA

Cuts

Can No.

SEE: FLOODS.
STER--CATASTROPHE

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: JOHNSTOWN, PA.
..FLOODS...

3/19/20/1/2/3/-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MIDDLETOWN CONN. (FLOOD
AND STORM DAMAGE

Can No.
V. IO R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE:DAMAGE IN 100 MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Can No.
15-92Roll No.
4Subject BANKER NEEDS
NO "X" CARDCameraman
EDWARDS

Length 74

Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. J

Description and Remarks Rufus W. Bailey vp of FARMERS
MACHINICS SAVING BANK--leaving front yd
on hose, dogs, pulls up to gas station, cu
attendant gives hose hav, on main drag
goes down bank St., fg, rides up to side
entrance, dismounts in parking lot--cu at
desk on the job--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 5-22-42.

Used No.

Date

STUNTS: BAILEY: BANKER: ODDITIES: HORSE:
GAS(LESS): RATION

SEE OVER

MILFORD, CONN.

Can No.
V.4 R. 90Roll No.
2Subject
NEW "WATER-BUG" BOAT ASTOUNDS ENGIN-
EERS IN SURPRISING TRIALSCameraman
I. Smith

Length

62

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 442x3 300 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
 Milford, Conn.--Thomas Edison Lake
 in his "pontoons hydroplane"--c.u. showing adjust-
 able pontoon-planes--shot showing boat maneuvering
 runs and turns--h.s. boat turns and speeds past &
 below camera--CUTS--shot of propellor--T.A.E. Lake--
 various shot of boat at rest & in ocean
 Also as: INVENTION--ODDITIES--BOAT--THOMAS E. LAKE--

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

MILFORD CONN.
(FLOODS)

Can No.
7-10 R687

Roll No.

2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE
POWER BOATS: BATSILLE SAY

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NAUGATUCK, CONN.

Subject

PETER PAUL CANDY FACTORY

Length

298

Neg.

298

Dupe

Description and Remarks

Naugatuck, Conn.--taking
out of hopper--dumping mixing machine--a
nut to mixing operations--thru the process
wrapping room--on endless belt--wrapping
candy/wrapping operations--gen.view--pull
cutting into squares--weighting, wrapping,
packing & into boxes

Also see INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--CANDY--fact

	Can No.	Roll No.
	459 x	6

	Cameraman
	Smith

pe	Pos.	Cuts
		Can No.

.--taking cocoanut machine--adding cocO- he process--into wrapping operation w--pulling candy-- rapping, sealing DY--factory--	Date of Event 8-22-32	
	Used in No.	Date
SEE OVER		

OVER

NAUGATUCK, CONN: (Devastated by flood--8/55-story & 7480x2)				Can No. 13-702	Roll No. 1
Subject NORTH EAST DEVASTATED BY FLOODS				Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY SEELEY-FOX-MARKYANN- VARATHEN NETSREEL	
Length 217	Neg. 206	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7480x2, 3 - 7481x3, 4 - Can No. appx. 1500 ft.	
Description and Remarks NORTH EASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/18-21/55 NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 spots--AS bridge completely submerged, can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant, cars submerged in parking space-- AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & up of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to rolling water--tracks over embankment--washed out road- bed--house demolished, mud everywhere---military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of				Date of Event 8/18-21/55	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, stream about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
road and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS: EDDAG98(7420x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torring-
ton, Conn.-Waterbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridge out--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shot. in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4): In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kid. in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARPER(7491x2): In Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
fires--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to get to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3)

28-702-1

MARK VANN (7480x2): At Derby, Conn.--NHER tracks washed--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses washed, soldiers examine artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half damaged between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC (devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--S'RINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAN'S
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARTS & ALL
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE (Parking space)--

N. W. BRITAIN, CONN.
(DEL MONTE, CAL.)

Can No.
V.10 R. 654

Roll No.
3

Subject HALF-A-MILLION YOUNG TROUT ARE
STOCKED IN RIVERS .. CATCH BEAUTIES

Cameraman MCHENRY
MARKMANN

Length

50-40

62-58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2810x1,3,
560,855

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mr. east hampton, CONN. KENSINGTON
FISH HATCHERY-- netting them in pool, into
cans, in boat, piling in trout, going down-
stream, dumping them out, hi-shot of Salmon
River--DEL MONTE, CAL.--lineup men with
deep sea tackle, dimes in water on purpose--
rear shot, men and girls, more poirpoising--guy overheard.
11-- guys again--total...CUTS:ditto..
girls placing belts--ditto--MORE SEINING FISH--
placing--container, loading tank, moving tanks--
boat leaving etc.--rapids section of river.

Date of Event 3-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-654-3

DEL MONTE, CAL > FISH E. HAMPTON CONN
SALMON RIVER STUNTS.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Can No.
1-89

Roll No.
10

Subject **YALE BEATS DARTMOUTH 16-12
IN FIERCE STRUGGLE**

Camerman
Moffat

Length

T-53

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 87

1 11 11 11 5 11 203

Date of Event
11/2/29

Used No.

Date

89 11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
2-79

Roll No.
8

Subject Booth stars for Eli in season's
opener as Maine loses, 38-0

Cameraman
Maack

Length

T 9

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.

See FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 79 10/8/30

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.

2- 87

Roll No.

8

Subject Booth injured in 7-7 tie battle
between Yale-Army gridgers.

Cameraman

Rossi

Length

T 9

Neg.

33

Dupe

95

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 87

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 87 11/5/30

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.				Can No. V.3-R.87	Roll No. 7
Subject YALE'S 88-YARD HUN TIES CADETS, 6-6, IN THRILLING GRID TILT				Cameraman Moffat-Phelps	
Length 175	Neg. 165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 104 X 3	
Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--Kickoff-Parker Yale punts--Frantzel is stopped-punt- Booth goes thru tackle-Todd goes thru tackle --Army mule--kickoff--Todd's pass intercepted--Stecker forward passes to Yale's 5-yd line--a touchdown--kickoff Parker dashes thru Army team for 88 yds and score--crowds cheering Also listed as: YALE U--U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY-- FOOTBALL--ALBIE BOOTH--ROB. B. PARKER				Date of Event 10-24-31	
				Used in No. V.3-R.87	Date 10/28-31
					SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.				Can No. V.3-R.89	Roll No. 8
Subject DARTMOUTH TIES ELI, 33-33, IN SENSATIONAL MID-SEASON UPSET				Cameraman Phelps	
Length 173	Neg. 1638	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RET	
Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--McCall kicks off--Booth receives and runs thru field for touchdown--Booth ~~px~~ forward passes--Todd passes to Booth for another touchdown-- kickoff--Morton passes to McCall for Dartmouth score--McCall intercepts a pass and runs 70 yards to score--Morton kicks goal tying score. 33-33 Also listed as: BILL MCCALL-- ALBIE BOOTH-- BILL MORTON--YALE U.				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.3-R.89	Date 11-4-31
				SEE OVER	

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.4 R. 39Roll No.
6Subject ARCHITECTS POLL ON CHOICE OF
COUNTRY'S FINEST STRUCTURESCameraman
OVER

Length

169

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. OVER

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--various shots following Date of Event

bldgs: Lincoln Memorial, Empire State,
Nebraska State Capitol, Morgan Library,
St. Thomas Church, Chi. Daily News, ScottishRites (Wash) Columbia U. Lib. Harkness
Memorial (Yale) Folger Memorial Library

Also as: WASHINGTON, CHICAGO, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA --

NEW HAVEN, CONN -- BLDGS, EMPIRE STATE -- NEBRASKA STATE

CAPITOL -- LINCOLN MEMORIAL -- MORGAN LIBRARY -- CHI. DAILY
NEWS -- SCOTTISH RITES -- COLUMBIA U LIBRARY

OVER

SHOTS USED VOL. 4 R. 39

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.39

SEE OVER

HARKNESS MEMORIAL--FOLGER MEMORIAL--CHURCHES,
ST. THOMAS - COLLEGES, YALE U--COLUMBIA U--NEW YORK

CUTS	CAN	FT. USED	CUTS
LUTZ-Empire State	264x5	9	200
TRABOLD-Web. Cap.	260x4	15	200
ODN(Daily News)	262x8	8½	200
GIBSON-Morgan Lib.			
St. Thomas Church	254x9	15	140
R. EDWARDS-Columbia Lib.	354x8	15	40
TRAYNHAM-Lincoln Mem			
Folger Mem	268x1	40	440
TRAYNHAM-Scottish Piter	354x5	15	180
NEWS-News Bldg	354x6	7½	250
MOFFAT-Harkness Mem.	266x2	15	800

(2) 4-39-6

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (also Army-Yale football players listed on this card)			Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 4
Subject CADET STEAMROLLER RIDES HEAVILY OVER ELI'S GRID HOPES, 20-0			Cameraman Thelms-Lib.	
Length 183	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ^{463x3} 370 ft Can No.
Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--highlights of football game--Vidal runs back Yale punt 73 yds for Army tchdown--Buckler takes ball, fumbles & cuts thru for 2nd Army score--Vidal intercepts Yale pass and runs down field for a near score--3 line bucks result in another Army tchdown by Buckler--Yale holds on 1 ft. line--Fields passes to Brown for big gain to Y.5 yd line--CUTS--cadets in bowl--plays 1st per. by Lassiter, Crowley, Parker, Wilbur, Fields, Vidal, Kimball, Brown & Levering 2nd, Johnson, 3rd Vidal, Kilday, Fields, Kimball, Brown--4th-Buckler, Wright, Stancock etc. OVER			Date of Event 10-22-32	
			Used in No.	Date
			V.4R.87 10-	25-32
Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y			OVER	

SEE OVER

Also as: FOOTBALL--U.S.M.A.--YALE U--JACK HUTLER--FELIX
FIDAL--TRAVIS BROWN--BOB LASSITER--ROBT. PARKER--JOS.
CROWLEY--KEN FIELDS--WALTER KIMBALL--WALTER LEVERING--
GILBERT WRIGHT--PAUL JOHNSON

(2) 4-87-4

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.4 R. 95

Roll No.

3

Subject
ELI SWAMBS CRIMSON 19-0
in 51ST GAME OF ANNUAL GRID CLASSICCameraman
Phelps

Length

138

Neg.

127

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 489x4

Can No. 127

Description and Remarks New Haven--Yale Bowl--(H) kicks off--Lassiter(Y) passes to Parker--Crowley (Y) to 2 yd line on fake--Levering(Y) to 1st line--Levering(Y) scores--crowds--Lassiter(Y) to 16 yd line--again to 3yd line--Lassiter over for score--crowds--Lassiter(Y) to Marting(Y) to final tchdown--Yale fans tear down posts--CUTS--about 15 more plays in the game, including some Harvard plays
Also as: FOOTBALL--YALE U--HARVARD U--BOB LASSITER--DUD PARKER--JOS. CROWLEY--WALTER LEVERING--WALTER MARTING--CROWDS--UMBRELLAS (rain)

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 95 11-21-32

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.				Can No. 328 x	Roll No. 3
Subject OLD GRADE REUNION AT YALE				Cameraman Lutz	
Length 567	Neg. 567	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks--New Haven, Conn.--l.s.& c.u.class of 1917--dinner in tent--children of 1917 class-- Willard McKay opens up beer bottles--serving food--bucket full of bottled be r--parade - 1902 men dressed as bricklayers, hod-ful of beer-- oldest class 1882--McKay plays horn at ball game Also as: COLLEGIATE--WILLARD MCKAY--BEER-- FOOD-- ~~██████~~ --YALE U				Date of Event 6-21-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Yale Bowl)

Can No.
490 x

Roll No.
1

Subject YALE BEATS HARVARD 19-0

Cameraman
Lutz

Length

850

Neg.

850

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--various shots of game--showing Levering(Y)making 1st tchdown & Sullivan running around end for extra pt--showing Lever bucking line again for tchdown -crowds, in pouring rain--good playing by Crickard(H)--Parker, Lassiter, and Crowley of Yale--
Also as FOOTBALL--YALE U--HARVARD U--LEVERING--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--CRICKARD--PARKER--LASSITER--CROWLEY.

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.5R. 193

Roll No.
9

Subject WEST POINT TEAM WINS OVER
YALE ELEVEN 21-0

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
142

Neg.
131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1430
801x2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Curtain of Yale kidkcs
off to Army. Buckler runs back to his
30-yd line. Buckler punts to ~~xxx~~ Yale's
12-yd line. Yale goes through tackle un-
successfully and its army's ball again
and Buckley throws 25-yd pass to Brown
who's over for a touchdown. Army
kicks to Yale. Brown punts and Lassiter
returns. Army's ball again and a pass
Buckler to Johnson who gets to five-yd
line. Johnson goes over from the 5-yd
line for another touchdown. Curtin

10-28-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

v-1

v-193

11/1/33

SEE OVER

of Harvard throws a pass but Buckman intercepts
Buckler throws a pass from the 48 and Grove
gets it and goes over for another Army touchdown.
Above includes cutins of crowd. CUTS Various other
minor plays as above.

Also as:YALE BOWL--U.S.M.A.--YALE U--FOOTBALL--
CROWDS--JACK BUCKLER

(2) 5-193-9

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.5R.197Roll No.
LOCALSubject
GEORGIA TROUNCES YALE CONTINUING
CAMPAIGN FOR NAT'L GRID TITLECameraman
FordhamLength
117Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 836x1,2--1570

Description and Remarks

New Haven (Yale Bowl)--Lassiter 11-11-33

kicks off--Homer Key slashes thru tackle
for 45 yds--Geo. Chapman nets 15 yds
add.--Chapman goes over for lone score
of game--Grant converts--add. shots of
football game in cuts--also: various
crowd shots used.

Also as: FOOTBALL--YALE U--U OF GEORGIA--
HOMER KEY--CROWDS -- YALE BOWL

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Princeton
trims Yale 27-2)

Can No.
V.5 R. 203

Roll No.
7

Subject NOTRE DAME ELEVEN DEFEATS ARMY
IN BIG FOOTBALL UPSET

Camerman
EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length
208

Neg.
197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 842x2,3,1705
Can No. 843x1,2,2451

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--N.Y.C.

Also as: YANKEE STADIUM--YALE BOWL--
JACK BUCKLER--CROWDS--MacNAMEE--LUKATZ
U.S.M.A.--NOTRE DAME U--PRINCETON U--
YALE U--COLLEGAITE--FIGHTS

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, Conn. SOUND				Can No. V.6R.260	Roll No. 10
Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GETS HONORARY DEGREE FROM YALE U.				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 101	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1047xl Can No. 805	
Description and Remarks Is crowd around hall at Yale cut in crowds--SOUND sequence Pres. of Yale, Prof. Angell greeting Roosevelt-- Roosevelt & family group on deck of N. Sequoia yacht--cu Pres.--boat pulling away--in mid-stream--CUTS: Pres. on Sequoia-- cu same--family group: Miss Mary Cushing, Dr. Harvey Cushing, dad-in law of Jas. Roosevelt, Mrs. Roosevelt, Pres. and Mrs. Cushing-- Pres. & Mrs. at rear of boat pulling out-- on train platform--cu Pres. in car--Prof. Angell of Y. Pres. R., and Pres. of Harvard Conant-- semi cu 3 Angell speaking. Pres. answering--				6-20-34 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

see over

ls of Yale U with crowds in fg--cu crowd--leaving U--
Pres., son James and Mr. Cushingp-

MRS. R., PRES., JAS., MRS. & FAMILY--SOUND--SPEECH--
YALE--PROF. ANGELL--YACHT--SEQUOIA--CUSHING, MARY, MRS.
& DAD HARVEY--PRES. CONANT(H)

(2) 6-260-10

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
6-241
V.6 R. 11291Roll No.
11

Subject COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE 12-6

Cameraman
FORDHAMLength
145Neg.
133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1129x1,2
Can No. 1645

Description and Remarks crowd shot at Yale Bowl during rainstorm--Columbia kicks to Yale--Al Barabas kicks, Curtin returns--scrimmage plays--Whitehead punts--Tom Tomb returns ball--crowds--Barabas slants thru trackle 75 yds for score--crowds--cutin crowds--Columbians tear down posts, individual fights with Eli men--tearing 'em down... CUTS:add.shots of game and fights after game. FOOTBALL--COLUMBIA U--YALE U--YALE BOWL-- CROWDS--BARABAS--FIGHTS--COLLEGIATE--

Date of Event 10-6-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. SOUND CROWDS
CHEERING, ETC.

Can No.
V.6R.297

Roll No.
1

Subject ARMY TRIMS YALE

Cameraman
OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length
159

Neg.
148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1155x1,2,3
Can No. 2229

Description and Remarks Army giving Yale YELL--
cutin crowd--kickoff--Clifford kicks to
Rankin--fumbles, Buckler recovers--cutin
cadets--Buckler pass to Stancock over for
score--cutin crowd--Clifford kicks to
Rankin--cutin crowd--Edwards blocks White-
head punt, Miller recovers for Army on
Yale's 2 yd line--crowd--King scores--
cutin crowd--Rankin on reverse scores--
cutin crowd--Buckler to King good, Jack
scores--Yale Roscoe to Kelly for ~~XXXXXX~~
gain to A's 2yd line--Bankin to Roscoe & score--
crowds leave the bowl--cadets marching about

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

350 ft.of this--CUTS: Aadd.shots of game also

FOOTBALL--SOUND--YALE BOWL--CROWDS--ARMY--U.S.M.A--
YALE U--NUCKEER--RANKIN

(2) 6-297-1

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.6R.301Roll No.
1

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS.

Cameraman EDWARDS
FREEMAN-MCHENRY.Length
137Neg.
125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1168x2,3..1330
1169x1,2,3,2200
Can No.

Description and Remarks Yale Bowl--crowds--Fuller
smashes thru center, races 48 yds for score
cutin crowds--Minot fakes pass & crashes
thru center for score, 20 yds--cutin crowds--
Grant on spinner for 18 yds tackled by Train--
Chapman thru tackle for score...Palo Alto--
crowds--dash pass intercepted--Stanford
over for score--Los angeles--cutin crowds
Williams end run, cuts back & scores on
long run--cutin crowds waving--CUTS:add.
shots of games crowds, etc.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.

Date

FOOTBALL--YALE BOWL--CROWDS--FULLER--YALE U--GEORGIA
PALO ALTO, CAL.--WASH.--STANFORD--LOS ANGELES--

A. W. OVER

USC-CALIF

OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.				Can No. 1185 x	Roll No. 1,2,3
Subject YALE-HARVARD FOOTBALL Y. Wins 14-0				Cameraman OLIVER.	
Length 2231	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Whitehead receives kickoff crowds, missed 1st touchdown--var. shots of play, recovered fumbles etc.--Adzigan pass intercepted by Roscow returns to H. 34yd line--Roscoe to Kelley for score--Curtin converts 14-0--crowds at Yale Bowl..... YALE U--HARVARD U--FOOTBALL--YALE BOWL CROWDS				Date of Event 11-24-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.7 R.399

Roll No.
7

Subject 60,000 FANS SEE YALE BUILDINGS
TRIM NAVY, 7-6

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
122

Neg.
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1497x1,2,
Can No. 2555

Description and Remarks Yale Bowl--cadets(middies)
marching, in different formations--drill-
ing on field--crowds--novelties in stand
'Ole Eli!, symbol of Navy Goat--Navy kicks
off, Roscoe returns--crowds--Roscoe passes
to Whitehead for 20 yds--cut in crowd--
Hessberg on reverse runs 20 yds for score
6" lens into camera--cut in crowd--Gardner
kicks extra pt--crowds--Ingram pass to
King for 25 yds--crowds--Schmitt thru
tackle for gain--Schmitt over for score--
cadets cheer--Fike misses conversion--ENDS:

Date of Event 10-18-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

add.novelties at half--Navy Says--Ahoy Anchors Awaye--Bull
dog--Goat--Roscoe intercepts pass and runs 60 yds before
downed by Thomas--add.shots crowds--Middies cheerin get.

FOOTBALL--YALE BOWL--USNA--NAVY--YALE U

(2) 7-399-7

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
V.7 R.401Roll No.
7Subject ARMY DEFEATS BULLDOGS, 14-8
BEFORE 45,000Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length

80

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1508x1, 2, 3
2315

Description and Remarks YALE BOWL--crowds scenes--Monk Meyer around end and scores from 6 yd line--crowds--Roscoe heaves long forward pass into end zone and Kelley snares it--crowds--Monk again heaves pass into end zone and Janzan scores--crowds--cadets--Ewart fades back and throws into end zone and Grohs intercepts and is downed for a safety for Yale--CUTS:add.shots of game,crowds etc.

USMA--ARMY--FOOTBALL--YALE U--YALE BOWL

Date of Event 10/26-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
1280 X

Roll No.
7

Subject YALE CLASS REUNION

Cameraman
LUTZ.

Length
383

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Yale class reunion photographed for McKay.

YALE U--McKAY.

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
SO. BEND, IND.

Can No.
V.8 R. 499

Roll No.
8

Subject YALE "11" TRIMS CORNELL, 23-0
IN FAST GAME.-ND.21-TECH 7.

Cameraman
EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM.

Length

147 - 135
135 - 129

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-1937x1,2,1710
T-1935x3,805.
Can No.

Description and Remarks YALE BOWL--Holland kicks to Frank(Y) returns to 23--Wilson scores on left end sweep--crowds--Colwell kicks field goal--statue of Liberty play for 17 yds--crowds---Wilson scores again for Yale--Wilson to Kelley for touchdown 23-0--crowds--SOUTH BEND--McCarthy pass for 19--thru center for 9--Miller scores--Matelan (CT) pass to Carnelly for score--crowds--Wilke pass to Miller for score--crowds--Wilke end run for 12--ADD. SHOTS OF ABOVE GAMES IN THE CUTS.

Date of Event 10-3-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

YALE BOWL--SOUTH BEND, IND.--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--YALE U
CORNELL U--NOTRE DAME U--CARNEGIE TECH U

(2) 8-499-8

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Dartmouth trims Yale 11-7)		Can No.		Roll No.	
SOUND		V. 2 R. 507		7	
Subject: FONDHAM HOLDS PITT SCORELESS (B) DARTMOUTH TRIMS YALE 11-7 (C) NORTH- WESTERN STOPS MINNESOTA 6-0		WINNER-GRAHAM EDWARDS SAVITT			
Length 72-60 90-84 100-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 991x1, 2, 2010 (W) E-1987x1, 2, 2025 Oat No. 8-1992x1, 2, 1875	
Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: FOOTBALL--NEW YORK CITY				Date of Event 10-31-36	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-8-36				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. SOUND TALK.
& NOISE

Can No.
2641 X

Roll No.
1

Subject

YALE U INDOOR CREW PRACTICE

Camerasman

LYONS

Length

880

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks wide angle head coach Edward
Leder starts men training in tank, pulling
against an 8 mi. an hour current--wide angle
hi-shot looking down on crew in action--
var. lens shots from same angle--cu's oars
hitting water, head on shots crew--cu head on
side shots.

CREW--REGATTA--LEDER--SOUND--YALE U--
TRAINING.

Date of Event 2-21-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (YALE 27,
PENNSYLVANIA 7)

Can No.
V.9 R. 605

Roll No.
5

Subject NORTHWESTERN BEATS MICHIGAN 7-0 IN
TIGHT GAME (B) YALE DEFEATS PENN (C)
CORNELL TRIMS PRINCETON 20-7)

Camera man TRAYNHAM
SMITH EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. NYC.
PITTSBURGH, PA. SOUND.

Can No.
V.9 R.607

Roll No.
6

Subject YALE BULLDOGS BEAT ARMY, 15-7 IN
STIFF BATTLE (B) PITT-FORDHAM 3RD ANNUAL
SCORELESS TIE (C) CARNEGIE UPSETS N.D.

Camera man SMITH EDWARDS
LYONS GRAHAM

9-7

Length 142-132
129-124
154-149

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 2509x1, 2, 3, 2145
2510x1, 2, 3, 2125
Can No. 2518x1, 2, 3, 2519x1, 2900

Description and Remarks YALE BO" L: 1st bowl, Wilson thru
center to A. 4 yd line, crowds, Frank pass to
Miller for score, crowds bad pass Army center
over goal, "Wilson runs to his 6--crowds, Craig
tackled behind line for safety, crowds, "Wood-
row Wilson pass to Schwenk for 15, crowds,
Wilson pass to Long for 23, crowds, Long pass
to Samuel for score--POLO GROUNDS (SOUND)
crowds, Fortunate end run for 16, crowds,
Principe thru line for 20, offside, crowds,
Weitkowski punts, ret'd by Stebbins, crowds,
Hitts ball, Stebbins fumbles recovered by

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

himself, crowds, Goldberg goes over, DISPUTED SCORE AND
play is called back for Pitt. holding (Mattisi holding
Wojcieciowicz--PITT STADIUM: ND kicks off, Condit pass to
Matelin for substantial gain, crowds, Carnegie scores--
crowds, ND (McCormick) on reverse for 20 yds--crowds, Mac
pass to Skoglund, crowds, Mc pass to McCormack for score--
crowds, ND pass intercepted by Kawchak goes to the 14 yd
line, crowds, field goal by Kopsac of Tech, crowds leaving
field--CUTS: more of games....crowds by Tugander Polo Grounds

FOOTBALL--SOUND--STADIUM (POLO GROUNDS, YALE BOWL, PITTS)

NYC--NEW HAVEN, CONN--PITTSBURGH, PA.--FRANK--GOLDBERG--

YALE U--USMA--ARMY--FORDHAM U--PITT U--CROWDS--NOTRE DAME

CARNEGIE TECH (2) 9-607-6

NEW HAVEN, CONN. SOUND CROWDS		Can No. V.9 R. 609		Roll No. 8	
Subject YALE DEFEATS CORNELL, 9 TO 0, ON SOGGY FIELD				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 96	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2526x1,2,3 Can No. 3500	
Description and Remarks YALE BOUL: CROWD NOISES: crowds, Frank carries, long run, crowds, pass into end zone incomplete, crowds, Hooper (C) kicks down to Yale 32, crowds then Frank 12" SWELL RUN..cuts off left side of his line, runs almost out of bounds shaking tacklers off, then in clear and scores on 68 yd jaunt....CUTS: more game crowds..IN THE RAIN. YALE--CORNELL--SOUND--CROWDS--STADIUM FRANK..UMBRELLAS				Date of Event 10-23-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SOUND CROWDS.

Can No.

V.9 R. 611

Roll No.

7

Subject

YALE-DARTMOUTH IN SENSATIONAL
9-9 GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

207

Neg.

197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2535x1,2,3

Can No. 2536x1,2960

Description and Remarks

YALE BOWL: Dartmouth kicks off
crowds, Colwell (Y) punts out on D. 7 yd line
Hutchinson caught behind his goal line for
an automatic safety 2 pts for Yale--crowds
Frank pass to Miller for 17 yd and first
down, crowds Frank tries another and inter-
cepted by McLeod who races 88 yds for a
score SWELL SHOT--crowds, Dartmouth around
end for 12--crowds, Dostal (D) kicks field
goal--crowds, Frank pass to Hessberg who
runs for tying score in dying seconds of
game, crowds and Humphrey converts the knotting point 9-9

Date of Event 10-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FRANK--CROWDS--FOOTBALL--BARTMOUTH U--
FRANK--MOLEOD. SOUNDS YALE BOWL

(2) 9-11-7

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.

7.9 R. 615

Roll No.

3

Subject CLINTON FRANK BEATS PRINCETON
26-TO 0 FOR YALE

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

70

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RAINING THROUGHOUT

SEA OF UMBRELLAS IN CROWDS

Description and Remarks YALE BOWL--Princeton kicks off on the very next play Clint Frank the All American RIPS THRU FOR 72 YDS FOR SCORE--crowd shots, Clint Frank again goes thru 51 yds for score....on this very same afternoon he scored all touchdowns for Eli--CUTS: crowds, additional scores, etc. after game...LAST 200 ft. AGFA STOCK.

FRANK--PRINCETON--YALE--STADIUM--UMBRELLAS
STORM--CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN CONN.
(OLD & NEW LOCOMOTIVES)

Can No.
V. 10 R666

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HELIUM CONFER.
SLUM CLEARANCE: OLD & NEW ENGINES
ARMY PURSUIT FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2913x2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 5-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN & NO. HAVEN CONN.
(FLOOD AND STORM DAMAGE)

Can No.
V. 10 R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject

100'S DIE: DAMAGE IN 100 MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN CONN. (COLUMBIA BEATS
YALE 27-14

Can No.
V.IO R707

Roll No.
4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: USC BEATS ORE.
COLUMBIA YALE: MINN. BEATS NEBR.

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CA?

FOOTBALL

Date of Event: 10-1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.
(NYC) (MADISON, WIS) SOUND

Can No.
10-711

Roll No.
4.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: YALE 9, NAVY 7
FORDHAM-PURDUE 6-ALL; PITT 26, WIS. 6.

Camera EDWARDS GRHAM
FORDHAM SAVITT.

Length 118-105
125-120
107-102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3132x1, 2, 3; 3133x
1, 3; 3131x1, 2, 3; 3130x
Can No. 1, 2, 3.

Description and Remarks MIDDIES ON PARADE, CHEER ETC.
SOUND OKE--crowds, Anderson pass, Collins tps
into hands of Lenz runs it to Yale 28, Middle
cheer, Cooke long pass, camera loses it and
into hands of Whitehead end zone for score
cut in cheering middies Humphrey left end
run for 10, crowds, flat bullet pass H. to
Snively end zone for score, crowds, pass
Anderson to Miller, Anderson pass to Miller
who steps out, Humphrey placement kick FINAL Y. 9, N. 7--
(POLO GROUNDS)--Holovak r. tackle for 13 to
P. 5, Principe almost over called back, P. ball own 1 ft. and no.

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.

Date

CROWDS? Brock punts out from behind goal, Krywicki nabs it reverse to Eshmont runs back to Purdue 33--Hearn reverse left end for 20, Eshmont off r. tackle for 50 and score--crowds, Brock thru center laterals to Tingerman for 13, crowds Brown to Brock pass for 8, crowds, Brock swings around left crosses goal nr. sidelines--MADISON, WIS.--Pitt ball, Cassiano around end for 28 to 1 yd line, Goldberg thru for score crowds, Wis. ball and pass and Cassiano pitt. intercepts, crowds, Chickerno P. steps back to pass, but runs 71 yds to touchdown swell blocking--cutin yids praying at goalpost Naric steps back, heaves long one to Thurbon wiggles out of tacklers arms and away for 60 perfect blocking and score CUTS: MORE MIDDIES ON PARADE..SOUND ANCHORS AWAY CHEERS CROWD SHOTS AT BOWL ETC.& MORE PLAY--MORE PLAY FORDHAM PURDUE--CROWDS--MORE PITT-WISCONSIN....ALSO NOVELTIES AT HALF PLACARD TRICKS AT YALE....

NYC--MADISON, WIS--STADII (WIS, POLO GROUNDS, BOWL)--SOUND--MUSIC--NAVY--USNA--YALE--FORDHAM--PURDUE--PITT--WISCONSIN

CROWDS.

FOOTBALL

(2) 10-711-4

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (SO. BEND? IND)
(NEW YORK CITY) SOUND.

Can No.
10-713

Roll No.
4.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MICHIGAN 15 YALE
N.D. 7-CARNEGIE 0--FORDHAM 26 ORE.O.

13--Cameras EDWARDS GRAHAM
FORDHAM-TRAYNHAM

Length 174-159
85-80
151-146

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3142x1, 2, 3
3141x1, 2, 3
Can No. 3143x1, 2, 3.

Description and Remarks
YALE BOWL: crowds Humphrey fades
pass to J. Miller, for 20--Humphrey heaves
to Moody and over for score--crowds--Wilson
around left end for 23--crowds at quarter--
Humphrey fades to pass and Dyess has it for 14--
Humphrey pass to Moody to end zone score--
crowds Harmon (M) pass to Purucker and he's
away alongside lines, forced out at 10--
Phillips goes to the 1--Purucker off tackle
fore score--crowds Harmon fades and shoots
it to Purucker on the run and out on 40--
35 yd gain--Harmon left tackle for 19--Harmon
to Michaelson for score--SO. BEND, IND.

Date of Event 10-22-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

crowd shot, 4th down 1 to go Carnelli fumbles recovered by N.D. coach et al arguing on field--Piepul goes thru line sldies off tackle for 30--Sheridan thru line clipped at 55 starts to fall,tackled at 57 and forward fumbled recovered by O'Brien N.D.--Kerr goes over for touchdown around end standing up--CROWDS...POLO GROUNDS--Holovak on his 20 breaks off left tackle and around end for 80 yds and touchdown SWELL PLAY--crowds,Holovak wears #20 now and spins around end for 11 HIT AND LOOPS THRU AIR--Kazlo end run he also LOOPS THRU AIR--for 9--crowds Eshmont goes over for score--crowds Hearn left handed passer fades and heaves to Krywicki good for 40--Principe on reverse thru big hole in tackle for score--crowds--
(CUPS:MUSIC AND FORMATIONS AT YALE--MORE CROWDS & PLAY--MORE CROWDS & PLAY AT SOUTH BEND--MORE AT POLO GROUNDS.

more game:Hankinson(0)pass Kazlo intercepts lateral to Krywicki to Ore.30--Freidgen thru for 21--Hearn on lateral goes over...

MUSIC--STADII(YALE-SO BEND,POLO GROUNDS)--CROWDS--(FOOTBALL
YALE--MICHIGAN--N.D.--CARNEGIE TECH--FORDHAM--OREGON.
SO.BEND,IND.--NYC.(2) 10-713-4

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (CHICAGO)
(PIMLICO, MD) SOUND.

Can No.
10-716

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: DARTMOUTH 24 YALE
6--PUSHBALL--BISCUIT DEFEATS
WAR ADMIRAL

Cameraman FORDHAM
SAVITT LYONS-
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 88-73
56-51
162-157

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. 3157x1,2
S. junked.

Description and Remarks YALE BOWL; Hutchinson fades
back pass to McLeod good for 22 on Yale 27
crowds Howe thru left guard for score--crowds
McLeod around end for score long run, crowds
Howe cuts thru left tackle for 36, thrown out
on 22--McLeod around end for score--CHICAGO:
(LOYOLA U)--1s kids running towards ball,
closer upushing ball, 1s ball goes up, cu
tearing clothes, 3 shots, 1s gen. view kids
tearing pants off and fighting, 2 shot 3
throwing into water--HORSE RACE: 1s crowds, 2
jockeys weigh in, War Admiral to post, the Biscuit--

Date of Event 11-1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

crowds and they're off, Biscuit out at 42 into the backstreet
Admiral catches up and enter into homestretch BY LYONS--
go into coming down stretch Biscuit pulling away and in-
creases lead and over by 4 lengths, cu Sam Riddle, the
Biscuit, jockey George Woolf, cu Charles Howard owner and
the cup, cu cup, jockey, Howard, cup & Vanderbilt jr.--CUPS:
~~MORE FOOTBALL LOOK--MORE RUGBY--~~MORE HORSE RACE:
One Eye Connally roots winner home outside track--Charley
Kurtsinger on scales--cu he--cu Woolf, on and cu--wish one
another luck--gen.view--Riddle in box--crowds--AROUND THEN
IN STRETCH--MORE AFTERMATH RACE.

FOOTBALL--CHICAGO--PIMLICO--STADIUM--CROWDS--YALE--
DARTMOUTH--COLLEGIATE--LOYOLA--PUSHBALL--HORSE RACE--
KURTSINGER--WOOLF--WAR ADMIRAL--SEABISCUIT--RIDDLE--
HOWARD--VANDERBILT JR.--CONNALLY.

(2) 10-716-4

NEW HAVEN CONN. (HARVARD BEATS YALE 7-0 IN POURING RAIN MINN. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY \$10,000				Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 4
Subj: WORLD SPORTS: MINN. BEATS WISCONSIN ND BEATS N'WESTERN: HARVARD BEATS YALE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MADISON WIS. FOOTBALL				Date of Event 11-19-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (COUNTY JAIL) POLICE ARREST GEO. WERHARD		Can No. 10 729		Roll No. 1	
Subject INFO. HILLMAN WITH SUBJECT AS XXXXX CRIME A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.				Cameraman	
Length 158	Neg. 148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3198x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Can No. 1500	
Description and Remarks NYC CRIME				Date of Event 12-10-58	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN KNOXVILLE, TENN. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		Can No. 11-817		Roll No. 3	
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ARMY 15, YALE 20 - TENN. 21 BAMA 0 - OHIO ST. 23 MINN. 20.				Camera man FORDHAM SANDERS TRAYNHAM.	
Length 134-122 57-53 97-893		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3567x1, 2, 3, 4; 3570x1, 2, 3; Tenn-Dana Can No. junk
Description and Remarks (YALE BOWL) cadets on field, crowds, cadets in stands, Burr(Y) pass and caught in end zone for score--crowds, Army kick blocked and recovered by Eli on Army 3--Burr lateral and Lussen around end for score--Yale and Seymour around and cuts thru field for score SWELL PLAY--crowds, Army Hatch pass and caught at sidelines and gury does a whirligig to stay in bounds, falls--Maupin pass and caught on the 6, plunge and over--TENN: crowds, Butler thru field, reverses it sev. times as tacklers are eluded--AND SCORES STANDING UP marvelous play over--it is undercranked)				Date of Event 10-21-39.	
				Used No.	Date

crowds,Tenn.fake pass run into line,he hands it on reverse
around end to Foxx for score--touchdown just in corner--
crowds--MINN.--kickoff by Ohio--balloons,cus and ls in air-
Franck(M)reverse and outbounds on 2,tilt crowds--fake buck
Christensen slips to Mernik around end for score--crowds--
Langhurst pass caught by Sarkkinen and over for score GOOD
PLAY--crowds--O.S.pass caught on 23 and run for score--
crowds--OS long pass and catch for score GOOD PLAYS...CUTS:
ADD.PLAYS.

KNOXVILLE,TENN--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STADII--YALE U--ARMY--
USMA--TENNESSEE U--ALABAMA U--OHIO STATE U--MINNEAPOLIS U

[FOOTBALL.] (2) 11-817-3

NEW HAVEN CONN (DARTMOUTH
ROUTS YALE 33-0

Can No.
11-822

Roll No.
3

Subject SPORTS: HORSE SHOW; CORN HUSKING
CONTEST: DARTMOUTH VS. YALE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN CONN (PRINCETON
TDPS YALE 13-7

Can No.

11-825

Roll No.

3

~~SPORTS: MO. 7 - OKLA 6: PRINCETON WINS.~~
Subject DUKE 13 -N.CAROLINA 3:
CORNELL 35 -DARTMOUTH 6

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA MO.
FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. PRINCETON, NJ
ATLANTA, GA.

Can No.
14-23

Roll No.
4

Subject FOOTBALL HILITES: PENN 28 YALE
13: COLUMBIA 21 PRINCETON 0: NOTRE DAME
20 GEORGIA TECH 0

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM
FORDHAM SANDERS.

Length 107-95
91-87
98-94

Neg. Dupe Pos.
PENALTY ON NO. RE DAME

Cuts
Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Yale Bowl: Elis fite back, pass to Harrison, crowds, score pass caught in end zone, crowds Yale Bartholemey takes pass for 30 yds, crowds, pass caught 25 yds & score-- crowds Penn #33 spinner for 18 yds-- crowds crowds last touchdown and over-- BAYER STADIUM: reverse Bayer left end run for 28 yds-- Governali end run and over for score, Governali off tackle for 16 yds-- again he goes for 35 yds-- Bayer reverse and over for score-- GRANT FIELD: Bertillie to Murphy for 30 yds, crowds Bertillie to Murphy for score, crowds GaTech: Eldridge reverse end run for 30 yds

Date of Event 10-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

crowds, Oliver pass interception at goalline--crowds
Jurwik on 75 yd jaunt down sidelines for score SWELL
CURS:ditto.

FOOTBALL--YALE-PENN--PRINCETON,NJ.--PRINCETON--COLUMBIA--
NOTRE DAME: GA TECH.

(2) 14-23-4

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.

15-110

Roll No.

7

Subject

ALL-ARMY GRID
TEAM TRAINS

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

63

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4581X1

Can No. 320 FT.

cu Col. Bob Neyland.

Description and Remarks mass calisthenics, cu coaching staff, cu Dave Allerdice, group players cu one, group 4, cu Cafego, Pingel boots--lineup for scrimmage, cu running plane--CUTS Corp. Bagarus, Allerdice, Bucek, Spaccini, Mellus, Greenfield, Biasi, Gussie, Sarkkinen, Basca

USARMY: FOOTBALL: TRAINING: NEYLAND: CAFEGO:

Date of Exposure 8-12-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Can No.
16-154Roll No.
2

Subject

BIRDMEN MOVE
IN AT YALE

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

72

Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4711x3

Can No. 712ft.

Description and Remarks Yale U--boys entering college grounds, 2 shots, march past Nathan Hale statue--cu inscription on statue, enter dormitory, President Seymour of Yale shakes with Gen. Jones and Col. Arnett--school work machine gun classroom, 1s, 1s student class, cu one--backshot instructor with machine gun class--listening intently, cu student makes notes, 1s dining room, group table dining, one hauls up big hunk of meat--CUTS:ditto--

1-12-43.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AVIATION TRAINING: USAAF: YALE U: STATUES:
SEYMOUR: JONES: ARNETT: USARMY

**NEW HAVEN, CONN (Air cadets keep
in Trim)**

Can No.
17-325

Roll No.

4

Subject

AIR CADETS KEEP IN TRIM

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

72

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (YALE BOWL STADIUM)---

Description and Remarks

**extreme ls of cadets on field..standing..
2 scenes--T/Sgt. Ed Beranek, CHAMP WHO SET
RECORD WITH 6,034 SIT-UPS, doing sit-ups...up and gobbles
lollipop--Beranek having his legs massaged while doing
sit-ups..pan shot--ls of field..cadets doing exercises--
Capt. Pafsky talking into mike, group in bg exercising--
ls..all cadets lying down--semi cu of of man holding
Beranek legs as he does sit-ups--ls of cadets on field
doing sit-ups--**

8/22/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--STADIUMS--WAR--
TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--BERANEK--FEATS--**

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Yale Beats Cornell
11-7)

Can No.
17-337

Roll No.
7

Subject

YALE BEATS CORNELL 11-7

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

111

Neg.

105

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

NEW HAVEN, CONN. ... crowds.. Cornell gets ball fades back
runs with it, makes 30 gain.. forces out at ... Cornell
gets ball fades back pitches taken on by Gully tackled,
but falls over for score.. Yale punting man kicks Cornell
fumbles recovered by yale corwd.. Yale goes thru left
tackle.. Yale gets it goes thru guard, he scores..

NEW HAVEN, CONN... COLLEGES... YALE... CORNELL... FOOTBALL...
SPORTS...

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (14 yr. Old Graduates
from Yale)

Can No.
18-445

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(YALE U.) -- 2 scenes,
leaving
14 yr old Garriga Wolf out
of state. Wolf, diploma in hand -- Wolf with
father -- Wolf --

Wolf with

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Yale beats Harvard
in fine football game)

Issue Number

CS 5676x6

Subject YALE 31 HARVARD 21 Football

Camera ~~names~~ PRIESTLEY & FORDHAM

~~BK NOS: 5088-7,8~~

Length CS 137ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption filed for
~~names and numbers--~~

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (At Yale)

Date of Event 11/22/47

Description and Remarks
Box 1, Furse passes to Setear and downed--Jackson
thru to H-13, downed--crowd--Kearney passes--a floater--caught in end and
by Moffit--crowd--Lasarro picks up yardage to Y 26--slo motion thru
center #31 in 16 yd. run to TD, trips over--crowd--Jackson takes it,
first down--slo motion of Furse around end and over-----

NEW HAVEN, CONN.--FOOTBALL--YALE U.--HARVARD U.--SLO MOTION (Football)--

Photography

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Harvard 20
Yale 7)

Can No.

21-198

Roll No.

4

Subject

FOOTBALL: (A) SMU 13-BAYLOR 6

(B) MICH. 13-OHIO ST. 3 (C) NO. CAROLINA 20

DUKE 6 (D) HARVARD 20 YALE 7

CROUCHETT HEARST

SAVITT SANDERS

MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length

6 142

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

77

Can No.

SEE BELOW

100 152

DAVIDSON Sept 8 EX. 100 152 crowd--Smoo's ball... Doak Walker

passes to Folsom but it's intercepted by Leo Sims--Hayden Fry hands off to Ben Hall who

goes for 5--Hall scores TD--big face ou of Doak Walker

fading back to heave one and he does, it's good--Walker

hands off to Kyle Rote who goes over for a Smoo TD--crowd-

Rote thru center for 25yds--Rote goes over for TD--

COLUMBUS, OHIO: Chas. Ortmann passes for Mich. and interference

is called on the play, so it's 29yds for Mich.--crowds--

Ortmann passes to Harry Allis for 45yds in all and a TD--

pan crowd--(Nice catch on that last pass--Pete Elliott

of Mich passes to Leo Aoceski for 20yds--Elliott again

SEE OVER

(2) 21-198-4

passes to Kocinski, this time for 12yds--(CORRECTION:::::
THOSE LAST TWO PASSES WERE THROWN BY WALT TENINGA)--
now Elliott heaves to Harry Allis for 11yds--Tom Peterson
scores for Mich.--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.:crowds--Hosea Rodgers
fakes a pass and runs for 25yds--Charlie Justice around
end, almost falls, keeps going for 45yds and a TD--Rodgers
takes it for 30 yds--(Rodgers fumbles when hit but then
recovers on that last play)--Justice passes to Art Weiner
in end zone for TD--NEW HAVEN, CONN.:hishot crowds--Harold
Moffie of Harvard takes it on the 1st play from scrimmage
and goes 80yds for a TD--crowds--Levi Jackson on end run
for 12yds--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--Bob Furse
passes to John Setear for 11?--Furse on a QB sneak for TD--
crowds--Jim Noonan of Harvard passes to Moffie for 40yds--
has Roche of Harvard goes off tackle for 40yds--Phil
Donnel bulla over for TD--crowds--Moffie around LE for
for 25yds, hit hard--crowds--Roche around RE for 30yds and
a TD--

(3) 21-198-4

DALLAS, TEXAS--COLUMBUS, OHIO--CHAPEL HILL, N.C.--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL--VALKER--FOLSOM--SIMS--FRY--
HALL--ROTE--CROWDS--ORTMANN--ALLIS--ELLIOTT--KOCESKI--
TENINGA--PETERSON--RODGERS--JUSTICE--WEINER--MOFFIE--
JACKSON--FUREE--SETEAR--NCONAN--O'DONNEL--

tippe
pass--
Bill Nes.
add. gen'l

bumped by another,
duel between
pass--
at-

almost
can't
winner
lots race--

EPLOM DOWNS--HON.
FAKIR--JOCKEYS--P.
QUEEN ELIZABETH
POLO GROUND
CAMERAMAN

ASE)--GAMBLING--
MILLIP--KING GEORGE--
DS--NEW YORK CITY--
COLLISSION--

NEW HAVEN, CONN: See title (A)				Case No. 22-292 22-292	Roll No. 3 3
Subject 1. Cornell (A) Cornell 48 Yale 14 (B) Notre D. 46 Tulane				Cameraman (A) Priestely-Edward (B) Savitt-Traynham	
Length 6 163 145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6206 x 5 (B) 6201 x 4	
NEW HAVEN, CONN: In the Yale Bowl, Yale kicks off--caught by Hillary Chollet--runs 40 yds and is down--Cornell's Pete Dorset passes to Bruska--he catches it--is over for TD--crowd--C's Fleischmann plows through for 25 yards, is down--Chollet thru center for 1st down, oops, he's down--crowd--Fleischmann of C. over for TD--crowd--Cornell kicks off, caught by Zaginalloff of C., he runs but is brought down--over for TD--pass--caught in end zone--crowd--Yale's passes--intercepted--cuts toward camera and then across field--pass C's Dorset to Hull completed--down just shy of goal--Hull over for TD--teammate hugs him.				Date 10-16-49	
CUTS: Add. scenes of same-----SOUTH BEND, INDIANA.				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 22-292-3

Tulane he onto field--Notre Dame on field--Coach Leahy-
ND's ball, lateral pass Williams to Sitko--runs down
sideline and is brought down--Larry Coutre of ND plows th
through for TD--crowd--Williams laterals to Coutre for
90 yards, finally gets away in clear and runs over--crowd
Williams passes --caught by Wightkin, he's finally down
just shy of goal--Coutre again, over for TD, his third--
crowd--T's Bonar passes--fingertip catch by Sheffield--
runs and runs, over--crowd--Williams pass, short--Barrett
catches--he laterals and other fellow is banged back--
Francis Spaniel 12 yards for TD--CUTS: Add. scenes same----
NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--CHOLLET--DORSET--
CORNELL--YALE--CROWD--FLEISCHMANN--ZAGINAILOFF--HULL--
BRUSKA--SOUTH BEND, IND.--~~RENDERED~~--TULANE--NOTRE DAME--
LEAHY--WILLIAMS--SITKO--COUTRE--WIGHTKIN--BONAR--SHEFFIELD
SPANIEL--

NEW HAVEN, CONN: See title

(C)

Can No.

22-302

Roll No.

3

Subject L. 33 21/11/14 (C) YALE 20 HARV. 6
(D) TULANE 28 VIRGINIA 14

(A) GAVITT

(B) JOHNSON-FOX

(C) HARDE-EDW. (D) LYON

Length

57
97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6221x2 (C) 6221
SELECTED SCENES 3

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: M's Chuck Orman hits

center for 1st down, down--(M) Walt Teninga passes--it's
caught by Leo Koceski in end zone for TD--O's Harrison
bucks thru for 15 yds--O's Savic passes--caught by Hamilton
long run, pushed OB by Walt Teninga at 4 yd line--Morrison
over for TD--PALO ALTO, CALIF: CROWDS--Kerkorian pass (Stan
intercepted by Montagne--he's down--Cal's Bob Celeri passes
long one caught by Jim Monachino--on the run for TD--crowd--
Stanford's Emery Mitchell right thru line--he's down--TD--
crowd--tear thru line, runs, finally ob, it's Jim Monachino--
crowd--over for TD, Hart Cook-----NEW HAVEN, CONN: Y's
Jackson handoff, goes for 1st down--he's down--Jackson
35 yds for TD, cuts--race for corner and over--crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-302-3

XXIX Bob Raines, Y, on long run, down-
ard Nadherny thru center, gets up, plows thru--crowd--
tu Tisdale, Y, passes to Levi Jackson--caught--in end zone
for TD--crowd--Raines long rung nice block, nailed--Nadherny
thru center for TD--umps hands up-----VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVILLE
crowd--long pass by T's John Sikora--caught by Dick Sheffield
and down--T's Joe Ernst passes to Bobby Jones--in end zone
for TD--crowds glum--the dog scene--V's Osisek passes for
30 yds-- to Ed Bessell--V's Lesane passes--caught by Maustel-
ler, in end zone for TD--crowd--4th down kick--caught--runs
all the way for TD-----ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--OHIO
STATE U--MICHIGAN U.--ORTMAN--TENINGA--KOCESKI--MORRISON--
BAVIC--HAMILTON--PALO ALTO, CAL--CROWD--KEFKORIAN--MONTAGNE--
U. OF CAL.--STANFORD U--GILERI--MONACHINO--MITCHELL--COOK--
NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE U--HARVARD U.--JACKSON--CROWD--RAINES--
NADHERNY--TISDALE--XXIX--UMPIRE--CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA--CROWD--
MULANE U--U. OF VA.--SIKORA--SHEFFIELD--ERNST--JONES--DOGS--
OSISEK--BESSELL--LESANE--MA STELLER--THRILLS(Football)--

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Winchester 73 U-I picture opens there-1950)		Can No. 23-368		Roll No. 2	
Subject (P) CORRUPT WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF		(A) CANNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE (D) REWARDS & JOHNSON			
Length 8 60 70 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(E) LYONS & HEARST 4 (B) (B) JUNK (C) 6351X (D) 6354 x2.3 (E) 6352	
Description and Remarks HAWAII (Air view, day, in eruption, see cone-- AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same pattern of lava--lava smoking----- elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, etc Asmus--cu face--pan down to rushing mop--me group, looking at paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go her at easel, cu same--walking in the light of man--she loo at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing----- TOKYO? JAPAN: (parade, marching banners & signs, 2 shots--poll man out of line, MP's help--he runs off--MP goes to work on one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP pokes him with				Date of Event 7, 1, 2 Used No. Date NEW YORK CITY: (MS etc Miss Jilla group, looking a Adam & Eve & Go of man--she loo ----- poll work on SEE OVER	

(2) 23-358-2

pull him up--see him 1000 jail with MPs and police--med.
police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS.add.same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Here Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin
to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay
pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss
thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off--
gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, are
crowds--group, girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group
shot inside lobby, William Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people
enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley
Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill-----
ARLINGTON, VA: (1a tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John
Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle
funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--out
in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny
Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cut in guys with
periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add.
same--never reel cameras--W.R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Daurer--
Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358-2

Various Stars--Betty Hulse Lenoir--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Page--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George XXXX Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg-----

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--WOMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTING
STILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U.S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONN
MARSH--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
LOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRE GAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDER
HORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH (Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANO
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PAGE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Princeton vs. Yale football--11/50--"B" story below & over) SS 6475x2				Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ILL 14 OHIO ST. 7 (B) PRINCE. 47 YALE 12 (C) RAYS 43 YANKS 35				(A) CAMERAMAN TRAYNHAM (B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS (C) PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN	
Length 6 89 102 136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) COTTS (C) Junked (B) S.S. 6475x2 Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHAMPAIGN, ILL: (At Memorial Stadium, I's Fred Major, Jr. pass complete to Stevens (Don or Larry?) gains 45yds for TD-- crowd--O's Walter Klevay thru center for 14 yds and down O's Vic. Janowicz fumbles--recovery by I's Lynn Lynch-- Stevens(?) in reverse play on a handoff for a gain of 5 yds I's Fred Major pass complete to Tony Klimek for 12 yds Major's pass to Stevens(?) good for 5 yd gain & TD--crowd-- Final score Ill, 14 - OS 7----- NEW HAVEN, CONN: (At Yale Bowl, Princeton Tigers on field-- Tiger himself (mascot)--Yale Bulldog mascot "Handsome Dan" crowd--P's T.Wm. Kleinbasser on long 63yd run for a TD, new				Date of Event 11-50	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-15M-7/84,U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-3

caught--crowd hs--Y's Stu Tisdale pass to Ed Senay, long
complete for a TD--crowd wild--P's Dick Kazmaier run for a
29yd gain & 1st down--Kazmaier pass, after outflanking, com-
plete to Kleinsasser for a TD--crowd--P's Kazmaier pass to
Ed Reed, complete for TD, ~~xxxxxafterxxxxxxing~~ CUTS; Selected So
BRONX, NY: (At Yankee Stadium, pro-football between L. A. Rams
& NY Yanks--Rams pass by Bob Waterfield complete to Dick
Hoerner for 9 yd gain, he's down--Waterfield again, to Elmer
Hirsch for 37 yds & a TD--cheering section--Rams Waterfield
completes pass to Glenn Davis for 25 yd gain & 1st down
Davis again, reverse, around and, slides over for TD--crowd
Y's George Taliaferro off for a long gain, drops ball,
breaks it and goes on, he's down--Y's Geo. Ratterman pass
to Sherman Howard, long one, he bobbles it but holds it and
over for TD--cheering section--Rams' Hoerner 32 yd. gain
a TD and then spill-----CHAMPAIGN, ILL--
STADIUM--FOOTBALL--MAJOR--STEVENS--JANOWICZ--CROWD--KLEVAY--
LYNCH--THRILLS--KLIMEK--NEW HAVEN, CONN--STADIUM--TIGER--
DOG--CROWD--KLEINSASSER--TISDALE--SENAY--KAZMAIER--REED--
BRONX, NY--STADIUM--L.A. RAMS--NY YANKS--WATERFIELD--HOERNER--
HIRSCH--CROWD--DAVIS--TALLAFERRO--RATTERMAN--HOWARD--

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Yale's first football
win over Dartmouth in five years)

Issue Number

25-410-3 B

Subject **FOOTBALL:**(A)GA.TECH 28 DUKE 7
(B)YALE 21 DARTMOUTH 7 (C)MICH.STATE 14
PURDUE 7

Cameraman(A)SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 71
(B) 90
(C) 118

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)DURHAM, N.C.: (crowd--(G)
pitchout taken by Leon Hardemann who goes around
end, down--(G)Bill Teas thru center, down--Teas over, TD, referee--crowd--
Teas in long (50 yd) run nearly TD--(G)Hardemann TD from the "1" thru
middle-----
----- (B)NEW HAVEN, CONN: (pass from (D)Jim Miller to Dave Thielscher
who's downed--now Miller to Clark Murphy who goes over for TD in corner
--(Y)Ed Molloy pass, long one caught on run by Bob Poole, finally downed--
--(Y)Molloy look, pass to Poole, downed--(Y)Molloy pass to Ed Woodsum who
runs, load of blockers, changes direction, nice block and finally in clear
for the TD-----

Date 11/11/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-410-3

-----(C)LAFAYETTE, INDIANA:(fancy band steps--locomotive--(M)Tom Yewic somersaults with ball,gain--Yewic look,finally pass to Paul Dekker,hit OB--(N)Dom McAuliffe run around right end,butts headon into opposition (coffffff!)--bowls over for TD--crowd--Yewic look,others nearly maul him but he gets free,another tackler after him but eludes him,tee--two others deflect ball but teammate Bill Wells snares it and finally knocked OB--dog runs onto field and off again--Yewic look then runs with it,somersaults,fumbles it at the goalline but recovered by teammate who goes for the TD-----

(A)DURHAM,N.C.--FOOTBALL(3 games)--GA.TECH U.-DUKE U.-

(B)NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE U.-DARTMOUTH U.-

(C)LAFAYETTE,INDIANA--MICH.STATE U.-PURDUE U.-

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (62,000 football fans jam Yale Bowl)

Issue Number
25-414-4 B

Subject

FOOTBALL: (A) MICH. STATE 21 NOTRE DAME
(B) PRINCETON 27 YALE 21

3 Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) EDWARDS-PATHE

Length

(A) 63
(B) 113

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cu (B) C Only 6991x8

Can No.

(A) E. LANSING, MICHIGAN: (crowd--

11/32

ND Joe Haggan fumble recovered by Mich. State--pan up to crowd--(M) Evan Slonak thru right tackle, downed--(M) Don McAniffa haul way over for TD--crowd--(M) Slonak around right end, weaves, nice blocking but over standing up--pan up to crowd--
----- (B) NEW HAVEN, CONN: (crowd--(Y) Pete Shears off tackle, downed--(Y) Ed Molloy passes to Ed Woodsum, down just shy of goal--(Y) Jerry Jones bowls over--crowd--(P) Bob Unger pass, long one to Capt. Frank McPhee and away with Eli in desperate try to stop but miss and TD--crowd--Unger pass to McPhee, nice catch, downed--Unger pass to Earl Byrne near goal and over--crowd--(P) long pass to Homer Smith, thru hole, in clear and 92 yds to TD----- (A) E. LANSING MICH--FOOTBALL (2 games)--MICH. STATE--NOTRE DAME U--(B) NEW HAVEN, CONN--YALE U--PRINCETON U--

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (6/52-Shots of
Truman's morning walk in New Haven before
keel laying of atom sub "Nautilus")

Pres. Can No.

25-570

Roll No.

1

CUTS 6883x3 ONLY
Subject

ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT
LAYING OF KEEL

Cameraman

FOX
EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

8-69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FOX 6883x3, 500 ft.

Can No. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN: (crowd and stand--
flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the

Date of Event 6/52

"Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S. Harry S. Truman
walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials
on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--
looking down on keel--sub and flag-----CUTS: Truman in morning walk
in NEW HAVEN, CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and
reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--
arrives MATS Terminal in Washington, DC--boarding train with Gen. Vaughn
-----GROTON, CONN--U.S. NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--
DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN, CONN--WASHINGTON, DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--
AVIATION--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Princeton beats
Yale in Yale Bowl)

Issue Number

27-622-3 B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) OHIO STATE 28 PURDUE 6
(B) PRINCETON 21 YALE 14

Camera (A) TRAYNHAM & PATHE
(B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 101
(B) 107

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7378x3, 47 ft.
(B) cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks
LAFAYETTE, INDIANA: (crowd--
(O) pitch to Howard "Hopalong" Cassidy around
end--tackler dives--he avoids, over for TD--(P) pass to Jennings, hit hard
finally down--(P) handoff to Murakowski, to left and over--crowd--(O)
Bert Bobo race, handoff, keep running, hit hard--bumped down--(O) Leggett
fade, handoff, to Bobo in delayed play, runs, falls down--Leggett fades,
pass to Brubaker in endzone and that's it-----CUTS: 7378x3; (small
amount footage--check film--no dopesheet on contents-----
----- (B) NEW HAVEN, CONN: (crowd at Yale Bowl--(P) Royce Flippin tow
flanks, shovel pass--rising, cut along sideline, in clear, sprints 70 yds
to TD--crowd--(Y) Brink fades, pass--long one caught by Lopata near goal-

11/13/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-622-3

--Flippin dives over-----

(A) LAFAYETTE, INDIANA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--OHIO STATE U.--PURDUE U.--

(B) NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE U.--PRINCETON U.--

END-11-18-68

(4)

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (New type passenger train introduced)

Issue Number

7318x3

Subject

TALGO TRAIN

Camerasman

MARATHON

Length

632ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6705-10

caption filed
Can No. under X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN.: (front ext.

Date of ~~June~~ 1954

views of new TALGO railroad train in New Haven station--sev.scs.--engineer enters car and starts off--int.engineers, designers and railroad men checking performance--scs.from observation car--ext.run by--shot from rear of train, thru station and past another train going in opposite direction (we going over 90 MPH in this scene)--from cab, of engine and engineer, going around curve at high speed--people watch at New London station--Pres. of NH RR Patrick V. McGinnis stand in cab--passengers enter train at New Haven for press run, hostesses in bg--ext.out of rear as train pulls out--cu McGinnis in observation car--Mrs.McGinnis seated in observation car--two riding shots, int.of

SEE OVER

(2) 7318x3

of cars--riding shot out of window--good pan of train pulling out of
New London station--runby-train passing at high speed-----

NEW HAVEN, CONN.--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR Train,int & travel shots)--

NEW HAVEN, CONN.: (Football--Yale Bowl --Yale-21 Vs. Harvard-7..11/55 (R) see below & back)	Can No. 28-728	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA VS. USC (17-7) (B) YALE VS. HARVARD (21-7) (C) OHIO ST. VS. MICH. (17-0)		(A) FRANK QUETIE (B) MARK MAN-EDWARDS (C) TR. WILLIAM	
Length 4 98 88 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks	LOS ANGELES CALIF: (In L.A. Memorial Coliseum, crowd shot 100,000--kickoff taken by USC's John Arnett runs, avoids, continue on, hosts after him--keers going, lunge, avoids it, over BUT n.g., offside penalty after 97 yd. run--crowd hilarious, called it back--UCLA Sam Brown fakes kick, then runs, long, down for 30 yd. gain--Brown again over left guard for 3 yds. to a TD--crowd--USC's Jim Contratto pass to Leon Clarke complete for 15 yd. gain at the sidelines--fake handoff & Contratto goes over for TD but UCLA won 17-7-----NEW HAVEN, CONN: (In the Yale Bowl, players on bench, snowing, crowd, in bg--crowd--ou bulldog "Dan"--handoff & Yale's Gene Coker plunges on	Date 11/19/55
-------------------------	---	------------------

(2) 28-728-3

for 18 yds to a first Down--crowd, snowing--Yale's Dean Lou
pass caught by Vernon Loxucks for a TD--crowd--lowshot of
Harvard pass from Walt Stahura to Lewis is complete to First
Down--Stahura pass again caught by Kennedy for TD--crowd--
pass by Stahura intercepted by Dennis McGill(Y) and goes all
the way (39 yds) to a TD-----Yale wins 21-7
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: (Crowd shot--field goal, Good--crowd--
O's Hopalong Cassady thru line and down for 10 yd gain--
Cassady again over left tackle for a TD, fumbled but held in
crowd--M's pass to Barr behind goalline for 2 point safety
& five yard LOSS--clock, scoreboard 11-0----O's Suthers
handoff, thru left tackle for 7 yd gain, thrown, penalty down
guy kicks flag--goalpost carted off, game not over--O's
Don Vicie thru center for 1 yd to TD--crowd onto field--
around goalpost still standing, fights-----

-3- 58 128-3

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--UCLA--USC--CROWD--
ARNETT--SPILLS--BROWN--CONTRATTO--CLARKE--NEW HAVEN, CONN--
YALE U--HARVARD U--STADIUM--SNOW--CROWD--DOG--COKER--
STAHURA--LEWIS--KENNEDY--MC GILL--ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--CROWD
FEUD(Fight)--CASSADY--KRISS--BARR--SUTHEIS--VICIC--
OHIO STATE--MICHIGAN--STADIUM--

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Big Ivy League
classic in Yale Bowl)

Issue Number

29-94-4 B

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)TENN 27 MISS. 7
(B)YALE 42 PRINCETON 20

Camera (A) Sanders
(B) MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length (A)3-99
(B)3-109

Neg
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE, TENN.: (crowd--(M)Ray

Date of Event
11/96

Brown passes to Leo Paslay, good but he's down--now
Brown keeps and goes over for standing-up TD--crowd--(T) Bobby Gordon
short run around end, nearly in but Carl Smith takes it over for TD--
(he dives over the line)--crowd--(M) Ray Brown pass intercepted by Tommy
Bronson who carries it back 32 yds for TD--crowd--(T) Carl Smith on
option, keeps, carries it around end for TD-----
(B) NEW HAVEN, CONN.: (In Yale Bowl, bulldog mascot "Handsome Dan"--crowd,
huge--(Y) Dean Loucks pass to Dennis McGill goes 25 yds. for 1st Down--
(Y) pass from Loucks to McGill and into endzone--crowd--(Y) Al Ward

SEE OVER

(2) 29-94-4

goes 69 yds.--Waxidives over for TD--crowd--(P)Paul Nystrom kick,
caught by (Y) McGill who runs, returns it 53 yds then QB--pitchout from
Loucks to McGill then pass to John Penderter for endsone catch--'bye----

(A)KNOXVILLE,TENN.--TENN U.- MISSISSIPPI U.-FOOTBALL(2 games)--

(B)NEW HAVEN,CONN.--STADIUM(Yale Bowl)--YALE U.-PRINCETON U.-

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Harvard 35 Yale 6
11/59) "B" story

Can No.
32-94
2-94

Roll No.
3B
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 10 USC 3
(B) HARVARD 35 YALE 6

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

4
3-131
3-124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1st of ~~makeup 11/23/59~~
LA Memorial Coliseum—USC recovers fumble—USC's Bob Livingston picks up
8 yds for 1st down—UCLA Don Zachick kicks field goal—crowd—UCLA's
Marv Luster receives pass for UCLA—UCLA's Ivory Jones' field goal tie
score—crowd—scoreboard—UCLA's Bill Kilmer passes & USC's Willie Wood
intercepted but interference was called—UCLA's Ray Smith picks up 3 yds
Ray Smith picks up 1 yd—Ray Smith over for TD—crowd—
~~NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (1st pan field—crowd—Chet Boulris passes to~~
~~Keohane for Harvard TD—Singleton pass to Ken Wolfe for Yale TD—crowd—~~
~~Chet Boulris thru middle for TD—crowd—Cohen kicks off, Creamer fumble~~
~~crowd—Al Cullen thru LT for TD—L.A., CALIF—STADIUM—USC—~~
~~FOOTBALL—UCLA—LIVINGSTON—ZACHICK—CROWD—LUSTER—JONES—KILMER—WOOD—~~
~~SMITH—NEW HAVEN, CONN—YALE—HARVARD—BOULRIS—KEOHANE—SINGLETON—COHEN—~~
~~CREAMER—CULLEN—CROWD—~~

OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN. (Yale beats
Princeton at Yale Bowl)

Issue Number

33-93

3

Subject FOOTBALL— YALE
PRINCETON

43
22

Camerasman HEARST

Length

Neg.

3-195

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. — crowd —

Makeup

Description and Remarks
Singleton I. on Yale — keeps, carries to 6 yd. line —
crowd — Singleton keeps & carries for TD — crowd — Singleton ~~hand~~
punts to Scott P. & Ruly I. — Carpenter steals ball — Singleton pass to
Hutcherson for TD — pan to crowd — score Yale 14, Princeton 0 — Sullivan P
sweeps for 25 yds — Sullivan round end for TD — Crowd — 2nd half:
Singleton to Wolfe for TD — pan up to crowd — Singleton around right
end for 25 yds to 5 yd. line — Blanchard over for TD — crowd — Scott
over for TD —

Date of Event 11/17/60

NEW HAVEN, CONN. — FOOTBALL — YALE — PRINCETON —

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Swim records fall
in Yale's Payne Whitney pool)

Issue Number

34-28

3 A

Subject **SPORTS (A) A.A.U. SWIMMING MEET-**
(B) HORSE RACE (Florida Derby "Carry
Back" wins)

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length **1 STORY**

Neg.

~~3-115~~
3-115

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW HAVEN, CONN.--1s crowd**
ss same--start 100 yd freestyle--Steve Clark leads--
crowd--finish Clark wins--crowd--ss Clark--start 100 yd. butterfly--
crowd--Frank Lejacke wins close finish--ss Legacke in water--crowd--
start 440 yd race--ss Murray Rose in front--1s same--crowd--ss Rose
winning--crowd--cu Rose--GULFSTREAM PARK, FLA.--1s crowd & track--ss
crowd--ss start of race--crowd--ss race in backstretch #5 wins in
close finish--crowd--ss Winner & Jockey Johnny Sellers--

Makeup
Date of Event **4/3/61**

NEW HAVEN, CONN.--SWIMMING--
GULFSTREAM PARK, FLA.--HORSE RACE--"CARRY BACK"

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Pro football played
in Yale Bowl)

Issue Number

34-75

5

Subject FOOTBALL: GIANTS Vs.
COLTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
3-118

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN: 1st crowd—

Unitas passes to Orr for Colts 2nd TD—crowd—

Grosscup to Shofner for Giant TD—crowd—Unitas to Moore for TD—
crowd—Unitas to Orr for TD—pan crowd—Grosscup fumbles—Colts
recover—Unitas passes to Gregory to the 5 yd line—Unitas passes
to Matte for TD—

~~Makeup~~
Date of Event

9/14/61

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—FOOTBALL—N.Y. GIANTS—BALTIMORE COLTS—UNITAS—ORR

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (20,000 in Yale Bowl see Columbia win)

Issue Number

34-85

Subject FOOTBALL — COLUMBIA II
YALE 0

Camerman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
6-135

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN: ss people

Date of ~~MAKING~~ EVER

10/19/61

enter stadium—crowd—vassel hits Congram to
midfield—O'Connor gets to the fifty—Vassel hits Warren on the 19th
yd—Butts takes it over for TD—crowd—Niglio goes 9 yds—Niglio
goes to the 12 yd. line—Leckenby passes—intercepted by Butts—pan
crowd—Butts goes 7 yds around left end—butts thru tackle for 5 yds—
Warren goes to the 37 yd. line—Columbia comes close—ss field goal—

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—FOOTBALL—COLUMBIA UNIV.—YALE UNIV.—

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (PRES. Kennedy &
Dean Acheson receive degrees at Yale)
SOUND

Issue Number

35-48

I

Subject **PRESIDENT CALLS
FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dups
7-188

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW HAVEN, CONN.—as crowd
more same-students—as Kennedy & Acheson —crowd—
as Kennedy gets robe—crowd—Kennedy talk—**

Makeup
Date of Event **6/11/62**

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.—KENNEDY—SPEECH (KENNEDY)—YALE U—GRADUATION—
ACHESON.**

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (At Yale University, Prof. Fred Barghoorn arrives after release from Soviet prison--11/63) (SOUND)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 3
---	------------------	---------------

Subject REDS FREE PROFESSOR--HOME AFTER
16 DAYS IN SOVIET PRISON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

7-127

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss bldg--1s Pres.

Date of Event

11/18/63

John F. Kennedy on stand--ss crowd--aa same--cameramen--

Pres. Kennedy talk SOUND on release of Prof. Frederick Barghoorn--

NEW YORK CITY: (ss Professor Barghoorn off plane, greeted, kisses Aunt--

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (1s Yale College--aa same--1s Professor talking (silent).
cu same--ss reporters--ss Prof talks (silent)--1s same--cu same--

WASHINGTON, DC--BARGHOORN--KENNEDY--SPEECH (Kennedy)--CAMERAMEN--HL YEAR
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--OSCULATION--NEW HAVEN, CONN--XXXXXXXXXX--PRESS--
U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (10/66-Yale bows to Dartmouth 28-13 in Ivy League college football game in New Haven)				Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 3
Subject FOOTBALL: DARTMOUTH 28 YALE 13				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (1st field				Makeup Date of Event 10-31-66	
and crowd--ss crowd--(D)fumble recovered by Yale-- (Y)Pete Doherty pass to Tim Weigel, TD--crowd--(D)Mickey Beard pass to Bill Calhoun, 22 yds gained--(D)Beard pass to Randy Wallick, TD--crowd-- (D)Beard around RE, lateral to Gene Ryzewicz, runs for TD--crowd--(Y)Pete Doherty pass to Bruce Weinstein, TD--crowd--(D)Mickey Beard pass good for TD-----NEW HAVEN, CONN.--FOOTBALL--DARTMOUTH--YALE U.-- CROWD--DOHERTY--WEIGEL--BEARD--CALHOUN--WALLICK--RYZEWICZ--WEINSTEIN--					
				SEE OVER	

NEW HAVEN, CONN: (1967--"A" story)

Issue Number

40-96-3

40-96-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or leaseSubject FOOTBALL: (A) Yale 24 HARVARD 20
(B) INDIANA 19 PURDUE 14Cameraman
UPI

Length

(A) 124

(B) 127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NOS: 45-4 & 11
respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW HAVEN, CONN: (crowd--

Date Nov 1967

(H) Levin off tackle for 11 yds--Fisher fumble recovered by Marting for TD, drags tackler with him--scoreboard H 0-Y 7--razzle-dazzle play, Dowling gets ball--runs back to pass--evading tacklers--runs toward sideline, passes to Hill who goes over for TD--scoreboard H 0-Y 14--Zimmerman passes to Vic Gatto for 36 yds. downed--crowd--Gatto dives from 1 yd. line for TD--scoreboard H 13 Y 17--Zimmerman pass to Carter Lord for TD--H 20 Y 17--Dowling hits Marting for TD--scoreboard Harvard 20 Yale 24--

(B) BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA: (crowd--Leroy Keyes fumble recovered by Cal Snowden who also fumbled--(1) Harry Gonso to left, pass to John

SEE OVER

(2) 40-96-3

Isenberger for 1st down, runs along sidelines, ob on the 3—Mike Krivoshia
cowls way over goal by inches—I 13 P 7—(P)Mike Phipps fades, passes
to Bob Dillingham, fumbles, recovered by Harold Dunn on 29yd. line-ref.
Indicates Dunn recovered—crowd—(I)Terry Cole, thru big hole, tacklers
makes diving try for him but misses and he goes over standing up—I 19
P 7—(P)Keyes gets lateral, to right, fancy footwork, avoids, runs to right
and then nailed and forces ob—Perry Williams get handoff, bolts thru
center for TD, just makes it as they pile on him—happy crowd on field—
scoreboard Indiana 19 Purdue 14—————

(A)NEW HAVEN, CONN—FOOTBALL—YALE U—HARVARD U
(B)BLOOMINGTON, INDIANA—INDIANA U—PURDUE U—

NEW LONDON, etc.
CONN.

NARA acb 4/88

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.
2- 66

Roll No.
3

Subject Shamrock V, arrives after 26
days trip under own canvas.

Cameraman

Length

T 9

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHAMROCK V.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

~~V2 66 8/16/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN				Can No. V.4 R.27	Roll No. 4
Subject FLIERS ARMS FURNISH LOCOMOTION IN FREAK MAN-POWERED PLANE				Cameraman R. Edwards-Moffat	
Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	500 ft. 231x-1
Description and Remarks New London, Conn.--several shots of Willard Blain strapping contraption on him-- runs along ground--with device strapped on jumps off rock falling on face Also listed as: INVENTION--THAMES RIVER-- WILLARD BLAIN--STUNTS				Date of Event	
				Used in No. V.4 R.27	Date
					SEE OVER
The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31				OVER	

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.

362 x

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject

COAST GUARD CELEBRATES 142ND BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

Moffa

Length

525

Neg.

52 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: New London, Conn.--26 foot surf-
boats going to mark--start--shots during 19 ft. race
various lenses--Coney Is. District wins--c.n. crew--
C.G. cutters & destroyers in gala dress--various
shots race--Coney Is. Dist. winner of 26 ft. surf boat race

Also as: SURF BOATS--COAST GUARD--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 8-4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN.				Can No. V.5 R.155	Roll No. 6
Subject HARVARD EIGHT WINS IN LAST-MINUTE SPURT TO DEFEAT YALE CREW				Cameraman GIBSON - EDWARDS	
Length 83	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Op~~ 360--663x2 E-160--663x3 Can No.	
Description and Remarks On the Thames River. Ls looking up river at start, yachts in foreground and on each side. Ls of race from train. Cut-in of train. Shots of race. Train shot of race. Back to the race, passing yacht. Follow shots of race. Finish of race and then coxswain stands up, ls. CUTS: Edw.: Cu head-on shot of crews in last half mile. People on masts of yachts. Short shot of observation train at finish. Shot of yachts leaving. Gibson: The start. Shot of train as it rounds curve. Shots from train on bridge. Additional shots of race. -- REGATTA--CREW RACING--HARVARD U--YALE U--				Date of Event 6/16/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.155	6/21/33
FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U				YACHTS--OBSERVATION TRAIN--THAMES RIVER.	

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONT.

Can No.
V.6R.261Roll No.
1Subject PRESIDENT SEES YALE CREWS BEAT
HARVARD IN COLORFUL REGATTA.Cameraman GIBSON, OLIVER
EDWARDS-LYONS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1047x2,3,4,5
785,36,381,321
Can No.

181

168

Description and Remarks
 ls yachts in river--Ed on boat
 Harvard fr shies rowing up--cutback Pres
 on ref's boat--Freshie race is on--ref's
 boat folos--ls taking in 2 crews and ref's
 boat--on board train--Yale pulling away
 cutin Pres.on ref boat--Yale wins--
 extreme ls Varsity race--Yale ahead--
 and pan of race,Eli wins--Harvard crew
 all in--CUTS:BOats anchored along course--
 cu Yale crew--H.crew--ls river Thames from
 train--F.d.jr.is 3rd in H.crew--on banks
 of Thames River.

6-22-34
Date of Event

s Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRES. ROOSEVELT, F.D. JR. -- & YACHTS -- MISC. BOATS -- CREW RACE
REGATTA -- YALE U -- HARVARD U -- THAMES RIVER

(2) 6-261-1

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.

1371 X

Roll No.

7

Subject YALE - HARVARD REGATTA

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

299 1/2

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks start of race--various shots
down the course--ref's boat, following,
FDR is on this boat--finish and Yale wins--
observation train--Thames River full of
boats.

YALE--HARVARD--CREW RACE--REGATTA--
THAMES RIVER--MISC. BOATS.

Date of Event 6-21-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.
1375 XRoll No.
1

Subject

FDR WATCHES YALE HARVARD REGATTA

Cameraman

LYONS

Length
486

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

prexy on ref's boat--freshies
race, start & folo shots--on the river--
fd's boat--start of jr. varsity--looking
down river with boats following crews--
Fdr on ref's boat--waiting for races

FDR--REGATTA--CREW RACE--

6-21-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.
V.8 R. 469Roll No.
6Subject YALE JAYVEES TRIM HARVARD
BY 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ LENGTHS.Cameraman
LYONS-EDWARDS.

Length

81

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1805x4,325
Can No. 1805x5,115

Description and Remarks start of J-V race--committee boat--back to race, cut in observation car--folo of race--cu Roosevelt family Mrs.FD, Mrs. James and Mrs. Dall and young FD on train--back to race and Yale wins by comfortable margin--CUTS: on Thames River--cuts ins freshie race--12 and $\frac{1}{8}$ inch lens--

Used No.

Date

CREW RACE--REGATTA--YALE--HARVARD--

ROOSEVELT FAMILY--MRS.DALL--THAMES RIVER

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON CONN.
Y-H CREW REGATTA

Can No.
V. IO R679

Roll No.
4

Subject WORLD OF PORTS: EYSTON'S CAR
CYCLE RACE: HUNGARY OCCER: YALE &
HARVARD CREW

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

REGATTA

Date of Event 6-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON CONN. (WATERFRONT
(WASHED OUT: BIG DOCK FIRE)
ALSO AIR VIEWS.

Can No.
V. IO R704

Roll No.
SPECIAL

Subject 100'S DIE: DAMAGE IN 100 MILLIONS
AS STORM HITS EAST

Cameraman

Length

335

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. LEXINGTON, KY
FLUSHING BAY, NY. ELMIRA, NY.

Can No.
11-783

Roll No.
4

Subject
WORLD OF SPORTS: HARVARD BEATS YALE
CREW--WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES--WATER
SKIING--GLIDER MEET

Camera EDWARDS HARDE
PATHE CROTCHETT
MARKMANN KING.

Length 121-109
43-39 83-79
63-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No. 3451x1, 2, 3; 3456x3
3452x1, 2; 3454x2.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
1st of watercraft on Thames River-- off and away, crowds pan, then 1/2 way mark-- train over bridge, down stream, crowds, to fin- ish line, Harvard wins tight race, crowds--Harvard crew, boats leaving--WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES: walking shot of Admiral--ls and cu, shot grazing, semi of Man of War the old man looks on, then Admiral gallops--WATER SKIING: ls gen. view of five water skiers on the way, sev. shots, 1 skid toward pier away and spills, 2 whizz by--aquaplane double, 6 on 3 boards 3 shots, 2 of them spill and last spills, other GLIDER MEET: cu pushing one, into air, cu machine, another into air, 2 in air, another up, in air 1, 2 in air, folo one, another up folo overhead, 4 in air, across sky, flag fr--CUT.	6-24-39.		

SEE OVER

E. Lehecka champ glider pilot--Parker Leonard--assembling
planes etc.--more of gliders--Boat race: Yale gives sweater
to the Cantabs--watercraft etc.--another finish, another sta
MORE HORSES, more aquaplaning.

LEXINGTON, KY FLUSHING BAY, NY ELMIRA, NY MISC. BOATS YALE
HARVARD WATERCRAFT--RIVER--[CREW-REGATTA WAR ADMIRAL
MAN O WAR HORSES WATER SPORTS AQUAPLANING WATER SKIING
AQUATIC FAIR AVIATION GLIDERS MEET LEHECKA LEONARD

(2) 11-703-4

NEW LONDON CONN. (FDR SEES
ELECTRIC BOAT CO. AT GROTON

Can No.
12-902

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES
OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-4

Used No.

Date

NEW LONDON (CONN.) SUBMARINE
DIVING TRAINING TOWER

Can No.

12-922

Roll No.

5

Subject

NAVY DAY FINDS U.S.
FLEET BEST IN WORLD

Camerman

US NAVY

Length

151

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event

10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. (COAST GUARD
ACADEMY (TRAINING (GRADUATION ETC)

Can No.

3849x

Roll No.

1

Subject

CADETS ON CRUISE

Camerman

US COAST GUARD

Length

939 comb.print

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

US COAST GUARD
TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN: (1940

Issue Number

3888-3.4: 3849x1

Subject

GOING PLACES #81

Cameraman

see ref. folder

Length

see reference
folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk. no. under ref.
folder

Can No.

GP #81

Description and Remarks

"CADET CRUISE"—New London, Conn—concerning life
on a training cruise of the US Coast Guard—

Date of Event

Sept. 1940

(Note: Believe there are cuts on this which were found on stock
shot shelves and given other numbers in 1967—see other card
under U.S. Coast Guard—if any of above numbers are missing, MAY
be found under new number—were on shelf with no other ID on them)

NEW LOND, CONN—US COAST GUARD—SHORTS (BW)—

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. (HARVARD WINS
CREW RACE

Can No.

13-989

Roll No.

4

Subject
SPORTS: UNITED HUNT CLUB MEET:
HARVARD YALE RACE: LIVERMORE RODEO

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOCUST VALLEY LI
STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No.

4099 X

Roll No.

4

Subject U.S.COAST GUARD GRADUATION

Camerasman

US.C.G.

Length

168 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots and angles
graduation

5-41
Date of Event .

Used No.

Date

US COAST GUARD - NAVY

NEW LONDON, CONN.			Can No. 4295 X	Roll No. 5
Subject US TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN			Cameraman SMITH	
Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks at sub base--Amer.crew on R-3 pan #-25 to Pole and Br.seamen to R-3-- Lt.J.Corbus Capt. of R3 reads decomm.orders flag lowered--pennant--crew marching--cu M.Comstock in charge training foreign crews-- Lt.Heslop new commander R-3, Union Jack fly- ing, Pole crew, manning sub--Pole flag-- raising flag... US NAVY-BR.NAVY--POLE NAVY--SUBMARINES-- COMSTOCK. <i>Nat Def</i>			11-4-41 Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN.				Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 7
Subject RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS				Cameraman EDWARDS PARA HEARST PATHE FOX.	
Length 145	Neg. 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2700 ft. 4430x1 4423x1,2,3,4.2800 Can No.	
Description and Remarks shot looking down on sub as it passes under camera--3 subs underway and of 3,2 air shots of subs formation,down be- low,engineer busy as heck,engine room with gadgets & valves,resting in bunks,lever for 'Dive'--sub starts down,Oliver too,cu down at water's edge,shot of cameraman on conn- ing tower,look thru periscope below,cu turn- ing wheels,water rush up over scuppers,Oliver gets feet & legs ~~what~~ shot down below controls and above boat starts emerging--CUTS:add air shots--subs enroute from base to sea- ~~interiors below in sub--at periscope--control rooms~~				Date of Event 4-1-42	
				Used No.	Date

instrument board, steering wheel, pot coffee, torpedo room, men instructions--coming down ladder to sub, sleeping quarters, engine room--sound Bara: commands, dials, pumping water, classroom first, real test, recreation--men marching out of school to sub--overhead subs underway--air & surface shots subs crash diving--also emerging air & gs--

TRAINING: SUBMARINES: AIR: NAVY: THRILLS: OLIVER: PRESS: FLEET:

MANEUVERS (2) 15-73-7

OFF NEW LONDON, CONN.

Can No. 136

15-187x

Roll No.

9

Subject

DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED
BY COAST GUARD

Cameraman

HARDE.

Length

54

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4666x1

Can No. 650ft

Description and Remarks sailors up mast of Danish training ship DANMARK--unfurls sails,sailors on deck,pulling hawser,sailors all set --cu bowsprit,boat underway,ls boat,cu at helm,gadget that registers speed,sailor using sighting instrument,ls boat,another ls of boat,Amer.flag in fg--CUTS:cu Capt. K.S.Hansen and Ensign Beeching.add shots picturesque clouds bg

DENMARK:MISC SHIPS:MISC BOATS:USE DANMARK:USCG:
TRAINING:USN:SS DANMARK

11-5-42.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. (Newly graduated Coast Guard officers pass in review)

Issue Number

5097 x 4

5097x4

Subject

COAST GUARD CADETS GRADUATE

Cameraman

COAST GUARD

Length

392ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No: 4439-4

caption junked after

card made

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN.: (newly

graduated U.S. Coast Guard Officers pass in review

and receive their degrees and commissions from the Assistant Commandant of the Coast Guard, Rear Admiral Lloyd T. Chalker-----

NEW LONDON, CONN.--U.S. COAST GUARD--GRADUATIONS--

Date of Event

June 1945

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. (SUBMARINE ANNIV.)

Can No.

V 20 R 89

Roll No.

2

Subject

SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman

WAR DEPT. PARE
HARDE: HEARST: FOX.

Length

141

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

5525x1, 2, 3 2890ft.

5532x3 301ft

Air No.

5528x3 620ft.

Description and Remarks of sube going to maneuvers
cu one cutting water, from boat cutting water
2-men down hatch, to stations, batten hatches
ls sub submerging, over decks--int. men at controls--
Capt. Street at periscopes--ext. pari, controls, depth wheel,
sub emerging, int. see water clear decks, stern, wake, ls 2 sub
one pass other fast, cu cuts water, ls sub plows thru water--
16mm blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs
scampering on sinking ships--add. int. subs--engine room--
AV'S subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr. stock per
iscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW LONDON, CONN.: SUBS: USN: 1A: THIVERS: ANNIVERSARY: BLIMP: AVS
PHOTO: JAP NAVY: JAPANESE PETROL: USS SPIKE FISH

FORM 2530-15M-9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW LONDON, CONN. (Coast Guard Academy gets three-masted training ship)

Issue Number

CS 5564x5

CS 5564x5

Subject

NEW U.S.COAST GUARD TRAINING SHIP

"USS EAGLE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

CS 17ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No:4946-6
caption junked after
card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN: (var.shots of

Date May 1947

the three-masted bark now named the "EAGLE" which was acquired thru reparation agreements with Germany--bark was built in 1936--var.shots probably show var.training phases of the Coast Guard men---INFORMATION:(Displacement tonnage:1727; 294 ft.overall and 230ft at waterline--beam of 39 ft.carries 21,300 square feet of sail--

NEW LONDON, CONN.--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILING SHIP--USS EAGLE--TRAINING(US military)--

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)

21-109

Subject

U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY

Caméraman

MCHENRY STARS

Length

89

Neg.

82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Ean No.

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base, look at

Date of Eyew 12-48

rapid fire gun on sub, class room instructions, cu set of controls, long levers, closing breech of torpedo tube, hatch SWISH, 1s subs on Coast, welder on job, the BOATFISH, the CHUB, gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun, polishing it, 1s sub--CUFF: USS Blueback, Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: NEW LONDON, CONN: USN: CUBS: TORPEDOES
 USS BOATFISH: USS CHUB: USS BRILL: USS BLUEBACK: USS SIRAGO

HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN. (U.S. sends subs
to Turkey)

Can No.

21-137

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camerman

JOHNSON,
H733, F18ANCUMT

Length

6

62 Neg.
77
66

Dupe

Pos.

3683 JUNKED 5768x2..
5767x6..195ft 620ft
5771x2..580ft

5768x1..540ft

Description and Remarks: officers & men walk

Date of Event

APRIL 10-

Used No.

Date 48

board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--
Americans on board) group pose, officers and men--
our Turk skippers--American crew aboard, downmatch--subs
leave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABASAS,
MALIF:ls hospital--people, hosp. in bg--name of hospital--
crowd--Shirley Temple/Robert Young--Jean Hersholt and
Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Brown introduced by Ronald
Reagan--cu Brown--crowd--interior, operating room ls--
-ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ:
'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on
t em--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

SEE OVER

(2) 21-137-2

...ing on ground taking mix (shot from center)--porter go-
up--Harde's shot of looking up at one in air--shot.
looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV cu watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUTS: CALABAS, CALIF..
nurses adjust anesthetic machine--dedication ceremonies--
private room in hospital--pan shot hospital--GV patio of
hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
Jean Hersholt, Shirley Temple, Robert Young and Mayor
Bowron--add. formations of centers and LS & CU Capt. Clayton
O. Harey--AV lake--
LONDON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--
CEREMONIES--SAILORS--FLAG (U.S.)--CALABAS, CALIF.--
HOSPITALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
BOWD--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--
REGAN--MEDICAL--SPEECH (card for each..REGAN, HERSHOLT, TEMPLE,
YOUNG, BOWRON)--LAKELAND, N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY (HELICOPTER
FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--HAREY--LANES
GROUPS--

NEW LONDON, CONN. (Simulated rescue
of sunken submarine crew)

Issue Number

6159x1.5.4

Subject

SUBMARINE RESCUE DIVING BELL

Cameraman PATHE -

HEARST - FOX

respectively

Length

555 ft. ---Neg---
261 ft. ---Dups---
69 ft. ------

POS Pos
FG Pos
LAV.

Cuts

SkNos: 5497-5, 6 &
5499-1 respectively
caption junked after
card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN.: (6159x1:

Date of July 1949

(marker buoy where "sub sank" in this simulated
rescue of sunken sub crew off Block Island--small boat from rescue ship
going to secure marker buoy--launching "Spuds" or anchor buoys for
rescue ship, ls and cu--small boat takes mooring line to anchor buoy, cu
--ls same--cu small boat leave rescue ship, tow mooring line--cu sub
marker buoy--small boat picks up sub marker buoy, gen. view--cu small
boat bring marker buoy to rescue ship in order to use its cable for a
descending line for diver--diver over side, hook up to rescue chamber,
down to haul cable to sunken sub--diving bell(rescue chamber)submerge
under own power with cable--Capt. W.C Bruton, Commanding Sub Squadron#2

SEE OVER

(2) 6159x1,3,4

at New London, waves as he enter diving bell--bell submerging--large ring in water, signify that diving bell is sealing to sub--ring in water as diving bell submerges--it now surfaces--Capt. Bruton and men out of rescue chamber--air lines are lowered from rescue ship to blow sunken submarine to surface, sev. shots--sub is surfaced by air lines from the rescue ship-----6159x3:-aboard the USS PETREL, launching the Spuds--diver over side--puts on huge helmet then bell over side and down into water--aboard the rescue ship(USS PETREL)paying out air hose, etc--man opening Valves, etc--we see the sub surface--scenes aboard the sub as men go up ladder, open hatch and climb into bell--men out of sub into bell--faces of survivors-----NOTE:A Spud is a large pontoon-like buoy--bell weighs ten tons, carries nine passengers and two crewmen-----6159x4:(more of the same action shot from the deck of an escort Navy Tug-----

NEW LONDON, CONN. U.S. NAVY--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--DEFENSE(US)--MONTAGE(undersea rescue, U.S.N.)

NEW LONDON, CONN. (Chairman of Cong. Atomic Energy Committee takes ride in a sub)				Issue Number CS 6615x4 CS 6615x4	
Subject SEN.MC MAHON TAKES RIDE IN SUB				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length CS 1ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: 5728-9 Can Caption junked after ~~card made~~	
Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN: (plane landing with Atomic Energy Committee Chairman Brian McMahon and Gordon Dean, also of the Committee (Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee)--at Trumbull Field, they out of plane, shake with greeters-- (Adm. Stuart S. Murray, et al)--cu McMahon--cu others--board the sub "DOGFISH"--shakes hands with officers and personnel aboard--sub leaves--				Date of Event 7/18/50	
NEW LONDON, CONN--U.S. NAVY--MC MAHON, Brian--DEAN, Gordon--CONGRESS--AEC--SUBMARINE--"USS DOGFISH"--					

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN: (8/52--Sub USS TRIGGER
on shakedown cruise--8/52)"A" story

Issue Number
25-591-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SUBMARINE ("USS
TRIGGER" on shakedown cruise (B) BUNKER HILL
battle in Korea

Camerasman
(A) SOUND MASTERS
(B) PATHE (ZEN) &

Length (A) 92
(B) 110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) CS&Cuts 693x1,
800 ft.
(B) CS&CS 693x5, 150ft.

NEW LONDON, CONN: (the new USS

Sub USS TRIGGER bowshot from conning tower--wake--
ls thru sea--int--surface, sub dives--int. crew and torpedo--officer at
periscope--sub breaks surface-----CUTS: add. same--good montage shots
of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go
about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots during
cruise----- (B) BUNKER HILL, KOREA: (scenic shot--mortar fire--
explosion below--man, binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 sec rifleman--
explosion--man, phone--copters overhead--one past camera--hospital ship
--copter on ship, take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on
with lift--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-591-3

by buddies--Audrey Totter, actress, up stairs--int. she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk-----CUTS: more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions-----

NEW LONDON, CONN.--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL, KOREA--WAR EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--
WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

NEW LONDON, CONN. (Sub crew sealed below decks for 2 months in test of human fitness)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-452-1

Subject

SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60
DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT

Cameraman

FATHE

Length

8-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

800 ft.

Can No.

7076x1

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN.: (1a sub

Date of Event March, 1953

USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing
dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--
metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--
doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea
test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group-----
CUTS: Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they
eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON, CONN.--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND (Interview)--MEDICAL--MONTAGE (Submarine activities)--

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN: (USS SEA WOLF surfaces
aster 60 days--10/58)"A" story

Issue Number

31-80-2 A

Subject NEW IN BRIEF: (A)"SEA WOLF" surfaces
after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES
ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman
HEARST

(A) 3-70 (C) 3-63
Length (B) 3-50 (D) 3-72

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

....
NONE

Can No.

NEW LONDON, CONN: (ss U.S. Navy

Description and Remarks

SUB USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--
ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship--
(B)ALGERIA: (ss Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss
same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand
--ss crowd----- (C)WASHINGTON, DC: (hs large crowd, pan--mcu same--ms
Altar--cu Our lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes
Centennial"--is big crowd--hs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the
altar--is altar, Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev. Amleto Cicognani,
Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd----- (D)NIMES, FRANCE: is
bridg--ss same--flooded house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree--

makeup 10/6/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 31-80-2

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mis
wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people
clean mud from road--ms same-----

NEW LONDON, CONN.--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON, DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES, FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

NEW LONDON, CONN.: (World's largest
nuclear sub surface, after 84 days)

Issue Number
33-39

I

Subject **NEW MACELLAN—"TRITON"**
CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED

Camerasman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-102

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON, CONN. --ls sub --
cu same--copter over sub. Capt. boards--copter
takes off--copter approaches White House--cu same--copter lands Capt.
out--photogs interiors--Ike pins medal on Capt.--cu medal pin to Capt.
sub nears New London--people on dock--sub at dock--crowd--Capt. kisses
wife--crowd--crew members kisses family--sailor holds babies--

Makeup

Date of Event **5/12/60**

NEW LONDON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--"USS TRITON"--SUBMARINE--BEACH, Capt. Eds. L.
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDALS--EISENHOWER, Pres. DD.--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONN: (U.S. COAST GUARD academy
graduation--6/64)

Can No.
37-45
37-45

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES
HOLD GRADUATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6-172

NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NY: (ss flag & cadets--

Date of Event 6/4/64

crowd--cadets get diplomas--Daniel Lavin gets diploma,
not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his
diploma, pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air--ANNAPOLIS, MD:
(ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middle get diploma--more same--
anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO. SPRINGS, COLORADO: (AF Academy
ls they parade in fog--cu muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get
diplomas--ls same--hats in air--NEW LONDON, CONN: (Coast Guard Acad.
ls Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson on stand--ss cadets--as same--Johnson talk
SOUND-----WEST POINT, NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--
LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS, MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO. SPRINGS, COLO--U.S. AF. ACADEMY--MUD--
NEW LONDON, CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.--JOHNSON--SPEECH (Johnson)--

SEE OVER

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT: (5/66-Two 2-man submarines are launched by Navy) D STORY		Can No. 39-37		Roll No. 2 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE & U THANT (B) MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C) SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D) 2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED			Cameraman HEARST		
Length	(A) 3-53 (B) 3-74	(C) 3-62 (D) 3-57	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (pan Elysee Palace to Pres. Chas. DeGaulle and UN Gen. Secy U Thant out- troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int. Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Thant to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands--- (B) MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders-- children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)----- (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage-- ss audience, & John Forsythe--cu him--ss US Vesp Hubert Humphrey goes up			makeup Date of Event 5/5/66		

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and
Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for
the White House--cu savings bond sign-----(D)NEW LONDON, CONN;(pan of
the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--is crane
hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs-----
(A)PARIS, FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR. GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS
(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--
CHILDREN--
(C)WASHINGTON, DC--BONDS--U.S. TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--
FLAG (Minuteman)--
(D)NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S. NAVY--

NEW MILFORD, CONN.				Can No. 127 x	Roll No. 1
Subject BOY PUBLISHERS PUBLISH AND PRINT LIFE OF PRES. HOOVER				Cameraman Fordham	
Length 362	Neg. 362	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chas. Bub and William A. Marsh Jr. at hand press--c.u. Billy, editor setting type--c.u. Bub Adv. Mgr. printing-- l.s. open air shot--c.u. Billy--c.u. Bub-- Billy writing--entire company with editor looking over magazine "The Hall of Memory"-- shot of boys with three publications-- E.W. Sweetland journeys from N.Y. to swap books-- Also listed as: BOES--CHAS. (Bub & William A. Marsh--AUTOBIOGRAPHY				Date of Event 11-25-31	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEWTON, CONN: (Floyd Patterson trains
for rematch with Johannsen)

Issue Number

33-41

3

Subject SPORTS--

PATTERSON & JOHANSEN TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

3-92

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER, N.Y.--ss Ingemar
does roadwork--ou same pan to feet--ss same--ss
crowd int--Ingemar sparring--ss same--wipe to Patterson sparring--ou
Joe Louis watching--ss Patterson sparring--

Makeup

Date of Event

5/19/60

GROSSINGER, N.Y.--BOXING--TRAINING--JOHANSEN, INGEMAR--NEWTON, CONN.--
PATTERSON, FLOYD--LOUIS, Joe--FEET (Footwork)--

SEE OVER

NORFOLK, CONN.

Can No.

V.10 R. 641

Roll No.

10

Subject

MACHINE-MADE SNOW USED FOR SKI-
JUMP SLIDE

Cameraman

HEARST-MARKMANN

Length
89Neg
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2713x3,365
Can No. 2729x3,810

Description and Remarks back shot, cut to front of
guy leaping and down, another one, not so
good and spills on fanny, another down and
spill, another one and he makes it sitting
down, two men, backshot to front shot and
they make it--CUTE: ground folo shots by
Hearst....more of ski-jumpers--taking
off etc.--folo shots.

SNOW--SKI-JUMP--SPILLS--WINTER SPORTS..

2-13-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NOROTON HEIGHTS, CONN sound
DEARBORN, MICH. CHESTER, PA.

Can No.
13-960

Roll No.
1

Subject BIG DA-DIT--a CLASS GRADUATED AT
NEW NAVAL RADIO SCHOOL: ARMY BLITZ
BUGGIES: CARGO VESSEL LAUNCHED

Camera EDWARDS GRAHAM
SIMON PROFFITT.

Length 115-105
61-57
56-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4050x1, 2; 4053x1
Can No. 4055x4.

Description and Remarks USN. radio school--int. ls classroom 2-25-41
silent--Lt. Tuthill instructor, ls, he and cu Date of Event
class talking, cu same, students repeat--more Used No. Date
signals, cu typewriter, keys, signals, receiving room,
typing, ls and semi, sailors out bldg, 2 shots,
get diplomas, lined up--BLITZ BUGGIES: Edsel Ford
and Brig. Gen. Bonesteel in blitz buggy, at plant--
testing, rough hilly climb, down steep incline,
more hilly stuff, Edsel in one up to top of
hill, bumps, 3 in row line, all together--bump--
LAUNCHING CARGO VESSEL RIO DE LA PLATA--shot of prow--
Manning, Episcopal bishop blessing, crowds, Madame Felipe

FORM 2530--5M--8-40

Epil launches--OVER and cu down, ls in river

SEE OVER
JUL. 8. A.

CUTE:add launching,add C.G.school--add shots cadets--
add.shots blitz buggies.

DEARBORN,MICH-CHESTER,PA-NAVY-RADIO-TELEGRAPHY[US DEFENSE
GRADUATION-SCHOOL-AUTOS-TRUCKS-ARMY-FORD-BONESTEEL-
LAUNCHING-RIO DE LA PLATA-ESPIL-MANNING.

(2) 13-960-1

NORTH HAVEN, CONN.				Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. 6
Subject SPEED DEMONS OPEN MOTORCYCLE TRACK WITH THRILLING RACE				Cameraman GIBSON	
Length 61	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk cuts	
Description and Remarks Various shots start, racing, cu one rider spilling. Finish of race and cu of winner. George Matheson of N. Y. ~~CUTS: same as~~ ~~above.~~ Also as: THRILLS--MOTORCYCLE RACING--GEORGE MATHESON				Date of Event 4/30/33	
				Used in No. V.5 R.142	Date 5/6/33
				SEE OVER	

NORWALK, CONN. (Gives GI's a
Christmas in August)

Issue Number

3211x5

Subject

CHRISTMAS IN CONNECTICUT

(In August for Servicemen)

Cameraman

BOB JENNINGS

Length

595ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO:4487-5

caption junked
after No card made

Description and Remarks

NORWALK, CONN: (shops have

Date of Event 8/8/45

Xmas displays and signs("do your Xmas shopping
early",etc) in windows for benefit of deployed GIs who were not home
last Christmas and probably won't be next Christmas since they are in
transit now--YMCA takes care of the festivities of dinner and Xmas
trees and presents--floats and parade--girls, reindeer, Santa Claus played
by Col. Stoopnagle--Gov. Baldwin of Connecticut takes part--kids watch
the parade--Boy Scouts complete building snowman, used bulbs for eyes----

NORWALK, CONN.--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
SHOPPING(Xmas, in August)--PARADE(Christmas in August)--

SEE OVER

NORWALK, CONN.: (Floods hit Northeast--Can No. 28-718 Winsted, Danbury, Stamford & Norwalk--28-718 flood, water rushing past factory--debris, wreck car, twisted debris of house--10/55) FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC (see over) IN NORTHEAST				Roll No. 1	
				Cameraman LATHE & PARAMOUNT	
Length 207	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 7498x6	
Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA: (water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water speilling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir, water hit bank--closer, really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan, 1 looking down river in WINSTED, CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train, 2 shots--in DANBURY, CONN: water thru street, cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water, 2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD, CONN., homes, water rushing, bridge a water running dwn whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued, pan to rescue--rescued				Date 10/15/55	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	
FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks"
thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out win-
dow--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--
closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and
roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by
falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past
factory--car thru water--street made into a pond-----

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CARD--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

OLD LYME, CONN.

Can No.
2457 X

Roll No.
3

Subject NAVAL OFFICER BUYS 2
LIGHTSHIPS FOR OWN USE

Camerman
SMITH

Length
600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Commr. Sloan Danenhower cross
ing catwalk to his home--angles--Mrs. aboard
tea served under beach table and umbrella--
int. showing living room etc.--dining room
kitchen, lounge and bedroom on lower--ls of
lightships showing former "Hen & Chickens--

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.

Date

LIGHTSHIPS--ODDITIES--DANENHOWER--

SEE OVER

PLAINVILLE CONN

Can No.

1-78

Roll No.

1

Subject **JOHN COOLIDGE & FLORENCE
TRUMBULL WED**

Cameraman

**J. Bartone
Delgado**

Length

T-46

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **9/23/29**

Used No.

78

Date

9/28/29

See COOLIDGE Mr. & Mrs. John

SEE OVER

OVER

PRESTON, CONN. (French airliner
crashes on farm after failing airport
landing)

Issue Number

27-593-1C

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) POGO STICK
LANE, USN (B) JET CRASH, L.I. (C) AIRLINER CRASH,
Conn.

Camera (A) MARQUETTE &
PATHE (DD) (B) MARKMANN
(C) PARAMOUNT

Length

(A) 64
(B) 41
(C) 56

Neg.

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) (B) (C) Junked but
Cuts (A) 7334x5 (P-coverage
(C) 7334x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (AS vertical
lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--
pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold, props
turning--cu C oleman talk into mike (silent)--plane standing, rises--
hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands-----CUTS: 7334x5: (var.
shots of this Navy experimental Convair XPY-1--show liftoff and hover--
heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note: This is a 300 mph fiter
hich will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-----
urther tests for this to be made later in San Diego, Calif)-----
----- (B) WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (street scene, wreckage of Thun-
erjet, burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg, pan to

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-593-1

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing,
steps--gen.shot------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane
one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured
four)------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(is scene of
crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props,
fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how
close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes,
2 sc.two men in bed--two injured women and man in hospital,wait treat-
ment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in
plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical
injuries)-----

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--

(B)WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND.. PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C"
story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation "C" story,too)--

(C)PRESTON,CONN--THREE PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL Y

SALISBURY, CONN: Ski Jumping--see
underlined below)

Can No.

23-317

Roll No.

3

Subject

(A) SKI JUMPING
(B) WATER SKIING
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES

Camera man EDWARDS-MARKMAN

(B) SANDERS

(C) EDWARDS-MARKMAN

Length

102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) JUNK (C) JUNK

(B) 6240 x 4

Can No.

Date of Event Jan. 6-8, 1950

Used No. Date

and away he goes. down--into the air--he

hits and good--off the slope, HS, follow him down--(this was

winning jump)--off slope, stays on feet--crowd--off slope

and hits right, falls down--off slope, hits--falls, slides--

off slope, sliding, turning skilter--last one, off slope,

falls--~~WHEW~~ AW! SUGAR!-- CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: LS thru

palm trees--2 shots, Mary Lois Thornhill fast, keeled way

over--now she slalom fast zip--crowd applauds on beach--

now fella going fast half-keel fast--guy falls now--guy

along, falls, over on back--gal falls and slaps water, dis-

tusted--now guy right over splash--CUTS: Add same

FORM 2530-15M-5-52-U EVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-317-3

NEW YORK (BRONX)--At St. Helena's Parish, Sam Papapietro (Winner) and Al Pitasi slugging it out, one down--crowd--still battling fast--Pitasi out--TKO ref stops--crowd--Gene Mulligan vs. Charles Westcott, slugging, scrappy, fast (Mulligan winner)--second hollering--Westcott goes down--KO up against rope, collapse, ref. push him down, take out mouthpiece--crowd applause--Bob Williams vs. Sol Hoskins (Winner)--crowd--fighting--crowd--Hoskins tees off--and Williams down, out cold--~~222~~-----

(Skiing)

SALISBURY, CONN--SKIING--SPILLS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--THORNHILL--WATERSKIING--SPILLS (Waterskiing)--CROWD--WATER--BRONX, NEW YORK--PAPAPIETRO--PITASI--BOXING--CROWD--MULLIGAN--WESTCOTT--WILLIAMS--HOSKINS--FIGHTING--

SALISBURY, CONN. (Summer ski-meet
on 20 tons of crushed ice)

Issue Number

27-587-4 B

Subject **SPORTS:(A) ALL-STAR BASEBALL
(B) SUMNER SKI MEET**

Camerman **(A) TRAYNEAM-FOX
(B) EDWARDS**

Length **(A) 189
(B) 85**

Neg. **B STORY**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO; (stands, crowd

Date of **July 1954**

2 sc--Ford Frick, Baseball Commissioner--Amer. League
Pres. Will Harridge--American League Mgr. Casey Stengel and National League Mgr. Walt Alston--Nats in dugout--Stan "The Man" Musial--Dodgers' Jackie Robinson, Duke Snider and Roy Campanella, 3 sc--Amer. League dugout--Mickey Mantel, Yankees--Al Rosen, Cleveland Indians--Yogi Berra, Yanks--2 crowd scs--cu Rosen at bat, 2 sc, swings--runs--home run landing--pan to Yogi round, come home--turns, shakes with Rosen--cheering--Keegan of White Sox pitching--Bell of Cincinnati swings--outfield, crowd behind rail, home run--Willie Mays (Giants) comes home--Bell round third, congrats--coach Leo Durocher shake hand as he goes by--cross plate and teammate

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-4

congrats--crowd--Duke Snider at plate--pitcher/^{Dean}Stone of Washington--
Snider bats, Red Schoendienst of Cardinals slides but out at home--
rhubarb starts, Leo Durocher storms at umpire who ignores him and dusts
homeplate--crowd--Carl Erskine, Dodgers, pitch--Nellie Fox, White Sox,
swings--race for first and winning runs cross plate (Mantle and Berre)
--dugout, crowd-----American League wins first all-star game in five
tries 10-9-----

-----(B) SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT: (cakes of ice into machine--
pan, down chute goes ice--ice down chute--ice tamped down, takes and ski
--first skier down, off--hits slope and down, falls forward, into hay--ls
hill, jumper, squats on skis, plummets into hay--angle off jump, crowd, slo
motion--base hill, slips into hay, falls forward--turns turtle--angle of
jump, hill--sits down and really crashes into pile of hay--disappears,
finally see head-----

(A) CLEVELAND, OHIO--BASEBALL--FRICK, FORD--STENGEL, CASEY--ALSTON, WALT--
--HL OF YEAR (Sports, AL wins All-Star)--(B) SALISBURY, CONN.--SKIING
--ICE--AUDITIES (Sport)--HILL (Skiing)--LAUGH PARADE (Hay bit)--

SAYBROOK, CONN.

Can No.

2-52

Roll No.

7

Subject Mechanical gold digger-Queer
diving apparatus devised to aid in
search for sunken treasures.

Cameraman

Length

T 2

Neg.

Dupe

62

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTIONS.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

~~V2 52 6/27/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

SEYMOUR, CONN: (8/55--devastated by
floods--story & 7480x2)

Can No.

22-702

Roll No.

1

Subject

NORTH EASTERN USA
P/ FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDY

SEELEY-FOX-MARYANN-

"PARATHON NEWSREEL"

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7480x2,3 -

7481x3,4-

Can No.

appx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/19-21/55

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS:

(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely
upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge
completely submerged, can up to breakthrough--water racing
past house--A big plant, cars submerged in parking space--
AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track
washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge
pan to falling water--track over embankment--washed out road
bed--house demolished, mud everywhere----military men watchin
for loot--man searching for belongings--destroyed car,
wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

det. ... cars stre. a about--cars mired over hoods--
par. buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
tor. and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS: 481x3 (7481x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicago, Ill.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn--Torrington,
Conn.--Farmington, Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridges, etc.--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots: Chicago & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY (7481x
4): In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE (7481x3): In Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--all day--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby, Conn.--NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldiers examine artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--VANTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOV'T--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--SPRINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAVIS--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMS & AMM--
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

SOUTH KENT, CONN. (TRAIN WRECK) CAMP CHILDREN SAVED				Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
FDR TALKS TO LABOR: MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BL ND DATE				Cameramen Subject	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HYDE PARK NY FDR				Date of Event 9-1-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN.			Can No. V.7 R. 350		Roll No. 3	
Subject 10,000 LATE TO WORK AS CRASH TIES UP RAILROAD				Cameraman EDWARDS.		
Length 51		Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1319x2 Can No. 560	
Description and Remarks gen.view--looking under over- pass,wreckage--cu same--overhead,piled up cars,derrick at work--angles,crowds, wreckage--cu same--coal car being moved by derrick--side of boxcar,cable lashed to it,up she goes.....CUTS:cranes lifting cars... R.R.TRAINS--WRECKS--					Date of Event 4-30-35.	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN.

Can No.
10-725Roll No.
STAMFORDSubject NORWALK BEATS STAMFORD, 20-14
IN GRIDIRON UPSETCameraman
FORDHAMLength
439Neg.
429

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks
 Stamford, cu Mayor Chas Moore of
 Stamford, Mayor Frank Stack of Norwalk 1.--
 ls and cus shaking hands--Stamford cheering
 section--Robotti(S) capt, O'Connor(N) capt--
 Barrett 1st select man, Paul Kuczo(S) and
 Ike Kern(N) coaches--crowds, Stamford Hi-
 school--band on parade--Dr. L. Stapes and Dr.
 P. Jacob supts of each school--crowds fumble
 lateral, crowds and N. goes to score--crowds
 intercepted pass, on run and score--crowds
 kick and runs it back for score, crowds, pass
 play, another pass, plunge and fake score--

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.

Date

SNOWBALL FIVE SEE OVER

MOORE--STACK--FOOTBALL--STAMFORD HI SCHOOL
NORWALK HI SCHOOL--FILES--SNOW

(2) 10-725-STAMFORD

STAMFORD, CONN.

Can No.
11-831Roll No.
4Subject SWANKY SKI STYLES GIVE PROMISE
OF A COLORFUL WINTERCameraman
EDWARDSLength
93Neg.
83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3615x3,710
Can No.

Description and Remarks at (Westchester Lodge)--1s
girls sit down(J.Thorpe styles fashioned by
Countess--1s girls sit down again, 2-piece
after ski suit--swatch coat, 1s 2 girls at
bar,cu Lapland fur boots, girl in native lap
jacket drinking,sailcloth apron for waxing
skis,swede jacket with hood fur-lined--after
ski shoes cu--short ski skirt on r.with fur
jacket--sail cloth wind breaker--tilt up one
piece ski suit--1s gen.view set--CUTS:"
STYLES-FASHIONS--SKIS--

Date of Event 12-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN. (CONDUCTORS LAST RIDE)

Exp No.

5654 X 8

Roll No.

Subject

CONDUCTORS LAST RIDE

Cameraman

MARK MANN

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ed. Downey returns, last scenes

Date of Exposure 7-11-47

on train tickets on train, getting off, helping
 reception by kinfolk, his old dad,
 Mayor Moore, Mr. Palmer and Mr. G. Barrett

Used No.

Date

STAMFORD, CONN: DOWNEY: RR: MOORE

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN.: (Ike in Stamford
with Mamie--10/20/52)

Can No.

6978 x

6978 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

IF - IN NEW BEDFORD

Cameraman

FOX

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

98

Cuts

Can No.

STAMFORD, CONN.: Ike and Mamie in Stamford.. walking
crowd with Ike sign--Ike in car in Providence
R.I.--running shot crowd--Ike in car at Providence,--
Ike and Cabot Lodge on platform New Bedford, Mass..
Ike talking--

STAMFORD, CONN.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PROVIDENCE, R.I.
CROWDS--10000--NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Event

10/20/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN. (Cut-in shots of sailboats getting ready for race)

Issue Number
5139x1, 2

Subject

SAILBOAT RACES

Camerasman

EDWARDS

Length 800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Reel No. 4488-7, 4490-

12

Captions junked
Photo. Cards made

STAMFORD, CONN. (All cut-in

shots on sailboat races which had to be postponed many times due to lack of wind and generally bad visibility for over two weeks---var. cutins of sailboats, crews, buoys, etc-----

Date 8/24/45

STAMFORD, CONN.--SAILBOATS--

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN. (Workers demonstrate
in support of Yale-Towne strikers)

Issue Number

5175x5

Subject

**STRIKE DEMONSTRATION AT STAMFORD, CONN
In support of Machinists vs. YALE & TOWNE**

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

300ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4578-8

Can No.

**caption junked af
er card made**

Description and Remarks

STAMFORD, CONN: (workers dem-

Date of Event 1/3/46

**onstrate support of Machinists vs. The Yale-Towne
Company with parade and mass meeting--poster in store window--in front
of City Hall--ha square--at main street with all traffic stopped by
the demonstration--Yale-Towne plant-----**

STAMFORD, CONN.--STRIKE(Machinists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

STAMFORD, CONN.: (Floods hit Northeast again--Winsted, Danbury, Stamford & Norwalk, Conn.--Stamford bridges caved in--water rushing by--debris area--victims being rescued--10/55)

Can No.

28-718

Roll No.

1

FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC

IN NORTHEAST

Cameraman

PATHE & PARAMOUNT

& Larger)

207

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked

Can No. CS 7498x6

Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA: (water down

10/15, 16, 17, 18

hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water speilling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir, water hit bank--closer, really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan 1 looking down river in WINSTED, CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train, 2 shots--in DANBURY, CONN: water thru street, cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water, 2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD, CONN., homes, water rushing by--pan 2 water running down whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued, pan to rescuer--rescue

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-718-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks"
thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out win-
dow--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--
closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and
roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by
falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past
factory--car thru water--street made into a pond-----

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIRVIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CAR--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
EATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

STAMFORD, CONN: Little League Ball team
in competition for title--8/63)

Can No.

36-70

Roll No.

3A

"A" story

36-70

Subject

Cameraman

SPORTS (A) LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE
(B) PENNEL BREAKS POLE VAULT RECORD

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

3-148

Date of Event

8/63

WILLIAMSPORT, PA: (ms crowd--ms

Granda, Calif's pitcher, Dave Sehnen--strike out--

Dave Sehnen of West--strikeout--crowd--ms East's pitcher (Stratford, Conn)
home run by Ken Kinsman of Granda--cu crowd--home run from third base--
crowd--Harold Smith of East steals 2nd on wild pitch--Pete Sulski hit
single and runner goes to third--Smith steals home on wild pitch--ball
by catcher, runner slides home--crowd--singot to right field by East--
hit to 2nd base, throw to 1st, wild pitch, runner goes to 2nd--hit over
first and runner scores winning run for the West--team on field--

(B) MIAMI, FLORIDA: cu Pennel--shot him pole vault--same in slo motion--
tops seventeen foot mark--(C) OAKLAND, CALIF: crowd--ls Johnny OVER

(2) 36-79-3

Green pass to Don Maynard (J)--1 yd.gain--Bill Mathis (J) TD--crowd--
fumble by Raiders recovered by Lee Riley of Jets for TD--crowd--pass
to Art Powell (R), for 21 yds--pass to Dobie Craigh--(R)--TD pass to
Clem Daniels (R)--crowd--Bill Mathis thru left guard--intercepted(pass)
by Claud Gibson (R)--crowd--Clem Daniels thru center for TD(R)--crowd--

WILLIAMSPORT, PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--GRANDDA--STAFFORD, CONN(Team)--SEHNEN--
KINSMAN--SMITH--GULZICKI--

MIAMI, FLORIDA--TRACK & FET--POLE VAULT--FEETS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--
OAKLAND, CALIF--FOOTBALL--NY JETS--OAKLAND RAIDERS--GREEN--MAYNARD--
MATHIS--RILEY--POWELL--CRAIG--DANIELS--GIBSON--CROWD--

STONINGTON, CONN.				Can No. V.9 R. 582	Roll No. 8
Subject RAILROAD RUNS "PICTURE TRAIN" FOR CAMERA FANS				Cameraman TUGANDER.	
Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2374x2	Can No. 635
Description and Remarks sev. shots in the train, sign 'STONINGTON'--ls train, engineer, photo graphing gang, dolly away from cu one guy to gang on truck, guy fotoing shipyd-- guy in rigging, guy with flock of cameras-- gang around old cannon--shooting mouth of cannon--burlesking cop, sitting around tak- ing shots at him--CUTS:ditto. CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--R.R.TRAINS-- PRESS.				Date of Event 6-20-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN.
ORIG. SOUND

Can No. 234
V.6 R. ~~333~~

Roll No.
4

Subject HUGE PLANE READY FOR TESTS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
BARNETT.

Length
64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 958x1

Can No. 607

Description and Remarks 1s of huge Sikorsky plane
out of hangar--closer view--tilt up to
motors--2 motors--4 motors--1s scene side
view--1s plane--cu Sikorsky over which
he speaks...ORIG.SOUND TALK--Igor Sikorsky--

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--TYPES--
IGOR SIKORSKY

Date of Event 3-19-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STANTFORD, THOMAS (5) PTS OF HOSWALD
BOYER'S YACHT CAROLITA

Can No.
10-729

Roll No.
1

Subject

BOYER'S YACHT CAROLITA
STANTFORD, THOMAS

Camerman

Length

150

Neg.
148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
3198x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

NYC

CRIME

Date of Event 12-16-30

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN.

(SIKORSKY HELICOPTER RECORD

1 HR 30 MIN 20 SEC)

Can No.

13-978

Roll No.

1

Subject: STIMSON CONOY PLEAKNOX MECHANIZED Cameraman

REVIEW: SO. AMER. NAVAL TOUR: INTERCEPTOR

TRIALS: HELICOPTER RECORD: MENZIES HERE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN. (CHRISTENING
SEAPLANE EXCALIBUR BY MRS. WALLACE) 15-51

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS: EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE
LAUNCHED: LATIN AMER. FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEWPORT RI

1-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN.

Can No.
15-140Roll No.
3Subject SIKORSKY TRIES OUT AMPHIBIAN
HELICOPTERCameraman
EDWARDS

Length

162

Neg.

152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4677x1,2

Can No. 1070ft.

Description and Remarks: head cu of Igor--helicopter warming up, 4 shots, angles, up she goes very maneuverable like, settles down on creek, lands, takes off from same spot and away, sets down on beach, takes off, sashays around back and forth, hovering above, lands on crates.. CUTS: ditto. Igor & pilot Chas M Morris--cu Morris, cu I.

SIKORSKY: AVIATION. TYPES: AUTO GIRO:
INVENTIONS: SCIENCE: MORRIS.

11-20-44.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN. (FLYING PANCAKE)		Can No. V20 R 50		Roll No. 2	
Subject FLYING PANCAKE			Cameraman FOX: PARA ALIST. HEARST		
Length 65-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos 5583x3 510ft--5585x4, 5,0-288ft--5588x3 510ft. 5583x3 510ft--5583x10 70f		
Description and Remarks Banker SS Markey explodes--nite doc fire, var. shots angles flames, firemen fight-- blast, casualty, AV's fire, ls genview app. in P-80--624mph--shot nose, plane, dolly, Co. A. Boyd plane--taxi, automatic timers, cameras, closer shot, sev. angles plane goby, dif. directions--CONN: FLYING PANCAKE V-173-- plane turns, cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane, takeoff, in air, hovering etc--CUTS: add shots.			Date of Exp. 6-22-47 Used No. 8 Date 6-21-47		
WILMINGTON, CAL: MUROC, CAL: STRATFORD, CONN: FIRES: SS MARKEY: FIRES: SS MARKEY: APP: NITE: AIR VIEWS: AAF: TYPES: BOYD: DEVICES: CAMERAS: FLITES: USN: GUYTON:					

SEE OVER

STRATFORD, CONN: (11/59—demonstration of
largest helicopter—11/59) "B" story

Can No.
32-91

Roll No.
2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SIDE LAUNCHING OF
SHIP (B) LARGEST HELICOPTER

Cameraman
HEALST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-55

3-64

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (ss of huge new ore carrier at River Rouge shipyard—ss same—ss man putting soap on wood—crowd—ss ship launched and waves soaking crowd—ss ship in water—STRATFORD, CONN—(AS copter carrying full-size car—another same—another same—copter flying over camera—copter landing with car—car driving off—

made up 11/12/59

Used No.

Date

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—LAUNCHING—ODDITIES—FREIGHTER (Ore carrier)—MISC.
SHIPS—WATER—WAVES—SHIPYARD—CROWD—SS ARTHUR B MOYER
STRATFORD, CONN—HELICOPTER—ODDITIES (Largest)—CARGO—
AVIATION

SEE OVER

TORRINGTON, CONN.

Can No.

11-18 795

Roll No.

LCL

Subject STATE FIFERS AND DRUMMERS HOLD
COLORFUL PARADE

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

214

Neg.

204

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No. junk

Description and Remarks 1s parade, parade along
review stand showing Mayor Wm.Patten--
another of girls band, crowds, men march-
ing girls ditto, old gent 77 yr. old--men's
hand--review stand, girls leading men, fold
girl, crowds, marching shots, Mayor, kids
marching etc.--CUTS: junk

Date of Event 8-5-39.

Used No.

Date

PARADE--PATTEN--MUSIC INSTRUMENTS.

SEE OVER

TORRINGTON, CONN: (8/55-devastated
by floods-story & 7480x3)

Can No.

Roll No.

28-702

1

Subject

PLACE DEVASTATED
FLOODS

Camcraan EDWARDS-HARDY
SERIALY-FOX-MARKYANN-
"ARATH" "COREL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

213

206

741x3, 4-

Can No. appx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/18-21/55

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS
(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely
upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge
completely submerged, pan up to breakthrough--water racing
past house--AS 1st plant, cars submerged in parking space--
AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track
washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge
pan to racing water--tracks over embankment--washed out road
bed--home demolished, mud everywhere---military men watching
for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car,
wreckage of 1st--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
town and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS: EDWARDS(7460x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn--Torrington,
Conn.--Waterbury, Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridges cut--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x4)
): in Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7181x3): At Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu fire--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARYLAND (7480x2): At Derby, Conn. - North tracks washed--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOV'T--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--S'RINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAVENS
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMS & ALL
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

TORRINGTON, CONN: (Flood relief--Pres. Ike inspects flooded area & speeds aid--8/55)				Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 1
Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID				Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT	
Length 125	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	7480x1,800 ft. app Cuts scenes only Can No. 7480x4	
Description and Remarks WINSTED, CONN: HARTFORD, CONN: & TORRINGTON, CONN: (air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at war with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food, children on line, baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bulldozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on.				Date of Event 8-23-55	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--
National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Main st. in Winsted--
more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted
water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by
Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--
more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars
buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work
on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines
7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED, CONN--HARTFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST
PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--
WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED
CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--
SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

WALLINGFORD, CONN: (1943

Issue Number

apparently no outs

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #123

Cameraman

Jennings

Length

see ref. folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Bk Nos: 3027-5; 3029-8

see reference

folder under VV#123

Description and Remarks

"ANY CHICKENS TODAY?"---

Date of 1943

in Wallingford, Conn at the Hall Bros. Hatchery--
 var. scs. of egg farming--see lil chicks to grown chickens,
 etc--var. scs. incubators, etc--(There were library scenes
 used in the reel, too)-----

WALLINGFORD, CONN--SHORTS (BW)--EGGS--CHICKENS--INDUSTRY
 (Conn)---

SEE OVER

WATERBURY, CONN: (Devastated by flood-8/55--story & 7480x3)			Can No. 28-702		Roll No 1
. Subject NORTH CT DEVASTATED BY FLOODS			Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SERGEY-FOX-MARKYANN- VARATHEN-NITZBERG		
Length 213	Neg. 206	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7480x2, 3 - 7481x3, 4 - Can No. approx. 1500 ft.	
Description and Remarks NORTH EASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged, can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--A. his plant, cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & construction around, water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to race, water--tracks over embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished, mud everywhere---military men watching for looters--man searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage in top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of					

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan built into entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
road and cars mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS: EDWARDS (7480x3): AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington,
Conn.-Sterbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridges cut--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELY (7481x4)
): In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
? shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE (7481x3): At Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu same--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes (under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in street--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN (7480x2): At Derby, Conn.--NHRR tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn. cars submerged, houses smashed, soldiers examine artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half dammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC (devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--SPRINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORSINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STROUDSBURG, PA--DAMS--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARTS & ALL
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE (Parking space)--

WATERBURY, CONN. (Army aids flood-stricken citizens)

Issue Number

7482x6,7

Subject

ARMY AIDS FLOOD STRICKEN

Camerasman

SIG.CORPS

Length

1158ft

Neg.

Dupe
F. DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

EX NO:6969-1
caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

WATERBURY, CONN.: (Nat'l Guard

Date Aug. 1955

directs traffic and enforce martial law--provide radio linkup to direct operations as U.S. Army Engineers map extensive bridge repairs after floods--Signal Corps communications truck directs field units--masked cleanup squad of civilian workers clearing streets--soldier give kids safe drinking water from Lister bag in town square--sentry on guard in devastated district--bulldozers clearing mud, debris--boxcars and mud-covered cars and trucks in wreckage--Lt. Col. Donald Walsh of 102nd Regiment conferring with Civil Def. Dir. Ed. Lynch, Jr. and aides outside State Armory--Conn. Nat'l Guardsmen leave Armory for field duty-----WATERBURY, CONN.--FLOODS--U.S. ARMY (Nat'l Guard)--

SEE OVER

WATERBURY, CONN: (Bomber's home
contains explosive handiwork)

Issue Number

30-9-1

30-9-1

Subject

MAD BOMBER--ARREST ENDS 16 YEAR
CAMPAIGN OF TERROR

Camerman

HARDE & EDWARDS

Length

7-71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 330 ft.

3609x4,6

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: ("mad bomber"
George Metesky out of car with detectives--closer,
scs, he smiles happily at camera--brought downstairs--Con Edison plant
in Bronx, NY (he claimed they gave him TB in 1931 plant accident)--is
in Waterbury, Connecticut home--garage with car in it--tools and work-
bench--pan down to tools--cu letters, reprinted in newspaper--he gets in
car-----CUTS: Add. material same--more on him with detectives--more on
his home, showing workshop where he made bombs--these in 7609x4-----
CUTS 7609x6: more shots of Con Edison Plant at 134th St., Bronx, NY----

Day 57 Event

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--METESKY, George--CRIME (Bomber)--WATERBURY, CONN--
TOOLS--LETTERS--FACTORY (Con Ed plant-NY)--

SEE OVER

WATERBURY, CONN: ^{5/62} (300 homes wrecked
in tornado's wake)

Issue Number

35-44
~~35-44~~

2B
2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CATHEDRAL
B STORDED DEDICATED (SOUND)--(B) TORNADO RIPS

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

TOWN
Pos.

Cuts

NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY, ENG.--Var. shots

Makeup
Date 5/28/62

cathedral--& statue--as int. (sound) trumpets, ls
Queen arrives--dome--as queen & Marg.--dome figure--figures--Marg--
as Queen & Marg.--Consecrates--cross--Queen signs book--cross--crowd--
ext. cathedral--WATERBURY, CONN.--pan damaged home--semi same--semi
front house torn away--closer--ls damaged homes--semi soldier at
damaged home--pan damaged homes--semi front home torn away--ls roof
blown away--semi trees down in front home--pan ruins & homes--semi same
& auto in ruins--cu car in ruins--semi house--ls homes in ruins.--
COVENTRY-ENG--CHURCH--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINC. MARGARET--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS
(ANGELICAN)--SPEECH--(ELIZ)--WATERBURY, CONN.--TORNADO--HUMAN INT.--
RETRACE

SEE OVER

WESTBURY, CONN.

Can No.

2- 77

Roll No.

7

Subject Canine aritsteracy features
enteries at Kennel club Show.Cameraman
Dalrymple- Mitchell

Length

T 9

Neg.

59-27

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See DOGS

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 77

Date

10/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WESTPORT, CONN. PALISADES PK, NJ
ARLINGTON, ILL.

Can No.

15-105

Roll No.

8

Subject ORLD OF SPORTS: ANTIQUES GET HOT
DIAPER DERBY: ARLINGTON CLASS TO SHUT

Cameraman MARKMANN
OUT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length 95-83

73-69

105-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4540X1 500 FT.

4539X3 432 FT.

Can No.

JUNK

4 shots different old model
Description and Remarks cars--James Melton working on old Stanley
steamer, cu Jim--steamer squirts spray of
steam, batteries electric car, parade cars,
crowds theyre off, 2 shots race, crowd, pan
to race, winner over the line--DIAPER DERBY
1st contestants, weighing in 2--one baby
stands on head--off, one under way, shot of
winner #100--going fast, passing another,
homestretch and over, winner cries--ARLINGTON
CLASSIC: to post, crowds, off end away they
go, cut in Grant Rice with binocs--to last
turn, (9) moving up, passes Valdina Orphan
and wins--With Regards 3rd--Shut-out wins--

7-25-42.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CUTS: ditto SEE OVER

also shots Ralph DePalma driving, cu he--add cars.

PALISADES PK, NW: ARLINGTON, ILL: AUTOS: MELTON: AUTO RACE

DEPALMA: BABIES: STUNTS: HOSS RACE: RICE: SHUTOUT

(2) 15-105-8

WESTVILLE CONN				Can No. 1- 78	Roll No. 3
Subject THE LOVE NEST				Cameraman Winner	
Length T-26	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1 -First pictures of the \$78 a month apartment where the happy couple will live. 2 -Long shot of the apartment. 3 -Long shot of other views of apartment.				Date of Event 9/26/29	
				Used No.	Date
				78	9/28/29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

WINDSOR, CONN. (EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION)

ORANGE, NJ: WINDSOR, CONN.

Can No.

V.20 R.12

Roll No.

1

Subject

EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY
CELEBRATION

Cameraman

LIBRARY
EDWARDS: MARKMANN

Length

165

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5486x1 720ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

INT. SCENES LIBRARY gen. views at desk 2-15-47
Desk with ribbon, seat, libr STUFF, old pix of
Edison, cu, with Henry Ford seated, cranking
camera, Edison in lab--TODAY: ceremony in lab,
Jesse & Mrs(widow)--Jr cuts seal desk, see desk, pigeonhole
Jesse, cu, jr. picks up articles, cu she, strip of old news
Jesse, cu's pigeonholes, ceremony, clock stopped 3:27, pan down
pix, to his desk, BUST OF EDISON IN CONN.: cast Evelyn Longman
scriptress--group students at Loonun School--cu's bust--
CHES: add. shots.

EXT ORANGE, NJ: WINDSOR, CONN: EDISONS: OLD & RARE PIX:
EDISONS: INVENTIONS: CLOCK: SCULPTURE: LONGMAN: ANNIV.
CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. (spectacular test given new type helicopter)				Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 2
Subject HELICOPTER SPECTACULAR TEST GIVEN NEW TYPE				Cameraman SMITH HEARST	
Length 8	Neg. 147	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	SEE BELOW
Description of Event WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.: side view copter--rotor turning pan down masts--pilot Wm. Murray-- flap moves (adjusts attack of blades)--beneath as it rises, takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along completing four corner turn--gals holding hardboards, copter settles lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and ca it takes off again from cards--riding with it, circle-- below it, come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon, turn around her--ride with it fast--comes by fast--CUT 36043x1 300ft: add. landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off landing, maneuvering etc--gal powders nose climbs aboard and flies after less than 30min. of instructions--				Used No.	Date DEC. 9, 48
				SEE OVER	

(2) 21-204-2

045x1..500ft:airshots of the copter--

INDSOR LOCKS, CONN.--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--INVENTIONS--
IRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MURRAY--TRICKS--

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: (Survivors of plane crash, arrive home) See underlined				Can No. 22-275	Roll No. 3
Subject RESCUE: 49 SAVED IN PLANE CRASH OFF IRELAND				Cameraman MARKMANN HEARST (BR)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED	
~~DAY, IRELAND~~ : shot trawler docking--crowds look on-- Red Cross personnel take stretcher cases off-- cu stretcher, see cross on arm--b-longings on deck-- that's all that's left..not much--survivors in hospital-- red and cu bedridden woman--another date, nuns are nurses-- gen shots room-- WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: Ruth Nichols down gang plank--cu her--also pan crew including Ed Bessey pilot-- group shot--				Date taken 8749 Used No. Date	
MALWAY, IRELAND--DISASTERS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--RED CROSS-- HOSPITALS--WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN--NICHOLS--BESSEY--					
				SEE OVER	

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. (New helicopter
with intermeshing rotors demonstrated)

Issue Number

26-465-2

26-465-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSION-
ARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-
CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman

(A)ECLAIR
(B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD)
(D)NELSON (E)ECLAIR

(A)51th (C)54
(B)55 (D)43
(E)64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

C STORY

Cu (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jhd

Can No (A)COnly 7099x6

(A)7100x8, 275cc.

(A)COnly 7098x

Date of Entry

(May 1953)

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY, FRANCE: (beetles
dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter
dropping spray, downdraft spreads it--plane along
doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke, pan to
dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees-----
----- (B)QUEENS, NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, Maryknoll Missioner
Fr. William Booth down plane steps, folowed by five other Missionaries
and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotos, pan to
prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr. Booth and the foloing
five Methodist Missionaries: Miss Helen Rosser, RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss
Bertha A. Smith-Rev. Lawrence A. Zellers-Rev. A. Kristian Jensen and Chicago
Businessman Louis A. ... his elder

OVER

(2) 26-465-2

mother--cu same--Rev. Jensen and family--another group shot of the
returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival-----
-----(C) WINDSOR LOCKS, CONNECTICUT: (copter with twin inter-meshing
rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/
type copter--all by quickly--~~these are NAVY copters-----~~
-----(D) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (in the Cascade Mountains, scenic
bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees, plow works--thru wall of snow--bites
into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----
-----(E) FRANCE: (scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc. of long
pipe--scuttle dust, wires attached--package explosive hanging in air
on cord, pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr
car, dust on it, explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu
same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE: Explosions are detonated
to research pulverized coal for power potential, etc-----CUTS: COnly
-----(A) BRITTANY, FRANCE--INSECTS (Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION--
AUTOCREOS (Co; arr, "C" story to)--MONTAGE (C; dusting)-----

(3) 26-465-2

(B) QUEENS, NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild, NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C) WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN--U.S. NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E) FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: (Army unveils
the new look in Helicopters-

Issue Number

27-602-2 A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER (Jet-power)
(B) BUFFALO MASCOT

Camera map

(A) DEF. DEPT.
(B) FATH (DD)

Length

(A) 64
(B) 45

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked
(B) CS only 7347x12
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: (heador

Date of 8/54

of new Sikorsky HX-39 jet-powered helicopter for the
U.S. Army--man climbs in--2 sc. prop start turning--copter off ground,
wheels retract--copter makes run over field--chronometers--another
copter shot--Igor Sikorsky (creator) watches--2 sos toward us and away--
----- (B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (honor guard, baby buffalo mascot of the
510th Tank Battalion, U.S. Army brought in--cu pail, buffalo eating--cu
troops guard--mascot drinking, lick pail, too--mascot has tags put on him
--cu his name on tags "Allen T. Geronimo"--band play "Home on the Range"
(silent)--mascot, cu--(he was presented to the 510th by the Lehigh Game
Commission of Allentown, Pa and will eventually be given to the Frankfurt

SEE OVER

6666 11412705... enclosure... 27-602-2...
of 000, is again half shown new...
...has been one...
...the...
...the...

(2) 27-602-2

Zoo when he's 16 months old and too tough to handle as a pet by the GIs

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. AVIATION--U.S. ARMY/AUTOCYRO (Copter)--SIKORSKY, ICOR
--IN FLIGHT--
FRANKFURT, GERMANY--BUFFALO--

WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: (Little League
Baseball title to Connecticut--9/65)
(RESTRICTED MATERIAL)

Can No.
38-71

Roll No.
4

Subject PINT-SIZE PROS--CONN. TEAM WINS
LITTLE LEAGUE TITLE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-133

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: (ss field--
crowd--ss East team in dugout--ss Conn. team in
dugout--ss East see man with rocket belt fly around--crowd--cu Conn.
pitcher throws--Dave Misiels (E) hits homer--crowd--East's Steve Scheerer
hits single, run scores--crowd--cu East's pitcher Mike Koch--strikes out
#11 and game is over--scoreboard 3-1--ss crowd around pitcher-----
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN--BASEBALL--BOYS--MISIELS--CROWD--SCHEERER--KOCH--

Date of Event 9/2/65

SEE OVER

WINSTED, CONN.
(NYC) SEATTLE - MIAMI

Can No.
11-749

Roll No.
3.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: AUTO RACE ON LAKE
NAAU TRACK MEET - OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT
RACE - FLAMINGO STAKES.

Camerasman: EDWARDS HARDY
NELSON-TRAYNHAM.

Length 8-3/71
78-73
63-58

Neg.
104-99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but
Nelson: 3293x1,2.
Can No. 820

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
they're off, mob old cars, skids at turns, one backs out of pix steams away-- few cars folo, around turn one car starts to slide off, race continues skinny turn--	2-19-39	
cu old jallopy--turns around & starts gain- winner Irwin Johnson over--cu--TRAEK MEET (GARDEN)		
START OF hurdles and over line Allan Tolmich wins in record time cu Al--Warmderdam pole vault--cu he wins--		
start metric mile past camera, at turns, Venzke leads, Glenn 2nd crowds backstretch and Glenn turns on the beam--		
passes Glenn and wins going away--cu Glenn--SEATTLE: start of race--ls thru canal, sev. shots, folo guv bouncing		SEE OVER

around, toward camera, shot cows boats in bg--cu one boat--
shooting neath udder boats in bg--boats go by, woman shakes
crumbs out of sheet, on side and turn, going away, around tu
skid, spray, boat along, one thru weeds--MIAMI: (HIALEAH)--
crowd shots, Flamingoes sev. shots of the birds--looking
thru tree at horses in paddock, pto the post out of pad-
dock, seminole inguns look on, theyre off, backstretch
Volitant leads Technician 2nd, crowds into turn Volitant
stills leads and Tech pulling up on outside neck and neck
and over Technician wins by half length--CUTS: more horse
race--JUNKED..--AUTOS JUNKED...MOTORBOATS FILE..TRACK MEET
JUNKED.....

NYC-SEATTLE-MIAMI-AUTO RACE-ICE-THRILLS-TRACK-MOTORBOAT
RACE-HORSE RACE-AUTOS--JOHNSON-MAD.SQ.GARDEN-TOLMICH-
POLE VAULT-WARMERDAM--HURDLES-RACES-CUNNINGHAM--COWS--
FLAMINGOES--INDIANS--TECHNICIAN.

(2) 11-749-3

WINSTED CONN. (AUTOS RACES
ON HIGHLAND LAKE (FROZEN))

Can No.

12-844

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPORTS: DOG RACING: HACK RACE:
AUTO RACE ON ICE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 1-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WINSTED, CONN. (AUTO RACE ON HIGHLAND LAKE) ON ICE)		Can No. 13-960		Roll No. 3	
32. RTS: ARMY NAVY BASKETBALL: A'S BB Subject TRAINING: GLOVE BOXING FINALS: AUTO RACE ON ICE: CHAMP SKI JUMP BY TOKLE				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS MD. SKIING				Date of Event 3-1-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WINSTED, CONN: (Virtually completely
destroyed by flood disaster-8/55
story & 7480x3)

Can No.

20-702

Roll No.

1

Subject

WINSTED, CONN. WAS DESTROYED
BY FLOODS

Cameraman

EDWARDS-WARDE
SERV-FOX-MARKYAN-
"ARATH" "COREL"

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7480x2, 3 -
7481x3, 4 -
Can No. appx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA, PEN SYLVANIA, 8/18-21/55

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS

Date of Event

(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed by
upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge
completely submerged, pan up to breakthrough--water racing
past house--AS big plant, cars submerged in parking space--
AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track
washed out bridge & out of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge,
pan to racing water--track over embankment--washed out road
bed--home demolished, mud everywhere----military men watching
for loot--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car,
wreckage on ice--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--
pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street--
road and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river-----
QUIG:EDWARDS(7480x3):AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn--Torrington,
Conn.--Tatletbury, Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa----
houses, bridge--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shot in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
4):In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
shot of round water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x3):At Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--cu game--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3) 28-702-1

MARIAN (7480x2): At Derby, Conn.--RR tracks awash--in Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc--Seymour, Conn., washouts of river beds--Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleaning shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away-----

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD--DISASTER--MONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HIP/AN INTEREST--SCENIC (devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA, CONN--
CHICOPEE, MASS--STRINGFIELD, MASS--WINSTED, CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY, CONN--PORT JERVIS, NY--STECUDSBURG, PA--DAMS--
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM, PA--EASTON, PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON, NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC. SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY, CONN--SEYMOUR, CONN--NAUGATUCK, CONN--ARMS & AMM--
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE (Parking space)--

WINSTED, CONN: (Flood Relief--Pres. Ike inspects flooded area & speeds aid--8/55)				Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 1
Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID				Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT	
Length 126	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	H. 7480x1,800 ft. app Cuts P-Cuts scenes only Can No. 7480x4	
Description and Remarks WINSTED, CONN: HARTFORD, CONN: & TORRINGTON, CONN: (air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at war with his aide-- Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical at- tention & food, children on line, baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on				Date of Event 8-23-55	
				Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--
National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Main st. in Winsted--
more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted
water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by
Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--
more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars
buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work
on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines
7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED, CONN--HARTFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST
PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--
WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED
CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--
SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

WINSTED, CONN.: (Floods--debris--railroad washout--derailed train...10/55) (see below)				Roll No. 28-718 21-718	1 1
Subject FLOODS AGAIN--WREAK HAVOC IN NORTHEAST				Cameraman PATHE & PARAMOUNT	
Length 207	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 7498x6	
Description and Remarks NORTHEAST USA: (water down hills to stream--pan windshield wiper--water speilling thru sewer--water over falls--reservoir, water hit bank--closer, really boiling--water wild under bridge--pan, looking down river in WINSTED, CONNECTICUT--worker clearing debris--AS railroad washout--derailed train, 2 shots--in DANBURY, CONN: water thru street, cop on corner use building to shield from rushing water, 2 shots--Army truck thru street in STAMFORD, CONN., homes, water rushing by--cu water running down whole area--caved in bridge--cu car almost submerged--people being brought out by Coast Guardsmen--little girl rescued, pan to rescuer--rescued				Nov 18, 16, 17/55 Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	
FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U				OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

(2) 28-748-1

vehicle loaded--rushing water--Army men in truck--"ducks"
thru street--unloading victims--aged woman lifted out win-
dow--hs flooded area, caved in houses in NORWALK, CONN--
closer undermined buildings--house left with one floor and
roof--rubble on street--broken pavement--car wrecked by
falling trees--twisted debris of house--water rushing past
factory--car thru water--street made into a pond-----

WATER--FLOODS--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WINSTED, CONN--RESC
AIR VIEWS--RAILROAD--DANBURY, CONN--POLICE--TRUCK--U.S. ARMY--
STAMFORD, CONN--BRIDGE--WRECKAGE--CAR--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE
NORWALK, CONN--HOUSING--
WEATHER--RESERVOIRS--R. R.--VEHICLES (DUCKS)--

DELAWARE

DELAWARE.

(GREENVILLE)

Can No.

2325 x

Roll No.

5

Subject PRELIMINARIES DUPONT-ROOSEVELT
WEDDING.Cameraman
LYONS.Length
179

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Christ Protestant Episcopal
Church built in 1859--home of minister
Rev.Fredierick G.Ashton--house where
Ethel was born--2 shots small Greenville
post office--

CHURCH--RESIDENCE--POST OFFICE--
ROOSEVELT--DUPONT--WEDDING.

Date of Event 6-15-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DELAWARE: (Flames sweep Swedish freighter
10 miles off Coast)

5925xb

1,6

5925x 3 1,6

Subject

SWEDISH FREIGHTER AFIRE

Cameraman

HEARST & HESS

Length

appx. 500ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut NOS: 5242-7, 5240-8

Can Nospectively

captions junked after

card made

July 1948

Description and Remarks

DELAWARE: (off Cape May, flames
sweep Swedish Freighter DAGMAR SALEM--Air views, var
angles as ship burns--C.G. cutter GENTIAN at side of burning ship, fight
fire--other ships stand by to help--CG cutter MARIPOSE rush toward the
freighter(bg)--from motor boat, about 40 ft. away, see the damage--crew
members at rail, work around burned section, still some smoke--

DELAWARE--FREIGHTER--FIRE(Ship)--MONTAGE(Fire, Ship, Airviews)--U.S.
COAST GUARD--

SEE OVER

DELAWARE: (Army's new M-sixty tank
makes its bow)

Issue Number
33-33

2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU
EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK

Camera in HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg.

3-76
3-94
3-84

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

Description and Remarks CANADA—pan shot of troops—
cu Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving
cu wreath—ls DeGaulle lays wreath—cu statue—ss DeGaulle leaves & pan
of statue—ss he with group—ls soldiers—pan DeGaulle thru crowd—cu
he shakes hands with crowd—ss same—ss waving past crowds—ss bldg.—
NEW DELHI, INDIA—ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted—ss being
greeted by India PM. Nehru—ss same with Nehru—ss both again—crowd—
Nehru & Chou shake hands—ss demonstration—ss crowds carries "stand
firm" sign—ss demonstrators—cu "Be firm" sign—ss demonstrators—3
are same—DELAWARE—ss sign ordinance plant U.S. Army—ss M60 tank out
of danger into camera—tank approaches obstacle course—tank
over bumps—tank u hill—cu same tank down other side—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-33-2

as tank to wall--cu driver--tank over wall--

- (A) CANADA--VISITS (B story, too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
- (B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarhal--
- (C) DELAWARE--TANK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

BRIDGEVILLE, DEL. (MILFORD nr
MILFORD, nr. GREENSBORO)

Can No.
V.7 B.414

Roll No.
C

Subject

GATHERING HOLLY (HL)

Camera used
PROPPITE.

Length

49

Neg

Date

Pos.

Code

Can No.

1080x2 - 560

Description and Remarks

1 long shot cutting holly--cu
same--gathering out holly from ground--
cu holly branches--old lady making
wreath, sev. shots--unloading holly from
truck, packing holly in box--CUTTER old
freckled faced girl's face framed in
wreath--larger one ditto--web cutting
packing, gathering, cutting holly, etc.
into boxes et. loading boxes in rr
INDUSTRY--HOLLY--TRUCKS--MAN CUTTING

Date of Print

Print No.

Date

END OF ROLL

BRIDGEVILLE, DELA.

Can No.
V.9 R. 622Roll No.
5Subject HOLLY HARVEST BRINGS XMAS
CHEER (?)Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

71

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2600x1,2
1185
Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots and angles
picking holly--making the wreathes, pick-
ing mistletoe--cu of 2 people--cu
chunk of mistletoe -- CUTS:holly trees
in woods--packing for shipment--more
shots and angles picking mistletoes.

HARVEST--XMAS STORIES--(HOLLY--
TREES.

Date of Event 12-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DOVER AFB, DELAWARE: (12/58--initiate b
cargo transport plane--12/58)"D" story

Issue Number

31-101-2 3

Subject . NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOATING PLATFORM
(B) CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D) HEAVY

Camerasman

HEARST

(A) 3-55
(B) 3-57

(C) 3-43
(D) 3-60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (12/18/58)
floating platform--cu same (274 ft. high)--ss plat-
form going under Golden Gate Bridge, 2 shots--pan up platform--ss plat-
form under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under
bridge----- (B) ROME, ITALY: (ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal
--2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing, et al--
--ss Priest, pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara
et al--ss Priest, pan to O'Hara----- (C) WASHINGTON, DC: (12/18/58)
US Pres. D.D. Eisenhower, Lincol. Buddick 16 yrs. old, and two men--ss them
--cu boy--ss Ike--ss Ike and boy shot--ss Ike & two men--ss Ike and
boy with US Guard and Boy of the Year "Boy of the Year"-----

SEE OVER

(2) 31-101-2

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--as same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled)--cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)-----

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FLATS--INVENTIONS
AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

DELAWARE PARK, DELAWARE: (7/59—Oaks Race
won by "RESACA" with Manuel Ycaza up)

Can No.
32-56

Roll No.
4A
4

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (won by "Resaca"
in the Oaks) (B) DIVING (Champs Gary Tobian

Cameramen

~~Secret~~

Length

4
3-45
3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks DELAWARE PK, DELAWARE: (ms crowd--

~~Unknown~~ Even 7/13/59

horses coming around into home stretch (winner was
3 yr. old filly named "Resaca" under jockey Manuel Ycaza)

Used No.

Date

(B) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Don Harper of Cincinnati in double roundabout--
as same-- Bob Webster in back 2nd, cu Webster--a succ--crowd--Gary
Tobian, cu, going by camera--same--Mrs. Juno Irwin diving--Tahia Spar-
ling diving--Irene MacDonald diving--Barbara MacAllister diving--her
again diving--Paula Jean Pope diving--winners were Tobian & Pope--

DELAWARE PK, DELAWARE--CROWD--HORSE RACE--RESACA--YCAZA--SPORTS HIGHLIGHT

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--DIVING--HARPER--WEBSTER--CLOSE--TODIAN--IN IN

SPARLING--MAC DONALD--MAC ALLISTER--POPE--WINNER--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DELAWARE PARK, DEL.: ("S VENTURE"
Delaware Handicap race,

wins

Issue Number

35-62

3

Subject

SPORTS—(A) AUSTRALIAN SAILBOAT
"GRETTEL"—(B) DELAWARE HANDICAP HORSE
RACE.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

B. J. C. F. Y.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, R. I.—ss Gretel—ss

boats—Gretel—cu same—boat leaning over—ss same

—Cu same—cu pass camera—ss leaning over—ss sailing— DELAWARE PARK,

EL.—ls track—crowd—start Race - #1 leads—crowd—around turn #3

leads—crowd—ss stretch Cicada #3—Seven Thirty#2 fight for lead—

2 wins—crowd—cu winner.

NEWPORT, R. I.—"GRETTEL"—YACHT—DELAWARE PARK, DEL.—HORSE RACE—
HORSES, MISC—

Makew
Date of Event 7/30/62

SEE OVER

DOVER, DELAWARE

Can No.

V. 4 R. 70

Roll No.

4

Subject

HORSE WITH MUSTACHE

Camerman

H. Winner

Length

40

Neg.

28

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dover, Del--c.u. of horse with man
twirling mustache--horse is 7 years old--sev.
angles--CUTS--additional lengths of above scenes

Also as: ANIMAL (Horse)--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.

Date

V. 4 R. 70 8-26-32

SEE OVER

DOVER, DELAWARE (Rocket firing planes)			Can No. 17-357		Roll No. 2	
Subject				Cameraman		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks				Date of Event 12/10/44		
				Used No.	Date	
					SEE OVER	

FELTON, DEL.
FEDERALSBURG, MD.

Can No.
V.7 R.387

Roll No.
3

Subject SEVERE FLOODS RAVAGE EASTERN
MARYLAND TOWNS

Camerman
LYONS-PROFFITT.

Length
69

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1441x4,360
Can No. 1436x6,210

Description and Remarks
Federalsburg: overhead ls
flooded streets--cu views houses, walks
etc.--water on walks, kids in waters etc.
rowboat--chicken on fire hydrant--auto
stuck in wreckage, water etc.--FELTON--
along rr tracks, man lowering pole into
water measuring depth--cu wrecked track--
wrecked trains, cars on side etc.--cu--
cu iron horse buried in mud--angles of
wreckage--iron horse. CUTS: as above.

Date of Event 9-8-35.

Used No.

Date

FLOODS--FEDERALSBURG, MD.--R.R.WRECKS--TRAINS--RUINS see over

GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE

Can No.
U.5 R.204

Roll No.
4

Subject HOLLY CHOP
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
57

Size

Time

Fee

Cuts 832x7

290

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gathering holly after being
sawed from trees--close and long shots--
men sawing holly trees--making wreaths--
putting holly in box to be taken to farm--
truck delivering holly shipments, into
boxes and cases--CUTS AND SHOTS OF HARVESTING

Also see HOLLY--HARVESTING--TREES--
INDUSTRY

Date of Event

12-4, 5-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE.

Can No.
V.6 R.265

Roll No.
6

Subject **TRIPLETS BORN TO COW
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Camerman
PROFFITT RR

Length
54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **144**
1054x7
Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu cow with triplets--cu
calves having dinner--cut in old pappy--
extreme cu youngsters nursing--var. shots
of same--CUTS: Mr. Parsons owner of freak
cow.

ODDITIES--COWS--MR. PARSONS-

7-3-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE.

Can No.

1354 Y

Roll No.

6,7

Subject **MURDER 2 JOHN WATKINS**

Camerasman

PROWITT.

Length

403

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8-2-35.

Used No.

Date

Mr. J. Carey and her eldest son Edward J. were hanged for murder of her brother Bob Dickens--aftermath material funeral procession escorted by state police arrive at cemetery--lowering bodies--dignitary hold last services--barnes standing by--home where they lived--ill--coffold stood--after it was torn down--a part, one of 2 shipping crates in Del--where prisoners are shackled and held--courthouse in Georgetown--

**LYNCHING--CAREYS--CRIME--FUNERAL--
CEMETERY--JAIL--GEORGETOWN COURTHOUSE**

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN DEL. (HOLLY PICKERS
START ACTION FOR XMAS

Can No.
10-724

Roll No.
x# 5

Subject
SANTA CLAUS LANE DEDICATED:
GATHER HOLLY

Camerman

KING DRELLING

Length
56-46
54-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE: (1967--"C"
story

Issue Number

40-97-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HARRIMAN & TITO
(B) CONGO PARADE (C) PLANE ARRESTOR
(D) GO-GO GIRLS

Camerasman
UPI

(A) 44 (C) 62
(B) 48 (d) 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. —no cuts—

RR NOS: 43-21, 18, 44-20
45-17 repectly

(A) BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA: (U.S.

Nov. 1967
Date of Event

reviewing Amb. H. Harriman toward us—shake hands
with Marshall Tito and wife, Jovanta—~~as~~ Tito and wife as Harriman's
daughter shakes hands with them—quick shot, she listening—cu Tito talk
to daughter—they sit—cu Tito—~~as~~ him, we pan to Harriman—cu H. talk,
failure—two of them, Harriman still talk, using hands—

(B) KINSHASA, CONGO: (Congo Pres. Joe. Mobutu stand up in jeep, waving
to crowd, he's in uniform—people look on quietly—he on reviewing stand
his troops pass before him (4 hr. parade on 2nd anniversary of his seizure
of power)—~~mcu~~ him, salutes with white-gloved hand—cu army passing, with
rifles—pan quiet crowd & ~~mcu~~ jeep passing, pulling small gun—~~as~~ of an

SEE PAGE

(2) 40-97-2

ensured car—cu driver, passengers—on arrival vehicles as they pass stand—

(C) GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE: (experimental oxidation of a passenger plane move toward us—closer same, down runway—bs from aboard plane, ride toward arresting device—cu wing catches net-like device—it stretches—cu net on wing, stops plane—pan crew around plane with netting device on it—

(D) NEW YORK CITY: (line of go-go girls in action—different gyrations—var. scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for \$5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part—NEW YORK on the move, pan to another—shot thru alcove of dancers—fancy, fast moves—no slipped discs, amazingly enough—(probably some derrieres in action)—gal in fringed outfit really moves—judges, pan—winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh—

(A) BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVAKIA —U.S. GOVT—YUGO GOVT—HARRIMAN, W. Averill—TITO, Marshall—

(B) KINSHASA, CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA—PARADES (For. Military)—AFRICANS—MOBUTU, Joseph—CONGO GOVT—

(C) GEORGETOWN, DELAWARE—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY— (D) NYC—CONTESTS (Dance

HOLLY OAK, DEL.			Can No. V.6 R.311	Roll No. 4
Subject TRY OUT NEW STREAM-LINED LOCOMOTIVE			Cameraman WINNER.	
Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x12 Can No. 400
Description and Remarks 2 trains coming toward camera, cu new and old--cu electric engine--shot from inside, showing engineer overhead same--electric train--sideview coaches--ground shot train--inside cab--ls train--gs train coming over camera, devry over camera...CUTS:as above. R.R.TRAINS--RAILROAD--INVENTIONS LOCOMOTIVE			Date 12-12-34	
			Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (1)			OVER	

SEE OVER

LEWES, DELAWARE: (CRUISER MURMANSK)

Can No.

Roll No.

22-229

2

Subject

NEWS AT LEWES (A) AXIS SALLY
(B) CRUISER MURMANSK (C) CARNIVAL

Cameraman

LYONS HESS POLYGOD

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(B) JUNKED

Can No.

SEE BELOW FO

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

OTHERS

WASHINGTON D.C.: Mildred Gillers, alias Axis Sally steps out of Federal pie wagon--U.S. District court bldg.--Sally walking along-- jury coming out to van--cu Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIDE ON A SENTENCE)
 LEWES, DELEWARE: gen. shot cruiser U.S.S. Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail, see name--stern shot of flag-- roadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U.S. MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE NO. THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--
 SEE OVER

(2) 22-229-2

HOLLAND--gun shot carnival--crowd's nest--guys dressed in black--horses on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ears holding on cup--guy with big teeth--man on trapeze--guy sticks out tongue and rolls eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS:
5086x3...(UNUSED) Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away, see U.S. Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add. arriving at U.S. court--girl gets out of van, this is not Sally--Mr. & Mrs. Edward Herrick, Mrs. Herrick is Sally's half sister--add. scenes used--6079x9.....add. carnival scenes

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--
CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES, DEEWARE--U.S. AVY--U.S.S. MILWAUKEE
RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--
CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES--HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

UNITED STATES, DET.

Can No.
1346 x

Roll No.
5.7,6

Subject DOG AND RACCOON WRESTLING

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

584

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots showing cu's and
semi cu's action, Buzz the raccoon get
teehold on the dog, var. shots etc.

DOG--RACCOON--WRESTLING

Date of Event 5-31-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

LEWES, DELAWARE: (USS Milwaukee
being returned to U.S. from Russia
---3/49)

Can No.
6085 x 2

Roll No.
6084 x12

Subject

USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED
TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

624
300

300

424

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/13/49

Used No. 49

Date

LEWES, DELAWARE--Plot. 60' at dinner
by Capt. F.U. Lademar Jr. USN for Russian
officers from Murmansk. L. TO R. Capt. J.U.
Lademar Jr. USN Capt. V.P. Ryzikov, a Lt. Naval Attache
Admiral F.C. Glinkov, Naval Attache; Capt. P.F. Glinkov, a
Comd. off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P. Petrov
Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademar shaking hands with Petrov, Adm.
Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport "Molotov" and
"Murmansk" tied up together--var. scenes of transport "Molotov"
tied alongside "Murmansk". transferring equipment
--Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.--
ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before transport
"Murmansk" lined up on deck--RUSSIAN on inc.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval
Attache, to Capt. Jor. V. Tadenan of the 4th Naval District--
Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots
leaving ship--ug pulls away--Russian officers, followed
by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.P. Kotov, last
Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt.
Tadenan and American officers--Russian ship "Kolotov"
heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes
over--Capt. Tadenan orders Stars and Stripes raised on
"Milwaukee"--

LEAVE, DEPARTURE--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--
OUR TASK--DUTIES--RECEPTIONS--LADIES--MYSTIKOV--
GLINKOV--GONCHAROV--KOTOV--SS KOLOTOV--PLACES--MILITARY--
CAPTAIN--SAILORS--"UG--

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

LEWIS, DELAWARE (BUMBLE BEE ROCKET)

LEWIS, DELAWARE

Can No.

5343 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

BUMBLE BEE ROCKET

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

266

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEWIS, DEL.--stove pipe rocket
 "Bumblebee" new type propulsion gives speed
 up to 1500 ft. per sec.--var. shots angles
 setting rocket--4-tubes at base--3A model
 being fired--Cobra model--angles--scenes of
 fire control switchboard and range officer

 6-13-46
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LEWIS, DEL.--ROCKETS--US ARMY--INVENTIONS--
 DEVICES--

MILTON, Del. (cutting holly
from trees, packing etc,

Can No.

Roll No.

7.5 0.711

Subject SHOWER OF GIFTS - PICKING HOLLY
MAY. ROOSEVELT SHOPE

Camera No. 101
18-17020-117020.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

137

138

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exposure

SHOWER, 12 MAY -- GIFTS

XMAS -- SANTA CLAUS -- HOLLY -- TREES -- INDU
J NKS -- POLICE -- MAY. FOR. -- WASH. D.C. --
TOYS

Used No.

Time

TRY --

012 0100

MILTON, DELA. nr Seaford,
Dela., Bridgeville, Dela.

Can No.
2059 x

Roll No.
2

Subject XMAS HOLLY WREATHS

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length
800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks farmers and wives with holly
wreathes...buyer ships and packs them-
pack 2 large wreaths in box--girls look-
ing thru center of 4-ft.wreaths--large
wreath in crate--nr. Seaford men cutting
holly from trees and into case, loading
onto truck--Bridgeville--farmers unload-
ing wreathes--packing same--young farmer-
ette making wreathes--
HOLLY--XMAS--TREES--WREATHES--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 12-7, 8-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (Wilmington
Tercentenary--6/6/51)

Can No.

Roll No.

24-466

PHILA LOCAL

Subject

WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY

Camogram

POESONE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pot.

Cuts

6666x1, 609ft.

Can No.

103

95

Description and Remarks	NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (Flags,	Date of Event--51
1st Dutch Ambassador J.H. VanRiel, talking	presented glass bowl to Mayor Capelle of Newcastle--Amb.	gives Gov. Cappel the Officers Cross from the Queen--part
of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--Four Dutch Officers--first	arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag--	Army men at attention--crowd-----CUTS: var organiza-
tions at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul H. Capelle	of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II &	Miss Jeanette Bokman--another to Mrs. J. Darforth Bush, Jr.
cu Hon. James Bruce, direct descendant of Peter Airicht--is	Benediction by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Jos. B. Sweeney--group shots of	

Date of Exam 6-51

Used No.

Date _____

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, -- ou Amb. Roijen-----

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN--
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--EDKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(CAN DING RE-TRACTED)

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (Dedication ceremonies for new bridge over Delaware..8/51)				Can No. 24-483	Roll No. Phila.
Subject NEW RIDGE OPEN OVER DELAWARE				Cameraman BOSSONE	
Length 92	Neg. 84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6706x1, 700ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (shots, 2 Air shots of bridge--2 ground shots, same list of prices for use--old ferry--Dedication memorial to dead of war, laying wreath is of New Jersey and Gov. Carvell of Delaware--they cut tape--parade starts, 3 shots--Driscoll comes from Jersey side with Alfred B. Cottell who is Pres. of Jersey Senate and Gov. Carvell comes from Delaware side with Lt. Gov. Lamont DuPont Copeland--Honor winners present are James Carlton Rouh of N. Jersey--var group shots placed and taps sounded to honor American war dead--var of				Date of Event 8/15/51 Used No. _____ Date _____ Albert E. Driscoll Governor--bowing heads--CUTS: Add. same--F. Connor of Delaware and Memorial wreath	
1-3-6				OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 24-483-Phila.

bridge and cars across--var. angles of bridge-----

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--BRIDGE--AIR VIEWS--FERRYBOAT--
DEDICATION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--DRISCOLL--CARVELL--
CEREMONIES--COTTELL--~~EDDY~~ COPELAND--CONOR--ROUH--
VETERANS--

NEWARK, DELAWARE: (6/52--Army shows new
M-48 50 ton tank on manouvers in Newark
Delaware)

Can No.
25-575

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW TANK--ARMY UNVEILS FIRST
M-48 MEDIUM TANK

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS

Length

Neg.

Dupe
8-87

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWARK, DELAWARE: (running shot
past camera of Army's new M-48, 50 ton tank--toward
us--turning, reverse turn--crosses 8 ft. culvert--over bumpy road--see
wheels over bumps--is safe-----

Date of Event 6/52

NEWARK, DELAWARE--TANK(U.S.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.ARMY--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE.

Can No.

15-122

Roll No.

5

Subject

GIRLS ORGANIZE
AIR FERRY UNIT

Cameraman

TUGANDER.

Length

44

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4619X3

Can No. 360 ft.

Description and Remarks Women out of bldg--inspection
2 shots, go to planes, 2 shots, into cock-
pit--adjust helmet, planes lined up, cu
pilot, plane taxis, plane in air--CUTS:
Mrs. Nancy H. Love Commander cu--pilots
register--into flying togs, enter field, --
Mrs. Love--into training ships lined up,
sev shots, taxiing, Col. Robt H. Baker & Mrs
Love inspect gals.

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.

Date

WOMEN: GALS: WAFS: VI TION: TYPES: NATI DEF:
WAR EFFORT: LOVE: BAKER: FERRY COMMAND.

SEE OVER

ST. GEORGES DEL. (MAN KILLED WHEN
SHIP HITS LIFT BRIDGE TOWER

Can No.
11-736

Roll No.
2

~~Subject~~ NEWS: AQUEDUCT: TRUCK STRIKE: SHIP
& BRIDGE: RR WRECK: MOTHERS GET GIFTS: XMAS

Camerman
TREES BURNED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.
DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEAFORD, DELAWARE: (Nylon plant in operation)

Issue Number

3637 p 2

Subject

NYLON PLANT SCENES

Cameraman

DUPONT COMPANY

Length

673ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4501-5

Can No

caption junked aft

or card made

Date of Event

Aug. 1945

Description and Remarks
SEAFORD, DELAWARE: (ext. sc.
of E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company plant--aa same--
pan plant south to north--ext. office bldg--cu flagstaff--molten nylon
becoming solid on casting wheel--aa same--aa same--nylon flake running
from hopper into container--cu operator dipping up flake and letting
it run thru his fingers--single end spinning machine--operating doffing
--rack truck of spools pass--operator doffing--stripping drum being
operated by girl--racks of nylon spools and bobbins being rolled past
in quick succession--transfer bobbins at weighing operation--operator
holding bobbins in her arm and smiling--denier testing--aa same--
creel mirror inspection--coning step--Elva Hall, operator--final in-over

(2) 3637x2

spection and wrapping operation--conveyor belt with boxes--scales--
boxes being closed--parade of handtrucks loaded with boxes going out
door to shipping platform--reverse shot of trucks, coming out door--
pan up of stacked boxes--shift leaving plant-----

SEAFORD, DELAWARE--FACTORY(Delaware)--MONTAGE(Nylon plant operations)--
INDUSTRY(Delaware)

STANTON, DEL.

Can No.

1107 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject BROUGHT CATTLE ARRIVES IN DELAWARE

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

352

Neg.

352

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks long shots and cu's of cattle being unloaded at Stanton--led out of pens and veterinarians inoculate each for disease--sev. ls and cu's on Roberts farm --cowboy on horseback rounding up cattle and farm hands rounding cattle into corral where they are inspected--

BROUGHT--CATTLE--CATTLE--MEDICAL--FARM--
ROUNDUP--INSPECTION

Date of Event 9-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SELBYVILLE, DELAWARE: (Huge poultry farm produces millions of chickens for Armed Forces)

Issue Number

2798 x 3

Subject

CHICKENS FOR SOLDIERS

Camerman

DRELLING

Length

874ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 4379-12

Cap No.

**caption junked
after card made**

Description and Remarks

SELBYVILLE, DELAWARE: (boom

Date of

3/23/45

**in chicken production:--cus Plymouth Barred Rock Rooster
and New Hampshire Red Hen used for cross-breeding--basketful of eggs--
following 21 days of hatching in the incubator, chicks removed from it--
baby chicks graded and counted and sent off to the brooder--in 14/15 wk
they have grown to about 3 lbs.each--3,000 chickens ready for shipping--
arrive at processing plant, they are killed, bled and feathers removed--
on weighing scale, they go for shipment overseas to our servicemen--
shot of a strutting rooster-----**

SELBYVILLE, DELAWARE--CHICKENS--MONTAGE (Chicken farm)--

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Can No.

2- 77

Roll No.

5

Subject Cars crash with 50 mile impact-
Amazing new bumper invention a suc-
cess in initial trials.

Cameraman
L. Coanet

Length

T 10

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVIENTION

Date of Event 9/18/30

Used No.
V2 77

Date
10/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WYOMING, DEL.				Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 4
Subject PENNSY EXPRESS IN WRECK BUT RED SOX ESCAPE UNHARMED				Cameraman WINNER	
Length 66	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts returned Can No.	
Description and Remarks H.S. ruined locomotive. Var. cus of different cars which were demolished. Man looking over ruined car. Workmen digging for crushed firemen. Also as: TRAIN WRECK--RUINS--LABORERS				Date of Event 4/7/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.133	4/8/33
				SEE OVER	

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Can No.
V.6 R.275Roll No.
3Subject FLOATING DRYDOCK LAUNCHED
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
WINNER.Length
46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks two shots interior drydock-- 8-11-34
 ls stern--elevations--down ways as Date of Event
 craft slides down--ls launching of
 'dock--Ard-1(name of launch)--crowds--boys
 & men in boats salvaging wooden wedges..
 CUTS:add.shots.

DRYDOCK--LAUNCHING--

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
& SEATTLE, WASH.

Can No.
V.6 R.299

Roll No.
3

Subject FIREMEN TEST HOSE
(HL)

Cameraman
WINNER-SINKEY

Length
76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks Iris 1s hoses spraying,
closer views, wipes into firemen holding
hoses--angles same, cu long line hoses, wipes
side angles--cutins etc. sprays SEATTLE
bonfire, cu guy spraying fire--back to 1s
bonfire--cu fire extinguished--wipe int-
erior electric arcs, guy spraying arc--cu
view going in and out under spray, fades. ...
CUTS: add. shots of hose test.... add. shots
of electric arc being broken with this new powder
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TESTS--SEATTLE--
INVENTIONS--FIRES--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE

10-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DEVICES

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE				Can No. 1021 x	Roll No. 1
Subject DAVIS CUP TOURNAMENT				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 420	Neg. 420	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S. men trim Canada--hi-full shots of court--Stoefen in action--Gilbert Nunns in action--Dwight F. Davis donor of Davis cup--cu R. Morris Williams, 2nd Capt. of Davis Cup team and Lester Stoefen on r--Shields of U.S. and Watt of Can. in action-- cu Shields and Wm. MacFarland trainer-- semi cu of 3 of Canadian team. TENNIS--L. STOEFE--GILBERT NUNNS--DWIGHT F. DAVIS--R. N. WILLIAMS--SHIELDS--WATT WM. MACFARLAND				Date of Event 5-27-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: (10 coaches
derailed - no one hurt)

Issue Number

7245x8

Subject

TRAIN WRECK AT WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

7245x8
Cameraman

SEELEY

Length

98ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **UK NO: 6612-1**

Can No. **caption junked**

after card made

Date of Event

2/5/34

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: (10 of
coaches derailed--cu wheels torn from trucks--B&O
coaches National Limited--cu Diesel locomotive that sideswiped freight
locomotive--freight locomotive--tracks and ties torn up--
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--TRAIN WRECK--

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, IEL.

Can No.
V.9 R. 575Roll No.
12Subject STRABO WINS RICH KENT HANDICAP
AT NEW PARK OPENINGCameraman
LYONS.Length
98Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2343x1
Can No. 645

Description and Remarks parading around circle, parade to post, crowds, and they're off, round and round, cut in crowd, pickup at last turn and into stretch Strabo makes his bid and over line winner--CUTS: leaving paddock parade--crowds--new grandstand shots--shot of winner #3 Strabo--#10 Flying Scot finished 2nd--crowds--

HORSE RACE--STRABO--CROWDS--FLYING SCOT

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Can No.

V.9 R. 576

Roll No.

1

k

Subject FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DUPONT HEIRESS
IN COLOREUL NUPTIALS

Cameramen

LYONS-PROFFITT

Length

117

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2346x1,2

Can No. 1135

Description and Remarks 1s Christ Episcopal Church
bridesmaids entering, cu Min. Ashton, John
and bridesmaid, cameramen on job, Morgenthau
& Mrs. & party, Mr. & Mrs. J. Farley, the Ropers
and the Wallaces--cut in bunch of household
servants--here comes the bride, all dressed
in white, the women again, flash of Mr. DuPont
entering church, cut in cameras--bride & groom
leave church, the women--the Roosevelt
clan, Mr. & Mrs. & other sons--cu Poppa and
mama Roosevelt--CUTS: Re.g Army guards at
Owl's Nest--press tent--press at work--angles

Date of Event 6-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

of church--Ashton--ls and cu's cars on road to church--
Secy Woodring and Hull and parties--

WEDDING--CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH--ASHTON--FDR, ELLIOTT
MRS.--PRESS--MORGENTHAUS--FARLEYS--ROPERS--WALLACES--
DU PONTs--ARMY--WOODRINGS--HULLS

(2) 9-576-1

WILMINGTON, DEL.
SOUND

Can No.
(M 176)
10 - 679

Roll No.
1

Subject
SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES SHAFT
TO EARLY SETTLERS

Camerasman
SMITH
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
73

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2962x1,2
Can No. 1235

Description and Remarks: crowds waiting in downpour, closeups UMBRELLAS--cus--crowds in rain, camera men, MOVIES--Prince Bertil salutes, shots walking down gangplank with other celebs, crowds, Prince walks on speaking platform, shakes hands with FDR--ls statue and crowds, inscription, cu boat on top of statue, ls works--CUTS: MORE OF SHAFT OR MONUMENT in Ft. Christina Pk--CUTS: more of same..in pouring rain.
(BERTIL--DEDICATION--STORMS--UMBRELLAS--STILLS & MOVIES (PRESS)--MONUMENT--FDR--STATUE.

Date of Event 8-27-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Can No.

2962 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SWEDISH CENTENARY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

195 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of
SS KUNGSHOLM--on gangplank, Prince Bertil and
Princess Louise--Prince boards CG cutter
for shore--Prince in center group smoking
cigarette.

CENTENARY--CELEBRATIONS--SS KUNGSHOLM
BERTIL--LOUISE

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL.

Can No.

11--745

Roll No.

PHILA.

Subject GALA SCENES MARK OPENING OF
NEW WARNER THEATRE

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

106

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3279x12,

Can No.

400

Description and Remarks 1s theatre and shot sign, semi Date of Event 2-8-39
cu marquee, crowds in line outside, Bernhart
Joe, prexy and Gen. Mgr. Warner Bros and Mayor
Walter Bacon--cu Bacon buys first ticket--
gives to couple kids--kids in line--cu
Joe and Bacon shake, welcome sign--Mrs. Black
greeted by Vanni--2 women Mrs. Black, shot of
Mayor chief constr. and DS Skip Weshner--
Warner Jr., Schwartz and Leon Schlesinger--
Black, Goldberg and Warner, Jack jr.--CUTS: MITTO.
(THEATRICAL--BACON--WARNER JR.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON DELA. (LAUNCH NEW
CHASER (FUNNY SCENE GAL BREAKS
~~BOTTLE OVER WORKER~~

Can No.
12-860

Roll No.
1

Subject TOW PLANES ACROSS BORDER: RED RIOT
APT. HOUSE BLAST³ TAR CO. FIRE: SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL. (FDR TALK FROM
TRAIN PLATFORM SOUND

Can No.

12-922

Roll No.

2

Subject ROOSEVELT HAILED AS HE
STARTS REAL CAMPAIGNING

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

224

Neg.

214

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

FDR

Date of Event 10-23-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON?, DELA. (ADABELLE LYKES)
LAUNCHED

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

1

Subject LAUNCHED ~~RECS~~ SET RECORD

Cameraman

Length

177

Neg.

169

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DEL ('JUNK Jewelry for
Natives)

Can No.
16-235

Roll No.
4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1306x2

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/19/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: (FDR on platform ast. train stops on way to Phila.)

Can No.

2456x2,3

Roll No.

2404x1,2,3

Subject

FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Cameraman

2482x2,3

LYONS-DRELLING-FOX
PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/27/44

Used No.

Date

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE...
crowd shots and FDR on rear platform--
PHILA, PA...crowd shots at B. & O. RR Station--
FDR and party leaving station--FDR and party going South
on Broad St...City Hall in bg--crowds in bg...crowds on
sidewalk...coming East on Market St...banner and crowds in
bg..CU banner F.D.R...WE LOVE THAT MAN--kids waving flags--
crowds and Signal Corps depot in bg--FDRs car boxed in by
secret service men's cars--at 5th & Market St. (Garment
district) procession goes North on 5th St. to Camden bridge
RAINING) West on Walnut st. thru financial district amid
aper confetti (clear)--Phila. Navy Yard...FDR greeting
commanding officers of yard--FDR and party arrives at

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-1-44-9-407U

OVER

(2) 2456x23; 2484x1, 2, 3; 2483x1, 2, 4; 2486x3; 2482x2

NAVY YARD--FDR Leaving Shrine Park--CAMDEN, N.J.--FDR
and party arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--
high shot FDR in car passing--

PHILA, PA.--WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--CROWDS--R. R. STATIONS--
R. R. TRAINS--F. D. R.--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--
SCENIC--FLAGS--POSTERS--NAVY YARDS--U. S. NAVY--
STATIONS (SHRINE PARK)--WALKER--SCENE--SPEECH--CAMDEN, N.J.)

WILMINGTON, DEL. (Navy device speeds
frogmen recovery in record time)

Issue Number

7567 x 8

Subject

SLINGSHOT RECOVERY FOR NAVY FROGMEN

Cameraman

HEARST(4d)

Length

112ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 7189-6

Can No.

Caption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: (In the

Date of August 1956

Indian River Inlet, U.S. Navy demonstrates its new
pickup technique for frogmen after dangerous missions where fast exit
is necessary--SCENES: men in boat head out to sea--men roll from boat
into rubber boat and into water--swimmer grips snare attached to rubber
lifeboat--tension on the bungee cord goes into action like a slingshot--
swimmer slithers into boat---(Frogmen must "make themselves small" at
the start and end of mission to reduce chances of detection; that's why
they roll out of boat and "slither" back in again)--swimmers can be
snatched from the water and deposited into rubber lifeboat at rate of
25 per minute--time from swimmer leaving retrieving snare to landing

SEE OVER

(2) 7567x8

in rubber lifeboat is 2.4 SECONDS-----

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE--U.S. NAVY--FROGMEN(Types people)--RESCUE(Retrieving
frogmen)--INVENTIONS(1956)--THRILLS(Navy frogmen rescued)--DIVING(Fr
gmen)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

YORK LYN DELA.
(FLOODS)

Can No.
V. 10 R687

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PELANE
POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D. C., Miscellaneous

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
433 x

Roll No.
5

Subject WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE PARADE

~~XXXXXX~~

Cameraman

Mrs. Stone Lit.

Length

61

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--ground shots of women dressed in early 90 parade--various shots of parade--scenes of different floats

Also as: PARADE--FLOATS--

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

D.C. 1418-24

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
131 xRoll No.
3

Subject

ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK,
CHICAGO & WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman

Gen. Film Lib.

Length

207

Neg.

807 3000

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--torn telephone directory
 paper flying in air--crowds cheer--good shot
 of crowds--Chicago, crowds have hilarious time--
 soldiers parade--Wash.D.C. hitting dummy of
 Kaiser on head with club--Kaiser's coffin--
 paper fluttering in air

Also listed as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--CROWDS--U.S.
 ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON , D. C.

Can No.

1 - 67

Roll No.

2

Subject

SENATE WORKS THREE MINUTES

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-29

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SENATE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

67

8-21-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-70

Roll No.

2

Subject HOOVER HONORS ECKENER

Cameraman
Eastman

Length

1-73

Neg.

129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/39

Used No.

70

Date

8/20/39

See HOOVER, Pres. H.

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.

1-73

Roll No.

1

Subject CLAUDIS H. HUSTON IS ELECTED
G.O.P. CHAIRMAN

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T-29

Neg.

31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

See HUSTON, Claudius H.
(G.O.P. Chairman)

Date of Event 1929

Used No.

73

Date

9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.

1-73

Roll No.

14

Subject

HOOVER GREETES THE VISITORS

Camerman

Lyons

Length

T-63 $\frac{1}{2}$

Neg.

126 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HOOVER, Pres.

Date of Event 9/6/29

Used No.

73

Date

9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.

Roll No.

1-71

14

Subject 100,000 CHEER MARCHING FIRE
LADDIES

**Cameraman
Lyons**

Length

T-29

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/29

Used No.

71

Date _____

9/4/29

See FIREMEN

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.

1- 77

Roll No.

3

Subject WHO'S WHO IN THE NEWS OF TODAY

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-21

Neg.

25

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SHEARER, W. B.

Date of Event 9/20/29

Used No.

77

Date

9/25/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D. C.				Can No. 1 - 81	Roll No. 4
Subject MAC DONALD MEETS HOOVER				Cameraman Hyons Moran	
Length T-51	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See MAC DONALD - Ramsay				Date of Event 10/7/29	
				Used No. 81	Date 10/9/29
					SEE OVER
OVER					

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.

1 - 81

Roll No.

11

Subject

SERGEANT YORK AGAIN SILENCES
"ENEMY GUNS"

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-27

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY - maneuvers

Date of Event 10/3/29

Used No.

81

Date

10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D C

Can No.
1-82

Roll No.
4

Subject MAC DONALD IS MADE A "DOCTOR
OF LAWS"

Cameraman
LaCoanet

Length

T-45½

Neg.

69½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MAC DONALD - Ramsay

Date of Event 10/10/29

Used No.

82

Date

10/12/29

SEE OVER

O V E R

WASHINGTON D C				Can No. 1- 88	Roll No. 4
Subject \$50,000 FOR MME CURIE				Cameraman Lyons	
Length T-14	Neg. 25	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See CURIE, MME.				Date of Event	
				Used No. 88	Date 11/2/29
OVER					

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-88

Roll No.

10

Subject 12 PARACHUTE JUMPERS LEAP FROM
NAVY PLANE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-40

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARACHUTES
(Aeriatrics)

Date of Event
10/28/29

Used No.

88

Date

11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1- 90

Roll No.

2

Subject

WHO'S WHO IN TO-DAY'S NEWS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-12

Neg.

16 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PROHIBITION , Misc

Date of Event

Used No.

90 11

Date

11/9/29

WASHINGTON - D.C.

Can No.
4- 92

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS

Cameraman
Lyons
Dayruple

Length

T-22

Neg.

S-44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See

MEDAL

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

92 11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON - D. C.				Can No. 1 - 92	Roll No. 4
Subject NEW EPISCOPAL HEAD				Cameraman LYONS	
Length T-13	Neg. S-49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See RELIGION				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				92	11/16/29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

WASHINGTON - D. C.

Can No.

1-93

Roll No.

2

Subject SECRETARY OF WAR GOOD DIES
AFTER BRAVE FIGHT

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length

T-15

Neg.

S-17

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GOOD - Ex-Secy of War

Date of Event

Library

Used No.

Date

93 11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON - D. C.

Can No.

1 - 93

Roll No.

10

Subject HE CAN'T AFFORD TO FALL
DOWN ON THIS JOB

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

T-21

Neg.

8-68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See STUNTS (HUMAN FLY)

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

93 11/20/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-94

Roll No.

4

Subject

SINCLAIR LEAVES JAIL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

T-13

Neg.

S-18

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SINCLAIR, Harry

Date of Event

11/20/29

Used No.

94

Date

11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-97

Roll No.

1

Subject **PRESENT TAX CUT AS
CONGRESS OPENS SESSION**

Cameraman

LYONS - Library

Length

T-15

Neg.

8-39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See TAX

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

97 12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.			Can No. 1 - 99	Roll No. 7	
Subject OUR NEW SEC'Y OF WAR			Cameraman LYONS		
Length T-13	Neg. S-23	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See HURLEY - Patrick J.				Date of Event 11-4-29	
				Used No. 99	Date 12-11-29

WASHINGTON - D. C.				Can No. 1 - 101	Roll No. 1
Subject JAP ENVOYS TO DEMAND MORE CRUISERS AND SUBS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length T-38	Neg. S-61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks See CRUISERS (Japanese)				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				101 12-13-29	
SEE OVER					
OVER					

WASHINGTON - D. C.

Can No.

1-101

Roll No.

4

Subject

NEWS PARAGRAPHS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

T-13

Neg.

S-18

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SENATE

Date of Event

12-13-29

Used No.

101 12-18-29

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-104

Roll No.

1

Subject **FIRE SWEEPS WHITE HOUSE OFFICES
SAVE PRICELESS RECORDS**

Cameraman

Lyon

Length

T-26

Neg.

S-102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

104 12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1-104

Roll No.

6

Subject **HOOVER GREETES RUBIO AS
GUEST OF NATION**

Cameraman

Length

T-24

Neg.

S-53 1/2

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See RECEPTION

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

104 12/28/29

SEE OVER

OVER

D.C. 1930-31

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
V-2, No.1

Roll No.
1

Subject **SALOONS WIDE OPEN EVERYWHERE
SAYS BORAH**

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length

T-40

Neg.

Dupe

S-84

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V-2.No.1

1/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D. C.

Can No.
V-2-R-2

Roll No.
2

Subject 6,300 CALL TO WISH HOOVER
HAPPY NEW YEAR

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

T-16

Neg.
8-49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HOOVER - Herbert

Date of Event
1/1/30

Used No.
V-2-R-2

Date
1/4/3

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON - D. C.

**Can No.
V-2-R-3**

**Roll No.
2 4**

**Subject FIRE THREATENS DOME OF
NATION'S CAPITOL**

**Cameraman
LYONS**

**Length
T-24**

**Neg.
S-58**

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts
Can No.**

Description and Remarks

See - FIRE

Date of Event

**Used No.
V-2-R-3**

**Date
1/8/30**

SEE OVER

OVER

Washington. D. C

Can No.

2- 22

Roll No.

1

Subject **A nation mourns as Taft goes to rest**

Cameraman

Lyons and Rossi

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Funeral

Date of Event **3/11/60**

Used No. Date
7 2 22 3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Washington. D.C

Can No.

2- 24

Roll No.

4

Subject **Sir Ronald Lindsay, new British
Ambassador and Lady Lindsay arrive in Capital**

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 17

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Sir Ronald Lindsay

^{Book No.}
Date of Event **990-3**

Used No.

Date

V 2 24

3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Washington, D. C			Can No. 2- 25	Roll No. 4
Subject Doheny goes free - oil magnate, accused of giving Ex-Secretary Fall \$100,000 bribe.			Cameraman Lyons is acquitted.	
Length T 13	Neg. S 23	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See E. L. Doheny

Date of Event **3/22/30**

Used No.	Date
V 2 25 3/26/30	

Washington, D.C

Can No
2-27

Roll No
3

Subject **National Geographic Society Exp** | Cameraman
Awards gold medal to Ekenner for famous | **Lyons**
'round-the-world-flight'

Length

T 9

Neg.

8 30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Hugo Ekenner

Date of Event

3/27/3

Used No.

V 2 27

Date

1/4/2/3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-28

Roll No.

5

Subject

IT'S CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL
RIVER FRONT IS WONDEROUS SIGHT AS...
Tadmeraman

Length

T9

Neg.

358

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See FLOWERS

Date of Event 5488

Used No.

Date

V2

28

4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2-31

Roll No.
1

Subject Hoover hurls first ball in
opener as Sox nip Senators 4-3.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 76 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

34 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See BASEBALL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 31

Date of Event

Used No. Date
V2 31 4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

2-31

Roll No.

14

Subject Congress is invited by Virginia
to see New National Park.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 17

Neg.
339

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

See CURTIS

Date of Event 4/10/30

Used No.

Date

72 31 4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Washington, D. C

Can No.

2- 33

Roll No.

5

Subject

**Hoover sees 15,000 children
frolic on White House lawn**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Children

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

2 33 4/23/30

SEE OVER

O V E R

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-36

Roll No.

1

Subject **Hail return of naval delegates;
Hoover gets pact**

Cameraman **Lynch**
M.G.M. Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

12

Dupe

90

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **New York and Washington, D.C.**

See DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 36 5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-36

Roll No.

5

Subject **Flames sweep hangers in sensational**
test of automatic extinguishers of
Dept. of Commerce.

Camerman

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

69

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D.C.**

See FIRES.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 36 5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 51

Roll No.

1

Subject Hoover Greets Byrd and Crew;
pre ents medal to explorer.

Camerman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

66₂

Dupe

29₂

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See COMMANDER BYRD.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 51 6/24/30

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-56

Roll No.

5

Subject Lawmaker weds-Sen. Reed Smoot of
Utah and his bride of a week are guests
at white House.

Cameraman

Lyons.

Length

T 10

Neg.

26

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See SENATOR REED SMOOT

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

~~V2 56 7/12/30~~

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-58

Roll No.

5

Subject Disabled veterans feted-President
and Mrs. Hoover greet war wounded at
lawn party.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See MRS. HOOVER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 58 7.19.30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-60

Roll No.

1

Subject Ceremony absent as Hoover signs
London naval Pact.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

66

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See NAVAL PACT

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 60 7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2- 65

5

Subject President is 56-Boy Scouts present Mr. Hoover with hand carved buffalo horn trumpet.

Cameraman Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T 10

36

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

See HOOVER

Used No.

Date

V2 65 8/13/30

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2-67

5

Subject Congress decorates Lindbergh-
President presents medal in recognition
of Flyer's many noted achievement.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T 13

17

12

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See LINDBERGH

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V2 67

8/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 71

Roll No.

2

Subject Valuable records lost as flames
gut Federal Building.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 71

Date

9/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. .

Can No.
2- 73

Roll No.
2

Subject **Famed heroes greet Coste and
Bellonte in national capitol.**

Cameraman
Lyons- Wormoke

Length

T 9

Neg.

59-35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See COSTE

Date of Event

Used No.

V 2 73

Date

9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2- 75

Roll No.
4

Subject Pershing felicitated on birthday
A.EDF. chief hale and hearty as he
reaches 70 year mark.

Cameraman Wormoke

Length

T 13

Neg.

24

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GENERAL PERSHING

Date of Event

Used No.
V2 75

Date
9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2-83

Roll No.
6

Subject Supreme court pays traditional
opening visit to White House

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.
36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Date of Event

Used No.
V2 83

Date
10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2-86

Roll No.

1

Subject Woods begins relief work; Govern-
ment to aid unemployed.Cameraman Library
Doran--Lyons

Length

T 18

Neg.

43-9

Dupe

81

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 10/23/30

Used No.

V2 86

Date

11/1/30

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 90

Roll No.

4

Subject Foover gives honor medal to
noted ace, Capt. Rickenbacker

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

20

Dupe

28

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CAPT. RICKENBACHER

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 90

Date

11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 94

Roll No.

3

Subject Hoover cabinet bids adieu to
Sec. of Labor-Hon. James J. Davis to
retire to assume seat as senator--

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 12

Neg.
67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See SECRETARY DAVIS

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 94 12/22/34

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 95

Roll No.

4

Subject Portable mooring mast a success-
 Air experts test new mobil apparatus
 to speed up blimp traffic.

Cameraman Lyons

Length

T 10

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.

Date of Event 11/22/30

See MOORING MAST

Used No.

V2 95

Date

11/26/30

SEE OVER

Washington, D.C

Can No.
V 2 -97

Roll No.
1

Subject New Congress Opens; Favors Jobless Aid
Red Rioters Quelled

Cameraman
Wormcke and Lyons

Length

T 9 S113

Neg.

Lyons 8

Dupe 5

Wormcke

Pos.

Libr. 49

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See C ONGRESS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V 2 97 / 12 / 3 / 30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2-98

Roll No.
4

Subject William N. Doak sworn in as
Sec. of Labor-Ex-ecutary Davis
welcomes his successor to office.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 13

Neg.

14 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

14 $\frac{1}{2}$

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WILLIAM N. DOAK.

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 98

Date

12/6/30

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 99

Roll No.

5

Subject Army blasts 250 foot chimney
to enlarge Bolling Field area

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CHIMNEY

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 99

Date

12/10/30

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2- 102

Roll No.

5

Subject Widow aids neglected children--
 Setter adopts lion cubs ignored
 by ritzy mother.

Cameraman Library
 Lyons

Length

T 13

Neg.

33

Dupe

Pos.

7

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LIONS

Date of Event King
 5286

Used No.

V2 102

Date

12/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1930s var. buildings)

Issue Number

7779xl; 7802x3; 7802x2

Subject WASHINGTON, D.C. BUILDINGS

Cameraman ?

Length see below after
each title

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~stock shots material~~no book numbers
traceable

7779xl:

WASHINGTON, DC: (Post Office

~~interiors and Remodeling~~ Negative — 900ft.

Date of Event 1930s

~~7802x3: (Post Office interiors - Neg. 700 ft.~~
~~7802x2: (FBI Bldg, day and nite - J. Edgar Hoover shots -~~
~~800 ft.~~

WASHINGTON, DC — STOCK SHOTS — BUILDINGS — MAIL (Post Office) — MONTAGE (P.O.)
 — HOOVER, J. EDGAR — U.S. GOVT — FBI — HISTORICAL —

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Misc. scenics
and buildings in Nation's capital)

Issue Number
7801x1,2,3;

7802x1

Subject WASHINGTON, DC SCENICS MONTAGE

Cam. LIBRARY

no bk. no: this

Length

1ftg.

prob. 1ftg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts found in stock
shots material
Can No.

WASHINGTON, DC: 7801x1

Description and Remarks--swimming pool--Printing Office--

Date of Event
late 1930s

Dept. of Agriculture Bldg--Bernard Baruch's Bench, White House Bldg
Massachusetts Avenue--Lincoln Memorial--Supreme Court Bldg--Archives
Bldg--Russian Embassy--signs, traffic "Walk", "No Turns", etc--Senate
Subway--Lafayette Park, statues-----7801x2: Internal Revenue--
Washington Monument--Old Homes in Wash, DC--Ext. Senate Office Bldg-----
-----7801x3: (Old State Dept. Bldg--Lobby of Hotel Statler--Old
Mansion--Potomac River--Congressional Office Bldg--Venezuela Embassy--
British Embassy--Smithsonian Institute--Gallery of Art--Jefferson Mem--
Library of Congress--Geo. Wash. University campus--Union Station--White

SEE OVER

(2) 7801x1,2,3 & 7802x1

House-----7802x1:Capitol Bldg,ls,ms--cu dome--(BOOK NO:
~~2089-2~~-March 1939-taken by Lyons)-----Foreign Embassies--Pentagon
Bldg-----

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(Wash,DC)---

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3- 3

Roll No.

1

Subject **president welcomes officials
and public in annual ceremony**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HERBERT HOOVER

Date of Event

Used No.

V3 2

Date

1/3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-4

Roll No.
4

Subject Ambassador becomes President-Dr.
Ricardo Alfaro now head of Panama
after sudden revolution.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 11

Neg.
23

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ALFARO, DR. RICARDO

Date of Event

Used No.
Vol 3 41

Date
10/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-5

Roll No.
3

Subject Inventor crashes rubber glider
to prove safety value

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GLIDER

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 5

1/14/3

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Vol 3-7

Roll No.

2

Subject: French Ambassador awards decoration to Col. Lindbergh.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See LINDBERGH, COLONEL.

Date of Event 1/18/31

Used No.
Vol 3 7

Date
1/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-8

Roll No.
8

Subject **Conflicting views greet report
of Wickersham Board**

Camerman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.
21

Dups
52

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PROHIBITION

1/21/31
Date of Expt.
K1205235.5575.

Used No.
Vol 3 8

Date
1/24/31

Washington, D.C

Can No.
V 3 ~~no9~~

Roll No.
4

Subject **English Artist Paints Hoover Portrait**
Picture by 31 year old genius to hang in White House

Cameraman
White Lyons

Length

T 10

Neg.
S 30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D.C**

Date of Event

See Art

Used No. Date
V3 ~~no9~~ 1/29/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Vol 3-10

Roll No.

1

Subject U.S. makes apology to Mussolini;
Orders Gen. Butler to trial.

Cameraman

All Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe
63

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BUTLER (SMEDLEY)

Kind 56 56
Date of Event 5353

Used No. Date
Vol 3 10 1/31/3

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-12

Roll No.
5

Subject **Secrecy surrounds Cannon Trial-
Invalid bishop arrives to face
charges by church officials.**

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 10

Neg.
55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CANNON (BISHOP)

Date of Event **2/3/31**

Used No.

Vol 3 12

Date

2/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-14

Roll No.
1

Subject **Special services held in honor
of Papal broadcast.**

Camerman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.
81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See POPE PIUS

Date of Event **2/12/31**

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 14 2/14/31

set over

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-19Roll No.
3Subject War "Vets" swamp bureau for
loans on new bonus law plantCameraman
Sabán-Lyons

Length

T 13

Neg.

37-32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See VETERANS

Date of Event 2/28/31

Used No.
Vol 3 19Date
3/4/31

SEE OVER

Washington, D.C...

V3 - 20 No.

Roll No.

Subject

Hoover and Cabinet in Farewell Visit
as 71st. Congress Ends

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 9

S Neg.
428

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Hoover(Herbert)

Date of Event 3/4/31

Used No.

Date

V3 20 3/7/31

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-21Roll No.
4

Subject Supreme Court Justice Holmes
 reaches 90th birthday-Aged jurist
 spry and active on attaining nonagenarian

Cameraman
 Lyons

Length

T 12

Neg.

33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HOLMES (JUSTICE OLIVER
 WENDEL)

Date of Event 3/7/51

Used No.

Vol 3 21

Date

3/11/51

SHOTS USED IN
 VOL. 4 REL. 6

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-28

Roll No.
4

Subject **Bullet-proof waistcoat survives
after revolver barrage-"All Quiet
on the Vest in front."**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 12

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION

Date of Event **4/2/31**

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 28 4/8/31

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
Vol 3-29

Roll No.
7

Subject **First lady acts as hostess to
city children in traditional egg-
roll fest.**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T 0

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **4/5/31**

Used No.

Date

See AMUSEMENTS (EGG-ROLLING)

Vol 3 29 4/11/31

Can No.

Roll No.

Vol 3 - 30

Subject Longworth's Death Mourned by Nation

Cameraman

All Library

Length

7: 7

Neg.

8 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C

c.u of Nickolas Longworth
 c.u of Longworth and his wife Alice
 (Old fashioned clothes etc)
 C.u of Longworth and Lindbergh
 scene in the House of Representatives
 as Longworth owns the gavel

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

Vol 3 30 4

NEW YORK

Can No.

3-31

Roll No.

4

Vol 3

31

3

Subject

Famous Cherry Blossoms a-bloom
 throngs hail annual budding of Japan's

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

10 American

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

T

S 36

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C

Date of Event

4/12/31

Used No.

Date

c.u shot of path between the Japanese Cherry
 trees Long Shot of the Lincoln Memorial
 from across the tidal basin taken through the
 branches of a cherry tree
 cute little child c.u

V3

31

4/15/31

Washington, D.C

Can No.
V3 - 32

Roll No.
28

Subject: Hoover and Family See Mackmen
Nip Senators in Opener

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

8 8

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/31

Used No.

Date

V3 32 4/18/31

2 See Baseball

Washington, D. C

Can No.
V3-34

Roll No.
3

Subject Autogiro awarded honor trophy
after White House Landing

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg
8-39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/31

See Aviation(Autogiro)

V 3

Used No.
34

Date
4/25/31

SEE OVER

Washington, D.C

Can No.
V3-34

Roll No.
5

Subject "Maggie" to offer offspring to
Byrd.. Famous Polar Canine Hopes Son
will replace "Igloo" in explorer's

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
T 12

Neg
8 43

Dupe

affections
Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Washington? D.C

Date of Event 4/21/31

Used in No. Date
V 3 34 4/25/31

See Animals (DOGS)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.3 R. 70

Roll No.
4

Subject RARE BIRD COMEDIAN COMES TO
NATIONAL ZOO

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

86

Neg.

75 a

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 55 x-2

Description and Remarks Washington/D.C.--shots of
specie of heron on cage--refusing
food from keeper--going into tank
for food

Also listed as: BIRDS, NATIONAL ZOO,
HERON

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.21

Date of Event 8-24-31

Used No.

Date

V.3 R.70 8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.3-R.70	Roll No. 5
Subject \$1,500,000 GOES UP IN SMOKE				Cameraman Wormoke	
Length 69	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Ret.
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--cutting bills in half and piling them up--into caldron they go-shovelling millions into roaring furnace Also listed as:U.S.TREASURY DEPT--FIRE-- MONEY				Date of Even8-26-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.3-R.70Roll No.
5

Subject \$1,500,000 GOES UP IN SMOKE !-Treasury
Dept destroys mutilated money

Cameraman
Bormcke

Length

69

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--shots of
officials cutting bills in half and piling
them up--down into a caldron they go--
shovelling millions into a roaring furnace

Also listed as: MONEY, U. STREASURY DEPT.,
FIRE

Date of Event
8-26-31Used No.
V.3-R.70Date
8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.3 R. 82

Roll No.

4 23

Subject CABIN-PARACHUTE TO ELIMINATE
AIRPLANE CRASHES, SAYS ARMY

Cameraman

Army

Length

80

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

87 x-2

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--plane with
tiny plane atop takes off--in flight
miniature is set loose--chute opens
and cabin falls to ground--in test

also listed as: PARACHUTE--INVENTIONS--AIRPLANE TESTS--
AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.3 R. 82

Date

10-10-3

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (Air view)

Can No.

V.3 R.83

Roll No.

5

Subject MRS. HOOVER CHRISTENS WORLD'S LARGEST

AMPHIBIAN-GIANT CRAFT MAKES DEBUT
(YANKEE CLIPPER)

Cameraman

Sanwald.

Length

87

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

88 x-7

Description and Remarks Anacostia, Va. -- Mrs. Hoover smashes bottle over ship's nose -- slips into water -- take-off -- in flight over Washington with Capitol, Washington monument in background

Also listed as: MONUMENT -- MRS. H. HOOVER -- AIR SHOTS -- IN FLIGHT -- ANACOSTIA, VA. -- SEAPLANE -- CAPITOL

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R.83 10-10-33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.3 R. 90

Roll No.

8

Subject PROUD AKRON MAKES SPECTACULAR
FLIGHT UNDER NAVY'S BANNER

Cameraman

Fordham-Mack-Gibson

Edwards-Fox-Navy-Pathé

Length

ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO TRENKER CO.

142

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

110-X-1-2-3-4-5-6-7

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--inside Akron flying

over Washington Monument and Capital--

from other plane same views--in control

room--kitchen on Akron--various angles

of its flying over N.Y. & interior flying

over N.Y.

Also listed as: U.S.S. LOS ANGELES--NEW YORK--

SKYLINE--U.S.S. AKRON--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT

WASHINGTON MONUMENT--AIR SHOTS--CAPITOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 41

N N N N 5 N 133

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.3R.90 11-8-31

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.3-R.94	Roll No. 5
Subject Grandi meets Hoover--Italy's anissary and President reach accord on arms reduction				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 48	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 119 X 7 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C. -Hoover Grandi and Stimson walking down steps. Stimson trips. cu. of each Also listed as: DINO GRANDI--HENRY F. STIMSON-- HERBERT HOOVER				Date of Event 11-16-31	
				Used No. V.3-R.94	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.3-R.104	Roll No. 4
Subject Hoover children play Santa Claus-- Peggy Ann and Herbert III send toys to miners' children				Cameraman Sarwald	
Length 64	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 142 X 11	Can No.
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C Shots of Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Sr. and Jr. helping the children pack ~~their~~ toys into a truck, and expression of fear by Peggy Ann as flash lights pop off around the kids Also listed as: MRS. HERBERT HOOVER--PEGGY ANN HOOVER--HERBERT HOOVER III--MRS. HERBERT HOOVER				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.3-R.104	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D. C.				Can No. 10 x	Roll No. 6
Subject GOES GOLFING ON AUTO-GIRO				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 321	Neg. 321	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--'Giro circles Capitol dome & lands on White House lawn-- various shots of 'giro flying over White House--take-off, long shot & c.u.--at Country Club--shot of American flag--l.s. of White House from roof Also liste das: SENATOR BINGHAM--GOLF--AUTO-GIRO-- WASHINGTON D. C.--WHITE HOUSE--AMERICAN FLAG				Date of Event 1931	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

44 X

Roll No.

9

Subject SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE GETS FIRST
WINDMILL PLANE

Cameraman

Sanw 1d

Length

146

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--Harold
Pitcairn lands in front of the In-
stitute and presents plane to Dr. C. G.
Abbott Secy--Jim Ray and Dr. Abbott
in the seat of plane
UNUSED

Also listed as: AUTOGIRO, BUILDINGS, FLIGHTS,
HAROLD PITCAIRN, DR. C. G. ABBOTT, JIM RAY

Date of Event 7-20-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.				Can No. 44 x	Roll No. 6
Subject NEW PLATINUM POINTS FOR MISS FREEDOM'S LIGHTNING RODS				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 256	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.c.--Capital and Statue -going up ladder--workmen enter statue's head--touching up base--shots from roof of Capital <u>UNUSED</u> Also listed as: MONUMENTS, STEEPLEJACKS, BUILDINGS				Date of Event 7-23-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.			Can No. 47 x	Roll No. 2
Subject LINDYS LEAVE ON ORIENT TOUR			Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 223	Neg. 223	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Plane land and taxis to shore--couple leaves plane--talk with Commr. W.G. Child--load plane--o.u. Mrs. Lindbergh <u>Unused</u> Also listed as: WASHINGTON, D.C.--CO. ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH, COMMR. W.G. CHILD, FLIGHTS			Date of Event 7-28-31	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 56 x ~~56~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~
Subject PRESIDENT HOOVER RECEIVES DO X CREW				Cameraman Chas. Sanwald	
Length 33	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. -- Pres. Hoover and German Ambassador Von Prittivity with crew--pan of same Unused Also listed as: PRES. HOOVER, VON PRITIVITY DO X				Date of Event 9-2-31	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON D. C.			Can No. 62 x	Roll No. 4
Subject ANNUAL FIREMEN'S PARADE			Camerama Sanwald	
Length 317	Neg. 317	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. -- Gov. A. C. Ritchie of Ind., -- parade -- old fire apparatus -- various different floats -- crowds -- various angles of parade Unused Also listed as: GOV. A. RITCHIE, PARADE, FLOATS, CROWDS - FIRE DEPT (old apparatus)			Date of Event 9-7-31	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.D.				Can No. 71 x	Roll No. 5
Subject YOUNG GROUP PLANS RELIEF FUND DRIVE				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 68	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Pres. Hoover poses with Unemployment Relief Committee--c.u. Walter S. Gifford, Hoover, Owen D. Young (group)--c.u. Young, chairman, Pres. Hoover and Gifford, Nat'l Relief Director, ... Unused Also listed as: PRES. HOOVER, UNEMPLOYMENT, WALTER S. GIFFORD, OWEN D. YOUNG. - Politics				Date of Event 9-18-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.3 R.77	Roll No. 1
Subject STIRRING SEAMANSHIP MARKS EL LAGARTO'S PRESIDENT'S CUP WIN				Cameraman Sanwald--Library	
Length 76	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 72 x-3	
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--various angles of the race with out ins from the air--finish with El Lagarto' winning Also listed as: SPEEDBOAT RACING-- EL LAGARTO (boat)				Date of Event	
				Used No. V.3 R.77	Date 9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

82 x

Roll No.

4

Subject **BABE PARADE**

Cameraman

Sanwald.

Length

279

Neg.

279

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Washington, D. c.--Yetta Simon as statue of Liberty, winner 1st--c. u. same--parade--baby crying--Dempsey coming back float--c. u. young fighters Robt Weismuller 16 mos. old Ray Barnett 8 mos.--Russell Dent 8 mos. as Easter egg--gen. shot of group of babies Unused Also listed as: YETTA SIMON--BABY PARADE--VARIOUS FLOATS--BABIES--**

Date of Event **10-33**

Used No.

Date

PARDE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 88 x	Roll No. 4
Subject SUPREME COURT JUDGES				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 55	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--Supreme court calls on Pres. Hoover--Chief Justice Hughes and Justice Oliver W. Holmes, oldest member leaving White House--group shot--o.u. of Hughes and Holmes Also listed as: POLITICS--CHIEF JUST. CHAS. EVANS HUGHES-- OLIVER WENDALL HOLMES--PRES. HOOVER.				Date of Event 10-10-37	
				Used No.	Date
				SHOTS USED IN	
				VOL. 4 REL. 6	
				SEE OVER	

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

99x

Roll No.

9

Subject

LAVAL AT WASHINGTON D. C.

Cameraman

Sanwald.

Length

58

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--group shot
of Gen. Pershing, Paul Claudel, Miss
Josette Laval, Pierre Laval, Henry Stimson,
Henri Petain--c.u. same.

Date of Event 10-22-31

Used in No.

Date

Also listed as: GEN. JOHN H. PERSHING--AMBASSADOR PAUL
CLAUDEL--MISS JOSETTE LAVAL--PREMIER PIERRE LAVAL--
SEC'Y OF STATE STIMSON--HENRY PHILLIPPE PETAIN Marshall
DIPLOMATS--POLITICS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Navy Yard)				Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 11
Subject PRES. & MRS. HOOVER VISIT U. S. S. CONSTITUTION				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 181	Neg. 181	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C. -- o. u. of Pres. & Mrs. Hoover as they board old ship-- looking over "gun deck"--Pres. & Mrs. Hoover being shown one of the big guns-- looking thru one of gun port holes--U. S. S. Constitution anchored in mid-stream against setting sun Also listed as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER-- U. S. S. CONSTITUTION--				Date of Event 11-11-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON D. C.				Can No. 118 X	Roll No. 5
Subject PRES. HOOVER HONORS WAR DEAD AT DISTRICT MEMORIAL				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--l.s. of crowd and District Memorial to world war dead--o.u. Pres. Hoover at ceremonies--l.s. crowd & Memorial, Pres. Hoover speaking and Pershing, Admiral Sims & Mrs. Hoover seated--crowds--side shot showing memorial & crowd& color guards--Also listed as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER--CROWDS--district MEMORIAL--GEN. PERSHING--ADMIRAL SIMS--CEREMONY				Date of Event 11-11-31	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
118 x

Roll No.
7

Subject DINO GRANDI ARRIVES IN
WASHINGTON

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

123

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--Grandi &
Stimson--Mrs. Grandi

No more information available

Also listed as: HENRY L. STIMSON--POLITICS--

DINO & MRS. GRANDI

Date of Event 11-19-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 143 x	Roll No. 8	Il No. 10
Subject CLOSE-UPS OF PRESIDENT HOOVER				Cameraman Sanwald		
Length 80	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--close-ups of President Hoover Also listed as: PRESIDENT HOOVER SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RFL.96				Date of Event 12-21-31		12-23-31
				Used No.	Date	Date
					SEE OVER	SEE OVER
OVER						

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON D.C.

173 X

2

Subject

MR. HAWKLING YEN. CHINESE
AMBASSADOR

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

109

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--Mr. Hawkling Yen
leaving Chinese Legation--c.u.Mr.
Yen(no relation of W.W.Yen)--
Chinese Legation -- Japanese Embassy

Also listed as:MR.HAWKLING YEN(Chinese
Ambassador)--BLDGS(Chinese Legation)--
BLDGS(Japanese Embassy)

Date of Event

1-31-32

Used in No.

Date

WASH. D. C.

Can No.

166 x

Roll No.

5

Subject PRESIDENT HOOVER & DO X
CREW

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

33

Neg.

33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C. -- Pres.
Hoover and German Ambassador Von
Prittivity #2 with crew of DeX --
pan c.u. of same

Also listed as: PRES. HOOVER -- GERMAN
AMBASSADOR VON PRITTIVITY --

Date of Event 9-12-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

436x

Roll No.

7

Subject

HOOVER DEPARTS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

66

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--showing Hoover boarding train pose shot on platform two & six inch lens

Also as: PRES. HOOVER--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 10-3-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

957 X

4

Subject

(DISABLED VETS)
HEROES ARE GUESTS OF HOOVERS

Cameraman

SHINWALD

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Pres.~~ & Mrs. Hoover approach
ing Vets, White House in bg--Pres. shaking
with vets--angles--with Wash. Monument
in bg--girls pass out smokes to vets--
crowds, White House thru fountains

Also as: VETERANS--~~PRES.~~ & MRS. HOOVER--
WHITE HOUSE--WASH. MONUMENT--FOUNTAINS

- Date of Event 6-9-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

D.C. 1932

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.4-R.2

Roll No.

5

Subject Government builds gigantic housefly
model-Monster insect portrays menace of

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

55

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 147X 4

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--Various
angles of a huge housefly model raising and
lowering its wings and antennae

Also as: MODEL--WASH.D.C.--INVENTION--
INSECTS (FLY)--ODDITIES

Date of Event Jan 1932

Used in No.

Date

~~V.4-R.2~~

V.4-R.2

END PAGE

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.4 R.3	Roll No. 1
Subject PUBLIC AND OFFICIALS GREET PRES- IDENT AT ANNUAL NOPEH HOUSE				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 105	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 157x-1	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--looking into crowd at steps--c.u. John Hunefeld, first in line--Mr. & Mrs. Hoover escorted by group of diplomats come from W.H. and l.s. of W.H. with lake in foreground --c.u. of Andrew Mellon & Mrs. & Mr. Patrick Hurley Also listed as: PRES. HOOVER--SEC'T MELLON--MR. & MRS. PATRICK J. HURLEY--MRS. HOOVER--CROWDS--JOHN HUNEFELD--WHITE HOUSE BLDG.				Date of Event Jan 11, 1933	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.3	

SEEK OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

V.4-R.4

Roll No.

1

Subject **FATHER COX'S ARMY REACHES
CAPITAL TO PETITION CONGRESS**

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length

86

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **157 X 5**

Description and Remarks

**Washington, D. C.--Entering
Pennsylvania Ave. panning down from capitol
dome to crowd marching passed--c.u. of
Rev. James R. Cox of Pittsburgh talking
with Senator James J. Davis--various
shots of crowd eating and being served
meal of ~~sauerkraut~~ sauerkraut**

Date of Event **Jan '1932**

Used in No.

Date

V.4-R.4

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.4-R.6

4

Subject Age forces retirement of famed jurist
Nation voices regrets as Oliver Wendell
Holmes quits at 91

Cameraman
Sawald

Length

93

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 153 X 13

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--Judge Holmes
house with him leaving accompanied by
secretary--shots of Capitol Building--
interior of Chief Justice Charles Evans
Hughes and Judge Holmes--eagles of the
capitol--Judge Holmes in a brisker day
walking up approach to Capitol

also listed as; CHAS. E. HUGHES--OLIVER WENDELL
HOLMES--CAPITOL (WASHINGTON, D.C.)

SHOTS USED VOL. 7 reel 534

Date of Event Jan. 1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4-R.6

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.4-R.17	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT HONORS BIRTHDAY RITES OF GEORGE WASHINGTON				Cameraman SATWALD	
Length 98	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 193 X 5	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Capitol with Hoover going into reviewing stand starting off the celebration--at Mt. Vernon with crowds on lawn--Mr. and Mrs. Hoover at tomb of Washington putting wreath on grave Also listed as: MT. VERNON, VA.--ANNIVERSARY-- CELEBRATIONS--HERBERT HOOVER--MRS. H. HOOVER				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No. V.4-R.17	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.4 R. 21

Roll No.

1

Subject

EPOCHAL OPERATION REVIVES HOPES
FOR GORILLA'S RECOVERY

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

116

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 209x-4 286ft

Description and Remarks

Wash. D.C.--c.u. Dr. Howard L. Smith
with various assistants and technicians operate
N'g1 in oxygen chamber--c.u. of monkey's face--
fade to monkey gamboling on green--back to
c.u. of sick monk
Also listed as: GORILLA--DR. HOWARD L. SMITH

Date of Event

193.2

Use in No.

Date

V.4 R. 21

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.4-R.22Roll No.
2

Subject

NATION MOURNS AS NOTED BANDMASTER
GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

83

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 125

Can No. 203 X 6

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--Cassion with
with John Philip Sousa's bier leaves marine
barracks--shots of parade through streets--
in Congressional Cemetery--lowering coffin
Also listed as: FUNERAL--CEMETERY--

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

V.4-R.22

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.4-R.25	Roll No. 4
Subject Starves self in protest against jobless conditions..College man bitter at life, ~~hunger strike~~			Cameraman Sanwald tries		
Length 53	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	100ft 217 X 7
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C. --Dr. Frederic F. Wolter in room refusin. to partake of a tray of food offered by a friend --walking along street refuses to enter restaurant with another man Also listed as: DR.FREDERIC F.WOLTER				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No. V.4-R.25	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.			Can No. V.4-R.31	Roll No. 2
Subject President Hoover Starts Pennant Race as Sox Lose To Senators, 1-0			Cameraman Library Sanwald	
Length 142	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Library~~ 350ft Can No. ~~242~~ x 9
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--Pres. Hoover tosses out the first ball--1 out at first on infield hit--another out at first--shot from l.f. with man catching, long fly--man walks --another flies out--a man hits and one scores from third Also listed as: MRS. F. HOOVER, PRES. H. HOOVER--BASEBALL--WALTER JOHNSON			Date of Event 4/11/32	
			Used in No. V.4-R.31	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.4-R. 32

Roll No.

4

Subject Cherry blossoms bloom again--Japanese
envoy visits flowering trees, gift of

Camerman
Sarwald

~~Nippon to U.S.~~

Length

77

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 340 ft

Can No. 216 x 2

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Along Tidal
Basin with Cherry Blossoms in bloom--Jap.
Ambassador Debuchi and wife and Gen. Taka
in native robes- Capitol thru trees-
Washington Monument across Tidal Basin

Also listed as: CHERRY BLOSSOMS--WASHINGTON
MONUMENT--TAKA DEBUCHI--TREES--CAPITOL--AMBASSADOR
DEBUCHI, DAUGHTER AND WIFE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.

V.4-R.32

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.4 R. 36	Roll No. 4
Subject AMERICAN NET STARS TAKE LEAD IN OPENER OF DAVIS CUP FINALS				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 94	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 ft. 257 x-3 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--various shots of game between Wilmer Allison and Marcel Rainville-- cutins of Thomas J. Mangan umpiring--(in cuts)-- shots of game between Ellsworth Vines and Dr. Jack Wright--crowds watching tennis match Also listed as: TENNIS--WILMER ALLISON--MARCEL ELLSWORTH VINES--DR. JACK WRIGHT--THOMAS MANGAN				Date of Event 4-28-32	
				Used in No. V.4 R.36	Date

SEE OVER

~~ARCH~~ WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.4-R.39

Roll No.
6

Subject ARCHITECTS POLL ON CHOICE OF
COUNTRY'S FINEST STRUCTURES

Cameraman
OVER

Length

169

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

OVER

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Various shots
of following buildings: Lincoln Memorial--
Empire State Building--Nebraska State Capitol--
Morgan Library--St. Thomas Church--Daily News
Building--Scottish Rites Building--Columbia
University Library--Harkness Memorial--Folger
Memorial Library

SHOTS USED VOL. 3 R. 239

ALSO LISTED AS: NEW YORK--Chicago, Ill.--Lincoln,
Neb--New Haven, Conn.--(Buildings) Lincoln Memorial, Empire State,
Nebraska Capitol--Morgan Library--St. Thomas Church--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.
V.4-R.39

Date

SEE OVER

Chicago Daily News--Scottish Rites Washington--Columbia Library--
 Harkness Memorial--Folger Memorial--Church St. Thomas--Colleges
 Yale and Columbia --NEW YORK

-----Ft.Usedr...In-Cats-----		
CUTS--Luts Empire State 264 x 4 5	9	200
Trabold-Neb.Capitol 260 x 4	15	200
News-Daily News 262 x 8	7½	200
Gibson-Morgan Lib.		
St.Thomas 254 x 9	15	140
Edwards.Col.Lib. 354 x 8	15	40
Traynham Lin.Mem.		
Folger.Mem. 268 x 1	40	440
Traynham Scottish		
Rites 354 x 5	15	180
News-News Build. 354 x 6	7½	250
Moffat Harkness Mem. 266x 2	15	800

(2) 4-39-6

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.4-R.44	Roll No. 4
Subject Smithsonian Zoo installs world's finest reptile house--turtles live life of Riley in new lavish quarters				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 80	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 603 290 x 1	Can No.
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.-- ^E xterior of ~~xxxx~~ Zoo Park building--various shots of turtles swimming through tanks-- a big one with a little one on back Also listed as : Turtles--Building (Smithsonian Zoo)				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No. V.4-R.44	Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.4 R. 47

1

Subject

POLICE STEM EFFORT BY "BONUS
HIKERS" TO BLOCKADE R.R.

Cameraman

LARCEY-TRAYNEM

700 Y.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

22 22x-8

179

167

Can No. 307x1

Description and Remarks
Cleveland, O.--VARIOUS shots around
R.R.yards with police breaking up gatherings
of vets--shots of vets on engines boarding
trains--at Wash.D.C.--Scenes on the Anacostia,
flatlands arriving in all sorts of motor bus
and autos

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 47

Also as: POLICE--CONVEYANCES--ANACOSTIA, VA.--
CROWDS--VETS ACTIVITIES--RR TRAINS--CLEVELAND, O.

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
371 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
BONUS BATTLE

Camerman
Wormcke

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

--

dupe negative --

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots of bonus army

battle in Wash.D.C., showing men being
ousted from shacks & grounds by Army officers

--using tear gas bombs--var.shots of riot--
burning vets village with Capitol in bg.

Also as: BONUS MARCHERS--VETS ACTIVITIES--
RIOTS--FIRES--TEAR GAS--CAPITOL BLDG

Date of Event

1932

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.				Can No. Y.4 R.51	Roll No. 4
Subject PRESIDENT REGALES WOUNDED WAR VETS				Cameraman Wormcke	
Length 49	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 306 ~~ft~~ 5 Can No. 225 ft.	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--2 and 4" shots Pres. & Mrs.Hoover greeting vets--1 group shot of wounded vets on wheel-chairs watching proceedings --Civil War vets greeted by Pres.--various angles of wounded walking & being wheeled IN CUTS--2" shot Pres.& Mrs.Hoover walking toward camera together with aides, Whitehouse in background-- 2" shot of Ass't Secy of War Davidson(Trubee)--additional footage & angles War vets greeted by Pres.including ladies of Red Cross				Date of Event 6-15-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					AB.
Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y				OVER	

SEE OVER

Also a: PRES. HOOVER--MRS. HOOVER--VETERANS--WHITE HOUSE--
ASSISTANT SEC. OF WAR THURBER DAVIDSON--RED CROSS ORGANIZATION

(2) 4-51-4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V 4 No 62

Roll No.
- 6.

Subject 1 KILLED, SCORES HURT IN BONUS
RIOTS; ARMY MOBILIZES IN CAPITAL

Camerman Gibson
Edwards

Length

221

Neg.

210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts G-274; E-600

G-369x2
Can No. E-336x7; 369x3

Description and Remarks Various long, short and angle
and CU shots of soldiers routing Bonus
Army from improvised homes. Burning
of shacks shown with dome of Capitol
in background. Various shots of
soldiers pushing vets away from camp.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.

V 4 No 62

Date

CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF ABOVE

Also as: VETS ACTIVITIES**RIOTS--U.S.ARMY--
BLDGS(CAPITOL)--TEAR GAS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject				Cameraman	
10,000 HOMING PIGEONS COMPETE IN CLASSIC LONG-DISTANCE DERBY				Lyons Edwards-Gibson	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82	71			452x1.2,3,5 Can No. 965 ft	
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--line of pigeon owners registering birds in turning them in--l.s. people & bird boxes--boxes opened, & flocks of pigeons rise & circle--sev. shots first of a score & then of a pigeon winging homeward against sky--roof-top loft in N.Y., pigeon against skyline--circling--lands, its Jimmy Walker the N.Y. winner--owner punching in special box like time clock--CUTS--McWilliams releases decoy pigeons--Charlson watches for birds with field glasses--J.J. Freund timing birds--half grown birds--2 wks old birds(over)				Date of Event	
				10-9-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.83 10	11-32

SEE OVER

other loft shots--Dr.Wm.Weltman(loft at 45 St.Marks Place)
clocking winners--c.u.Lady Coline 2nd place winner,
Weltman congratulated

Also as:PIGEONS--N.Y.SKYLINE--NEW YORK,N.Y.--DR.WM.WELTMAN.

(2) 4-83-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.4 R-84

Subject HOOVER DEDICATES NEW EDIFICE
BUILT FOR SUPREME COURT

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

109

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 455x5

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--1.s. Supreme Court Date of Event 10-13-32

Justices going up steps to rostrum for
corner stone laying--1.s.elev.partly comple
court bldg--c.u.Justices on rostrum--Hughes,
Vandevanter, McReynolds, Sutherland, Butler,
Stone & Roberts--c.u.Hoover & John W.Davis--
laying cornerstone--crowds--CUTS--various
other crowd & platform shots & additional footage

Also as: U.S.GOV'T--COURT (Judges)--BLDGS (Supreme
Court)--HUGHES--VANDEVANTER--McREYNOLDS--SUTHERLAND--
BUTLER--STONE--ROBERTS--PRES.HOOVER--JOHN W.DAVIS--

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.84 10-14-32

SEE OVER

Form 5590 5M-4-32 Y dedication--crowds OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 4
Subject ODD BITS--FIREMEN ATTACK CAPITOL GRIME				Cameraman Lyons-Library	
Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 467x2 294 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--l.s. capitol dome-- closer upper part of dome--c.u. fireman standing ing pumps--sev. shots playing hoses on facade of capitol--c.u. facade with water streams striking figures on it--CUTS--additional footage of scenes used--back shots of fire- men--attacking hose--turning on water Also as: CAPITOL--FIREMEN--FIRE APPARATUS				Date of Event 10-25-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.88 10-27-32	

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.4 R.89

Roll No.

3

Subject THRILLING REALISM MARKS ANALYSIS
OF GRAIN BLAST PERILSCameraman
Lyons

Length

81

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 468x5

Can No. 170 ft

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--US Dept. of Agriculture
Bureau of Chemistry, Arlington Experimental Sta.
putting dust charges in special "explosion
structure" made for testing purposes--explosion
of charge--different other explosion & charges
showing force of explosion etc.--CUTS--additional
footage of scenes used
Also as: CHEMISTRY--EXPLOSIONS--TESTING--
GRAIN (blast)

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.

V.4 R.89 10-31-32

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.4 R. 92

Roll No.
2

Subject RIOTOUS REDS ROUTED AS HIGH
COURT SETS SCOTTSBORO RE-TRIAL

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

78

Neg.
67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--crowds on Capitol Plaza 11-7-32
as Communist parade approaches--melee as
cops break up parade--c.u.cops making arrest
& tearing banners--putting men in patrol
wagon--other aftermath crowd shots

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.92 11-10-32

Also as: WASH. D.C.--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--
BLDGs CAPITOL PLAZA--POLICE--RIOT--PATROL
WAGONS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
V.4 R. 96Roll No.
1Subject HOOVER-Roosevelt AGREE EUROPE
MUST MAKE DEBT PAYMENTCameraman
Lyons-Library

Length

87

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 491x4

Can No. 52 ft.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--arriv. of train in
Wash. Sta.--F. D. Roosevelt & Garner on platform--
R. getting into auto--auto & escort on Penn.
Ave.--entering White House grounds--C. U. R. &
H. successively as if talking together--CUTS--
auto pulling out of station--add. footage of
arrival
Also as: R. R. TRAIN--F. D. ROOSEVELT--JOHN NANCE
GARNER--BLDG(S) (WHITE HOUSE)--HERBERT C. HOOVER--
POLITICAL.

Date of Event 11-22-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R. 96 11-25-32

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No.	Roll No.
				V 4 No 98	2
Subject SENATE G.O.P. HEADS CONFER ON PROGRAM OF LAME DUCK MEET				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 124	Can No. (489x9)
Description and Remarks Congressmen and senators ready for Congress' opening. CU. Sen Arthur Capper, R, Kansas; Group L to R. Vice-pres Curtis; Sen S. Fess, R, Ohio; Sen Arthur Capper, Kansas, R; Sen. Park Trammell, Mich, D; Sen H. Shipstead, Minn; CU VP Curtis. Sens Bingham and Smoot coming up steps of capitol. CU of same/ Cuts: Similar to above.				Date of Event 11-30-32	
				Used in No. V 4 No 98	Date
					SEE OVER
The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31				OVER	

Also as: U.S. GOVERNMENT--U.S. CONGRESS--SENATE--SEN. ARTHUR
CLAPPER--SEN. S. FESS--SEN. PARK TRAMMEL--SEN. H. SHIPSTEAD--
~~BLDG~~ V.P. CURTIS--SEN. BINGHAM--SEN. SMOOT--U.S. CAPITOL
BLDGS--POLITICS--WM. E. BORAH--JOHN C. SCHAFER--WM. C. RAMSERFER--
C.A. WOODRUM--MARVIN JONES--C.F. LEA--G.H. TINKHAM

(cont'd) c.u. Smoot & Bingham--c.u. Wm. E. Borah--2 shots of
Capitol--group Congressmen greeting each other l.to.r.
John C. Schafer--Wm. C. Ramserfer, C.A. Woodrum, Marvin Jones, C.
F. Lea, c.u. Congressman G.H. Tinkham, Mass. Rep.

(2) 4-98-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. 1
Subject CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS				Cameraman EDWARDS JAMES LYONS	
Length 96	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E 260; L-180 Can No. E&L 500x3	
Description and Remarks Shot of line of cars and trucks bearing banners entering Washington. Moving shot of some of marchers in trucks. Various shots of procession. Parade stopped at N.Y. Avenue by Washington police. Shots of signs on trucks. Shots of police lined up waiting for trouble. Shot of Police tear gas squad. CU cop holding tear gas gun. Another group shot of tear gas squad. Capitol in background. CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE				Date of Event 12-4-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V 4 No 99	
				SEE OVER	

Also as: RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TEAR GAS--POLICE--TRUCKS--
FIREARMS--THE PARADE

(2) 4-9-1

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V 4 No 100

2

Subject RIGID POLICE ESCORT FOILS RED
PLANS FOR CONGRESS OUTBREAK

Cameraman Edwards
Lyons

Length
107

Neg.
96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 240, 340, 330
280
Can No. 503x10, 495x8
503x11 605x3

Description and Remarks: Long shots and close-ups of parade of 3000 carrying Communist banners. Close-up group selected to make plea to Vice-President Curtis. Long high shot showing showing parade and crowd. Parade with Capitol in background. High shot of marchers. Closeup of same. Long shot of marchers camp. Shot of marchers from ground. ~~XXXX~~ Close up; Herbert Benjamin, red leader, and Miss Burlak, heading committee to see Garner. CUTS:

Date of Event 12/6/34

Used in No.

Date

V 4 No 100 20/34

32

Also as: COMMUNISTS--PARADE--CROWDS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--
BERBERT BENJAMIN--MISS BURLAK--POLICE

(2) 4 - 100-2

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

V.4 R.103

Roll No.

PHILLIPINE

LOCAL

Subject MEMBERS OF PHILIPPINE IS.COMM.
TO WASH.PRESENT PETITION TO VICE
PRES.CHAS.CURTIS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

166

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 499x7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks members with Vice Pres.Curtis 12-2-32
Sen. Osmena hands petition to Curtis-- Date of Event

c.u.Curtis & Omena--walking down steps
of capitol--c.u.members:Sen.Sergio Sergio
Osmena,Vice Pres.Phil.Senate & chairman of
Mission--Speaker Manuel Roxas,of Phi.House
of Repr--Sen.Ruperto Montinola,Pres.of Demo.
Party--Repre-Sabido,floor leader of Nat'list
Party in Phil.House of Rep--Repr.Emiliano Tirona
floor leader of Dem.Party in Phil.House of Rep--
Comm.Camila Osias,Jr.Rep.from Phil.to Amer.Congress--
Prof.Lichauco,1st Philipino Harvard grad,member

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

of bar of US supreme court & ass't to Atty Gen.of Phil.
--walking shot members on lawn infront of capitol--
group shot with capitol in bg.-Hon.Pedro Guevara,Sr.
Member Comm.to US--full figure,semi c.u.--c.u.same
Als asPRESIDENT PEDRO GUEVARA--PELITICS--U.S.GOV'T--
VICE PR S.CURTIS--SENATOR OSMENA--U.S.CAPITOL--SEN
MANUEL ROXAS--SENATOR RUPERTO MONTINOLA--REP.SABIDO--
EMILIANO TIRONA--CAMILA OSIAS--PROF.LICHAUCO--DIPLOMATS
PHILLIPINE(GOV'T)

(2) 4-103- PHILIPPINE LOCAL

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

V. 4
PR. 103

Roll No.

1

Subject STORM KING LASHES NATION: CAPITAL
HIT HARDEST IN 10 YRS.

Cameraman
Lyons-Metropolitan

Length

150

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 507x9
Can No. 167

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--2 l.s.s capitol--12-17-38
shots of Penn Ave--side view White House--
men clearing roads to WH--tractor brush--
ing off walks--line of st.cars tied up--
same with capitol in bg--l.s.capitol--
military statue covered with snow--MT.HOOD,ORE.--
unique snow plow opens road around Oregon's
highest mt--Loop Highway is opened--huge plow
bucks great drifts of snow--en pass thru Cascade Mts--
huge plow burying 3-story tavern--var.shots of
plow at work
Also as: STORMS--SNOWS--CAPITOL--SCENICS--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

FORM 55-1-100

TRACTORS--PLOWS--MACHINERY--E-Devices--MT.HOOD, ORE.

SEE OVER

LABORERS--CASCADE MTS.

(2) 4-103-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V 4 NO 104	Roll No. 1
Subject HOUSE PASSES BEER BILL BY BIG MARGIN AFTER 12 YEAR WAIT				Cameraman JAMES LYONS LIBRARY	
Length 92	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140ft Lyons Can No. 510x6	
Description and Remarks Leading personalities who helped pass 3.2 beer bill. Congressman Fred Britten, Rep, Ill, accepts bottle of beer from Congressman Wm. R. Sirovich, Dem, N.Y. Both then shown holding bottles of beer. Group all holding bottles, L to R Cong. Sol Bloom, Dem, N.Y., La Guardia, Rep, N.Y., Florence M Kahn, Rep, Cal, J.C. Schaefer in rear, Rep, Wisconsin. o v e r				Date of Event 12-21-32	
				Used in No. V 4 No 104	Date
				SEE OVER	

R Rep John C. Schaefer, Rep,
Wisconsin, enjoys drink in CU. CU of Rep J.W.
Collier, Dem, Miss, author of the bill. Rep
H.T. Rainey, Dem, Ill, who introduced Collier bill,
Collier, Cong. En Cullen, Dem, N.Y. Cullen and H.T.
Rainey congratulate Collier. Group L to R. Rainey,
Speaker Garner, Collier and Cullen. CU of Collier.

CUTS FILED.

Also as:POLITICS--BEER--WM.R.SIROVICH--FRED BRITTEN--SOL
BLOOM--F.L.A.GUARDIA--FLORENCE M.KAHN--J.C.SCHAEFER--
J.W.COLLIER--H.T.RAINEY--CULLEN--SPEAKER GARNER
U.S.GOV'T.

(2) 4-104-1

WASHINGTON?D.C.

Can No.

160 x

Roll No.

5

Subject FIRST WOMAN TO BE ELECTED TO SENATE

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

56

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Mrs.Hattie W.Caraway
leaving Senate office bldg--c.u.Mrs.Caraway
mother of 3 sons

Also listed as:HATTIE W.CARAWAY--SENATE

Date of Event-20-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 179 x	Roll No. 7
Subject RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE BOARD SWORN IN				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--Commissioner Paul Bester of Federal Farm Board, Ogden L. Mills, Harvey C. Couch, of Ark. Jesse H. Jones of Houston, Gen/Chas. G. Dawes & Eugene Meyer--various shots of committee-- c. u. Meyer, Dawes, Jones, Couch--c. u. Couch and J. L. Daugherty, Atty for new Corp. Also listed as: PAUL BESTER--OGDEN L. MILLS--HARVEY C. COUCH, JESSE H. JONES--GEN. CHAS. G. DAWES--EUGENE MEYER-- J. L. DAUGHERTY ATTY--RECON. FINANCE BOARD COMMITTEE				Date of Event 2-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No.	Roll No.
				185	4
Subject			Cameraman		
WILL ROGERS BACK FROM TRIP PAYS RESPECTS TO CONGRESS			Sanwald		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
192	192			Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C. -- l. to r. Sen. Mc- Clincit of Okla, Speaker Garner & Will Rogers--senators in background-- c.u. Will--c.u. Garner--group-- Will & Garner high shot of Treasury Bldg--c.u. same-- people entering & leaving Also listed as: WILL ROGERS--CONGRESS-- SEN. McCLINCIT--JOHN N. GARNER--TREASURY BLDG.				Date of Event 2-10-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 2
Subject BLIMP LANDS AT WASHINGTON MONUMENT				Cameraman SANWALD	
Length 383	Neg. 383	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--air shots of blimp with various lenses--U.S. Army blimp C-71 lands at monument grounds--over Lincoln Memorial--Lincoln new Memorial Bridge-- Also listed as: BLIMP--U.S. ARMY (blimp)--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--LINCOLN MEMORIAL (monument)--BRIDGE (Lincoln New Memorial) SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 125				Date of Event 2-17-32	
				Used in No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 206 x	Roll No. 7
Subject GEORGETOWN SEISMOGRAPH				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 139	Neg. 139	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--electrical recording seismograph--Rev. John S. O'Connor Dir. of Georgetown Seismograph station adjusting in- strument --c.u. of drum marking & on paper-- mechanical seismograph magnifies only 100 x-- electrical seismograph 1000x--c.u. recording smoked paper Also listed as: SCIENCE--EARTHQUAKE--REV. JOHN S. O'CONNOR--SEISMOGRAPH				Date of Event 3-17-32	
				Used in No.	Date
The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31				OVER SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 208 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MELLON ENDS LONG CAREER IN TREASURY				Cameraman Sanwald	
Length 241	Neg. 241	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remark Wash. D. C.--Frank A. Birgfeld, chief clerk administers oath to new ambassador and his successor--l. to r. Birgfeld, Andrew W. Mellon, Ogden L. Mills & Arthur A. Ballantine--c. u Mellon, Amb. to Great Britain--c. u. Mills, new Sec'y Treasury--Ballantine--Mills & Mellon--c. u. Mellon--c. u. Mills--c. u. Ballantine--c. u. Mills & Mellon--Mellon shaking hands of associates--Mills does same Also listed as: FRANK A. BIRGFELD--ANDREW W. MELLON--OGDEN L. MILLS--ARTHUR A. BALLANTINE--				Date of Event 2-12-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

213 x

Roll No.

6

Subject BOSTON BULL ADOPTS KITTENS

Cameraman
Sanwald

Length

197

Neg.

197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--bull nursing 4 pups
 --nursing 4 pups and 4 kittens--c.u.dogs and
 kittens feeding--basketful of dogs and cats--
 c.u.of boston bull mother--Lindy Lou

Also listed as: ODDITIES--DOGS--CATS--

Date of Event 3-23-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 274 x	Roll No. 7
Subject GASTON B.MEANS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 131	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Means at his desk --c.u.of Means--Means looking at his personal safe which was forcibly opened--the safe Also listed as:GASTON B.MEANS--SAFE				Date of Event5-13-32	
				Used in No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 7
Subject CIRCUS ARRIVES				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 85	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--unloading wagons from flat cars--different angle of same--horses tugging at wagons Also listed as: CIRCUS				Date of Event 5-18-32	
				Used in No.	Date
Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y				OVER	

SEE OVER

[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MRS.HOOVER ATTENDS CIRCUS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 601	Neg. 601	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Mrs.Hoover & Party arrive at circus--in box--c.u.Mrs.Hoover--equestrian act--aerial act--Ubangi women--man walking on head up staire--tight rope act--trapeze act-- Also listed as:MISC.PEOPLE--HUMAN--MRS.HOOVER--CIRCUS--STUNTS				Date of Event 4-17-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 297 x	Roll No. 1
Subject CATHOLIC MASS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 405	Neg. 405	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--Archbishop Curley and Gov. Ritchie--procession--altar--crowds--leaving altar Also listed as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--ARCHBISHOP CURLEY--GOV. RITCHIE--CROWDS--PROCESSION				Date of Event 5-30-32	
				Used in No.	Date
Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y				OVER	

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 297 x	Roll No. 2
Subject MASSING COLORS				Cameraman Traynham	
Length 398	Neg. 398	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--colors approaching Sylvan Theatre--crowds--Sec. of Interior Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur speaking--shot of Wilbur--colors leaving Also listed as: FLAGS--CROWDS--SEC. OF INTERIOR DR. RAY LYMAN WILBUR--				Date of Event 5-29-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D. C.

Can No.
302 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

PRESIDENT & MRS. HOOVER

Cameraman

Turner

Length

98

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D. C. -- Pres. & Mrs. E. coming
down steps of White House -- c. u. Pres. & wife
c. u. Pres. Hoover --

Also as: PRESIDENT & MRS. HOOVER -

Date of Event

5-15-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
303 xRoll No.
3

Subject

ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

876

Neg.

876

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--Cpts. 1. to r. Thos. S.

McMillan (D) Vincent Carter (R)--Nick Altrock &
 Jim Londos wrestling--1. to r. Londos, McMillan,
 Tunney & Carter--Speaker Garner--Garner & Curtis--
 V.P. Curtis tosses out ball--Vinson scores (D)--
 Withrow hits--Hopkins hits triple--Chas. Evan
 Hughes spectator--crowds

Also as: REPRES. THOS. S. McMILLAN--REPRES. VINCENT CARTER--NICK
 ALTROCK--JIM LONDOS--GENE TUNNEY--SPEAKER GARNER--VICE-PRES.
 CURTIS--REPRES. VINSON--REPRES. WITHROW--REPRES. HOPKINS--CHAS.
 E. HUGHES--CROWDS--U.S. CONGRESS--BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Wash. Hoover Airport)

Can No.
310 xRoll No.
7

Subject

STANISLAUS F. HAUSNER & WIFE

Cameraman
Normcke

Length

158

Neg.

158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C. $\frac{1}{2}$ -plane taxiing to
Administration Bldg--Mr. & Mrs. Hausner getting
Out of plane--greeted by Casimir Pulaski, Polish
patriot--several angles & c.u. of Mr. & Mrs. Hausner

Also as: AVIATION--MR. & MRS. HAUSNER--SECTY OF
POLISH EMBASSY CASIMIR PULASKI--

Date of Event ~~Sept 28~~
6-26-32

Used in No.

Date

WASH. D. C.

Can No.

310 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

PRESIDENT HOOVER WITH HAUSNER

Cameraman

Worm close

Length

122

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks--Wash. D. C.--Pres. Hoover, Mr. Hausner

Sen. Hamilton F. Kean of N.J. & T. Filipowicz,
 ambassador of Poland walking toward camera--
 l. to r. Kean, Hausner, Pres. Hoover & Filipowicz--
 Hoover shakes with Hausner--c.u. Hausner
 Also as: PRES. HOOVER--STAN FELIX HAUSNER--
 SEN. HAMILTON F. KEAN--T. FILIPOWICZ--

Date of Event--27-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.				Can No. 326 x	Roll No. 4
Subject AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM PRESENTED ~~TOOK~~ WITH MEDAL				Cameraman Lonsdale	
Length 246	Neg. 246	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash.d.C.--plane landing--alighting from same--greeted by Dr.Gilbert Grosvenor Pres.of Nat'l Geographic Society & official of airport--l.to r. Pres.Grosvenor, Pres.Hoover, Amelia Earhart & Mr. George Palmer Putnam-- Also as: MEDAL--AVIATION--DR.GILBERT GROSVENOR-- PRES.HOOVER--AMELIA EARHART--GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM--				Date of Event 5-21-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

332 x

Roll No.

3

Subject LAUNCHING CONSTITUTION JUNIOR

Cameraman

Normcke

Length

405

Neg.

405

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--Commr. Louis J. Gulliver of the U.S.S. Constitution--congratulates Capt. James A. Callan builder of "Constitution Jr"--Mrs. Eleanor Craun breaks bottle on bow of model ship--launched--Sea Scouts on ship with Capt. Callan in center--c.u. Capt. Callan--Constitution Jr. sailing up Potomac and passing the large Constitution Also as: COMM'DR. LOUIS J. GULLIVER--CAPT. JAMES A. CALLAN--U.S.S. CONSTITUTION JR.--U.S. NAVY--MRS. ELEANOR CRAUN--LAUNCHING--POTOMAC RIVER--U.S.S. CONSTITUTION

Date of Event
8-20-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
336 xRoll No.
7

Subject

EVICTION OF BONUS ARMY

Cameraman

N. Edwards

Length

195

Neg.

195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D.C.—gen. view of Bonus Village

Date of Event

7-25-32

on Pennsylvania Ave. near Capitol—some minor
 signs erected by vets—c.n. of W.M. Schoppelt
 of Charlestown, S.C.—men doing weekly wash—
 fellow packs suitcase & departs, buddies look
 on disgustedly

Also as: VETS ACTIVITIES—HUMAN—

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D. C.				Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 2
Subject BONUS MARCHERS PARADE				Cameraman Wormcke	
Length 398 ~~395-5m32~~	Neg. 396	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--start of parade-- scene looking toward Capitol--various shots Capitol in background Also as: VETERANS ACTIVITIES--PARADE--BLDGS CAPITOL--				Date of Event 7-5-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				202 ft. ACCE	
				THEATRE SPECIAL.	

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
360 xRoll No.
3 & 4Subject BONUS ARMY MARCHES AROUND CAPITAL
CON RESS ADJOURNS

Cameraman

Normcke

Length

257

Neg.
246

Dupe ACME THEATRE SPECIAL

Pos.

Cuts

485 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.-- about 1000 men marching around Capitol-- group of men sitting on curb having feet at ended to-- Roy Robertson C mander of P.F.F.--wearing brace--groups on steps--interior of Congress adjourning showing Congressman shaking hands with Speaker Garner Also as: VETERANS' ACTIVITIES--BLDGS CAPITOL--BOY ROY ROBERTSON--U.S. GOVERNMENT-- CONGRESS--SPEAKER JOHN N. GARNER

Date of Event 7-15-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

375 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

POINTS OF INTEREST, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Cameraman

Sanwald

Length

220

Neg.

220

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1932

Wash.D.C. 1.s.Capitol--1.s.Lincoln

Memorial--1.s.Washington Monument--1.s.White House--

looking down Pennsylvania Ave. Capitol in background--

h.s.from Washington Monument showing reflecting

pool and Lincoln Memorial--h.s.Commerce Dept.Bldg.--

pan from Commerce Bldg showing h.s.of City--scenes

of Arlington Cemetery--(1)1.s.of cemetery with

Wash.Monument in background--(2) mast of S.S.Maine--

(3)1.s.showing soldiers' graves with white crosses--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

AL 20 22: CAPITOL--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--MONUMENT--B.D.S--
SCENICS--B.D.S--CLEMENT

(2) 375x5

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
420xRoll No.
5Subject
DR. HAZEL MUNSELLCameraman
Lyons

Length

250

Neg.

250

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--l.s. Dr. Munsell taking
 rat out of cage & weighing it--c.u. hand tak-
 ing rat out of cage--c.u. rodent on scales--
 Dr. with family of 10-day old rats--c.u. same--
 cage of rats who is raising--feeding--with
 three of her prize rats--in cages

Date of Event 12-30-32

Used in No.

Date

Also as: DR. MUNSELL--RATS--SCIENCE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

420x

Roll No.

6

Subject **IDE.**
REPRESENTATIVE HENRY F. RAINY

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

48

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--figure view of Mr.
& Mrs. Henry F. Rainey--c.u. same--c.u. of
Rainey

Also as: MR. & MRS. HENRY F. RAINY

Date of Event 13-30-32

Used in No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

436 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

**CANADA'S PRIME MINISTER VISITS
CAPITOL**

Cameraman

Lyons (?)

Length

49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

**Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.—Rt. Hon. Richard
B. Bennett is greeted by Secretary of State
Stimson**

**Also as: RT.HON.RICHARD B.BENNETT--SECRETARY OF
STATE STIMSON--**

Date of Event

? 10-32

Used in No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
443 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
RUDY DUSEK

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

309

Neg.

309

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark Wash. D. C. -- c. u. Rudy placing rope around neck -- c. u. expressions on face as rope is tightened -- l. s. men trying to strangle Dusek -- c. u. same -- side shot men pulling -- taking off rope -- no damage done -- c. u. Rudy with his size 20 neck moving the neck muscles -- l. & c. u. Dusek eating banana & drinking glass of milk while they attempt to strangle him -- he hangs himself

Also as: RUDY DUSEK -- STUNTS -- STRONG MAN --

9-28-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

WASH. D. C.

453 x

3

Subject

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

354

Neg.

364

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash/D.C.—Senate Office Bldg
 flag on bldg half mast)—c.u.dome Capitol--l.s.
 Capitol framed with trees--h.s.capitol with U.S.flag
 in foreground--c.u.Union Station--l.s.same--front
 view White House--c.u.White House Portico--close shot
 front of State,War & Navy Bldg--l.s.same--Bureau of
 Printing & Engraving Bldg--h.s.same--U.S.Treasury Bldg
 h.s.--new Dept.of Commerce Bldg ground shot--U.S.
 Treasury Bldg ground--looking down historical Pennsylvania
 Ave. with U.S.Capitol in background--6" lens same--
 new home of Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.

Date

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.96 over ALSO USED IN VOL.5 E.108

SEE OVER

Also as: AMERICAN FLAG($\frac{1}{2}$ mast)--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--
CAPITOL(dome & ls.)--UNION STATION BLDG--WHITE HOUSE
BLDG--STATE BLDG--NAVY BLDG--WAR BLDG--PRINTING &
ENGRAVING BLDG**U.S.TREASURY BLDG**INTERNAL REVENUE
BLDG--SCENIC (Penna Ave.)--U.S.GOVERNMENT.

(2) 453 x 3

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. 488 x	Roll N 9
Subject HOOVER OPENS XMAS SEAL CAMPAIGN				Cameraman Lyons	
Length 123	Neg. 123	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--Pres. & Mrs. Hoover with 3 Child Health Crusaders--one of them hands Pres. pigeon--presenting Hoover with seals--holding a sheet of seals-- also as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER--PIGEON-- <u>SEALS</u> --				Date of Event 1-25-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 9
Subject HUNGER MARCHERS LEAVE RAISING FLAG AT CAPITOL				Cameraman Lyons	
Length 110	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--last of hunger marchers crossing District Line--rear of same showing them entering Virginia-- c.u.flag raising at capitol--2 nd lens shot of dome with flag--c.u.of flag Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--COMMUNISTS--FLAG-- CAPITOL BLDG.				Date of Event 12-7-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, d.C.

Can No.
500 xRoll No.
8Subject
FIRST SNOW IN WASHINGTONCameraman
Lyons

Length

162

Neg.

162

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--side views of White House--front of White House--l.s.capitol with statue in foreground--longer shot same--thru the trees--another shot same--2 shots of same thru trees covered with snow

Also as: SNOW--WHITE HOUSE--SCENIC--CAPITOL

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

504x

2 9

Subject SNOW STORM

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

98

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Lincoln Memorial with horse & sled passing--Washington Monument with famous cherry blossom trees in foreground--unemployed man is given job to clean out a car--few more of the storm's victims

Also as: LINCOLN MEMORIAL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--CHERRY BLOSSOMS--STORM--SNOW.

Date of Event 2-18-32

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.			Can No. 508 x	Roll No. 6	
Subject SNOW FIGHT			Cameraman Lyons		
Length 74	Neg. 74	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--l.s.battle between Senate & House page boys--start--Congressman Melvin Maas in center drops handkerchief start the fracas--c.u.snow fight--Maas calls it a draw & congrats chief page boy of Senate left and boy of the House right Also as: SNOW--FIGHTS--CONGRESSMAN MELVIN MAAS--				Date of Event 12-19-32	
				Used in No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

510 x

Roll No.

2

Subject LAYING CORNERSTONE OF LABOR BLDG

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

315

Neg.

315

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--arrival of Pres. and party--l. to r. Pres. Hoover, Sec. of Labor Wm. V. Doak, Mrs. Hoover, Wm. Green, Pres. A.F.L.-- same group sitting--c.u. Hoover--c.u. Green--crowd with Doak speaking--l.s. crowd Hoover speaking--c.u. Doak--shot looking down on crowd--c.u. H.--Grand Master of Masons, R.A. Bogley, surrounded by other Masons--Ho ver placing mortar on stone with trowel used by Washington in laying 'stone of Capitol in 1793--Doak, Green & Mrs. H. place mortar over stone--cornerstone--h.s. bldg.

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER-- SEC. OF LABOR WM. N. DOAK--
WM. GREEN (Pres. A.F.L.)-- CROWDS-- R.A. BOGLEY (G.M. of Masons)
DEDICATION*-LABOR BLDG (cornerstone)-- BLDG CONSTRUCTION

(2) 510x2

D.C. 1933

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V 5 No 112

Roll No.

5

Subject DR. PICCARD GETS NEW THRILL AS
HE TAKES FIRST RIDE IN PLANE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

81

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

325

532x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots of Piccard,
long, medium and close-up. He climbs on
plane. He christens new type autogiro.
Piccard in plane. Plane take-off. Shot
in air and landing. Steps off wing of
plane coming out. Cu professor after ride

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

ALSO AS: PROF. PICCARDE--AVIATION--AUTOGIRO

Date of Event 1-17-33

Used in No.

Date

V 5 No 112

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V 5 No 113

Roll No.
1

Subject ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR
DEBT TALK WITH THE PRESIDENT

Cameraman
JAMES LYONS

Length

103

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts W-100 MS420
Can No. 528x8
535x4

Description and Remarks FD's train arrives at Union Station. FD gets off train. CU FD in ~~motor~~ car. Leaves Union Station. Shot along Pennsylvania Ave with Capitol in background. Entering White House gate. CU cars at White House. Leaving White House, cars in back. FD at Sheffield, Ala, visits Muscle Shoals project. CU FD and Gov Miller, Ala, on back of RR car. 2 sound shots of same. FD in open auto, Wilson Dam in back.

Date of Event 1-19-33

No.

Date

V 5 No 113

SEE OVER

Shot of Dam. Mrs. Curtis Dall , daughter of FD meets her father. Kids welcome Roosevelt.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: POLITICAL--PRES. ROOSEVELT--HERBERT HOOVER--UNION RAILWAY STATION--R.R. TRAIN--BLDGs(CAPITOL)--BLDGs(WHITE HOUSE)--SHEFFIELD, ALA.--POWER--DAMS(WILSON)--GOV. MILLER--MRS. CURTIS DALL--ENGINEERING

(2) 5-113-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V 5 No 117	Roll No. 2
Subject INVENTS MODEL MARINE DIVER				Cameraman JAMES LYONS	
Length 75	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200	Can No. 543x7
Description and Remarks Is of model alongside reg divers suit. Cu of model. Boone holding model along reg size suit showing comparison. Chief GunnerMate G F Boone, inventor, pumps air in model. Cu of model in water and raising it. CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE. ALSO AS: DIVER & DIVING--MODELS--INVENTIONS--G.F. BOONE--U.S. NAVY				Date of Event /-3/-33	
				Used in No. V 5 No 117	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V 5 No 118

Roll No.
4

Subject CAPITAL PLANS FOR INAUGURAL

Cameraman
JAMES LYONS
GENERAL FILM 53

Length

114

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. L-240 GF-No
Can No 546x6

Description and Remarks Cu stand where FDR will take oath of office. Side shot stand in front of campital. CU of few workmen. Hi shot showing capitol with stands spread out. Ls capital with flag in foreground. La of stand where theyre erecting a Fed Hall. Sen. J. Robinson, chairman Cong Committee on Arrangements, Dave Lynn, Architech, Sen. Moses and Rear Admiral Grayson. CU Robinson Lynn and Grayson cuts similar to above

Date of Event 2-8-33

No.

Date

V 5 No 118

INAUGURATION--BLDG(CAPITAL)--LABORERS--AMERICAN FLAG--
FEDERAL HALL BLDG--SEN.J.ROBINSON--DAVE LYNN--SENATOR
MOSES--REAR ADMIRAL GRAYSON

(2) 5-118-4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5 R.121

7

Subject

DEATH OF PROHIBITION SEEMS CERTAINTY
AS HOUSE VOTES REPEAL

Cameraman

ALL LIBRARY

Length

114

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ORIGINAL SOUND, Int. House of Representatives. M.s. of speakers stand with Garner mounting rostrum and shaking hands. Cu of Garner reaching gavel. Ls of crowded house. shot of representatives in aisles crowding to get out. L.s. speakers table. at Chicago Democratic Convention. Roosevelt coming up to microphone. M.s. Roosevelt at mike announcing stand on repeal.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

~~V.5 R.121~~

~~2/22/33~~

Also as: SOUND CARD--BLDGS(HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)--
JOHN W. GARNER--CONVENTION(Chi.Dem)--SPEECH--
PROHIBITION--POLITICS

WASH.D.C. (Franklin D.Roosevelt)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND(oath -- Inaugural speech etc.) V.5.R125

WHOLE REEL

Subject

EXTRA SPECIAL ROOSEVELT
INAUGURATED.

Cameraman Barnett-Graham
Forliden-Lutz-Edwards-
Lyons-Fox-RCA(track)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 660xl, to 11

Can No. 661xl, 2, 3

COMPLETE REEL (INAUGURATION)

Description and Remarks

SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.NAVY--AMERICAN FLAG--POLITICAL--PLANE
TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--AUTO--MR.
& MRS.HOOVER--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--PARADE--
F.D.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(CAPITOL)

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.125 3-5-33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. PART
SOUND

Can No.
V 5 No 126

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S EMERGENCY Cameraman EDWARDS
BANK BILL PASSED BY CONGRESS LUTZ LIBRARY LYONS

Length
383

Neg.
272

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE REVERSE
Can No. ~~REX~~

Description and Remarks Clerk reads President's speech. M Gen view of house. Clerk reads proclamation. Rainey bangs gavel. Shots of American Bank note co where scrip is being made (NY) L plant showing cons guarding it. Ls showing truck at platform. Shots at Mays Dept Store (Bklyn). Shots of crowd, women with babies in arms etc. 5,000 in crowd. Cu racks with dresses.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 1933

No.

Date

(2) 5-126-1

Shots man trading guitar for bag of fruit and vegetables.
Shot of sign reading we trust you. Shots woman walking
into store displaying the sign.

CUTS SIMILAR ABOVE

CUTS:

Lyons: 222, 25, 222 sound, 25 sound.

Lutz: 11, 35, 21. Library 37

Lyons: 573x1 570x6 -

EDWARDS LUTZ 564x6 564x5

Lutz 562x8 558x8

Also as: PART SOUND--PRES. ROOSEVELT--HENRY T. RAINEY--
BLDGS (AMER. BANK NOTE CO)--MONEY--POLICE--TRUCK--
BLDGS (MAYS DEPT STORE)--SHOPPING--CLOTHES--FASHIONS
U.S. CONGRESS

SOUND		Can No.		Roll No.	
WASHINGTON, D.C.		V 5 NO 127		1	
Subject PRESIDENT ASKS NATION FOR FULL CONFIDENCE IN HIS RECOVERY PLAN				Cameraman JAMES LYONS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 568x8	
329	318				
Description and Remarks Various medium shots and closeups of the President appealing for the support of his recovery plan. COMPLETE SOUND STORY Also as:N.R.A.--PRES.ROOSEVELT-- SOUND--BREECH				Date of Event 3-12-33	
				No.	Date
				V 5 No 127	
					SEE OVER

PART SOUND		Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.		V 5 No 128	7
Subject BREWERS ALL SET TO GO AS CONGRESS VOTES TO MAKE BEER LEGAL		Cameraman BARNETT LYONS LUTZ	
Length 131	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts B-530L500 L-660 Can No. 578821, 572813	
Description and Remarks Ls in Atlas brewing plant. Cu bottling works. cu beer pouring in bottles. ls of bar. Congressmen drink beer. L to R. T Sirovich, NY Sadowski, MICH; Douglas, Mass; OConnor, NY Boland, pa. Shots Kreuger brewery in Newark showing trucks carting off beer, giving horses a drink etc. CUTS SIMILAR ABOVE LIQUOR--ATLAS BREWERY--INDUSTRY--T. SIROVICH--SADOWSKI--DOUGLAS--O'CONNOR-- BOLAND--KREUGER BREWERY--TRUCKS--HORSES--SOUND		Date of Event 1933	
		No.	Date
		V5 No 128	
		SEE OVER	

(SOUND SEC.
WASHINGTON, D.C. WOODIN TALKS)

Can No.

V 5 No 129

Roll No.

8

Subject **MONEY STREAM FLOWS STEADILY AS
TREASURY RUSHES NEW CURRENCY**

Cameraman
LYONS AND TRAYNHAM

Length

150

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **L-580x4-680**

Can No. **T-575x5-275**

Description and Remarks **Sign saying Terminal Nat
Bank has reopened. Opening new accounts.
Crowd at tellers window. Gold returned by
hoarders. Signing checks. Shots in La
Salle st. showing crowds going in banks.
Gen view wetting dept at Printing and
Engraving Dept Wash. Cu same. Gen view
trimming dept. CU printing machine. James
H. Douglas, Assist Sec of Treasury; Wm**

Date of Event **1933**

No.

Date

V 5 No 129

H. Wooden, sec of treasury; Wooden talks in sound.
Alvin W. Hall, director Bureau of Engraving.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: BANKING--MONEY--FINANCE--GOLD--BLDGS
(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--MACHINERY
--JAMES H. DOUGLAS--J. H. WOODIN--SOUND--SPEECH
--ALVIN W. HALL

5-124-6

WASHINGTON D. C.

Can No.
V.5 R.130

Roll No.
1

Subject **BAN ON BEER LISTED AS PRESIDENT
SIGNS BILL LEGALIZING BREW**

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

69

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 266

Can No. 582x5

Description and Remarks **Close-ups and semi close-ups
of President Roosevelt signing beer bill with
4 different pens. Cu of bill with signature.
CUTS include additional footage on used subject.**

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--POLITICS

Date of Event **5/22/33**

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.130

5/25/33

(SOUND--but not used in reel) WASHINGTON, DC		Can No. V.5 R,130		Roll No. 6	
Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT OFF FOR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDE IN CAPITAL CITY				Cameraman LYONS sound man, CHAS.YOUNGER	
Length 53	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 575 Can No. 582x4	
Description and Remarks ORIGL. MOVINETONE SOUND. Mrs. Roosevelt on her personal mount, Patches, accompanied by Mrs. Henry Morgenthau, Jr. leaving the Riding and Hunt Club. Ls and closer shots of Mrs. Roosevelt on center track showing still photographers in foreground taking pictures. Mrs. R. with her companions on horses. They pose for cameramen, horses still. CUTS: additional footage on used subject. Also as:MRS.F.D.ROOSEVELT--ROCK CREEK PARK--PATCHES(HORSE)--MRS.HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--SOUND(UNUSED)--PRESS--HORSE BACK RIDING.				Date of Event 3/21/33	
				Used in No. V.5 R.130	Date 3/25/33

(SOUND - speeches)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

V.5 R.132

Roll No.

5

Subject QUICK FARM RELIEF ASSURED BY
HEAD OF NEW CREDIT BUREAU

Cameraman JAMES LYONS
CHAS. YOUNGER, sound man

Length

118

Neg.

8 94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 180

Can No. 578x7

Description and Remarks Semi cu of Henry Morgenthau, Jr.
at desk speaking of farm relief, etc. Cu same.
CUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: HENRY MORGENTHAU JR.--FARM(RELIEF)--
POLITICAL--SPEECH--SOUND

Date of Event 3/28/33

Used in No.

V.5 R.132

Date

4/5/33

SEE OVER

SOUND - speech) WASHINGTON, D. C.			Can No. V.5 R.133		Roll No. 8	
Subject "FIGHTING PRESIDENT" BECOMES MEMBER OF CAPITOL PRESS CLUB				Cameraman LYONS Paramount		
Length 139		Neg. dupe 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 Can No. 583x5	
Description and Remarks Semi cu of speaker of Press Club talking and pre- senting Pres. Roosevelt with golden membership card. Roosevelt receives same and express his thanks to organization. CUTS: add. footage of used subject. Also as:F..ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECHES-- ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICAL					Date of Event 4/3/33	
					Used in No.	Date
					V.5 R.133	4/8/33
					SEE OVER	

(SOUND - SPEECH) WASHINGTON D. C.			Can No. V.5 R.134		Roll No. 1	
Subject COMMANDER DESCRIBES AKRON TRAGEDY WHILE NAVY SEARCH GOES ON				Cameraman PATHE		
Length 150		Neg. 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 Can No. 594x3	
Description and Remarks Cu of Lt. Commander Herbert V. Wiley describing incidents of Akron disaster, pan- ning to Richard Deal and Moody Erwin, other sur- vivors of catastrophe. Different cus of Wiley speak- ing. Cut in to Interior of Akron in flight. Long lens shot overhead of Akron in air. CUTS: add. shots of used subject. Also as: SOUND--U. S. NAVY--LT. COMM. HERBERT V. WILEY--AKRON--DISASTER**RICHARD E. DEAL-- MOODEY E. ERWIN-- SPEECHES					Date of Event 4/5/33	
					Used in No.	Date
					V.5 R.134	4/8/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.5 R.135	Roll No. 9
Subject THRONGS FILL CAPITAL TO SEE FAMED CHERRY TREES IN FULL BLOOM				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 61	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 590x6x7	
Description and Remarks Extreme elevation (scenic) shot showing Cherry Blossoms and Tidal Basin. Various ls and cus of blossoms. Washington Monument with trees in foreground. Lincoln Memorial, trees in foreground. Capital dome, trees in foreground. Crowds inspecting trees. CUTS: autos on way around Basin to view trees. Crowds along Basin framed with blossoms. Add. shots of used story. Also as: SCENIC--FLOWERS--WASHINGTON MONUMENT-- LINCOLN MEMORIAL--BLDGS(CAPITOL DOME)-- AUTOS--POTOMAC RIVER(Tidal Basin)--CROWDS				Date of Event 4/9/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				fore- V.5 R.135	4/12/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 9
Subject BALL SEASON STARTS WITH PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT THROWING OUT SPHERE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 105	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 Can No. 600x5	
Description and Remarks Shots of G.S. and bleacher crowds. Cu President's box showing Mrs. Roosevelt, Pres., Vice President Garner. President throws out ball. Also showing Joe Cronin shaking hands with Pres. Max Bishop (A) singles. Cu Al Thomas pitching (W). Cu Pres. and Mrs. in box. Schulte (W) scores. Cu crowds. Washington scoring. Cu Roosevelt. CUTS: Wash. B.B. team lined up. In center Clark Griffith owner, Mgr. Cronin on r. Vice Pres. Garner. Alvin Crowder pitching for W. Cochrane scoring for A's. Newspapermen at work. Crowds. Finish of game. Crowd shot.				Date of Event 4/12/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 A.136	4/15/33

SEE OVER

Also as: BASEBALL--CROWDS--PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--V.P. GARNER--
JOE CRONIN--MAX BISHOP--AL THOMAS--CLARK GRIFFITH--MICKEY
COCHRANE--ALVIN CROWDER--NEWSPAPER MEN

(2) 5-136-9

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT IS HOST TO NATION'S KIDDIES AT EASTER EGG FETE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 106	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 Can No. 603x4	
Description and Remarks Gen. shots showing White House in background, children on lawn frolics about. Med. shot Pres., Mrs. Roosevelt, daughter Mrs. Dall and 2 children Buzzie and Sistie. Cu crowds waving to above. Mrs. R. with grandchildren come down steps. Cu Mrs. R. and children and dog in group. Semi cu Mrs. R. Kids throw eggs and scrambling for 'em. Cu same. Crows. CUTS: Crowd with Wash. Monument in background. Sistie Dall with dog. Cu Sistie with Easter Bunny. Crowds catching eggs thrown by servants of White House. Cu kid sleeping holding 2 bunnies.				Date of Event 4/17/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.137	4/19/33

SEE OVER

Also as: PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--EASTER STORIES--EGGS--
BLDGs(WHITE HOUSE)--MRS. DALL--BUZZIE & SISTIE DALL--
crowds--WASH. MONUMENT

(2) S-137-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
V.5 R.137

Roll No.
5

Subject **W.J.BRYAN'S DAUGHTER 1st U.S.
WOMAN TO GET A BIG DIPLOMATIC POST**

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

40

Neg.

29

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 60

Can No. 597x3

Description and Remarks **LS Ruth Bryan Owen walking toward camera. Cu same. Receiving diploma from P.F. Allen, chief app'tmt Sec. State Dept. CUTS: reading her commission Min. to Denmark & Iceland.**

Also as: RUTH BRYAN OWEN--POLITICS--P.F.ALLEN

Date of Event **8/13/33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

(Treasury Bldg. Int.& Ext.)

Can No.

V.5R. 138

Roll No.

2

Subject

PRESIDENT'S INFLATION PLAN SPURS
COUNTRY TO RECORD ACTIVITY

Cameraman

All Library

Length

111

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

LIBR.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.--

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.--PRES. ROOSEVELT

Also as: STOCK EXCHANGE--STOCK MARKET--MONEY--
FINANCIAL--BLDG(S CURB EXCHANGE)--TREASURY BLDG--
SEC'Y WOODIN--POLITICS

Date of Event

1933

No.

Date

SEE OVER

Part SOUND)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
V.5 R.159Roll No.
1Subject FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS
WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENTCamerasman EDWARDS
LYONS - GIBSON
PATHE sound

Length

181

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

(over)

Description and Remarks M. S. MacDonald on liner Berengaria. Cu MacDonald and daughter Ishbel on bridge of tug Macom and shot past N.Y. skyline. Hi-shot down gang-plank and thru crowd. Boarding train. Cu same and away they go. At Nat'l Press Club MacDonald enters. Interiors SOUND. Cu applauding. He speaks. End sound. Former Premier Edouard Herriot of France greeted by Roosevelt. Ls White House steps, photographers in foreground. Herriot, Roosevelt and Mrs. Dall. Cu Pres. and Herriot shake hands. CUTS: Hopi Indians present MacDonald with souvenir. Add. shots Press Club crowds, etc. Whalen and MacDonald. Ls Berengaria. Boarding Macom. MacDonald, Ishbel and Whalen. Cu MacDonald. Cu Ishbel. Looking over N.Y. skyline. Mt. Vernon, Va.—Herriot lays wreath on ash.

Date of Event

4/21/35

Used in No.

Date

V5 R.159

4/26/35

tomb. Arlington, Va.—lays wreath on tomb of Unknown Soldier.
Herriot in front of tomb with head lowered. Tomb with wreath.
Cu of same.

Cuts: Pathe 500 - 811xY
Edwards 420 - 807x4
Gibson 200 - 807x5
Lyons 120-150 - 601x10, 603x7

(2) 5-139-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.				Can No. V.5 R.140	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH PREMIER FINISHES MISSION				Camerman LYONS	
Length 68	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 Can No. 611x4-5	
Description and Remarks Med. shot l. to r. Premier Mac Donald, Secretary of State Hull, ~~Ex~~ Prime Minister of Canada Bennett, and Former Premier Herriot of France. Cu pan of MacDonald, Hull, Bennet and Herriot. Med. shot Mac ^D onald getting on platform, cu on platform and train pulls out. CUTS Group of the four statesmen breaks up after posing on White House lawn. Also as: DIPLOMATS--PREMIER MACDONALD--SEC. OF STATE HULL--MIN. BENNETT--PREM. HERRIOT--R.R. TRAIN-- BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE LAWN)				Date of Event 4/25/33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5 R.140	4/29/33

(SOUND--TALK)			Can No.		Roll No.	
WASHINGTON, D. C.			V.5 R.143		1	
Subject PRESIDENT PROMISES BETTER WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS				Cameraman LYONS PATHE		
Length 188		Neg. 177	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 750 Can No. 620x2	
Description and Remarks Sound interview made during course of President Roosevelt's nation-wide broad- cast giving an accounting of his administration's work. Med. shots and cus of President seated at desk. CUTS: additional footage on used subject. Also as: F.D. ROOSEVELT--SPEECH--POLITICAL--SOUND					Date of Event 5/7/33	
					Used in No.	Date
					V.5 R.143	5/10/33
FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U					OVER	

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Can No.
V.5 R.144Roll No.
1Subject VANGUARD OF 2nd B.E.F. REACHES THE
CAPITAL: WILL LIVE IN TENT CITYCameraman
LYONS - GIBSON

Length

88

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L. 180 G.700
Can No. 615x6 624x1

Description and Remarks Med. shot marchers turn in front of camera. Cu man nursing sore feet. Fade into men around trucks, capitol in background. Va7. shots of men registering with "Radical" headquarters. Fade into camp tents at Fort Hunt, Va. with men erecting power lines. Med. shot driving stakes into tents. Elev. shot of tent city. CUTS: same as above.

ALSO AS: FORT HUNT, VA.--VETS ACTIVITIES--
PARADE--CAMP--BLDG(CAPITOL)

Date of Event 5/11/33

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.144 5/15/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

- Can No.
V.5 R.144Roll No.
5Subject **LINDBERGH APPEARS AT MEANS HEARING:
KIDNAP SEQUEL TOLD**Cameraman
LYONSLength
77Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **180**
Can No. **615x7**

Description and Remarks **Med. shot of Col. Lindbergh arriving at Means hearing. Runs from car to court house. Med. shot and cu of Mrs Evalyn McLean, whom Means and Whitaker swindled of \$155,000. Means and Whitaker leaving courthouse are rushed to Dept. of Justice van. Med. shot as Whitaker tries to hide face. Lindbergh rushes from courthouse to car. CHTS: add. shots of used subject. shot of Supr. Court Bldg. .**

Date of Event **5/9/53**

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R.144 **5/15/53**

**Also as: COL. CHAS. LINDBERGH--KIDNAPING--MRS. EVALYN
MCLEAN--GASTON B. MEANS--NORMAN T. WHITAKER--
COURT TRIAL--DISTRICT SUPREME COURT BLDG.--CRIME**

SHOTS USED.

VOL. 7 RCL. 316

WASHINGTON, D. C.			Can No. V.5 R.147		Roll No. 2	
Subject BONUS ARMY MARCHES TO THE WHITE HOUSE IN FINAL RELIEF PLEA					Cameraman LYONS	
Length 63		Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 440 Can No. 631x3	
Description and Remarks Bonuseers marching towards camera. Med. shot walking towards capital. Low shot of bonuseers marching by capitol, which is in background. Ditto marching shot. Another of same but closer to capitol. Cu shot of men marching. Med. shot walking away from capitol in background. CUTS: Shot of marchers with Washington Monument in background. Shot of leaders of parade-- George Brady and Albert J. Sellers. Additional shots of marchers also UNEMPLOYED--U.S.VETS ACTIVITIES--CAPITOL-- WASH.MONUMENT--GEORGE BRADY--ALBERT SELLERS					Date of Event 5/19/33	
					Used in No.	Date
					V.5 R.147	5/24/33
					SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, D. C.			Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. 6
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SEES ENVOY FROM JAPAN IN ASIATIC PEACE MOVE			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 47	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50 Can 827x9
Description and Remarks LS of Japs getting out of car and walking up to Mr. Roosevelt on front steps of capitol. Cu of F.D. and Ishii shaking hands. Group shot of Pres. and Mrs. Roosevelt with envoys. Group include: Japanese Ambassador Debuchi, Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt, Eigo Fukai, Ishii and aides. CUTS: additional shot of used subject. Also as ~~PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT~~ -- PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT -- ENVOY ISHII -- JAP. AMB. DEBUCHI -- EIGO FUKAI -- DIPLOMATS			Date of Event 5/25/33	
			Used in No.	Date
			V.5 R.148	5/27/33
			SEE OVER	

Washington, D.C.				Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 2
Subject POLAR BEARS GET REFRIGERATION AS GIRLS SWIM WITH CAKES OF ICE				Cameraman Lyons-Mathewson	
Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	M.--Return Cuts L-550--654x3 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Various scenes and angles of polar bears in Washington Zoo being sprayed with fire hose while they play around in caged pool FADE TO Girls sit down on cake of ice and L.S. and cu's of girls eating from table of ice while seated on cakes of ice. Various shots of girls in pool floating around on cakes of ice. CUTS Various scenes as above Mathewson cuts returned Also as: POLAR BEARS--WASH. ZOO--ICE--STUNTS-- SWIMMING				Date of Event 8/11/33	
				Used in No. V-153	Date 8/14/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.		SOUND		Can No.		Roll No.	
				V. 5 R. 154		1	
Subject				Cameraman			
PRESIDENT ADDRESSES NATION ON BRITISH DEBT PAYMENT				LYONS			
Length		Neg.		Pos.		Cuts	
190		179				230	
		Dupe				Can No. 643x7	
Description and Remarks SOUND STORY OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT BROADCASTING TO NATION THE STORY OF BRITAIN'S PAYMENT OF THE JUNE 15TH INSTALLMENT OF HER WAR DEBT TO U.S. Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT--						Date of Event 6/15/33	
						Used in No.	Date
						V-154	6/17/33
						SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
V.5R. 165

Roll No.
1

Subject

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES
NATION ON RE-EMPLOYMENT

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

145

No.
154

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 706x1
Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

SOUND STORY OF PRES. ROOSEVELT IN A NATION-WIDE ADDRESS APPEALING TO EMPLOYERS TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE GOVERNMENT IN ESTABLISHING FAIR WAGES TO CONTRIBUTE TO RECOVERY.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--NRA--PRES.
ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 7/21/33

Used in No.
V-165

Date
7/26/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.5 R. 168

Roll No.
5

Subject **ODD BITS-PLANE PICKS UP MAIL
AT 100 MILES AN HOUR**

Cameraman
GIBSON

Length

44

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **145**

Can No. **702x8**

Description and Remarks

L.s. of two posts with sack of mail strung between them and resting in a catapult which shoots the sack into the air when the plane hooks onto the cord as it swoops over the device. Two pick-ups by plane. CUTS Scenes of pickups as above.

Also as: AVIATION--U.S.MAIL--DEVICES(plane-pick-up)--

Date of Event **6/26/33**

Used in No.

V-168

Date

8/5/33

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.5R. 175Roll No.
1Subject STORM DAMAGE GROWS AS WASH*
OUTS CAUSE WRECKS AND DISASTERCameraman
EDWARDS & COOKE

Length

109

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

E-315,736E3
Cuts DOOKE RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S. of wrecked New Orleans flier that went through bridge near Washington, D.C. Various shots of twisted cars and washed out bridge. FADE L.S.'s and cu's of seashore houses damaged by the storm. FADE L.S. of S.S. Madison, of the Old Dominion line, Various other shots on board the boat, showing battered decks. CUTS Various other scenes of storm damage.

8-24-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

V-175

8/30/33

SEE OVER

Also as: STORMS--R.R.WRECK--RUINS--S.S.MADISON

(2) 5-175-1

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
V.5R. 187Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject

SENATORS SHUT OUT IANTS
4-0, IN THIRD SERIES GAMECameraman
Lyons-Fordham

Length

187

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

F-774x1,390
Cuts
L-774x2,450
Can No.

Description and Remarks

10-6-33
Date of Event

~~crowds--Griffith Stadium--~~
~~Earl~~
 Whitehill--Freddie Fitzsimmons--
 Pres.Roosevelt throws out first ball--
 Will Hays--var.shots of play--bleacher
 & grand stand crowds

Also as: BASEBALL--GRIFFITH STADIUM--
 CROWDS--E.WHITEHILL--FRED FITZIMMONS--
 PRES.ROOSEVELT--WILL HAYS

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 187

6

Subject NEW YORK GIANTS WIN '33 WORLD
TITLE IN SURPRISING UPSETCameraman
LYONS-FORDHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

118

107

P-776x1,340
E-776x2,940
Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S. of crowd. Cu of Schumacher pitching. Schulte hitting home run. Crowd. Ott hits homer and various shots of Umpires and players arguing over whether fielder touched ball before it left stands or not. Finally shot of Ott circling bases as a home run is given him. Crowd pouring over field. CUTS Playing shots as above--c.u. Judge Landis

10-8-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

V-187 10/11/33

Also as: CROWDS--GRIFFITH STADIUM--MEL SCHUMACHER--
FRED SCHULTE--MEL OTT--JUDGE LANDIS--BASEBALL

SEE OVER

SOUND WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No. V.5 R. 191		Roll No. 1	
Subject AMERICA THRILLED AS PRESIDENT OUTLINES RECOVERY PROGRESS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 340	Neg. 329	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 794x4 Can No. 125	
Description and Remarks SOUND story of the President's report to the nation on the progress of the NRA CUTS **** **None - as the entire story was used as shot Also as;SOUND--SPEECH--NRA.-- PRES.ROOSEVELT--				Date of Event 10-22-33	
				No.	Date
				V-191	10/25/33
				SEE OVER	

WASH.D.C. (Litvinoff in Wash.D.C.)
HE TALKS

Can No.
V.5R. 196

Roll No.
7

Subject
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES FOR RECOGNITION
TALK WITH ROOSEVELT

Camera^{man} Lyons-Libr.
Oliver-Edwards

Length

144

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 8 1/2x5, 6, 7, 125,
Can No. 245, 120

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY--LITVINOFF

Date of Event 11-7-33

Used in No.

Date

Also as: S.S.BERENGARIA--DIPLOMAT--SOUND
SPEECH--MANHATTAN(CUTTER)--NY.SKYLINE--
R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--CORDELL HULL--
POLICE(ESCORT)--SOVIET INF.BUREAU BLDG.

SEE OVER

SOUND		Can No.		Roll No.	
WASHINGTON, D.C.		V/5.R.199		3	
Subject MAXIM LITVINOFF HAILS US* RUSSIAN ACCORD AS RESULT OF PARLIAM				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 121	Neg. 110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.824x1,634 Can No.827x3,426	
Description and Remarks SOUND STORY OF LITVINOFF talking on the recognition of Russia by the U.S. FADE to Cu's of William C. Bullitt, newly appointed Ambassador to the Soviet State. CUTS Sound talk by WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Acting Secretary of State on Russian recognition. Sound talk by Ex-Senator Brookhart on reco- gnition. Various sound cuts on Litvinoff and silent cuts of Bullitt Alsoas:SOUND--SPEECH--M.LITVINOFF--BULLITT--WM.PHILLIPS EX SEN.BROOKHART--DIPLOMATS				Date of Event 1-18-35	
				No.	Date
				v-199	11/22/35

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. V.5R.199	Roll No. 5
Subject MORGENTHAU SUCCEEDS WOODIN AS SECTY OF TREASURY (HIGHLIGHTS THE NEWS)			Cameraman IN LYONS	
Length 37	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 825x2 Can No. 353
Description and Remarks L.s. of Henry L. Mor- genthau and Wm. C. Woodin in the Secretary's office and they look over reports. Cu Same. FADE to exterior cu of Morgenthau, Woodin and Dean Acheson who resigned as Asst Secty to be succeeded by Mor- genthau who replaces Woodin as Acting Secty during Woodin's vacation. CUTS Ditto scenes as above. Also as:MORGENTHAU--W.M.C. WOODIN--DEAN			Date of Event 11-17-33	
			No.	Date
			v-199	11/22/33
			ACHESON--	

WASH.D.C.(Repeal -- Phillips
signs 21st Amendment)

Can No.

V.5 R.204

Roll No.

12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL
CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW

Cameras SAVITT-LYONS
FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length

215

Neg.

205

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 835x5,8,130,836x4

25,848x1, to 9,2210

Can No. 849x1,3,480

Description and Remarks

REPEAL

LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--TIMES SQ
NITE--HOTELS--STOP--BARS--CELEBRATIONS
SPEECH--SOUND--PROHIBITION--N.Y.C.--
B.DE CASSERE--TELEGRAPH--F.X.BUSHMAN
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY--H.
MILLER--J.CAFFERY--F.B.SAYRE

Date of Event

12-5-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V. 5 R. 206
849X8Roll No.
7Subject
MRS. ROOSEVELT PICKS CHRISTMAS
TOYS FOR WHITE HOUSE CHILDREN.Cameraman
LYONS

Length 42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

200

Can No.

12-80

Description and Remarks: arriving at toy counter--she
meets Santa Claus--she gives Santa a
note telling him what to bring Pres. for
Xmas--cu with Santa--cu with her doll--cut in
toys--cu Santa handing her a doll CUTS:
ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF USED STORY AS ABOVE.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Also as: MRS. ROOSEVELT--TOYS--
SHOPPING ** SANTA CLAUS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ORIG.SOUND

Can No.
V.5R. 208

Roll No.
2

Sub **ROOSEVELT INAUGURATION
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameramen
LIBRARY

Length
87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **F.D.Roosevelt takes oath--
SOUND ORIGINAL OATH (TALK)Chief Justice
Hughes administers same--**

Date of Event **12-33**

Used No.

Date

**Also as: INAUGURATION--F.D.ROOSEVELT--
SOUND--CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES**

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ORIG. SOUND

Can No.
V.5 R. 208

Roll No.
5

Subject J.P.MORGAN QUIZ
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camcramen
LIBRARY

Length
39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s. Senate ~~xxx~~ Investigating
Comm--J.P.Morgan is quizzed--var.shots
in courtroom

Also as: J.P.MORGAN--INVESTIGATIONS--
SOUND--COURT--

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.5 R. 209Roll No.
1Sub **WORLD MARKETS BOOM AS PRESIDENT
RATIFIES SILVER PURCHASE PLAN**Cameraman
LIBRARY--GEN.FILM.Length
108Neg.
97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **NONE.**
Can No.

Description and Remarks ls stock markets--ls deserted mining town--cu view street scene--cu dried up old wooden boardwalk--miners going to work--drilling in mines--car loaded with ore cars making it coming out--ls Reno at nite--shot outside looking at bar and gambling joint--melting silver ready for coinage--stamping out coins--coins dripping into box--Wm Jennings Bryan talking--cu Bryan--NO CUTS:

Date of Event **12-33**

Used No.

Date

**STOCK MARKETS--MINES--INDUSTRY--RENO, NEV.--NITE SCENES--
SILVER--MINTING--WM. JENNINGS BRYAN--**

OLD AND RARE FILM--

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

(2) 5-209-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND--PRES. & ~~MAN~~ speech

Can No.

V.5 R. 209

Roll No.

13

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EXTENDS CHRISTMAS GREETINGS TO NATION.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

123

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

860x1

Can No.

430

Description and Remarks Sen. King of Utah introduces the President--8" first part of speech--12" balance--CUTS: choir singing "Silent Night"--crowds

Also as SOUND--SPEECH--SENATOR KING--SINGING--~~KING~~ RELIGIOUS(CHOIR)--PRES. ROOSEVELT--CHRISTMAS

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

Washington, D.C.
ORIGINAL SOUND

Can No.
V. 2R.210

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT INTRODUCES HIS CABINET
IN FIRST OFFICIAL GROUP PICTURE

Camerman
pathe sound

Length
86

Neg.
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 365
Can No. 868xl, 2, 3, 4, 36

Description and Remarks 1s. Pres. R. in center of seated
group as he introduces his cabinet--
on his r. C. Hull, Sec. of State, Dern, Sec. of
War, Farley, P. O. Gen., Ickes, Sec. of Int.,
Roper, Sec. of Commerce--on his l. Woodin,
Sec. of Treas., Atty Gen. Cummings, Swanson
Sec. of Navy, Wallace, Sec. of Agric., Perkins
Sec. of Labor--CUTS: SAME

CORDELL HULL--SEC. OF WAR DERN--FARLEY--ICKES--ROPER--
WOODIN--GEN. CUMMINGS--SWANSON--WALLACE--
PERKINS--PRES. ROOSEVELT--SOUND--U. S. GOV'T

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.--

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.211

6

Subject SKATERS TURN-OUT
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman
LYONS.

Length
35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 865x3
294

Description and Remarks 1s skaters with Lincoln
emorial in bg--different shots and angles
also with Washington Monument in bg--
over camera they skater--stunters over
human hurdle--taking camera for a ride--
CUTS:ADD SHOTS OF ABOVE.

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used No.

Date

Also as:ICE SKATERS--WINTERSPORTS--LINCOLN
MONUMENT--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--STUNTS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC; 1933—depression coming
to en—FDR takes office of Pres.)

Can No.

31-55

33-55

Roll No.

4

4

Subject

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerasman

UNIV. LIBRARY
KX15TX

Length

225

Neg.

218

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Capitol

makeup 7/10/58

crowd—Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House—

Franklin D. Roosevelt in car, closeup—Hoover joins FDR

in car—cu Fdr, Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue, crowds

cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished, crowd applause (SOUND)—

BANKS CLOSED—hs street scene, bldg with columns, people walking—

armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street, mounted police—man

in/Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other

man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit

stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE

ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man swapping box of

apples for gasoline (2 shots)—BEER—beer bottles being

filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.

close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar---
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----ou sign ladies entrance---
med.shot three women enter-----

WASHINGTON, DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--

*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--

LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER, OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.

DEPRESSION(A PLUS)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--

OLD & RARE FILM--

"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

WASHINGTON, DC: (7/33—Sen. Investigation
Committee hearing)

Can No.
31-58
31 58

Roll No.
3
3

Subject

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33

Camerman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

233

Neg.

226

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (raising NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act) banner at Post Office—huge parade, 4 scenes)
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (long shot of avenue of flags—James Farley making speech at opening, 2 shots—crowds, 2 shots—CRUCID BEACH, FLORIDA: John D. Rockefeller playing golf, 2 shots—cu of him seated—WASHINGTON, DC: (J.P. Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee—2 shots during hearing—LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: Prof. Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S. from Germany—back Einstein as ship nears pier—him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank—NEW YORK CITY: (Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck—jousting with newsmen with hands—cu of Shaw—Shaw leaning on rail—NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots of heavy city traffic (people and cars)—jaywalker stopped by cop and returned

(2) 31-58-3

to curb—cop writing summons—~~PIEDMONT, CALIF.~~ (interior, driver pulls plunger—exterior, spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car—rear of car moves in circle—car pulls up to parking space at curb (tight spot)—swing rear end in—swing it out—back up—take off—

NEW YORK CITY (2 parts of story)—U.S. GOVT—BANNER—PARADE—OLD & RARE FILMS—CHICAGO, ILL—FARLEY—FAIR—CROWD—ORMOND BEACH, FLORIDA—MORGAN—JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER—WASHINGTON, DC—U.S. SENATE—CRIME—LOS ANGELES, CALIF—EINSTEIN—GERMANS—SHAW—TRAFFIC—AUTOMOBILES—POLICE—PIEDMONT, CALIF—INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—GOLF--

WASHINGTON, DC: (EX/EX- Aug 1933—bonus
marchers)

33

Can No.
31-67

Roll No.
4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman

XXXXXX

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (LONG SHOT CL PARADE) 8/21/58

of marchers—2 shots soup kitchen, chowline, men eating—
ls and cu of Pres. wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus
marchers—ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (Primo, carpera mobbed by admirers as he leav
pier—cu of boxing champ Carnera—PRINCETON, NJ: (group of four runner
by camera with Jack Lovelock third—crowd—homestretch and Lovelock out
in front of Bill Bonthron, he breaks tape—cu Lovelock—CHICAGO, ILL
Babe Ruth—babe at bat—crowd—big #3 hite home run—he rounds first, yo
see large #3 on his back as he goes to second—NEW YORK CITY:
Heavy rains, 3 shots—highway rainswept—LONG BEACH, CALIF: (buildin
wall collapses—2 shots debris in streets—MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF: (snow
3 shots, cactus covered with snow—NEW YORK CITY: (man mope brow in
record heat—thermometer 102 degrees—COREY ISLAND BEACH back with

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two families sitting on cake of ice--from shots, bathing
beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNER--LIQUOR--BOXING--
PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BONNIE ON--
CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--
RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORMS--
LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--~~RECEIVED~~ OLD/RARE FILM
MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--
HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--
CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

WASHINGTON, DC: 6/9/33---baseball 5th story		Can No. 31-77 31-77		Roll No. 3 3	
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 230	Neg. 223	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	
Description and Remarks: UTAH: (2 shots, signing Repeal-- cu of document--7 scenes, shaking cocktails & pouring drinks--group drinking--PEORIA, ILL: (2 shots, piles of ears of corn--pumping gas in car and sign back of car reads "ALCOHOL FROM GRAIN MIXED WITH GASOLINE WORKS FINE"--car proceeding along road twisting & skidding, 2 scenes (car drunk)--COURTNEY, MISSOURI: (farmer feeding mules corn, 2 scenes--farmer gets in car--he mules pull car--side view, same as above--NEW YORK CITY: (At Polo Grounds, pan shot of NY Giants in dugout--Bill Terry and Joe Cronin--cu of Cronin--Terry & Hubbell, 2 shots--Mel Ott selecting bat--Babe Ruth & Connie Mack in stands--WASHINGTON, DC: (fan, Franklin D. Roosevelt-- crowd--Mel Ott bashes ball, he stops as he rounds second and then Terry and Ott argue with umpire--crowd--argument still on--under watchful eye				makeup 9/25/58 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 31-77-3

of Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis--Ott continues to circle the bases &
scores-----

UTAH--LAW--PROHIBITION--LIQUOR--

PEORIA, ILL--FOOD--GRAIN(Corn)--GASOLINE--CAR--LAUGH PARADE--

COURTNEY, MO--FARMERS--MULES--

NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--NY GIANTS--WASH.SENATORS--~~KENNESSEE~~--TERRY -

CRONIN--HUBBELL--RUTH--MACK--

WASHINGTON, DC--OTT--LANDIS--ROOSEVELT--

WASHINGTON, DC: (25 yrs. ago--FDR'S State
of Union Speech & Edsel Ford before
Senate Banking Committee--1933

Can No.

32-7

Roll No.

3

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

220

Neg.

213

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S. Frank-
lin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress, 5 shots--
Marjathau signing papers--unloading goods from ship, 2 shots--
also
Washington, DC, is of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of
Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed-
SEL FORD. HOBOKEN, NJ: (4 shot, var. collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway
intersection accident--car plunge over cliff--
judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots, var. contestants--shot
of one girl, talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort--
LONDON, ENGLAND: (cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and
starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water
on goggles, see wipers work-----

Reel 1/22/59

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2)

32-7-3

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.SENATE--FORD--EZCOMA--LINCOLN HWY, NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS, FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES(Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON, ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(inventions)--

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
521 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

WHITE HOUSE FLAG AT HALF MAST

Cameraman
Lyons

Length 80

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--various scenes White
House with flag at half mast

Also as: BLDGS(White House)--AMERICAN FLAG (1/2 mast)

Date of Event
1-9-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
521 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

U.S. CAPITOL WITH FLAG AT HALF MAST

Camerman

Lyons
~~Lyons~~

Length

40

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--c.u.lowering the
flag to half mast--l.s.of Capitol with flag
at half mast

Also as:BLDGS(CAPITOL)--AMERICAN FLAG($\frac{1}{2}$ mast)

Date of Event 1-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
52 524 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

22 MARINES CARRYING 60 OFFICERS & MEN
ARRIVE

Cameraman

Lyon

Length

189

Neg.

189

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C.--2 shots over Naval Air

Date of Event 1-2-33

Sta.--planes landing--group of pilots Adm. Wm.

A. Moffett in center--Maj. Gen. Ben Fuller re-
views men--Admiral Moffett, Dr. DeBayle, & Capt.
Mulcahy--Mulcahy with pilots--Lt. Miller wel-
comed by wife & sis--line of planes--forma-
tion shot of planes, flying low--six inch same
Also as: U.S. MARINES--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--
ADM. WM. A. MOFFETT--MAJ. GEN. BEN FULLER--DR.
DEBAYLE--CAPT. MULCAHY--LT. MILLER--FORMATION
FLYING

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

527 x

Roll No.

4

Subject RICHARD B. RUSSELL JR.

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Sen. Russell age 35
sworn in is congratulated by Sen. Bob La-
Follette 37 yr.--c.u. Russell--Sen/ Russell
with John S. Cohen whom he succeeds--c.u. &
semi.cu. Cohen who is mentioned as Sec. of Navy

Also as: SENATOR RUSSELL--BOB LAFOLLETTE--
JOHN S. COHEN--POLITICS

Date of Event 1-12-36

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
527 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

AIR SHOTS 22 MARINE PLANES ARRIVING

Cameraman

Fox New

Length 240

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

240 1st

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--different views of
U.S.marine planes over Wash.D.C.--

NO DOPE SHEET ON THIS, BUT LYONS COVERED
SIMILAR STORY FROM GROUND--for reference see
Lyons' story--

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FORMATION
FLYING--U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 1-12-48

Used in No.

Date

WASH. D. C.

Can No.
537 x

Roll No.
5

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT & MRS. HOOVER

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

49

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C.--Mrs. Roosevelt comes out of White House--c.u. Mrs. R.--walking shots of Mrs. R.--she turned down a White House car that was waiting and walked to gate of House and hailed cab
Also as: MRS. ROOSEVELT--

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
543 xRoll No.
5

Subject

STORM KING BLIMP

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

247

Neg.

247

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D. C.--Mr. V. E. Edwards invent
demonstrates model of "Storm King" blimp--
working on invention--c.u. pilot's stick--
var. views of ship-- starting motor & passing
camera--in flight--head on toward camera--

Also as: MR. V. E. EDWARDS--INVENTIONS--
BLIMP--AVIATION--

Date of Event

1-25-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

542 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

PRES. & MRS. HOOVER LEAVING CAPITAL

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

60

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. D. C. -- Pres. & Mrs. Hoover & party coming down the steps of the Capitol and entering car -- car pulling away

Also as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER -- CAPITOL (Bldg) --

3-6-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

545 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

HOOVER LEAVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

65

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D.C.--Pres and Mrs. Hoover
 shown boarding train--posing on platform--
 train leaving

Also as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER--R.R. TRAIN--

 2-13-33
 Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
546 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

SENATE DISMISSES BARRY

Camerman

Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

97

97

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.—c.u.Sgt.at Arms David
S.Barry—photographers shooting Barry—being
interviewed by reporters

Also as: POLITICAL—DAVID S.BARRY--NEWSPAPERMAN--

2-8-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
548 I

Roll No.

Subject

PERSONALITIES MENTIONED FOR ROOSEVELT
CABINET

Camerman

Lyons

Length

100

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--Sen.Thomas J.Walsh
of Montana who is favored for Atty Gen--semi.
c.u.--Sen.Cordell Hull,Tennessee mentioned for
Sec'y of State--c.u.and semi c.u.--Sen.Bronson
Cutting,New Mex.mentioned for Sec.of Interior

Also as:POLITICS--SEN.THOMAS J.WALSH--
SEN.CORDELL HULL--SEN.BRONSON CUTTING--U.S.GOV

Date of Event 1-30-33

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
550 X

Roll No.
6

Subject

ROOSEVELT TRAIN AT WASHINGTON

Camerman

Lyons

Length

92

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--Roosevelt on platform
of the car--c.u.same--

Also as: R.R. TRAIN (coming or going)--F.D.
ROOSEVELT-- political

Date of Event

2-16-33

Used in No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
553 x

Roll No.
5

Subject ROOSEVELT CABINET

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cabinet member D.C.Roper
secretary Commerce at desk -- long shots and
close ups of same

Also as:POLITICS.-D.C.ROPER

Date of Event 2-23-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
553 x

Roll No.
8

Subject
WALSH FUNERAL

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
151

Neg.
151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of funeral
procession--shots of hearse--Hoover & Mrs.
at funeral--Roosevelt is present

Also as: THOS.WALSH--FUNERAL--MR.& MRS.
HOOVER--PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event

5-33
No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
554 xRoll No.
6Subject
PROMINENT CONGRESSMENCameraman
Lyons

Length

241

Neg.

241

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **2-22-33**

Congresswoman Kahan (Rep) from Cal.
 a real wet--c.u. Kahn--c.u. LaGuardia (Rep) N.Y.--
 long s. and c.u. Sen. J. J. Blaine (Rep) Wisc.--3 wets
 Congressmen John C. Schafer (Rep)--Fred A. Britten
 (Rep) Wisc.--L.C. Dyer (Rep) Mo.--c.u. same--Congress-
 woman Willa B. Eslick (Dem) Tenn. who voted dry--
 3 leading drys: L. to r.: Congressmen M.C. Tarver (Dem)
 Ga., David Hogg (Rep) Ind., Thomas L. Blanton (Dem) Texas--
 c.u. Blanton, Texas.

Also as: CONGRESSWOMAN KAHN--FIORELLA LAGUARDIA--
 SEN. J. J. BLAINE--JOHN C. SCHAFER--FRED A. BRITTEN--
 L.C. DYER--WILLA B. ESLICK--M.C. TARVER--DAVID HOGG--
 THOMAS L. BLANTON--POLITICS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(nr. Annapolis)

Can No.
556x

Roll No.
6

Subject
MEMBERS OF CABINET GREET PRESIDENT

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

sub chaser bringing members back
after Conference -- nearing shore ~~the~~ Sec. of
Navy Swanson coming ashore followed by others
--group Wallace, Ickes, Swanson, Roper, Cummings
, Dern--c.u. same ~~at~~ -- no pictures permitted
aboard S.S. Indianapolis

Also as: U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--U.S. NAVY--POITICAL--
SWANSON--WALLACE--ICKES--ROPER, CUMMINGS--DERN--

Date of Event
7-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

556x

552x

Roll No.

7

8

Subject

ROOSEVELT ATTENDS CHURCH

Cameraman

Lyons-Pathe

Length

97

76

Neg.

76

Dupe

97

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks car pulling up to St. Thomas
--St. Thomas Church 2nd shots--coming out
of church with his son James--c.u. in car--
car pulling away

Also as:

Date of Event 3-5-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
558 X

Roll No.
7

Subject ROOSEVELT CABINET LEAVES WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

194

Neg.

194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sec.of Treas.Woodin--Vice Pres.
Garner--l.to r:Sec.of Agric.Wallace & Sec.
of Navy Swanson--Sec.of Commerce Roper--
Sec.of War Dern--Att.Gen.Cummings--Sec.of
Interior Ickes--Sec.of Labor Mrs.Perkins--
PostMaster Gen.Parley--Sec.of State Hull

Also as;POLITICS--U.S.GOV'T--WOODIN--JOHN
N.GARNER--SEC.OF AGRI.WALLACE--SEC.OF NAVY
SWANSON--SEC.OF COMMERCE ROPER--SEC.OF WAR
DERN--ATT.GEN.CUMMINGS--SEC.INT.ICKES--SEC.
OF LABOR MRS.PERKINS--P.M.GEN. FARLEY--REC.

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.

Date

STATE LITHO

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND INTERVIEWS
BANKING)

Can No.

575 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

BANKING INTERVIEWS

Cameraman

Lyons-Younger

Length

419

Neg.

419

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Senator R. Copeland (dem) N.Y. talking on banking--Congressman Fred Britten (Rep) Ill. doing same--Sen. David A. Reed (Rep) doing same--Sen. Wagner talking then sound went bad

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.

Date

Also as BANKING--SOUND--SPEECHES--SEN. R. COPELAND--
CONGRESSMAN FRED BRITTEN--SEN. DAVID A. REED--
SEN. WAGNER--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
581 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
JAMES WESTLAKE MEETS SISTER

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

87

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jas. Westlake meets sister he
never saw before--mysteriously taken from
sister thru newspaper story--shot of plane
arriving--Westlake meets sis--2 closeups

Also as: JAMES & SISTER WESTLAKE--AVIATION--
ODDITIES

Date of Event
4-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
581 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

SECRETARY OF NAVY SWANSON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

52

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

long shots of Sec. of Navy Swanson
at dest--reading report of Akron crash

Also as: SECRETARY OF NAVY SWANSON--POLITICAL

Date of Event 4-5-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
584 x

Roll No.
6

Subject **WHITE HOUSE**

Cameraman

~~Universal~~ **LYONS**

Length

165

Neg.

165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of White House--night effects
with filter

Also as: WHITE HOUSE BLDG.--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY
(WHITE HOUSE)

Date of Event

3-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

589 x

5

Subject **WILEY ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **plane in air and landing and taxiing** Date of Event **5-5-33**

Wiley, Erwin & Deal alight--pose shot Wiley in center--Wiley greeted by Sec. Swanson--group Ass't Sec. Roosevelt, Deal, Wiley, Sec. Swanson, Erwin, Admiral Pratt--c.u. Wiley & Swanson

Also as: AVIATION--WILEY--MOODY ERWIN--DEAL--SEC. SWANSON--ASS'T SEC. ROOSEVELT--ADMIRAL PRATT--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
591 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

POSTMASTER GEN.FARLEY RECEIVES NEW STAMPS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Farley with Dir.of Bureau of Engraving Date of Event 4-11-33

ing Alvin Hall presses button which starts
printing machine--c.u.same--c.u.Farley watch-
ing stamps being printed--Farley marks first
stamps for Pres.Roosevelt--machine in action--
c.u.stamps passing thru press

Also :JAMES J.FARLEY--ALVIN HALL--~~STAMP~~PRINTING
PRESS--STAMPS--MACHINERY--

Used in No.

Date

WASH. D. C.

Can No.
596 xRoll No.
5Subject
OPENING "BE MINE TONIGHT"Cameraman
Lyons

Length

244

Neg.

244

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Major Dalrymple, chief of Dry Enforcement Bureau--Mr. & Mrs. Thom--Sen. Thomas Connally of Tex--Congressman & Mrs. Sol Bloom--Judge Mattingly & wife (Robt E.)--2 unknown women enter--Mr. & Mrs. Carusi--Clark Griffith & Mrs.--l. to r. Lt. C. K. Garley, Miss Marjorie Simon & Gen. George Simon & wife--Councilor H. O. Chalkley of British Embassy & party--Mr. & Mrs. Wade Ellis--Mr. & Mrs. Stephen Early--Congresswoman Virginia Jenkins & daughter--Mr. Eddie Heiber Mgr. J. Exchange & Miss Dillon (H. O.)--Gen. Pelham D. Glassford, Chief Wash. Police--shot under marquee--shot of name of theatre & name of picture "BE MINE TONIGHT".

Date of Event 4-14-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: THEATRICAL--MAJOR DALRYMPLE--MR. & MRS. THOM--
SEN. THOMAS CONT'ALLY--CONGRESSMAN & MRS. SOL BLOOM**
JUDGE & MRS. ROBT E. MATINGLY--MR. & MRS. CARUSI--MR. & MRS.
CLARK GRIFFITH--LT. C. K. GARLEY--GEN. & MRS. GEO. SIMON & DAUGHTER--
COUICILLOR H. O. CHALKLEY--MR. & MRS. WADE ELLIS--MR. & MRS.
STEPHEN EARLY** CONGRESSWOMAN VIRGINA JENKS & DAUGHTER--EDDIE
HEIBER--GEN. PELHAM D. GLASSFORD

(2) 596x5

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

Roll No.

598 x

2

Subject **2225 ROOSEVELT REVIEWS PARADE**
(ARMY DAY PARADE)

Cameraman

Lyons

Length
404

Neg.

404

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **var. ground, hi- and intermediate**
shots of parade--U.S. Capitol in b.g.--follow
and ground shots passing reviewing stand--l.s.
and c.u. Pres. with Mrs. R. in stand--Pres.,
Josephus Daniels and Mrs. Roosevelt

Also as: PARADE (MILITARY)--U.S. CAPITOL--REVIEWS--
PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--JOSEPHUS DANIELS--

4-6-33
 Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
599 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

MAJOR A.V. DALRYMPLE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

66

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Col.Amos W.W.Woodcock r. greets
his successor Maj.Dalrymple who is appointed
new dry chief--l.s.Major at desk--c.u.same

Also as:AMOS W.W.WOODCOCK--MAJOR A.V.DALRYMPLE--
POLITICAL --PROHIBITION

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

601 x

Roll No.

11

Subject HERRIOT IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

100

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Herriot & Party coming out of Union Station--c.u.group 1.to r.French Ambassador

to U.S.,Sec.Marvin McIntyre(to Pres) Herriot,
Sec of State Hull shaking with Herriot--c.u.
Herriot & Hull--same repeat--leaving for
hotel

Also as:HERRIOT--BLDGS(UNION STATION)--MARVIN
MCINTYRE--SEC.HULL--DIPLOMATS--POLITICAL

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

603 x

8

Subject

HERRIOT ARRIVES AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

160

160

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D.C.--Herriot arrives at White House

Date of Event 4-24-33

greeted by Roosevelt--group shot--Military Aide,
 Mrs. Dall, Herriot, Roosevelt & naval aide--c.u.
 Herriot Roosevelt--Bennett arriving greeted by
 Roosevelt--Mrs. Herridge & Mr. Bennett, Roosevelt
 Naval Aide--c.u. Bennett-Roosevelt

Also as: HERRIOT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--MRS. DALL--
 MR. & MRS. BENNETT--DIPLOMATS--POLITICS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
606 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

HERRIOT LEAVES

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

188

Neg.

188

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1. to r. Mrs. Roosevelt, Herriot, Pres.
Roosevelt & aide--c.u. Herriot & Roosevelt--
Herriot bidding Mrs. R., then Pres. 'bye--
Herriot leaving--c.u. Pres. & Mrs. waving 'bye--
Herriot boarding train--bidding g'bye to of-
ficials--on platform--train pulls out H. waving

Also as: DIPLOMATS--MRS. ROOSEVELT & F.D.--
EDOUARD HERRIOT--R.R. TRAIN--

Date of Event

4-28-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
Yx52.607xRoll No.
9

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT'S FLOWER BASKET

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

131

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs. R. meeting children--group of children with basket--Mrs. R. holding granddaughter Sarah Delano Roosevelt in arms--c.u. Mrs. with babe in arms--group--c.u. 2 boys waving--c.u. group

Also as: MRS. ROOSEVELT--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--
SARAH DELANO ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

"ASH. D. C.				Can No. 608 x	Roll No. 6
Subject ARGENTINE REPRESENTATIVE ARRIVES				Cameraman Lyons	
Length 55	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Argentine Representative Lebreton arrives for conference--arriving White House greeted by Roosevelt--group Argentine Ambassador to U.S. Espil, next Lebreton, Roosevelt--c.u. Lebreton & Roosevelt. Also as: DR. THOMAS LEBRETON--FELIPE ESPIL--(Arg. Amb. to Paris) (envoy to Wash) BLDGS (WHITE HOUSE)--DIPLOMATS--F.D. ROOSEVELT--				Date of Event 5-1-33	
				Used in No.	Date
FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U				OVER	

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

613 x

6

Subject

DR. SCHACHT

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

126

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dr. Hjalmar Schacht Pres. of Reich

Date of Event 5-6-33

bank and personal rep. of Hitler arrives and is greeted by Pres. Roosevelt--l. to r. White House aide, Hans Luther, German Amb. to U.S., Dr. Schacht, Pres. Roosevelt -- aide--c.u. Schacht & Roosevelt--group l. to r. Aide, Sec. of State Hull, Amb. from Italy to U.S. Rosso, Guido Young, Roosevelt, aide--c.u. Jung & R--same--Jung entering his car Also as: DIPLOMATS--DR. HJALMAR SCHACHT--PRES. ROOSEVELT--HANS LUTHER--SEC. OF STATE HULL--AMB. AUGUSTO ROSSO--GUIDO JUNG--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
620 X

Roll No.
6

Subject

IX SUPREME COURT BLDG

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

208

Neg.

209

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

hi-shot of Supreme Court House
where Means and Whittaker are being tried

Also as: BLDGS--COURTS--

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
638 xRoll No.
4Subject 15,000 PEOPLE ATTEND THE 6th ANNUAL
MASSING OF THE COLORS AT THE WASH. CATHEDRALCameraman
Lyons

Length

431

Neg.

431

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.---veteran and patriotic societies marching down the Pilgrim steps of the Cathedral--various shots of same--l.s. of the crowds in the amphitheatre while the procession moves down the aisle--hi-shot of the crowds and the mass of colors--shot of J.J. Pershing & Right Rev. James E. Freeman, Bishop of Wash.--Pershing entering speakers stand--back shot of Pershing speaking--shot of cross-Bishop Freeman speaking--c.u. of Pershing seated--l.s. of the ceremony--parading the colors up the aisle--Cathedral Choir boys--walking shot in procession of Pershing & Freeman

Date of Event 5/28/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: COLORS(FLAGS)--WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL--PROCESSION--
J.J.PERSHING--RT.REV.JAS.E.FREEMAN--RELIGIOUS

(2) 638x4

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

624 I

Roll No.

4

Subject **BONUS ARMY**

Cameraman

Gibson

Length

108

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**Wash. D. C.--group of vets in Seaton
Park, Capitol in b.g.--Harold Foulkrod their
leader addressing them--Chas. Mathis & his
little girl Larue--the vets give 3 cheers**

**Also as: VETS ACTIVITIES--BLDGS (CAPITOL) IN-
SEATON PARK--HAROLD FOULKROD**

Date of Event **5-12-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

640 x

Roll No.

5

Subject **ROOSEVELT GREETSE FUTURE FARMERS**

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

75

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **l.s. and c.u. of Pres. on White House Portico--a few different scenes of same as Pres. greets farmers**

**also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--FARMERS--AGRICULTURE--
BLDGs(WHITE HOUSE PORTICO) —**

Date of Event **6-15-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D. C.

Can. No.
656 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

ROOSEVELT GETS DR. OF LAW DEGREE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

280

Neg.

280

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

President's car arriving at U--
Pres. dons robe & cap--Cardinal Hayes of N.Y.
greete Pres.--Roosevelt & Hayes, Mrs. Roosevelt
& others--Pres. dons cap--with cap & gown--Pres.
Roosevelt, Card. Hayes, Mrs. R., Archbishop of Balt-
imore Michael J. Curley & others--c.u. same--aud-
ience crowd shot--Curley gives degree to Pres.--
l.s. group--Pres. speaks--l.s. rear of auditorium--
c.u. Pres., Mrs. R. in car after ceremony
Also as: PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--CATHOLIC U--CARDINAL
HAYES--ARCHBISHOP MICHAEL J. CURLEY--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 6-14-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
667 xRoll No.
5Subject
ROOSEVELT STARTS BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

77

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.Pres.pressing button starting construction of bridge--c.u.same--c.u.of hand pressing button--this bridge is between Oakland, Cal & San Francisco.

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--
BRIDGE--

Date of Event 7-9-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

(Bolling Field)

692 x

4,5

Subject

BALBO AT WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

approx 580

Neg.

580

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Balbo & Aldo Pellegrini arrive first in Navy Amphibian--B. climbs out & C. Barton K. Yount, Commandant of Bolling Field greets him--B. walking leading his men to stand--B. & staff at attention before U.S. soldiers--B. & staff walking B. shakes with Sec. of Navy Swanson--c.u.s. of B. B. in open car in procession down Penn Ave., with U.S. capitol in b.g.--B., Ital. Amb. Rossi & his men come out of White House--posed group with B. & Rossi in center --c.u.B. & Rossi--side view B. & men leave--procession pulling away from White House--ARLINGTON, VA.--B. & officers arrive--c.u. same--approaching

Date of Event 7-20-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--TYPES
(NAVY AMPHIBIAN)--C. BARTON K. YOUNT--BOLLING FIELD--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--SEC. OF NAVY SWANSON--RECEPTION--BLDGs (CAPITOL)--
ITAL. AMB. ROSSO--BLDGs (WHITE HOUSE)--ARLINGTON, VA.--TOMBS--
WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY

(2) 692x4,5

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

692 x

Roll No.

6

Subject PRINCE OF ETHIOPIA VISITS
PRES. ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
70

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Prince Ras Desta Dantu of
Ethiopia visits Pres. at White House--Prince
poses with White House aides--c.u. Prince showing
his very large hat that resembled a stack of
hay--entering White House--leaving

Also as: PRINCE RAS DESTA DANTU--BLDGS(WHITE
HOUSE)--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 7-20-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

692 x

8

Subject

MR. & MRS. POST IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

101

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

a few scenes of Mr. & Mrs. Wiley
grsted by Pres. Roosevelt at White House--

Also as: AVIATION--MR. & MRS. WILEY POST--
PRES. ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE).

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

726 x

11 - 12

Subject ROOSEVELT RETURNS FROM VACATION

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

291

Neg.

291

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

221

Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres. returns on Nourmahal docking at Wash. Navy Yard--boat arrives at Navy Yard sailors salute as it passes--nearing dock--Pres. about to come ashore bids 'bye to Capt. of Nourmahal Gustaf Klang--he bids 'bye to Capt. Vincent Astor owner of yacht in center--c.u. of Pres.--bids 'bye to Astor--Pres. in car--procession to ~~capital~~ White House, 2 destroyers in b.g.--Nourmahal tied up to dock
Also as: PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT--NOURMAHAL--WASHINGTON NAVY YARD--U.S. SAILORS--CAPT. GUSTAF KLING--CAPT. VINCENT ASTOR--DESTROYERS--U.S. NAVY--VACATION--YACHT

Date of Event 9-5-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

Roll No.

744 x

3

Subject ^{elder}
ELDA MICHAUXCameraman
Lyons

Length

434

Neg.

434

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.s.flock of 200 negroes being Date of Event 9-3-33

baptised in Potomac--c.u.same--approaching
 Elda Michaux preacher--thousands of spectators
 blacks & whites watch--c.u.s. baptizing--l.s.
 same--group after bath--l.s.ceremony--group in
 water

Also as: ELDA MICHAUX--NEGROES--BAPTISMAL--
 POTOMAC RIVER--RELIGIOUS--ODDITIES

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
753 xRoll No.
4,5Subject
PRESIDENT CUP REGATTACameraman
Oliver

Length

374

Neg.

374

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cutin starter's gun & flag--
cutin c.u.of flag--c.u.starter's & finishing
flag--start of race and pan--shot of Gold Cup
boats racing by, with Wash.Monument & Capital
in b.g.--boats at turn--El Lagarto driven by
Geo.Reis--Dolphine VII driven by Mrs.Ray Baker
boats at full speed
Also as:REGATTA--FLAGS--SPEEDBOAT RACE--WASH.
MONUMENT--BLDGS(CAPITAL)--EL LAGARTO--GEO
REIS--DOLPHINE VII--MRS.RAY BAKER

Date of Events-29-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D. C.

Can No.

Roll No.

754 x

3

Subject

MOVING PICTURE CODE MEETING

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

134

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wm. C. Elliott Pres. of I. A. T. S. E.

Will Hays & Sol Rosenblatt, Deputy Administrator
NRA--c.u. Hays--& c.u. Elliott--gen. views taken
taken during recess of meeting--Elliot, Hays,
Rosenblatt & Col. Ed Schiller of MGM--

Also as: WM. C. ELLIOTT--MEETING--NRA--SOL
ROSENBLATT--WILL HAYS--ED SCHILLER

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.

Date

END OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

775 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

WORLD'S SERIES FOURTH GAME

(Giants win 2-1)

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

557

Neg.

557

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Weaver of Wash. pitching--batter hitting--Carl Hubbell pitching--Cronin flies out--

Schulte same--crowds--Myer singles--Goose sacrifices--

Terry out at first--Sewell singles scoring Kuhl--

Ott singles--Jackson sacrifices--Goose bunts--

Harris singles--Jackson scores winning run in 11th

on Ryan's one baser--Cliff Bolton whiffs with 3 on

Also as:BUCK WEAVER--BASEBALL--CARL HUBBELL--

CROWDS--GRIFFITH STADIUM

Date of Event 10-6-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
766 xRoll No.
2

Subject

WASHINGTON DEFEATS ST. LOUIS 2-1
TO END PENNANT RACE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

525

Neg.

525

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 crowd shots--Schulte scores on sacrifice--crowd--Wally Stewart pitches--Schulte singles--2 players at 3rd base, one is run down--Boken trapped--gen. view--crowd starts to gather on field--Amer. League pennant winners with Clark Griffith & Mgr. Joe Cronin--closer view--c.u. Cronin--team in dugout running out on field--Bluege, Cronin, Myer & Kuhel in field--c.u. Gehlin--c.u. Cronin--Wash. outfield D. Harris, Goal in, Manush, Schulte, Rice--Goal in batting--Monte Weaver pitcher warming up, Crowder also--Jack Russell, c.u. Heinie Manush--

Date of Event 4-22-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

Also as: BASEBALL--GRIFFITH STADIUM--CROWDS--
CLARK GRIFFITH--JOE CRONIN

(2) 766x2

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
768 x

Roll No.
7

Subject PRES.ARIAS OF PANAMA ARRIVES IN
WASHINGTON D.C.

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

155

Neg.

155

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks coming out of station--group
Marvin McIntyre Sec.to Pres.Roosevelt,Arias
Sec.of State Hull & Military aide--c.u.Arias--
leaving for White House with police escort--

Also as: DIPLOMAT--PRES.ARIAS--MARVIN MCINTYRE--
SEC.HULL-- POLICE(escort)--

Date of Event

10-9-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

814 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

LITVINOV AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

273

Neg

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Soviet Inf. Bureau where

11-9-33
Date of Event

Marin is stopping--Litvinov leaves--Old

Russian Embassy Bldg--c.u.entrance--Litvinov

in conference with Hull at State Dept.--

White House--in group with James Dunn, of

State Dept & Pres's military & Naval aides--

c.u.Litvinov & Dunn--L.getting into car

& away

Also as: BLDGS(SOVIET INFORMATION BUREAU)--

LITVINOV--(OLD RUSSIAN EMBASSY BLDG)--

BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--JAMES DUNN--CORDELL HULL

DIPLOMATS

No.

Date

leaving

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.		Can No. 817 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject RUSSIAN EMBASSY				Cameraman Edwards	
Length 86	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks scenes of Russian Embassy vacant for ~~18~~ 16 yrs--l.s.front of bldg showing shutters on windows--shot from corner of bldg--semi c.u.front door-- c.u.front door showing the #1125--address of the Embassy is 1125 - 16 th St. Also as:BLDGS(RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--				Date of ~~Exp~~ 18-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

842 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

MRS. HUTTON RECEIVES "CROSS OF HONOR"

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

134

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. Edward F. Hutton receives
 Cross of Honor from Mrs. Roosevelt--l.s.
 presentation, l. to r. Co. James A. Moss,
 Pres. Gen. of the U.S. Flag Ass'n, Mrs. R.,
 and Mrs. Hutton--c.u. Mrs. R. & Mrs. H--Mrs.
 R. congrats Mrs. H--c.u. Mrs. Hutton--c.u. medal
 "Cross of Honor"

Also as: MEDAL--MRS. EDWARD F. HUTTON--
 MRS. ROOSEVELT--COLONEL JAS. A. MOSS--
 U.S. FLAG ASS'N--

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

861 x

Roll No.

9, 10

Subject SNOW STORM

Camerman

Lyons

Length

162

Neg.

162

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu scenes of White House--ls
same--tractor driving brush cleaning
sidewalk--men shovelling snow off
walks--ls south side of White House--
cu same--ls Lincoln Memorial--ks of
capitol

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--WHITE HOUSE--
TRACTORS--DEVICES--LABORERS--LINCOLN
MEMORIAL--CAPITAL--SCENIC

Date of Event 12-26-33

Used in No.

Date

END PAGE

WASH D.C.

Can No.

864 x

Roll No.

6,7

Subject CONGRESSMEN AND SENATORS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

229

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Congressman Snell, N.Y. Rep. Leader

Date of Event 12-30-33

c.u.--cu capitol steps, men coming up
 Snell, N.Y. speaker Rainey, Dem. Ill., &
 Congressman Byrnes Democratic leader
 of the House--posed shot 3 of 'em left
 to right--cu Rainey--cu Byrnes--Snell
 & Byrnes shake--Vice Pres. Garner leaves
 office--cu John Garner--Wheeler, King,
 Senators of Mont, and Utah respect--
 cu. Sen. King

Also as: POLITICS--U.S. GOVT--SNELL--
 BLDGS (U.S. CAPITAL)--RAINEY--BYRNES--

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.				Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 2
Subject DOG TEAM ENDS LONGEST MUSH				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 392	Neg. 392	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Slim Williams drives his dogs toward camera with Lincoln memorial in bg--Slim with his dogs--cu Slim with his lead dog "Rembrandt"--cu's of dogs--shot from sled dogs running--passing camera--ground shot sled passing--thru traffice--toward capital--shot from sled--into camera-- Also as:DOG SLEDDING--SLIM WILLIAMS--DOGS--BLDGS(CAPITAL)				Date of Event 12-23-33	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1933--Ramsay MacDonald
of England visits)

Issue Number
7873x2,3

Subject **RAMSAY MAC DONALD SPECIAL**
(London Preps For Conference--6/12/33)

Cameraman
TOPICAL

Length **about 1600ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 518-10
caption filed
under x-numbers (STOCK SHOT

LONDON, ENGLAND: (In So. Kensington section of London, Prime Minister Ramsay MacDonald returns to #10 Downing Street after hurried visit to new Geological Museum where forthcoming Great World Conference is to be held--gen. sec. int. of Museum, boarding up--men work at erecting int. structure--look down on floor--ext. Museum, sev. scenes--var. angles of exterior--see other museums along Exhibition Road--Imperial Museum with gleaming domes--ext. famous Victoria and Albert Museum, sev. sec.--var. views of the ext. of the Geological Museum and workmen, etc--AV same--AV Hyde Park--3 sec. Houses of Parliament--city and St. Paul's Cathedral--Palace-----
(NOTE: Foraging was taken from caption sheet-----following scenes are con

(2) 77873x2,3

tained in spotsheet with material from Special--believe previous scenes are part of the special--Original caption was accidentally junked but contained no more information than above)-----
besides scenes previously listed, spotsheet listed the folowing: MacDonald with British officers--he lives in Scotland, scenes of his home--scenic--King George and Queen Elizabeth going to Parliament--Mac's train arrives PARIS, for visit--met by Fr. Premier Herriot--visits Rome--met by Benito Mussolini--var. scs.--arrives in NY on the MACON--he and daughter Ishbel leave ship--NY skyline--board train for WASHINGTON, DC--meets with FDR--visits UNKNOWN SOLDIER tomb--talks to U.S. Senate--at Press Dinner--(BELIEVE THERE IS NO TRACK OF SPEECH BUT CHECK FILM)--MacDonald with Cordell Hull, Bennett(?) and Herriot--boards train in Washington to leave for home--arrives back at #10 Downing St--shots of him with FDR--scs. of FDR Inauguration in Washington------(See extensive captions filed under x-number)-----
LONDON, ENGLAND--MAC DONALD, Ramsay--BLDGS(England)--AIR VIEWS(England)--VISITS..WASHINGTON, DC--ENG. GOVT..

D.C. 1934

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ORIGINAL SOUND)		Can No. V.6 R. 212		Roll No. 8	
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES CONGRESS ON STATE OF THE NATION				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 348		Neg. 337	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x2,3,1214 ft Can No.
Description and Remarks Interiors--speaker Rainey opens session with gavel--2" crowds as Pres. arrives--2" crowd, Pres. on rostrum--4" opening speech--1" speech--12" speech-- CUTS: congressmen greet one another--prayer & pan to rostrum--recess--gen. scenes of Congressional Hall--12" Mrs. R. with grandchildren-- crowds during speech (SILENT) Also as: CONGRESS--WASH. D.C.--H. RAINEY--BUDGS (CONGRESSIONAL HALL)--PRES. & MRS. R.--SISTIE & BUZZIE DALL--SOUND--SPEECH				Date of Event 1-3-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
V.6R.213

Roll No.
10

Subject DRYs HOLD CONFAB SEEKING NEW
WAYS TO STEM RUM TIDE

Cameraman
LIBRARY-LYONS

Length
158

Neg.
147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 879x2,4
Can No. 1103

Description and Remarks

Dr. F. Scott McBride speaks--

Dr. Ira Landrith speaks--Bishop E.G.

Richardson speaks--Dr. E.A. Maness talks--

Mr. Clyde E. Coulter speaks--Mr. Geo. J.

Burnett talks--Rev. B.E. Ewing speaks--

Ida B. Wisemith--Dr. M. Len Hutchins--Miss

Esther Elforth--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

CONVENTION--F. SCOTT McBRIDE--IRA LANDRITH

BISHOP E.G. RICHARDSON--DR. E.A. MANESS--CLYDE E.

COULTER--G.J. BURNETT--REV. B.E. EWING--IDA

B. WISESMITH--M. LEN HUTCHINS--ESTHER ELFORTH--

CONVENTION--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

V.6 R.215

Roll No.

1

Subject TRADE ROOM FOLLOWS PRESIDENT'S
MOVE TO DEVALUE THE DOLLAR.

Cameraman

LIBRARY.

Length

115

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres. Roosevelt money plan to
devalue the dollar below 60¢ is presented
in a special message to Congress--
Henry Morgenthau Jr.--gold cargo--
cotton sequences--grain & wheat belt--
stock Exchange interiors--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: FINANCE--PRES. R.--CONGRESS--H.
MORGENTHAU JR.--GOLD--SHIPPING--COTTON
INDUSTRY--GRAIN--STOCK--U.S. GOVT.
SHOTS USED VOL. 7 REL. 329

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

V.S.R. 215

9

Subject EDSEL FORD QUIZZED BY SENATE
COMMITTEE ON DETROIT BANK DEAL

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
126

Neg.
115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 897x3

Can No. 926

Description and Remarks

Henry Ford's son is here before Sen. Investigation Comm. to tell of his dad's bank financing--SOUND--Ferdinand Pecora asking Ford questions--6" Ford answers-- 2" 1 to r. Chairman of Comm. Fletcher(D) Ford, Pecora, Sen. Couzens(R)-- 4" Ford & Pecora--6" Pecora asking ?-- 6" Ford answers--gen. view made with Akeley of meeting--

Date of Event 1-12-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: INVESTIGATIONS--SOUND--EDSEL FORD

Form 253c ~~PECORA~~ FLETCHER--SEN. INV. COMM.

SEN. INV. COMM.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.
SOUND

Can No.
V.6 Rel.216

Roll No.
3

Subject FATHER COUGHLIN URGES COUNTRY
TO SUPPORT PRES'S GOLD BILL

Cameraman
lyons

Length
104

Neg.
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 893xl
Can No. 706 ft.

Description and Remarks different lens views of
pastor testifying before the House
Coinage Committee, explains how a re-
valued dollar will bring permanent and
lasting prosperity to the nation--IN
CUTS: Henry Morgenthau Jr. talks.

FATHER COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--HENRY
MORGENTHAU JR

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.6R.217

Roll No.
4

Subject **FLYING WING (ARUP PLANE)**
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 899x2
Can No. 546

Description and Remarks pilot climbs into plane--
prop turning over--swings out onto run-
way--down runway, straight toward camera
and then right over it--right into camera
again and then over--plane coming in for
a landing very slow and ~~at~~ she touches
ground, then right into camera again--
Dr.C.L.Snyder, inventor, looking over plane--
cu--cuts; as above.

ALSO AS: AIRPLANE TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
DR.C.L.SNYDER

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
part sound

Can No.
V.6 R.220

Roll No.
9

Subject MILLIONS CELEBRATE PRESIDENT
ROOSEVELT'S 52nd BIRTHDAY.

Cameraman EDWARDS.
LYONS-FORDHAM-

Length
143

Neg.
132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 912x3,2,1169 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 1-30-34	
	Used No.	Date
Mrs.R.lighting candles--fade		
crowd in N.Y.--Mrs.R.in box at Waldorf		
Astoria--var.lens shots of his ma in		
box--crowd taking seats--crowded ball		
room dancing--6"Mrs.R.--R.poster on stage--		
Oscar of Waldorf enters carrying huge cake--cu		
cake--Society "Debs"form living cake with		
52 candles--var.shots--Mrs.R.at Shoreham		
Hotel,Mrs.Dall,Mrs.W.Wilson--var.shots		
lighting candles--cutting cake--SOUND Pres.		
broadcasts hithanks to Nation--CUTS:		
girls making pix of R.with jig-saw puzzles--ls and cu		

SEE OVER

BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.MA & MRS.
ROOSEVELT--*WALDORF ASTORIA--DANCING--CABARET--TIMES
SQ.DISTR--OSCAR(WALDORF)--FOOD(CAKE)--SOCIETY(DEBS)--
SHOREHAM HOTEL--MRS.DALL--MRS.WILSON--JIGSAW PUZZLES.

NITE SCENES

(2) 6-220-9

WASHINGTON, D.C.				V.6 R. 221	1
Subject SNOW BURIES CAPITAL UNDER 8 INCH BLANKET IN YEAR'S WORST STORM.				Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 909x1,670	Can No. 905x10,345
Description and Remarks looking down Penn Ave, Capital in bg--closer view traffic during snow-storm--shot of cop--back to ls traffic--White House--looking at Capital thru trees--parked cars snow covered--cu Capital dome--FADE--sled and horse going driveway for autos--man on bridle on horse--shot of auto road--looking thru arch --snow in fg apts in bg--under the arbor--2 little girls sneak into pix and start a snowfall fight--CUTS: tractors cleaning walks--men shovelling snow--				Date of Event 2-1, 2-34	
				Used No.	Date

Also as:STORMS--SNOW--CAPITAL--TRAFFIC--COP--WHITE
HOUSE--SLED & HORSE--APT.BIDGS--WINTER SPORTS(SNOW FITE)
--TRACTORS--LABORERS--CENTRAL PARK

(2) 6-221-1

WASHINGTON, D. C.

V.6 R.223

1

Subject **ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL
CONTRACTS ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB**

Cameraman
LYONS-LIBR.

Length

107

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

365

921x2

Description and Remarks **Senator Black--Wm.P.MacCracken**

Date of Event

2-9-34

and Chesley W.Jurney--cu Jurney--cu
Mac--FADE--handling the mail(interior)
ls of hundres of army planes on the
field with their props turning over--ground
shot pan of all pilots standing at
atten--FADE--the planes in formation
(hundreds of 'em)--flying--cu view
looking up at pilot at controls--
over the mountains--CUTS:1 tor.Alfonse
Vlanda, atty for Brittin, Col.L.H.Brittin,
and another atty Seth Richardson, cu. Brittin--cu Rich-

Used No.

Date

Form 2530--SM--1-34-U **ardson--shots of Black, cu's etc**

Rich-
SEN OVER

Also as: AIR MAIL--INVESTIGATION--PRES. ROOSEVELT--
SEN. BLACK--WM. P. MacCRACKEN--CHESLEY W. JURNEY--MAIL
U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR VIEWS--MTS.--
ALFONS VLANDA--COL. L. H. BRITTIN--SETH RICHARDSON

(2) 6-223-1

WASH.D.C.(U.S.Army flies plane
first time May 16, 1928)

Can No.
V.6 R. 224

Roll No.
2

Subject
U.S.ARMAY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS
TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION

Camerman
TRAYNHAM
SINKEY--ARMY

Length

125

Neg.

114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 922x3,9,514

Can No. 924x2,195

Description and RemarkU.S.A2--AIR MAIL

LT.GEO.BEYLE--MAIL--PRES.& MRS.WILSON--
AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILMS--US.GOV--
WRIGHT FIELD,polo GROUNDS,BOEING FIELD--
MAIL--DAYTON,O.--WASH.D.C.--TYPES(JENNY
& BOEINGS)--SEATTLE, Wash.--MAPS

Date of Event2-13-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. ORIGINAL SOUND		Can No. V.6R.225		Roll No. 9	
Subject SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS				Cameraman SANWLAD. LYONS-EDWARDS	
Length 214	Neg. 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 928x, 5, 9--585 925x1, 2, 3--2289	Can No.
Description and Remarks Sen.Black, head of Sen.Inv. Comm.swears in Walter F.Brown--Brown reads his denial--SOUND--after the session Brown voices his attitude of the affair for U.Newsreel--NEWARK AIRPORT--last Commercial airmailplane reaches here from Los Angeles-- TWA transport and it sets record--cu pilot Eddie Rickenbacker, noted war ace--Mitchell Field--Army flying officers and enlisted men of air corps are sworn into Postal service by Thos.J.Bartnett, postmaster of Hempstead, L.I.-- TRACK"SOHELEP ME GOD"--NITE SCENES:Army				Date of Event 2-15-34	
				Used No.	Date
				search-	SEE OVER

lights played upon planes in air--different shots--CUTS:
SOUND--interview Sen.Trammell on Navy affairs--Lt.Jos.J.
Kelley,pilot--Lt.Elwood Quesada--cu--cu TWA taxiing--
Eddie helps unload mail--head on planeshowing motors--cu
one of 2 - 700 h.p.Wright Cyclone engines & prop--

Also as:INVESTIGATION--SOUND--SEN.BLACK--WALTER F.
BROWN--SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT&MITCHEL FIELD--TYPES
TWA AND ARMY PLANES)--EDDIE RICKENBACKER--U.S.ARMY--
AIRMAIL--THOS.J.HARTNETT--NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--
AVIATION--SEN.TRAMMELL--LT.JOS.J.KELLEY--LT.E.QUESADA

(2) 6-225-9

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ORIGINAL SOUND

Can No.
V.6R.226

Roll No.
2

Subject GENERAL HUGH S. JOHNSON ANNOUNCES
BIG PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE NRA

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
117

Neg.
106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 930x3
Can No. 280

Description and Remarks 4" lens shot of Hugh--6"
same as he speaks--CUTS: Brown testifies
before Sen. Invest. Comm.--Brown talking
to Sen. Black--newspapermen with Black
after hearing showing correspondence on
table etc.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--HUGH JOHNSON
NRA--WALTER BROWN--INVESTIGATION--
SEN BLACK--PRESS--AIR MAIL--SEN. COMM.

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PART SOUND

Can No.

V.6 R. 226

Roll No.

8

Subject **ARMY AIR CORPS PLANS RECORD**
STRATOSPHERE HOP TO 15 MILE MARK

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
109

Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

930x5**319**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Major W.E. Kepner left who

2-54

Date of Event

Will pilot the balloon and Capt. Albert
 W. Stevens who will do the scientific work--
 Kepner with Stevens--Stevens(SOUN) explain-
 ing dimensions etc. of balloon by chart--
 cu of chart--CUTS: SAME AS ABOVE.

Used No.

Date

Also as: SOUND--U.S. ARMY--MAJOR W.E.
 KEPNER--CAPT. ALBERT W. STEVENS--
 BALLOONS

SPR OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(ORIGINAL SOUND)

Can No.
V.6 R.229

Roll No.
1

Subject WAGE INCREASES URGED BY PRES.
ROOSEVELT IN NEW DRIVE UNDER NRA

Camerman
LYONS-BARNETT

Length
121

Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 942x 4 -- 311
Can No. L-

Description and Remarks Constitution Hall--4000 code
authority representatives gather to hear
Pres.--long shots and cu's of Pres.
speaking--on his side seated can be
seen Hugh S. Johnson--COMPLETE SOUND
PICTURE--cutins of audience--CUTS:
AS ABOVE.

Also as: BLDG (CONSTITUTION HALL)--NRA--
SOUND--SPEECH--PRES. ROOSEVELT--H.S. JOHNSON--

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.(Dern & Lindbergh
after conference)

Can No.
V.6 R.231

Roll No.
1

Subject AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS TWO MORE
ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES

~~Continued~~
ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS
LARCEY*BARNETT

Length
120

Neg.
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 947x6,75,949x6,8
Can No. 642

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIRMAIL

TYPES (ARMY & TRANSPORTS, IDLE & LEAVING)
LINDBERGH--DERN--AVIATION--WRECKS--
BURTON, O.--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--NEWARK
AIRPORT--NEWARK, NJ

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

ORIG.SOUND INTERVIEWS

Can No.

V.6 R. 233

Roll No.

1

Subject AVIATION ACES ATTACK GOV'T AIR
MAIL PLANS BEFORE SENATE GROUP

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

275

Neg.

262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 956x1,2,3--2478

Can No 955x4,750

Description and Remarks Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker,
gives his views on situation--Col.Chas.A
Lindbergh also gives his views--CUTS:
Glarence-Chamberlain-giving-his-views;also
Rickenbacker's fiery speech on Pres.R's
NRA situation--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS. as used.

INVESTIGATIONS--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--
RICKENBACKER--LINDBERGH--AIRMAIL--
COMM.

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.6 R. 235

Roll No.

2

Subject EASTER-TIDE BRINGS NEW HOPE
AND FAITH TO STRIFE-TORN WORLD

Cameraman

SAVITT-HERRICK

Length

108

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 961x6,428

Can No.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

661786

Description and Remarks Easter lillies--cu man picks
lillies--hands 'em to girl--cu girl &
flowers--cu lillies FADE interior Church
shot of front of Holy Sepulchre Church
in Jersusalem--interior church scenes--
priests bowing before door--pilgrims with
dandles coming out etc.--CUTS:.add.shots.
of lillies etc.

Date of Event 3-24-34

Used No.

Date

Also as:EASTER--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--
CHURCH(HOLY SEPULCHRE)--JERSUSALEM--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. GREEN TALKS

Can No.

V.6 R. 235

Roll No.

10

Subject **PRESIDENT SETTLES AUTO INDUSTRY
WAR AVERTING BIG STRIKE**

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

78

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

387

Can No.

961x10

Description and Remarks **ls and cu of Wm.Green
speaking of agreement between Labor and
Manufacturers--CUTS:Alvin Macauley, Pres.
of Packard Motor Co.gives his views--**

**Also as:INDUSTRY--STRIKE--WM.GREEN--
SOUND--SPEECH--A.MACAULEY**

Date of Event **8-26-34**

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.

(F.D. ROOSEVELT leave for vacation) V.6. R236

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S
YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA.

Cameraman
OLIVER-LYONS

Length

90

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 962x7,9

Can No. 553

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: ~~DOCK~~ V. ASTOR--K. ROOSEVELT--
YACHT--NOURMAHAL--R.R. TRAIN--F.D.
ROOSEVELT--JAMES ROOSEVELT.

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.237

6

Subject MRS.LINDY RECEIVES MEDAL
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 191

Can No. 966x5

Description and Remarks 1s Ann sitting with group--
cu Ann and Pres.Grosvenor with medal--
showing same--cu of reading matter
on medal--cu of Hubbard medal--cu of
Ann--presentation--group 1 to r Fleming,
Hutchinson, Briggs and Patton--sitting
1.to r.Edson, Lagorce, Mrs.Lindy, Grosvenor
Merriam and Coville..CUTS:as above.
Also as:MEDAL--ANN LINDBERGH--PRES.GROSVENOR--
FLEMING--HUTCHINSON--BRIGGS--PATTON--
EDSON--LAGORCE--MERRIAM--COVILLE

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (Easter egg-rolling)

Can No.
V.6 R.237

Roll No.
8

Subject IMPRESSIVE SERVICES HELD
THROUGHOUT U.S.TO MARK EASTER TIDE

Cameraman
FREEMAN-EDWARDS

Length
136

Neg.
123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 967x1,2,4,6
Can No. 1563

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.A'.

MAGICIAN--MRS.DALL,BUZ & SIS--PARADE--
VANDERBILTS--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ST.PATRICKS'
ROOSEVELTS,J.& MRS.--EGGS--WHITE HOUSE--
WASH.MONUMENT--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
HOLLYWOOD BOWL--N.Y.C.--ST.THOMAS CHURCH

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.347

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.6 R. 239

2

Subject BISHOP JAMES CANNON JR. LEADER OF
ANTI SMITH CAMPAIGN ON TRIAL.

Camerman
LYONS.

Length

44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

973 ~~115~~

Can No.

154

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-9-34

District Supreme Court followed by Press

~~xxxx~~ etc. as they make stills of him--

arrives, out of cab--Robert H. McNeil

Atty for Cannon leaves--cu McNeil--var.

shots of Distr. Supreme Court--atty's for

Govt: John J. Wilson, Leslie Garnett, Roger

Robb--cu Garnett--Miss Ada L. Burroughs

she was Sec. to Cannon.

POLITICS--COURT--BISHOP CANNON--DIST. SUPREME COURT--

PRESS--ROBT H. McNEIL--JOHN J. WILSON--

LESLIE GARNETT--ROGER ROBB--ADA L. BURROUGHS

Cuts: Filed No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKING

Can No.
V.6 R. 240

Roll No.
1

Subject DR. WM. WIRT TESTIFIES BRAIN TRUST
#SATELLITES" REVEALED REVOLT "PLAN"

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
180

Neg.
167

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 975xl, 2, 3
1900
Can No.

Description and Remarks
ls of Dr. Wirt and Sen. Reed
standing--MacNamee talks on introductory
scene--cu of Dr. Wirt, he speaks--ls
Dr. Wirt in center of room--var. shots
of Dr. talking--Dr. Wirt and Sen. Reed
as they are seated BEFORE SPECIAL HOUSE
COMM.--Cuts; as above.
DR. WIRT--SEN. REED--INVESTIGATIONS--
SOUND--SPEECHES--SPECIAL HOUSE COMM.--
U.S. GOVT.

4-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.				Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 4
Subject PRES.STENIO VINCENT (HIGHLIGHTS)				Camerman LYONS.	
Length 28	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1018x7 Can No. 44	
Description and Remarks group man with cane is Pres.of Haiti--cavalry snaps to sabre salute--cu Pres.and he shakes with Sec. Hull--cutin crowd--leaving in auto--CUTS *-cu Vincent PRES.S.VINCENT--SEC.HULL--U.S.ARMY-- CAVALRY--				Date of Event 4-34	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

V.6R.241

Roll No.

10

Subject

CHERRY BLOSSOMS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

50

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~1000~~

Can No.

C. L. J. 100

Description and Remarks hi-shots--Washington monument

Date of Event 4-15-34

crowds--cu of blossoms--Jap.Amb.Saito

& family in costumes--cu Jap Ambassador--

cu of their 2 kids Basako & Sakiko--CUTS:

SHOT OF LINCOLN MEMORIAL FOR LIBR.--cu capitol

dome thru trees--Wash.Monument trees in bg--

blossoms--NITE SCENES--ls monument--ls

trees--reg.stop motion trees--angles at nite.

FLOWERS--TREES--WASH.MONUMENT--SAITO & FAMILY--

LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CAPITAL DOME--NITE SCENES--

Used in No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (AUTHENTIC
SOUND, TALKING)

Can No.
V.6 R.242

Roll No.
1

Subject FELLOW DINERS BRAND DR. WIRT'S
STORY FALSE IN COURT TESTIMONY

Camerman
LYONS.

Length

214

Neg.

201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 980x1,2

Can No.

604

Description and Remarks at Special House Comm.--ls
Wirt & Reed--cu same--ls Investigation
Comm.--ls Alice Barrows taking oath--
SOUND--Mrs. Barrows talks--Congressman
O'Connor asking questions--Miss Kneeland
talking--cu Reed & Wirt--Lawrence Todd
speaking--cu Mr. Bruere speaking--VAR.
SHOTS INVEST.COMM.ETC.--Mr. Coyle sworn
in--crowds--
SEN. INV.COMM.--INVESTIGATIONS--U.S. GOVT--
WIRT--REED--SOUND--ALICE BARROWS--
O'CONNOR--MISS H. KNEELAND--L. TODD--MR. BRUERE--MR. COYLE

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND BAND,
CAVALRY ETC.)

Can No.
V.6 R.243

Roll No.
1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT'S KIN CROWNED
AS QUEEN OF CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Camerman
LYONS

Length
121

Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 987x1, 488
Can No. 988x1, 2,1300

Description and Remarks
1s Queen Eleanor Roosevelt
on throne--cu same--Wash. Monument in bg
Queen on throne--girls walking into camera
floats--cut in crowds--old cavalry--art-
illery--crowds--sound to end Navy in
review--SOUND--cuts; Jap. Amb. and wife Madame
Saito greet queen--parade with Capitol in
bg--var. shots marchers--band--kids on curb--
U.S. capitol float--
SOUND--MUSIC--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--FLOATS--
PAGEANT--FLOWERS--WASH. MONUMENT--U.S. ARMY
NAVY--SAITOS--CAPITAL BLDG--

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.6R.246Roll No.
2Subject JAPANESE POLICY ON "OPEN DOOR"
EXPLAINED BY AMBASSADOR SAITOCameraman
PATHE NEWS

Length

80

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

989x6

171

Description and Remarks long shot and cu of Jap.
Ambassador seated at desk as he talks
on Open Door Policy.--CUTS:add.JAPANESE AMBASSADOR SAITO--SOUND--SPEECH--
INTERVIEWS--U.S.GOV'T--JAP.GOV'T

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

(Ft. Hunt, Va.)

Can No.

V.6 R. 249

Roll No.

3

Subject **NEW BONUS ARMY MOBILIZING
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length **68**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **1004x6,594**

Description and Remarks **men registering at camps--cu
same--cu certificate--ls registering--
ls tents, bugle blowing and men come out
for chow--sev. angles men eating--cu one
man eating--capital dome in bg--shots
row of tents--CUTS: as above.**

**BONUS MARCHERS--VETS ACTIVITIES--CAMPS--
CAPITAL--U.S. ARMY--FT. HUNT, VA.**

Date of Event **5-12-34**

Used in No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.6 R.251Roll No.
5Subject ROOSEVELTS ATTEND CIRCUS
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
LYONS.Length
74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1011x3
Can No. 516

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 5-17-34	
	Used in No.	Date
1s inside of tent, parade-- clowns greets R.kids--eu Mrs.R.& sistie		
--giraffe scene--cutin Mrs.Dall and Buzzle-- aerial artists at work--var.shots--cutin		
Sistie--2 clowns on ropes--Sis with funny expression of glee--2 clowns up on tight		
rope and then one guy biggs the other with a hammer--CUTS:Gen.J J.Pershing & kiddies-- Mrs.Longworth & her daughter Paulina--dwarfs		
shake with kiddies--dancing horses perform-- seal walking a bar-- CIRCUS--MRS.R.--MRS.DALL--SIS & BUZ DALL--GEN.PERSHING		
MRS.LONGWORTH--		OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALKS				Can No. V.6R.252	Roll No. 1
Subject CLARENCE DARROW RAPS NRA AS OPPRESSIVE TO SMALL BUSINESS MAN.				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 130	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1017x7 Can No. 947	
Description and Remarks 2", 4" and 6" shots of Darrow speaking--Donal Richberg of the NRA speaks on Darrows report, 4" and 6" lens-- CUTS: Sen. Gerald P. Nye talks SOUND--INTERVIEWS--CLARENCE DARROW-- N.R.A.--DONALD RICHBERG--SEN. GERALD P. NYE.				Date of Event 5-21-34	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.6R. 260

Roll No.

1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER
VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS

Cameraman
LYONS--LIBR.

Length

161

Neg.

148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1041x8

Can No. 224

Description and Remarks
 1. capital--interiors Congress
 in session--farm relief sequence--CCC
 boys--unemployed going back to work--
 shipments of gold coming in--young lady
 handling coins--lady counting paper
 dough--table covered with coins--stock
 exchange--cu aviator--loading mail--
 plane taking off--launching warship--
 mfg.whiskey--drawing glass of beer--sit-
 ting round tables drinking--Rainey slams
 his gavel and ends session--Congress
 applauds--goodbyes etc.--CUTS: Rainey signs some bills.

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used in No.

Date

SHOTS USED VOL. 6
REL. 313

also V-7R. 329
358

Congressman Byrnes, (D)--rapping the gavel--cu of Row
of ~~Mr~~ members applauding--gen.view--leaving chamber

CONGRESS--CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--U.S.NAVY
WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--MAIL--
LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--PLANE TYPES

(2) 6-260-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PARTSOUND.

Can No.
V.6 R.262

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT ADDRESSES NATION IN
RADIO TALK ON EVE OF HIS VACATION

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
291

Neg.
278

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1050x4
Can No. 222 ft.

Description and Remarks 4" 1st half os Pres.radio
speech--6" remainder--he gives short
talk of his vacation plans--CUTS:
add.shots of speech

SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.ROOSEVELT--POLITICS

Date of Event 6-27-34

Used in No.

Date

END OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.6R.269

Roll No.

8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT
TO ALASKA & RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

LYONS-PATHE-ARMY

Length

74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1063x1,5,738 ft

Can No. 1065x1,336

Description and Remarks Bolling Field--10 Army bombers
ready to hop for Alaska, final inspection
by Lt.Col. Arnold and Elliot Roosevelt
son of Pres.--young Roosevelt bids
godspeed to Arnold--var. shots takeoff
ground and air--in air, over Lincoln
Memorial over capitol dome, in perfect
formation--CUTS: Asst Sec. of War Harry
Woodring shaking with pilots--Maj. Benjamin
Foulois--line of planes--cu starting
prop--Mr. & Mrs. Elliot Roosevelt,--cu
cu Elliott--line of props --taxiing, takeoffs etc.

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.

Date

47.8.34

AVIATION--FLIGHTS--ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--BOLLING FIELD
LT.COL.ARNOLD--E.ROOSEVELT & MRS.--AIR VIEWS--LINCOLN
MEMORIAL--CAPITAL DOME--SEC.OF WAR H.WOODRING--MAJ.B.
FOULOIS

(2) 6-269-8

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
V.6R.272

Roll No.
8

Subject JAGUAR CUBS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks Patricia Ann Thompson, 2 yr
old girl with cubs--var.shots of cubs--

Date of Event 5-23-34

JAGUAR CUBS--P.A.THOMPSON

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
V.6R.273Roll No.
4Subject REPAIRING WHITE HOUSE
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
LYONS.Length
40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1069x7
Can No. 200

Description and Remarks ls repairing house--closer
views--semi ls bldg--looking up at men
working on roof from inside of bldg--
men cleaning up debris....CU S:interiors
shot of old cabinet room, Pres' office
torn up--tearing down dome etc.

REPAIRING--LABORERS--WHITE HOUSE BLDG

8-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (3 gliders
from Glider Train lands)SOUND
O'MEARA TALKS

Can No.
V. 6 R 273

Roll No.
7

Subject
GLIDER SKY TRAIN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerasman
LYONS--PATHE--
OLIVER

Length
104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1069x8, 115, 1070x
8-295--1067x7, 8, 248
Can No. 248, 1081x3, 465

8-3-34
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDER--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS--
US MAIL--AIRMAIL--LA GUARDIA--JACK O'MEARA--
SOUND--SPEECHES--CAPITAL--WASH. MONUMENT--
MR. LUSTIC--J. GETTING--WHITE HOUSE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.(FDR & sons on platform
of train SOUND FD SAYS "CONFIDENCE V.6 R.275
RETURNING")

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject

CONFIDENCE RETURNING SAYS FDR

Cameraman

LYONE -PATHE

Length
127

Neg.

34

Dupe

81 day

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1084x5,70

1085x1,1032

Description and Remarks

VACATION--GREEN BAY,WIS.

SOUND--SPEECHES--FDR.& SONS--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (Indians arriving
coach, up Penn Ave. toward White
~~etc, bag of grains)~~

Can No.

v.6 R.276

Roll No.

2

Subject

INDIAN RUNNERS (HL)

Camerasman

LYONS-KING

Length

85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1084x6, 335

1077x5, 239

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.NIAGARA, NY--INDIANS.

BUS--NITE--POLICE--CAPITAL--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event

8-12-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND MOTORS--TALKING

Can No.
V.6 R. 277

Roll No.
6

Subject 10 ARMY BOMB RS BACK FROM ALASKA
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
PATHE

Length
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1091x2

Can No.

462

Description and Remarks shots of bombers arriving--
TOUND PLANE MOTORS BRO I G--planes land-
ing--Sec.of War Dern congratulates
fliers--talking--bombing squadron brought
back ample proof of its sojourn in
Alaska including a totem pole--cu Lt.
Col.Arhold commander of flight--

ARMY--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--SOUND--
BOILING FIELD--SEC.DERN--SPEECH--
COL.ARNOLD

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKING

Can No.
V.6 R.280

Roll No.
1

Subject MORGENTHAU REPORTS ON
PUBLIC DEBT.

Cameraman
PATHE NEWS.

Length
171

Neg.

Dups
159 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1096x1
Can No. 482

Description and Remarks all authentic sound of
Henry T.'s talk on public debt situa-
tion made with different lenses....

SOUND--SPEECH--FINANCE--MORGENTHAU

8-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.6 R.287Roll No.
9

Subject PRESIDENT'S CUP WON BY EL LAGARTO

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM.Length
88Neg.
76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1116224
Can No. 1092

Description and Remarks
 1st start of race on the
 Potomac--bunch of boats coming to camera--
 cu cutin of G-31 dashing along--longer
 shot Hornet G-36 leading El L G-18, and
 El Lagarto goes into lead--falo shot--extreme
 cu racing boat--1st coming toward camera,
 G-18 finishes 1st, getting flag--G-18 pass-
 ing camera--CUTS: Army balloon over races--
 heats--Dick Brown, co-pilot and Geo. Reis pilot
 of G-18--Reis holding rabbit's foot--cu
 Reis--Delphine III leading almost all the
 way in 2nd heat--had motor trouble--Miss Saranac

Date of Event 9-22-34

Used No.

Date

reme

-

pilot

Saranac

SEE OVER

finished 1st in 3rd heat, Louisa finished 2nd in 3~~rd~~ heat.

MOTO BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE--EL LAGARTO--HORNET--ARMY
BALLOON--DICK BROWN--GEO. REIS--DELPHINE III--

(2) 6-287-9

FBI, D.C. SOUND REEL TALLS				Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No 1
Subject ROOSEVELT TO ASK BAN ON STRIKES				Cameraman TANNENBAUM-LYONS.	
Length 210	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 1116x4	
Description and Remarks Pres. broadcasts to nation-- this makes his 3 sixth fireside chat with the Amer. people--4" lens--6" lens of remainder of story....CUTS:add.shots of used story. SOUND--SPEECH--F.D.R.--				Date of Event 9-30-34	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.6 R. 294Roll No.
5

Subject

LINDY AT FEDERAL AVIATION BOARD(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

30

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1136x5

Can No. 137

Description and Remarks Lindy with Fed. Aviation Board--Jerome C. Hunsacker, Franklin E. Lane, Lindy, Clark Howell, Edward P. Warner--cu Lindy--CUTS:cu Lindy GOOD SHOTS--Lindy & chairman Howell--cu Howell--cu both--cu Lindy

AVIATION--LINDBERGH--U.S. GOVT--J.C. HUNSACKER*-
F.E. LANE--E. HOWELL--EDW. P. WARNER--

Date of Event 10-16-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.6 R.296

10

Subject MONUMENT GETS FACIAL

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

86

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1149x3,1005

Can No. 1131x8,295

Description and Remarks air view of Monument--close views same--ls thru trees--cu looking up showing scaffolding--guy on top--another view--men working on top--man climbing interior ladder--tightening up nuts--view from top Lincoln Memorial--plastering, chiseling--ls group--cu guy tampering go into cracks--plasterer--James Lyons cranking measuring point--Lyons cranking from top of hoist going down--shot up elevator shaft from below--camera going down, Capital etc.in bg--airshot gen.view same--CUTS

Date of Event 10-22-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

capital, while going down shaft--long shots of Monument
with Lincoln memorial reflecting pool infg--Tidal Basin
in fg--add.shots of used story.

ENGINEERING--MONUMENT--MEMORIALS--AIR VIEWS--LABORERS--
BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LYONS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CONSTRUCTION--
TIDAL BASIN

(2) 6-296-10

WASH, D.C.

& Chicago

V.6 R. 297

5

Subject

DEPT OF JUSTICE - HOUSING

Cameraman

LYONS-SAVITT.

(9h1)

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1128x8,36,

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ls of new bldg--officials
 arriving in cars:Pres.FD--Atty Gen.Cum
 Scott M.Loftin, speaks--Chief Justice
 Hughes--12" Hughes--shot of Dept.of
 Justice seal--long shots bldg--CHICAGO
 ls house in course construction at
 World's Fair--ls house--angles same--
 workmen putting windows into place--ls
 nearing completion--laying new floor--
 completed house--ls same,crowds walking
 carpenters laying floors etc.--roofers--
 finish house etc.--UTS:add.shots same

Date of Event 10-24-34

Index No.

Date

SEE OVER

PROJECTS--CHICAGO--DDR--CUMMINGS--SM LOFTIN--HUGHES
SEALS--GOVT--FAIR--LABORERS--CONSTRUCTION--DEPT.OF JUS-
tice bldg

(2) 6-297-5

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.6 R.298

Roll No.

8

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT AT ANNUAL
CHRYSANTHEMUM SHOW (HL)Cameraman
LYONS.Length
43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks interior ls greenhouse--cu
 portion of the flowers--Mrs. R. and her
 party--cu of a lot of flowers--Mrs. R.
 and 2 women examining flowers--cu Mrs.
 R. alone looking at flowers--ls Mrs. R.
 and another wife of Chief Justice Hughes--
 Mrs. H. A. Wallace--CUTS: add. shots of
 flowers.

MRS. ROOSEVELT--FLOWERS--MRS. HUGHES--
 MRS. H. A. WALLACE

Date of Event 11-1-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.6R.302

1

Subject WINGLESS AIRPLANE

Cameraman

FOX-LYONS.

Length

122

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1158x4,316

Can No. 1171x3,517

Description and Remarks autogyro shot:capitol with
 plane infg--cu machine in air--reverse
 same--machine in air,cu from 'gyro--ls
 machine landing--cu same,hits ground--
 cutin crowds walking over--cu pilot working
 stick--top blades revolving--moving rudder--
 shaking hands with civilian then with guy
 in uniform--another takeoff--takeoff & in
 air--climb up,camera folos--elev.of gyro--
 over trees,clears 'em--CUTS:Jim Ray,pilot--
 Ass't Sec.of Commerce for Aeronautics
 Eugene Vidal & Gen.George Simonds--

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TYPES--WASH.D.C.--AIR--AVIATION--CAPITAL BDDG--JIM RAY
VIDAL--SIMONDS

(2) 6-302-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.6 R. 303

Roll No.

8

Subject CAPITAL CLEANED
(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS..LIBRARY

Length
52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1173x2

Can No.

534

Description and Remarks airshot capital dome--firemen on steps, ls genview, playing hoses on bldg--cut in firemen & hose--streams played onto bldg--angles--cu pediment--another angle--back to firemen--firemen in fg, dome bg.--CUTS: add.shots.

CAPITAL BLDG--AIR VIEWS--FIREMEN--CLEANING--

Date of Event 11/14/34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
V.6 R.307Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject HOWARD TRIMS LINCOLN

Cameraman
T. J. R.

Length 217

Neg.
205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks at Howard Stadium--
Howard again proves its superiority
by rubbing its black brethren from
Lincoln college...crowds, touchdowns,
etc.

HOWARD U--LINCOLN U--NEGROES--HOWARD
STADIUM--HOWARD STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. & BALTIMORE, MD.

Can No.
V.6 R. 309

Roll No.
10

Subject U.S.WARS ON DOPE

Camerasman
LYONS.

Length
56

Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1191x4
Can No. 340

Description and Remarks
s of New London Hotel--cu
same--cu of H.J.Anslinger, comm. of Narcotics
who started raids--3 cops examining stuff--cu
wrapped up pkge--opium pipe--pistol--
table of gats--cartons of dope--pile
of small cans--genview table var.types
of dope etc.--cu white cubes of morphine
\$2000 per.--CUTS:shots of Anslinger at
desk--add.shots of drugs & weapons on
table.

Date of Event 12-10-34

Can No.

Date

RAIDS--OPIUM--NEW LONDON HOTEL--H.J.ANSLINGER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U) GOVT--POLICE--WEAPONS--W.A. 100

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mrs. FDR.
goes to - Ames shopping)

Can No.
V.6 R. 311

Roll No.
3

Subject SHOOTER OF GIFTS - PICKING HOLLY -
MRS. ROOSEVELT SHOPS

Cameraman GRIMALDI-LIBR
LYONS-WINNER.

Length

128

Neg.

128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts G. 893x4, 320

L. 1179x8, 220

Can No. W. 1183x4, 320

Description and Remarks

GIFTS--ROME, ITALY

POI ICE--MRS. FDR.--HOLLY--TREES--INDUS TRY
JONES--MILTON, DEL.--SANTA CLAUS--XMAS--
WASH. D.C.

Date of Event

1954.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.			Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 5
Subject AIR MAIL (HL OF THE YEAR)			Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length 27	Neg. 23 day	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks cu pilot with mask(looks like the invisible man who reclaimed his head)--loading plane,mailbags etc.--pilot enters ship and away,into the wintry gale,facing snow storms etc.... AIR MAIL--LT.KELLY--SNOW--STORM--AVIATION NIGHT TIGHT			Date of Event 1934	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
V.6 R. 313Roll No.
15Subject BABE RUTH
(HL OF THE YEAR)Cameraman
LYONS

Length

30

Neg.

26 dev

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1124x4
Can No. 385 ft

Description and Remarks long hi shot group,Babe,
Mrs. and daughter Julia--presenting
plaque--cu of babe--pitcher winds up
and Babe swats the ball and runs to first
at Griffith Stadium...

BASEBALL--BABE,MRS.& DAUGHTER--GRIFFITH
STADIUM --HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

~~SOUND~~

Can No.

V.9 R. 591

Roll No.

6

Subject ARMY OF JOBLESS CAMPS IN CAPITAL
IN W.P.A. PROTESTCameraman
LYONS.

Length

81

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2411x1,4,5

Can No.

720

Description and Remarks WPA cots fg, monument in bg--
 closer shots on cots, old gent and kid)--
 women making pennants, washing clothes
 sev. shots--handing out grub, cu sev. eat-
 ing, group eating under tree, cu man eat-
 ing sandwich--drying out shoes, ls works--
 CUTS: resting--women make flags for the
 parade, washing clothes, types, drying shoes etc.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.

Date

WPA--PROTEST--HUMAN--TYPES--WASH. MONUMENT
 UNEMPLOYMENT--~~SOUND~~--PARADE.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R. 315

Roll No.

1

Subject NAVAL TREATY TO END

Cameraman
Lyons.

Length

49

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

1209x2

Can No.

320

Description and Remarks Ambassador H.Saito entering
State Dept.Bldg--ls State Dept.Bldg--
Saito leaving--cu Saito--going away,
getting in car--CUTS:another shot
of State Dept.Bldg--var.shots Ambass-
ador--shot of Japanese flag--shot of
Japanese Embassy...

TREATIES--PEACE--H.SAITO--STATE
DEPT.BLDG--DIPLOMAT--JAP FLAG--
JAP EMBASSY

Date of Event 12-29-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALKING ETC.				Can No. V. 7 R. 315	Roll No. 5
Subject NEW CONGRESS OPENS				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 296	Neg. 288	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1208x1	Can No. 1105
Description and Remarks shot of Jos.W.Byrns, probable next speaker(silent)(Dem)--SOUND HE TALKS--J.G.Scrugham(Dem) of Nev.(silent) then HE TALKS..on Bonus--J.E.Rankin(Dem) of Miss.SOUNDtalk on electric power-- Martin Dies(Dem)Tex.silent & sound TALK on "Monetary Problems"--Kent Keller (Dem)Ill.speaks SOUND 'Old Age Pension' member of FD Unemployment Comm--NATURAL SOUND TO END....add.takes & retakes of speeches... POLITICS--GOVT--BYRNS--CONGRESS--SOUND SCRUGHAM--RANKIN--DIES--KELLER				Date of Event 12-27-3	
				Used No.	Date

--SPEECHES-- can over

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R. 316Roll No.
3

Subject LADY MAIL PILOT

Cameraman
LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length

48

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1209x8 - 100 3

Can No.

1209x4 - 330

Description and Remarks head cu of Helen Richey--
 shaking hands with asst postmaster gen-
 eral W.W.Howes--climbs into plane--ls
 plane--cu dame waving from window--
 takeoff--inside plane, dame talking with
 co-pilot--putting on headset--air shot
 of ship--CUTS: loading mail--shots in-
 teriors of plane--add. air shots of
 plane in flight--
 HELEN RICHEY--AIRMAIL--MAIL--WW HOWES--
 AIR SHOTS--AVIATION--WOMEN

12-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC: (snow, covered cars--
used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59)
FEB. 34

Can No.

32-13

32-13

Roll No.

3

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

220

Neg.

213

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

FEB 34

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (hs of crowds at the Place de Concord, 3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (barbed wire barricades in streets, people passing, 3 shot check point for vehicles, 2 shots--add. barricade shots people passing with machine gun--
CALCUTTA, INDIA: (five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage--
WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, city traffic--parking lot, cars lined up covered with snow--
JAMAICA, LI, NY: (North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around--
NEW YORK CITY: (steam rising from the icy water, 3 shots--3 shots, knocking off iced ship, chipping ice off railing and mast--
NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (3 shots of falls frozen--
CHICAGO, ILL: (Polar Bear Club, 2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-13-3

his head in the water-----

IX

PARIS, FRANCE--CROWDS--~~WASHINGTON~~ HL OF 1933--RIOTS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--~~SEARCHING~~ MACHINE

GUN--CALCUTTA, INDIA--EARTHQUAKE

DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--

WASHINGTON, DC--SNOW--WEATHER--

JAMAICA, LI--BUSES--CARS--

NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--

NIAGARA FALLS, NY--WATERFALLS--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

WASHINGTON, DC: (1934-investigation of airmail scandal by Sen. Comm--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59) FEB 34				Can No. 32-36	Roll No. 4
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY				Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY	
Length 236	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	FEB 34
Description and Remarks				makeup	Date of Event
WASHINGTON, DC: (int. Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen. Comm. Black				Used No.	Date
ls int. investigation--NEWARK, NJ: (TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots, Army pilots swearing in--pan shot, airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck--WASHINGTON, DC: (interior shot of Chas. A. Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men, 3 shots--CHICAGO, ILL.: private transport plane loading mail--Col. Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot, Jack Knight--BURBANK, CALIF.: (flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots, plane taxiing--plane in air					

(2) 32-16-1

NEW YORK CITY: (hs narrow city street, car ^{drives} make U-turn and park--cu pull away from camera--int. shot as we approach cop--shot made as the stream-lined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera-----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--BLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S. GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK, NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERN--CHICAGO, ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK, CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. FDR talks in wage
increase drive--used in "25 YRS. AGO-
TODAY"--3/59)

Can No. 24

Roll No.

2

MAR. 34

32-24

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Cameraman
Wage Increase Drive--Mrs. FDR--Umbrella Plane--
Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

214

Neg.

207

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of taxi

Date of Event

1934

drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of
taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in
front of City Hall, no cars--
WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, interior
people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres. of U.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt
talking and applause at end--
MIAMI, FLORIDA: (3 shots, flying boat
arriving--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car--
GLENNVIEW, ILLINOIS: (plane makes an almost vertical descent and lands and
taxis in--moving flap up and down--med. shot of plane--
UNIVERSAL CITY
CALIFORNIA: (16 kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--
cu same--kids in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad--
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--
on stock on wall--several old club members looking the wall over--

(2) 32-24-2

cu of Insull certificate--old man looking it over, three scenes-----

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE--
STRIKES--WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI, FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT, F
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

WASHINGTON, DC: (Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh is made member of Nat'l Geographic Society-- 4/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" APR. 34			Can No. 32-32	Roll No. 4
4/59 Subject ~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--~~ LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR, JR. OUT ~~FOR HARVARD CREEK KING GUSTAV AND TORRO~~ LINGBERGH--FASHIONS--Neg.			Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY	
225	218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks <u>JAMAICA, L.I., NY:</u> (2 shots of crowd-- hand, book, collecting bets--crowd--finish of race-- payoff, 2 shots-- <u>MIAMI, FLA:</u> (1s of Astor yacht--cu of Pres. of US Franklin D. Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away-- <u>CAMBRIDGE, MASS:</u> (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing-- <u>PARIS, FRANCE:</u> (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr. old King play tenn <u>WASHINGTON, DC:</u> Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & 1s presentation ceremony-- <u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat--			Date of Event ~~2/29/59~~ 1934XXXXXX	Used No. Date

(2) 32-32-1

JAMAICA, LI, NY—CROWD—HORSE RACE—GAMBLING—OLD & RARE FILMS—

MIAMI, FLA—YACHT—ROOSEVELT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—VACATION—ROOSEVELT, JANE

CAMBRIDGE, MASS—ROOSEVELT, FR, JR—CREW RACING—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

PARIS, FRANCE—KING GUSTAF—SWEDISH GOVT—INGRID—TENNIS—OLD PEOPLE—
HUMAN INTEREST—

WASHINGTON, DC—LINDBERGH—PLAQUE—PRESENTATIONS—ORG. NIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—

WASHINGTON, DC: (New bonus Army—1934
used in "25 Yrs. AGO TODAY" 5/59)

MAY 34

Can No.

Roll No.

32-38

3

32-38

3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--
CUBAN REVOLT--SAMUEL INSULL--NEW BONUS ARMY--
KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

219

Neg.

212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA, CUBA: (demonstration
parade, 2 shots--2 shots, crowds running--2 shots, police
picking up discarded banners--he people marching--cu Grau San Martin--
enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building--cu Martin
CHICAGO, ILL: (leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal
with reporters & fotogs--crowd across street watching--him leave car--
sev.scs Insull answering questions--WASHINGTON, DC: (signing up of
new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg, 4 shots--running from tent city
for show--4 shots, eating--LOUISVILLE, KY: (Horses at head of stretch as
crowd rushes to rail--crowd--horses down homestretch, 2 horses in front
"CAVALCADE" challenges "DISCOVERY"--crowd--"CAVALCADE" to front, wins--shc
horse & jockey with roses--HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION--FAR--SAN MARTIN--
CROWD--BANNERS--CHI, ILL--INSULL--CRIME--CROWD--PRESS--INTERVIEW--HAWAII--
PARADE--TENTS--BLDG--FOOD--LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--CAVALCADE--DISCOVERY

(2) 32-38-3

~~CROWD~~ ~~JOCKEY~~ ~~FLOWERS~~ ~~OLD & RARE FILMS~~

WASHINGTON, DC: (7/34—FDR off on Western
tour—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 7/16/59)

Can No.

Roll No.

= 32-57

5

JULY 34

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Huey
Long—FDR Western U.S. tour—drought—winter
clothes—fur fashions—

Cameraman

~~UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

207

200

Description and Remarks BATON ROUGE, LA: (1s of State House—

~~SHAKESPEARE~~

shots, Long—in NEW ORLEANS, registrars office, ext.

Used No. 1924 Date

shots—int. shot—ext. shot inspecting firearms, emergency

JULY 34

lice, 2 shots—ext. shot of Reg. office, National Guard units

WASHINGTON, DC: (FDR shaking hands with people from train platform, 2 shot

crowd—FDR pulls away in open car—KANSAS CITY, MO: (dried-up farm &

crmland, 2 shots—2 shots, dead cattle—emergency water stations and 3

ots loading cars with cans of water—tank cars carrying water coming

for stricken farmers, 2 shots—cattle, many, standing around, looking

CHICAGO, ILL: 2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses &

po. suits, co. ing down stepstoward camera—cu of two, one on left in 2

would dress and on right 2 po. knit dress—shot of group as in first

NEW YORK CITY: 1s of women parading with their flags

OVER

-2-(32-57-5)

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff--
white fox shoulder cape--cape of imperial silver fox--see girl with
slit in back-----

BATON ROUGE, LA--NEW ORLEANS, LA--LONG--OLD & RARE FILES--BUILDINGS--
AMMUNITION--WEAPONS--POLICE--HL OF YEAR--

WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--TOUR--CAR--CROWD--

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI--NATURE DISASTERS--NATURE--CATTLE--WATER--HUMAN
INTEREST--DROUGHT--

CHICAGO, ILL--FASHION--CLOTHES--MODELS--

NEW YORK CITY--FURS--

2 shots--used in "25 YRS. AGO" 10/59

Can No.

Roll No.

32-83

4

OCT 3 4

Subject T. M. K. - IV June 1964: Wingless plane
flying bicycle-robot sound-hairdressing--
habs--fur coats--

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Not

Dupe

Pos.

Cute

Can No.

213

206

none

Description and Remarks	makeup 10/15/59	
	Date of Event	Date
WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, landing wingless plane—crowd moving over to plane—pilot plane takes off—go up in front of Capitol-- <u>VERONA, N.J.</u> & boy climbs aboard—coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses	moving stick	OCT 31
<u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (Robot & professor talking—cu, robot Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and, it does questions given by prof----- <u>PARIS, FRANCE:</u> (sev.shots beauty parlor, int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos----- <u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (3 scs.hats on dumm	shake head	"NO"--
live model wearing hat----- <u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (3 sc.models parading, wearing fur coats at ~~XXXXXX~~ Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--	moving white	furs--
men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--		
<u>WASH, DC--AWREATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--</u>		
<u>VERONA, NJ--BICYCLE BOY SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS FEATHER</u>		
<u>HAIIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASHIONS--</u>		
	<u>AUTOGIRO--</u>	MADE IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC: (12/34—Jap/US Naval treaty—
Helen Richey flies the Mail—
Christmas shopping)

Can No.

Roll No.

DEC. 34

32-100

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO Naval treaty
Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett:
Amelia Earhart: Mrs. FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts

Cameraman

Univ. News Library

by Italian Policeman Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

174

167

DEC. 34

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Jap Amb. Hiroshi Saigo) out of car and up steps—old State Dept. Bldg—Saigo out of bldg and into car— WASHINGTON, DC: cu Helen Richey, lady air mail pilot,—shakes hands & get into plane—props turning—she waves from cockpit—plane take off—she at controls—plane continues takeoff— CORAL GABLES, FLA: (2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking—cu of her— OAKLAND, CALIF: (plane taxiing in and crowds—Amelia Earhart sits atop plane—crowds—cu Amelia— WASHINGTON, DC: (Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt Christmas shopping, 4 shots— ROME, ITALY: (3 shots, cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts—cop gets bottle of Chianti—cu pile of gifts near him— WASH, DC (3 stories)—SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-

TAIL

CORAL GABLES, FLA JARRETT HOLM FLYING OAKLAND, CALIF.

SEE OVER

HL OF 1934 CROWD-EARHAET-PEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS STORIES

WASHINGTON, DC: (Gen. John J. Pershing
Award & FDR address to Congress broad-
cast on radio)

Can No.
327493

Roll No.
2

Subject ~~THE FIVE YEAR PLAN~~ ~~German troops~~
reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive
to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval
& Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets
award: Jimmy Doolittle ~~Nat. Coast~~ ~~Dupe Coast~~ Flight
176 169

Camera
UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL
LIBRARY

Cuts 34
Can No. NONE

~~Reviewed by Radio~~ ~~ROME, ITALY: (troops marching--~~ ~~DECEMBER 1934~~
~~troop train--~~ ~~SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to Date~~
~~vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops~~
~~to keep peace in the plebiscite--~~ ~~WASHINGTON, DC: (Franklin Delano~~
~~Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot~~
~~of FIR--~~ ~~ROME, ITALY: (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign~~
~~pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--~~
~~they look over papers--~~ ~~WASHINGTON, DC: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets~~
~~award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War--he gets same cu~~
~~award--cu Pershing--~~ ~~NEWARK, NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane &~~
~~waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New~~
~~York in 11 hrs. 39 min--in flight--he leaves plane--~~ ~~SEE OVER~~

(2) 10-103-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)—^{ARMY}ITAL.~~TREKEX~~—MUSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILES—
TROOP TRAIN—

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY—VOTING—~~EKEXIENS~~—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—

WASHINGTON, DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S. ARMY—

NEWARK, NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

WASH.D.C. (Union Station)				Can No. 879 x	Roll No. 6
Subject RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR ARRIVES				Cameraman Lyons v	
Length 120	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: Alexander A. Troyanovsky arrives--coming out of Union Station l.t. r. Boris Skvirsky, charge of Affairs of the Embassy & Troyanovsky--cu Troyanovsky--shot car pulling away Also as: DIPLOMATS--ALEXANDER A. TROYANOVSKY--R.R.STATION--BORIS SKVIRSKY--				Date of Event 1-6-34	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
AIR VIEWS

Can No.
897 x

Roll No.
3,4

Subject

NEW ARUP PLANE

Cameraman

PARA-PATHE

Length

192

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

192 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks new low priced plane is
tested by Department of Commerce officials
air shots of plane flying about Dr.
C.Snyder inventor

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--
IN FLIGHT.--DR.C.SNYDER--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

912x

Roll No.

6

Subject

MRS. ROOSEVELT ATTENDS BALL

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

85

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks entering Mayflower Hotel
 Marvin McIntyre, Sec. to Pres., Mrs. Mary
 Harriman Rumsey, Turner Battle, Mrs. R.,
 Senator Tydings and Mrs. Isabella Greenway,
 congresswoman--cu Mrs. R.--cu Mrs. " --
 cu Mrs. Rumsey--Mrs. Rumsey & Mrs. "
 wore their 1905 costumes--they all made
 their debut together--
 Also as: MAYFLOWER HOTEL--MARVIN MCINTYRE--
 MRS. MARY HARRIMAN RUMSEY--TURNER BATTLE--
 MRS. ROOSEVELT--SEN. TYDINGS--MRS. ISABELLA
 GREENWAY--FASHIONS--COSTUMES --SOCIETY

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
917 xRoll No.
7Subj **MacCRACKEN BROUGHT TO COURT**

Cameraman

LYONS.Length
48Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **in the U.S. District Atty's office at District Supreme court--seated are: D.A. Garnett and Frank Hogan council for MacCracken, MacCracken & Jurney--Garnett & Hogan--same two standing**

Also as: INVESTIGATION--AIRMAIL--COURT--D.A. GARNETT--FRANK HOGAN--MACCRACKEN--JURNEY--

Date of Event **2-22-34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

917 x

Roll No.

8

Subject MAC CRACKEN ARRESTED

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

178

Neg.

178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MacCracken surrenders to
Sgt. of Arms Journey at latter's home--
Mac & Journey at latter's home reading
papers--cu Mac--cu Journey--ls 2 of them
, Mac smoking a seegar--cu both--cu Mac

Also as INVESTIGATION--MACCRACKEN--
JOURNEY--AIR MAIL

Date of Event 2-11-34

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

928x

Roll No.

6

BRITTIN BEGINS TEN DAY SENTENCE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks car pulling up to entrance of District Jail--Sgt. of Arms of Senate Journey out of car--Col. L.H. Brittin enters jail--his luggage is carriage in--Journey & Supt of District Jail Thos. H. Rives--shots of jail

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: INVESTIGATION--AIRMAIL--DISTRICT JAIL--JURNEY--COL. L.H. BRITTIN--THOS. H. RIVES.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

928x

10

PRES. VISITS NEW STREAMLINED CAR

Cameraman

LYONS

Length
115

Neg.

115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Presidential car arrives--
Pres.'s daughter Anna Roosevelt Dall enters
train--ls with Pres. about to enter train--
crowds and train in bg--cu same--shot
of new train--

Also as: PRES. ROOSEVELT--R.R. TRAIN--
MRS. DALL--INVENTIONS (TRAIN)

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

937 X

Roll No.

X 6

Subject BELGIAN EMBASSY LOWER FLAG TO HALF MAST Cameraman

LYONS

Length

125

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks in respect to their death
of late King Albert I, Belgium Embassy
lowers Flag of Belgium to half mast--
cu lowering flag--cu Embassy, bldg with
flag--ls of bldg

Date of Event 2-23-34

Used No.

Date

BIDGS (BELGIUM EMBASSY)--BELGIAN FLAG--

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ORIGINAL SOUND

Can No.
955 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

CHAMBERLAIN TESTIFIES BEFORE
~~SENATE COMMITTEE~~

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

803

Neg.

803

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Clarence Chamberlain starting
to testify--4,6 and wide angle lenses
as he testifies--asking questions, he
answers them.

Also as: INVESTIGATION--SOUND--AIRMAIL--
CHAMBERLAIN--

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND A THENTIC TALKING

Can No.

959 x

Roll No.

3

Subject AUTO MANUFACTURERS MEETING

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

281

Neg.

281

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks group--ou Walter Chrysler--
introduction 1 to r.Donaldson Brown,
of Gen.Motors,Alfred T.Sloan Jr. Pres.Gen.
Motors;Alvin Macauley,Pres.Packard Motor
Co.;W.P.Chryssler; C.W.Nash,John T.Smith
V.P.Gen.Motors,Roy D.Chapin,pres of
Hudson Co. and forcer Sec.of Commerce
under Hoover Administration.

SOUND--SPEECH--W.CHRYSLER--D.BROWN--A.
T.SLOAN JR.--ALVIN MACAULEY--C.W.NASH--
JOHN T.SMITH--ROY D.CHAPIN--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 3-21-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND SPEECH

Can No.
961 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

LABOR REPRESENTATIVES AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

156

Neg.

156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks group posed on the steps of
the Executive Office with F.J.Dillon,
Amer.Fed.of Labor, Indianapolis, Ind. doing
the talking--cu Dillon

Also as:SOUND--SPEECH--F.J.DILLON--
LABOR

Date of Event 3-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND SPEECH

Can No.
962 x

Roll No.
2

Subject RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR & MILITARY AIDES Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
165

Neg.
165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks group shot standing Gen.V.M. Begunov, and Rear Admiral A.Yakimichev--sitting l. to r. Gen.V.A.Burzin, the Ambassador and Vice Admiral P.Oras--cu talk by Amb.Troyanovsky.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GEN.V.M.BEGUNOV--
REAR ADMIRAL A.YAKIMECHEV--GEN.V.A.
BURZIN--TROYANOVSKY--VICE ADM.P.ORAS.
RUSSIA (NAVY)

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

964 X

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES.LEAVES WASH.FOR VACATION

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

66

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
s on platform of train
showing news photographers working--cu
of Pres.

Also as: VACATION--PRES. ROOSEVELT--PRESS.
TRAIN

Date of Event 3-27-34

Used No.

Date

WASH., D.C. SOUND BANDS, MILITARY AIRS

972x 3
973x 3

Subject

WASHINGTON'S ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

1244

Neg.

1244

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

parade coming across Capital
Plaza--side shot troops marching--look-
ing hill with Senate Office Bldg in bg--
side shot--ls along Penn Ave. with Capital
in bg--cut in SILENT SHOTS looking down
Penn Ave.--cu same--kids sitting on curb--
Mil. Inst. Cadets marching--falo shots--
ls SOUND cadets marching--passing reviewing
stand--flags passing stand SILENT Dern and
aides in stand--Sec. Dern talks SOUND--
CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--U.S. ARMY--PARADE--
SOLDIERS--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--CAPITAL--SOUND

4-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

975 X

Roll No.

8

Subject WASHINGTON BASEBALL TEAM

Camerman

LYONS.

Length

48

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of entire team standing in dugout--man in civies is Clark Griffith owner--shot of 4 players with backs turned showing numbers 1934.

Date of Event 4-14-34

Used No.

Date

BASEBALL--CLARK GRIFFITH.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUNDSPEECH

Can No.

984 x

Roll No.

2

Subject SEN. ARTHUR R. ROBINSON SPEAKS
ON CRIME AND BUREAUCRACY

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

669

Neg.

669

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~BUREAUCRACY~~--4" lens first
half of talk--6" lens balance of talk
--repeat of last part of talk with six
inch lens--CRIME--4" lens shot 1st half
of talk--6" lens shot of balance--repeat
last part with 6" lens

SOUND--SPEECH--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--
ARTHUR R. ROBINSON--BUREAUCRACY--
INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.

Date

END OVER

WASH.D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
X 989 X

Roll No.
2

Subject PRES.TOSSES OUT FIRST BALL

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
386

Neg.
386

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres.in box after arriving
greeted by fans--Pres.sitting in box--
Roosevelt & Griffith--& Joe Cronin mgr--
2" lens Pres.throws out first ball--Werber
of Boston singles

BASEBALL--SOUND--GRIFFITH STADIUM--
PRES.ROOSEVELT--C.GRIFFITH--JOE CRONIN

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

~~718~~ 989x

3

Subject BOSTON DEFEATS WASHINGTON 5-0

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

734

Neg.

734

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres.R. arrives--various
shots of game in progress---full field
shots--pitchers, batters--crowds etc.
at Griffith Stadium

BASEBALL--PRES.ROOSEVELT--GRIFFITH
STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

996x

Roll No.

4

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Camerman

LYONS

Length

126

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 shots shooting thru blossoms with the Capital in bg--same with Washington Monument--same with Lincoln Memorial

FLOWERS--SCENICS--CAPITAL BLDG--WASH. MONUMENT, LINCOLN MEMORIAL--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1016x

Roll No.

7

Subject
VETERANS PARADE FOR THEIR BONUSCameraman
LYONS

Length

275

Neg.

275

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: parade down Penn Ave. 900 strong, carrying banners etc.--var. shots & angles of parade--approaching Capitol--camera on ground men passing Dome of capital in bg--var. shots passing--hi-shots also

U.S. ARMY--VETS ACTIVITIES--BONUS MARCHERS--
BLDGS (CAPITOL)--PARADE

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1033x

Roll No.

4

Subject CALVERT STREET BRIDGE IS MOVED

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

400

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks rollers moving--putting
 rollers under supports--var.shots of
 bridge--activity at base of main support--
 placing rollers--var.shots of bridge--
 surveyor in fg--tracks meet tracks.

BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--SURVEYORS--

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
1083 x

Roll No.
4

Subject ARMY BOMBERS VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

111

Neg.
111

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots bombers flying over
Wash.D.C.--

TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--ARMY

Date of Event 8-20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 8
Subject 12" LENS TEST				Cameraman LYONS	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks shot of capitol dome-- propeller starting--weather vane--folo shot of truck--cu of auto--plane taking off BLDGS(CAPITOL DOME)--AIRPLANE TYPES-- AUTOS--TRUCKS--TESTS				Date of Event 8-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1109 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

ROOSEVELT RETURNS TO WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

92

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s President on platform of his special car--cu same with him waving--shot of crowd, small groups--Pres car speeds away.....

ROOSEVELT--R.R.TRAIN--VACATION

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

1116 x

Roll No.

7

Subject NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY BOARD

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

181

Neg.

181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks newly appointed Nat'l Ind
 Recovery Board--1st meeting: group at
 table: Tolton Hamilton, Leon Henderson,
 Blackwell Smith--Clay Williams, chairman--
 A.D. Whiteside--I.C. Marshall--Sidney Hillman--
 cu Williams--cu Smith--cu Henderson--
 cu Hamilton--cu Hillman, cu Marshall--cu
 Whiteside--cu Williams (chairman)
 PRE.--U .GOVT--MEETING--7.HAMILT N--I.HENDERSON--B.SMITH--
 C.WILLIAMS--A.D.WHIT SIDE--I.C.MARSHALL--S.HILLMAN--

Date of Event 10-2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

1124 x

4

Subject

BABE RUTH PLAYS LAST GAME

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

416

Neg.

416

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Babe--presented with testimonial scroll by Kirk Miller, Wash. sports writer--Mrs. Ruth and daughter in pix--both teams--Babe flies out--Babe walks--Babe goes to 3rd on Gehrig's double-- Wash. pitcher Armhurst--Babe flies out-- crowds--at Griffith Stadium--crowd runs to dugout to see Babe after game.....

BABE RUTH--BASEBALL--KIRK MILLER--
GRIFFITH STADIUM..

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 313

Date of Event

9-30-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

1126 X

Roll No

6

Subject

YUGOSLAVIAN FLAG HALF MAST

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

98

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks flag is lowered--various
shots Legation with flag at half mast--
cu flag.

JUGOSLAV FLAG--JUGOSLAV LEGATION BLDG

Date of Event

10-10-34

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 1175 x	Roll No. 5
Subject JOSEPHINE ROCHE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Josephine Roche of Colo. takes oath at office as asst Sec. of Treas.--re- ceiving appointment from Morgenthau--tak- ing oath--administered by F.A. Birgfeld, chief clerk of Treas.--cu Miss Roche, taking oath--Roche at desk--ls same--cu apptment J. ROCHE--MORGENTHAU--F.A. BIRGFELD-- U.S. GOVT.				Date of Event 11-7-34	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
1183 x

Roll No.
6

Subject AVIATION DAY

Cameras
FOX

Length
164 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks: good shots of capitol with
planes flying overhead.

Date of Event 12-34

AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BLDGS(CAPITAL)--
U.S.ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--AIR VIEWS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

D.C. 1935

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND T.I.I.

Can No.

V.7 R.317

Roll No.

1

Subject PRESIDENT ADDRESSES CONGRESS
(74th)

Cameraman

LYONS-EDWARDS-11B7.

Length

342

Neg.

327

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1216x1,2,3

1543

Can No.

Description and Remarks different lens shots of FDR as he addresses Congress--cut in shots of audience, listening etc. to FD as he addresses the House...CU:1s and cu Mrs. Roosevelt knitting while waiting for Pres. to arrive in gallery--Garner & Speaker Byrne--var. shots FD speaking--cu members of Congress listening--shots made outside capital.

CONGRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--FD & MRS--

GARNER--BYRNE--CAPITAL BLDG--POLITICS

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.

Date

SHOTS USED
VOL.7 R.356.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V. 7 R.317

Roll No.

3

Subject: GEN. PERSHING HONORED BY THE GOVT

Cameraman

IYONS

Length

35

Neg.

27

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1214x5

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks cu Jack--ls receiving diploma Date of Event 1-5-35

from Lt.Col.George E.Ijams, commander
 in chief--cu Pershing--ls group--var.
 shots--cu diploma--cu Pershing--CUTS:
 add.shots Gen.at his desk in War Dept--

G.E.PERSHING--LT.COL.~~XXXX~~ IJAMS--
 BLDGS(WAR DEPT)--U.S.ARMY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKING

Can No. **520**
V.7 R. ~~510~~

Roll No.
1

Subject CONTROL MONEY OR FACE
REVOLT COUGHLIN WARNS

Cameraman
GRAHAM-I YONS

Length
128

Neg.
120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1229x³, 3
Can No. 1130

Description and Remarks cut's and long shots of
Rev. Father Coughlin as he warns of
finance matters & forthcoming revolution
CUTS: add. shots.

SOUND--COUGHLIN--SPEECH--
CUTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.

Date

Vol. 7 R. 520 R. 2

SEE OVER

Can No.
V.7 R.321

Roll No.
8

Subject SUPREME COURT BUILDING

Cameraman
J LYONS

Length
47

Neg.
39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~1~~
Can No.

Description and Remarks of Supreme Court Bldg.--
various shots--ls pediment of bldg--cu
Liberty enthroned with guard on each side--
cu Chief Justice Hughes & Robt. Aitken
sculptor--cu Elihu Root & Cass Gilbert
architect of bldg--cu Miss Liberty--
Hughes & Aitken--cu Hughes--Root &
Gilbert--cu Hughes--ls bldg--scenic view
bldg--CUTS: as above.

COURTS--BLDGS(SUPREME COURT)--HUGHES--
SCULPTURING--ART--ROOT--GILBERT

12-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SHOTS USED V.7
R.358

HAITKEN

WASHINGTON, D.C. (snow scenes-Capitol
down Penn. Ave.-cars covered with
snow-shovelling-front & rear

Can No.

V.7.R.322

Roll No.

1

Subject
views White House)

Camerasman TRAYNHAM-
WINNER-- LYONS-MCHENRY
EMERY--SMITH-LIBRARY

WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Length

201

Neg.

193

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS (FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.(snow storm--elev. capital dome--Lincoln M.-Wash,M.)			Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 1	
Subject STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL			Cameraman CROTCHETT*- HELM-LYONS-RUSSELL SMITH		
Length 234	Neg. 226	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1236x5,290;1235x2; 475;1231x8,400-- Can No. C & R RET.	
Description and Remarks SEE: STORMS(FOR FULL DETIALS)--FLOODS				1-24-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

V.7 R. 327

Roll No.

1

Subject

ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

154

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1244x1,2

Can No.

855

Description and Remarks Pres.FD Roosevelt addresses boy scouts over radio on their anniversary. var.shots of FDR speaking..Pres.of Boy Scouts of America administers oath to boy scouts--Colin Livingstone in CUTS: talks to boy scouts, scouts turn on radio--looking thru radio screen taking the oath.
FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--RADIO--LIVINGSTONE--JAMES E.WEST(proxy of scouts)

Date of Event

2-8-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND)

Can No.
V.7 R. 329

Roll No.
1.

Subject NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED

Camerasman
LIBR-GEISEL-LYONS

Length

191

Neg.

183

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1247x6,300

Can No. 1249x2,365

Description and Remarks

Supreme Court Bldg.--Fdr.
Congress--pouring bullion, making dough,
sev. shots & angles, bank teller in cage--
hi-shot Wall St. scenes--pans down--ls
stock exchange--cu over door 'stock
exchange'--crowds walking by--another
hi-shot distr.--guys working to work
pit head--miners inside mine--picking
cotton--harvesting wheat--Chicago pit
Jim Robinson speaks SOUND--Father Coughlin
SOUND talking on monetary situation. CUTS:
ls Treas. Bldg & sev. angles--J.P. Morgan Bldg--NY stock

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.

Date

SHOTS USED V.7
R.338

Exchange sev. angles--cu entrance--W.U. boys walking--
at news stand man with paper in hand--cu Wall St. sign
lap to Stock Exchange--one bldg affected by elevator
strike--WASH. D.C.--newspapermen phoning, discussing
decision to their offices on GOLD--2 phoning--cu one
man--J. Crawford Biggs, solicitor Gen. U.S. asst to
Cummings--6" shot statement sound--

GOTT--SUPREME COURT BLDG--FDR--CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--
FINANCE--BANK--SCENICS--STOCK EXCHANGE--MILLES--COTTON--
WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--FOUND--SPEECH--TREAS
BLDG--MORGAN BLDG--WU BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)--J.C. BIGGS

(2) 7-329-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R. 329Roll No.
7

Subject ANOTHER HOUDINI APPEARS

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

63

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks Jack cousin of Harry Houdini
makes an escape 40ft. below water, as
25 padlocks are used in securing chain--
fastening chains--cu hands--on diving
board, diving in, cut in cu crowd--underwater
fiddling with chains, lifts chains and
submerges, cu Houdini--CUTS: as above.

HOUDINI--STUNTS--FEATS--MAGICIAN--
UNDERSEA--

Date of Event 2-15-3

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND SINGING ETC.

V.7 R.330

11

Subject HALLELUIA BRETHREN & SISTERN

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

140

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1255x3

Can No.

1095

Description and Remarks in Church of God--Elder
 Michaux and choir NATURAL SOUND--dancing
 closer views audience--shots of Elder
 & choir--Elder in pulpit, NATURAL SOUND
 TO END--Cuts; as above.

SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--DANCING--
 NEGROES--CHURCH OF GOD--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-19-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R. 331Roll No.
9

Subject WASHINGTON BUILDINGS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

69

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1257x3

Can No. 870

Description and Remarks: air views of triangle--cu
 looking into triangle--parked cars--
 looking into same--Dept. of Justice Bldg--
 Wash. Monument--passing over needle--
 Lincoln Memorial--passing over capital
 ls same...CUT: as above.

MISC. BLDGS--AIR VIEWS--AUTOS--DEPT.
 OF JUSTICE BLDG--WASH. MONUMENT--LINCOLN
 MEMORIAL--CAPITAL BLDG

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 332

Roll No.

2

Subject

U.S.PRINTS BABY BONDS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

50

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1254x4

Can No.

155

Description and Remarks interiors in Bureau of
 Printing & Engraving--ls roomfull of
 presses--cu one press--rear view girl
 pulling sheets out, slipping them in--
 med.shot entire machine at work--cu
 girl taking Geo.Wash.bond from machine--
 CUTS:add.shots of above.

Date of Event 2-27-35.

Used No.

Date

BLOC (BUREAU OF PRINTING ENGRAVING)--
 CHINERY--US GOVT--BONDS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.7 R. 333

Roll No.
5

Subject
PRESIDENT BUYS FIRST 'BABY'
BOND

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

98

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1261x3

Can No.

670

Description and Remarks in the Oval Room of the White House--l.to r.Sec.Morgenthau,FDR and Farley--FD buys 1st bonds from Farley cu Henry Morgenthau--cu \$25.00 CUTS:as above.

Date of Event 3-1-35

Used No.

Date

WHITE HOUSE--SOUND--SPEECH--MORGENTHAU
ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--BOND--US.GOV'T

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 334

Roll No.

3

Subject

JUSTICE HOLMES PASSES

Cameraman

LYONS-LIBR.

Length

60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

52 neg & dev. & under.

Can No.

1256x5

100

Description and Remarks

ls of capitol--Holmes walking
 on street--interior Holmes and Hughes
 large head cu Holmes--Holmes residence--
 Holmes leaves house, guy helps him
 down, steps to sidewalk, crosses, enters
 car--cuts; shots of Holmes home.

HOLMES--CAPITAL BLDG--HUGHES--RESIDENCE

Date of Event

3-6-35

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKS

Can No.
V.7 R. 334

Roll No.
10

Subject HUEY TALKS BACK

Camerasman
LYONS

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

HELD

7272X2

Description and Remarks Louisiana Senator launches a
fire-and-brimstone reply to remarks
made about him by Gen. Johnson, ex-chief
of NRA in an exceptionally vivid
newsreel interview--CUTS:add.shots
of Huey.

LONG--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 3-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SPEECH BY JOHNSON

Can No.
V.7 R. 336

Roll No.
2

Subject GEN. HUGH JOHNSON TALKS RIGHT
BACK

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
141

Neg.
133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1271x2
Can No. 310

Description and Remarks Cuts and 1s of Gen. Hugh S.
Johnson former head of NRA panning Sen.
Huey Long & Father Coughlin in very
intimate interview [REDACTED]

--CUTS: as above. takes & retakes ditto

JOHNSON--NRA--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

3-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND TALK
BY NYE ON ARMAMENT)

Can No.
V.7 R.337

Roll No.

1

Subject

GERMANY TO RE-ARM

Camerasman

LIBRARY-LEONS

Length

148

Neg.

138 dupe neg. & neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1277x2

Can No.

225

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MAP--ARMY--FLAGS--NAZIS--
SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK--SOUND--SPEECH

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PART SOUND TALK

Can No.

V.7 R. 337

Roll No.

xk 2

SubCASSAWAY HITS LONG

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

111

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1277x1

Can No.

385

Description and Remarks

Representative galloping down
Penn Ave. to a halt, Capital in bg--cu's
of Cassaway speaking of Huey Long and
finally ending speech by patting horse
on the fanny and saying "well, so long
Huey Long"--CUTS: takes & retakes of above.
CASSAWAY--SOUND--SPEECH--HORSE--POLITICS
CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event

3-18-35

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.7 R. 339

Roll No.
1.

Subject THE PRESIDENT SIGNS CHARTER
FOR PHILIPPINES

Camerasman
LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length

89

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1284x1,2,3

Can No.

800

Description and Remarks: FDR. signs Philippine Is.
Charter in presence of high U.S. and
Islands officials--group Sec. of War
Bern, FDR., Manuel Quezon, prexy of Is.,
Sec. of State Hull and Gov. Gen. Frank
Murphy & other officials--FDR hands
copy to Murphy--Pres. talks--shakes
with Quezon--talk by Quezon--CUTS:
Pedro Guevara, Comm. from Islands talks--
F.A. Delgado another Comm. talks--Manuel
Roxas repr. talks--talk by Gov. Murphy--
cu charter with FD's signature...

Date of Event 3-23-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--GOVT--PHILIPPINE IS.--DERN--QUEZON
HULL--MURPHY--GUEVARA--DELGRADO--ROXAS

(2) 7-339-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKING

Can No.
V.7 R. 339

Roll No.
8

Subject: HOUSE PASSES PATMAN BONUS BILL
318-90

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
83

Neg.
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1285x1
Can No. 370

Description and Remarks: 6" shot Patman explaining his bill--another shot of Congressman Wright Patman of Bonus Bill fame--COTS: James W. Van Zandt, commander in Chief of Vet. of For. Wars & Patman--6" Van Zandt & Patman.

PATMAN--VAN ZANDT--GOVT--VETS ACTIVITIES
SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event: 3-22-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(Tidal Basin)

Can No.
V.7 R. 341

Roll No.
6.

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOMS
(HL)

Cameraman
ROTH.

Length

40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks shot of trees, Wash. Monument
in bg--Saito and family, ls--photographers
snapping 'em--cu Saito and family--boat
going down river...CUTS: as above.

TREES--FLOWERS--WASH. MONUMENT--SAITO
POTOMAC RIVER--TIDAL BASIN

Date of Event 3-29-35.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (pres. FDR
returning from his vacation)

Can No.
V.7 R.344

Roll-No.

7

Subject PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY
FIT AS A FIDDLE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

49

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1296x7,8
Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: SCOUTS--SCHOLTZ--RR TRAIN--
MORGENTHAU--FISHING--FDRS--USS FARRAGUT

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (SOUND-Mrs.K.M.Garrity Can No.
on sons and war) V.7 R.345

Roll No.

1

Subject COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT
LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE

GEISEL-SMITH
FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS

Length 139

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1297x6,200;1292x5
7:265-1294x5,145;130
Can No. x4,225

Description and Remarks

SEE:STRIKES--U.S.A.

Also as: COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL--
EUGENE, COLO.--WASH.D.C.--MRS.GARRITY--
SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--COMMUNITIS(SOAP BOX)
U. OF OREGON--MISC. U BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

4-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKING

Can No.

V. 67R.345

Roll No.

6

Subject REP. GASSAWAY ADDS BODYGUARD
FOR LONG FEUD

Cameraman

LIONS-GRAHAM

Length

79

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1303x3

Can No.

605

Description and Remarks Gassaway enroute to office
cu at desk reading fan mail, talking--
GASS: Gass walking down steps of Capitol
with bodyguards, his small son and 3 page
boys from H. of Rep.--semi cu Gass and kids--
cu Gass' son in cowboy outfit--~~xxxx~~

Date of Event 4-13-35.

Used No.

Date

POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--GASSAWAY--CAPITOL
BLDG--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (FDR & MRS.
(Egg rolling on Lawn)

Can No.
V.7 R.347

Roll No.
1

Subject RECORD CROWD OF EASTER PARADERS
ON FIFTH AVENUE

Camcraman
LIBRARY--OLIVER
LYONS--FREEMAN

Length

118

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts O-1309x3,355
L-1312x3,645
Can No. F-1301x8,175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER--NEW YORK CITY

4-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKING

Can No.
V.7 R. 349

Roll No.
1

Subject: FDR. TELLS NATION FEAR IS
VANISHING.

Camerasman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
169

Neg.
161

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1313x5
Can No. 345

Description and Remarks President's Broadcast--6"
shots of first half--12" Scenes of balance.
CUTS: add. takes of speech. GOOD CUTS
OF F.D.R.

CUTS SHOTS USED IN V.7 R.358

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND SPEECH

Can No.

V. 17 R. 350

Roll No.

2

Subject

HUGH S. JOHNSON SAYS N.R.A. SAVES
LITTLE FELLOW

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

86

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1309x9

Can No. 210

Description and Remarks the General talks on future
of NRA--change of lenses during his
talk--CUTS: as above. retakes.

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.

Date

JOHNSON--NRA--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PART SOUND TALKING

Can No.

V.7 R. 351

Roll No.

3

Subject SEN. THOMAS URGES BONUS
PAYMENT NOW

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1321x1

Can No.

880

Description and Remarks: shot of Senator Elmer Thomas

Date of Event 4-19-35

(Dem) from Okla who opposes Harrison Bonus
bill--different change of lens on Senator

S Used No.

Date

CUTS: Sen. Pat Harrison (Dem) from Miss. explains
bonus bill--different lens shots of talk

BONUS--THOMAS--POLITICS--HARRISON--
SOUND--SPEECH

WASHINGTON, D.C.

OUND FDR TALKS

Can No.

V.7 R. 353

Roll No.

9

Subject BIG WELCOME HAILS RETURN OF
BYRD PARTYCameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM-EDWARDS.

Length

92

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1329x1,2

Can No.

1595

Description and Remarks at Navy Id--SS Bear of Oakland coming up bay, 2 shots--firing salute--
ls wharf, men lined up--crowd--FDR's car coming in--ls and cu same--crowds--crew
lines up SOUND FDR welcomes Byrd--crowds
Byrd gets into fd's car-- Irens, they're
off down the avenue--CU:var.shots ship--
docking--cu prexy--on Penn Ave. Capitol
in bg--Byrd & crew ashore--greeting--
prexy greets each member of crew--Byrd
speaks, ditto FDR, ditto Byrd--

Date of Event 5-10-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RECEPTION--SOUND(SIRENS, TALK ETC.)--SPEECH--NAVY YD--
SS BEAR OF OAKLAND--FDR--BYRD--CROWDS--DOCK--CAPITAL

(2) 7-353-9

WASHINGTON D.C. to Farmers
SOUND FDR. TALKS

Can No.
V.7 R. 354

Roll No.
1.

Subject ROOSEVELT GIVES LIE TO FARM
CRITICS

Cameras
LYONS-GR. HAM

Length
167

Neg.
155

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1333x1

Can No. 845

Description and Remarks 1s of FD addressing farmers
from White House--SOUND fiery speech
saying that many of the 'High and Mighty'
have been "lying about the kind of farm
program which is Nation is operating
today"--cutin shots farmers listing and
applauding fdr.--var.shots of FD sneaking
CUT:as above.

POLITICS--GOVT--FDR--FARM--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 5-14-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 355

Roll No.

5.

Subject GARNER SIGNS BONUS

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

28

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1321x8

Can No.

65

Description and Remarks

cu of John Nance Garner and
 Congressman Patman seated, Garner reaches
 for pen, cu bill, hand starts turning
 page--Garner signs cu signature--back
 to Nance & Patman, also in pix Col. E.
 A. Halsey, Sec. of Senate... CUTS: as above

GARNER--POLITICS--GOVT--PATMAN--HALSEY--

Date of Event

5-17-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 H.355Roll No.
9.Subject DIVING BELL
(HL)Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1335x2
Can No. 445

Description and Remarks Ralph Fleming crawls into diving bell--ls sphere going over side of ship--cu bell going down and into water--ls bell still going down and she's under--cu coming to surface--cu arm handling big piece of ~~xxx~~ iron--ls same arm after coin, picks it up--Cuts: fish caught in arm--arm moving--

DIVING--FLEMING--UNDERSEA--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 5-17-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. & N.Y.C. (SOUND SPECIES)

V. 7 R. 355

1.

Subject PRESIDENT READS BONUS VETO TO
JOINT CON RESS...LONG...COUGHLIN..Cameramen GRAHAM-LYONS-
OLIVER-SANWALD-LIBR.
LAHL

Length

338

Neg.

326

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see reverse

Description and Remarks 1s FDR driving to capitol--
cu FDR. Interior Congress scenes, FDR
speaking--NATURAL SOUND, with cut in shots
of folks listening to radios at home etc.
--vets listening etc.--at var. homes--
fade....vets at Mt. Alto hospital
listen to speech--cu radio, listeners etc.--
HUEY LONG talks on Bonus veto, 4" and 6"
shots---fade NIC..in Mad. Sq. Garden--crowds.
cu Reg. Coughlin addressing CROWDS**crowd
waving flags--applause--CUTS: add. shots of
Coughlin speaking, Huey also & FDR...shot Capitol..

Date of Event 5-22-35.

Used No.

Date

Form 2239-94-11-34 (Comm. in Chief Jimmy Van Zandt)

PRES. ROOSEVELT

LYONS:1327x5,165
SANWALD: 1386x5,120
" 1327x6,165
OLIVER 1329x7,85

LYONS-1339x1, 385

SANWALD:1341x1,2,3,1680
& OLIVER

NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--CONGRESS--GOVT--POLITICS--RADIO
VETERANS--HOSPITAL--LONG--BONUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CAPITOL
COUGHLIN--VAN ZANDT

(2) 7-356-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKING (E. JOHNSON) V.7 R.358

Can No.

Roll No.

1.

Subject NRA SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT;
PERILS NEW DEALCameraman LYONS-GEISEL
LIBRARY--SANWALD.

Length

265

Neg.

253

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1331x5, 170; 1328x8

Can No. 65; 1337x9, 95; 1348x

1, 325

Description and Remarks ls of Supreme Court--cu ditto on 2
still of court(int)--ls chicken store--
cu--cu lock--int.empty place--name
SCHECHTER'S--Mr. & Mrs. Aaron J. Schechter--
cu same--Scene of Congress in session--FDR
aides: Solicitor Gen. Reed, Sen. Harrison, Atty
Gen. Cummings & Don Richberg--cu Richberg
& Cummings--ls of Prexy Green--cu same--
silent shot Hugh Johnson, SOUND TALK--
CUTS: add. shots chicken mart--ext. & Int--
cu's Schechters--Green leaves Labor Bldg--
semi cu etc--chicken mart in Bklyn.

Date of Event

5-29-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SUPREME COURT BLDG--COURTS--POULTRY--SCHECHTERS--CONGRESS
GOVT--POLITICS--REED--HARRISON--CUMMINGS--GREEN--JOHNSON
SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR BLDG--MISC.BLDGS--N.R.A.

(2) 7-358-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R.360

Roll No.

1

Subject ADMINISTRATION HEADS PLAN
NEW NRA PROGRAMCameraman
LYONS-LIBRARY

Length

70

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1335x6

Can No.

205

Description and Remarks

ls of White House--cu of
FD--ls group conferees: Sen. Robinson,
Speaker Byrnes, Sen. Pat Harrison, Congressman
Doughton, Congressman O'Connor; cu group
Sec. of Labor Perkins and Don Richberg--
Robinson, Cummings and Byrnes--cu Robinson
cu Atty Gen. Cummings--cu Byrnes--reporters
after press conference--ls and cu same--
raising NRA flag(libr)--ls flag over capitol.--
CUTS: stills making pix--add. shots of
personalities etc.

Date of Event

6-4-35.

Used No.

Date

NRA--WHITE HOUSE--FDR--ROBINSON--BYRNES--HARRISON

SEE OVER

ROBINSON--CUMMINGS--PRESS--FLAG--CAPITAL BLDG--POLITICS
GOVT.

(2) 7-360-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 A.360

Roll No.

5.

Subject MME.LEBRUN

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

29

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts 1338x4

Can No.

70

Description and Remarks 1s Mme with party--Sec.of
State Cordell Hull, Mrs.FDR and Mme--
cu Lebrun, Mme.--back to 1s--leaving
union station in car--CUTS:6" Mme.--
6" Hull & Mme--

LEBRUN--HULL--MRS.FDR--VISIT

Date of Event 6-4-35.

Used No.

Date

see over

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 R.362Roll No.
9Subject 15,000 SHRINERS PARADE BEFORE
C APITAL THRONGSCameraman
LYONS.Length
90Neg.
78

Dups

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1367x1, 845

Description and Remarks 61st Annual Convention parade
down Penn Ave.--1s police escort coming
toward camera--overhead shots, forming
cross--ground shots--cu walking into camera--
overhead views--street shots--going by
with flag--Garner saluting--side view
parade--front views--1s thru review stand--
camels--crowds--front street shots--
going away--men in costume carrying alms--
overhead shot--CUTS:Capitol can be seen
in bg--Dana S. Williams, imperial potentate--
wash.monument in bg--review stand-- etc

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.

Date

see over

SARINERS--CONVENTIONS--PARADE--POLICE--GARNER--COSTUMES
CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--WASH. MONUMENT

(2) 1-362-9

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 H. 363Roll No.
4.Subject
SHRINERS PARADE (NITE) HL.Cameraman
LYONS.Length
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1370x4

Can No. 445

Description and Remarks 2" FDR in reviewing stand
all nite scenes--1s police motorcycles
coming toward camera--line of marchers--
reviewing stand--capital float--raise done--
little girl inside--dragon flame thrower--ice-
berg--egyptian float....CUTS:6" samee FDR--
Almas Temple of DC..Medinah Temple of Chi--
historical float etc.

SHRINERS--PARADE--NITE--FDR--MOTORCYCLES--
POLICE--FLOATS

6-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (J. Edgar
Hoover with Anti-Crime Council 1)

Can No.

V.7 R.363

Roll No.

10

Subject KIDNAP SUSPECTS RUSHED BY
PLANE TO EARLY TRIAL

Cameraman
SINKEY--LIBR.
LYONS

Length

87

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1357x5, 280

1342x6, 105

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: CRIME--HOOVER--CLUBS--
EMBLEMS--WALEYS--FEDERAL BLDG.--
DEPT. OF JUSTICE--VOICE--GOLDSTEIN

6-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND SPEECHES

Can No.
V.7 R. 365

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW NRA CHIEF STATES POLICIES
AS BOARD MEETS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
246

Neg.
234

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1372x5, 330; 1375x
Can No., 495; 1370x5, 270

Description and Remarks silent part, 3 men: 1. to r.
P.L. Coonley, Dir. of Div. of Bus. Cooperation
James L. O'Neill, L.C. Marshall, Dir. of Div.
of Review--cu of each--O'Neill talking...
Sen. Wagner of NY. hails passage of his
Social Security measure in news interview--
sound Senator talking... Huey Long discusses
FDR plan (SHARE THE WEALTH PROGRAM)--silent
8½ ft. sound remainder Huey talking.. CUTS:
add. shots of cut subjects.
SOUND--SPEECHES--NRA--COONLEY--O'NEILL--
WAGNER--POLITICS--LONG--GOVT--MEETINGS

Date of Event 6-19-35.

Used No.

Date

MARSHALL

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

V.7 R.366

Roll No.

2

Subject **ALIEN DEPORTATION LAW IS
UREDED BY REP.DIES OF TEXAS.**

Camerman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1399x3,470

Description and Remarks **2 & 4 inch shots of Congress-
man Martin Dies of Texas explaining his
bill to stop immigration.**

Date of Event **8-25-35.**

Used No.

Date

**CUSTOMS-(IMMIGRATION)--DIES--POLITICS--
GOVT--SOUND--speech**

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 366

Roll No.

4.

Subject B. & O. RR TRAIN "ROYAL BLUE"
(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1357x6, 230

Can No.

Description and Remarks LS of train and Miss Marie McIntyre christens train--holding bottle socking it--cutting couple girls on platform--Mac releasing pigeons--ls pigeons breaking tape--cu Mac--train pulling out overhead shot train running--CUTS: as above.

R.R. TRAIN--MCINTYRE--CHRISTENING--PIGEONS--

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 K.367

Roll No.

2

Subject **MAX BAER TAKES THE LONG COUNT
IN MATRIMONIAL RING.**

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

105

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1382x3

Can No.

380

Description and Remarks coming out of justice's house-- Date of Event 6-29-35.

cu Max & former Mary Ellen Sullivan--ls
duo--he kisses her hand, walks out of pic--
ls in garden, Maxie kisses her, hat falls
off--she puts it on--walking to plane,
newsy offers paper, folo to plane--cu
looking out door of plane--plane taxis, hops
off..good shot of a transport plane taking off--
CUTS:as above.

Used No.

Date

BAER-- WEDDING--SULLIVAN--TYPES--AVIATION
(GOOD SHOT TRANSPORT PLANE)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. ESTES PARK, COLO.

V.7 R. 368

2.

Subject ZOO FAVORITES GET SPECIAL
HEAT WAVE TREATMENTCameraman
LYONS--EDWARDS

Length

134

Neg.

122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts R-ret.

Can No. 1383x6,245

Description and Remarks ls crowds fg, using hose on
2 polar bears--cu head of one elephant--
water playing on him--2 ele--hose same--
cu on head--ls rhino coming toward camera--
playing hose--cu on face--cu bear head
above pool--bears in pool--pawing against
grill--pool--water on him--he sinks--
bear licking paw--ls same 2 kids fg--
cu front bear licks paw--~~xxxx~~ Estes Pk--
men shoveling snow from barrows--ls hill
men at work--cu same--first jumper coming
down--cu, ls etc.--front shot spill--rear

Date of Event 6-28-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

of jump front on--extreme front is entire run.
OVER

ESTES PARK, COLO.--SOUND--BEARS--ELEPHANTS--~~WATER~~--
HEAT--RHINOCEROS--SNOW--SKI JUMP--SPILLS

(2) 7-368-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 372

Roll No.

1.

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOVES ON CAPITAL
TO DEMAND CASHCameraman
LYONS.

Length

64

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 100 100 6

Can No.

1005

Description and Remarks marching toward camera, capital Date of Event 7-35.

in bg--cu same--filling street, coming
forward--cu man carrying flag--head man
R.W. Robinson and Congressman Fenerty--
bonuseers standing by--Fenerty shakes with
Robinson--ls same crowds cheer--head man
with ear strap--group--individual type
shots--ls crowds--CUTS: Congressman J.
Ham Fish

BONUS ARMY--VETS ACTIVITIES--CAPITAL BLDG--
ROBINSON--FENARTY--FISH.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

V.7 R. 380

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT SIGNS SOCIAL SECURITY
BILL TO END WANT

Cameraman

PARA-HEARST

Length

117

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1419x1,2

Can No. 360,285

Description and Remarks cu's and 1s of FDR giving
out statement upon signing the Social
Security Bill--CUTS:retakes same.

FDR--GOVT--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-14-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK				Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 1
Subject CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE				Cameraman LYONS-UNIV-LIBR	
Length 219	Neg. 207	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410x7,225 Can No. 1421x6,80	
Description and Remarks Sen. Gerald P. Nye rep. chairman of Sen. Munitions Comm. ANTI-WAR TALKS-- Aldershot, England.... Britain Preps for war--infantry troops engage in spirited maneuvers, training for possible service in Africa as naval reinforcements are rushed to Malta and the Suez Canal-- war. shots of troops going thru maneuvers English fleet on the hi-seas, PRETTY GOOD MATERIAL, firing etc..... CUTS: Sen. J. Hamilton Lewis member of foreign Relations--				Date of Event 8-24-35	
				Used No.	Date

COMMITTEE--NYE--SOUND--SPEECH--ANTI-WAR--ALDERSHOT, ENG.
ARMY--NAVY--LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

(2) 7-383-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
V.7 K. 383

Roll No.
3

Subject ROOSEVELT ANSWERS HIS CRITICS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
71

Neg.
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1422x4
Can No. 325

Description and Remarks 4, 6 & 12" shots of FDR
radio talk hailing youth... CUTS:
retakes

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R.383

Roll No.

5

Subject CLEANING CAPITAL DOME
(HL)Cameraman
PARA-LYONS.

Length

41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

L-1410x8, 230
F-1409x9, 90

Can No.

Description and Remarks air views of capital--Freedom
statue atop dome is painted--looking
down painters at work--side shots--
Wash.monument in bg--scraping initials
carved by visitors on dome--ls same--
CUTS: as above.add.air scenes & other
shots.

Date of Event 8-23-35

Used No.

Date

CLEANING--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--CAPITOL
BLDG--WASH.MONUMENT

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R.384

Roll No.

9

Subject COLORED ELKS HOLD SCRUMPTIOUS
RALLY IN NATION'S CAPITAL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

80

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1429x2

Can No.

510

Description and Remarks parade, capitol in bg--Annapolis, Md. of Elks 8-27-35.

Lodge with banner, guy dancing along--
on horseback--big boys in shakos--fat
gal laughing--cutin same--girls IN shakos--
young man laughing--fat girl in trick
uniform--Joe Louis on balcony watching--
men in white suits, pith helmets--men
in white suits, straws--crowds--girls
in big hats, fluffy dresses--ls works--
CUTS: Baltimore Elks--Phila elks--
ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--PARADE--
N.GROES--JOE LEWIS--CAPITAL

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.7 R.392

Roll No.
4

Subject SEN.BONE WARNS U.S.AGAINST
WAR ENTANGLEMENTS

Cameraman
BYONS.

Length
57

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1463x4

Can No. 335

Description and Remarks Sen.Homer Bone of Wash.
state talks on European Situation--
4" and 6" shots of talk CUTS:as above.

SEN.BONE--SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT--
WARFARE(ITALY-ABYSSINIA)

Date of Event 9-18-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

V.7 R. 400

Roll No.

2

Subject AMBASSADOR ROSSO OF ITALY
EXPLAINS CAUSES OF THE WAR

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

105

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1498x2

Can No.

410

Description and Remarks Ambassador Augusto Rosso of
Italy explains the reason for war--change
of lens shots of Rosso speaking..CUTS:
ditto.

WASH.D.C.--ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ROSSO--
SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW

Date of Event 10-21-35

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

V.7 R. 401

Roll No.

3

Subject 2 MILLIONS MORE TO GET JOBS
BOON SAYS ROOSEVELT

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

78

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1478x5

Can No. 175

Description and Remarks President speaks of Mobiliza-
tion for Human Needs--4 and 6" shots
of talk--TAPS: ditto.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--EMPLOYMENT--GOVT--
POLITICS

Date of Event 0-24-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 5
Subject PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH IN FIRST TRIAL HOP				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1506x3,590 Can No. 1478x6,115	
Description and Remarks 1s plane coming out from behind bush, toward camera and explodes people run to plane, man's wife in group rushing--cop pushes top of plane, and pulls Vlackos out--plane burns--Mr. & Mrs. Vlackos in hospital, bandaged face of Vlackos as he's lying down in bed-- head cu Vlackos--CUTS: Constantino Vlackos-- add. shots used subject. AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES--AUTOS-- VLACKOS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--WRECKS				Date of Event 10-27-35	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. DICKSTEIN
TALK ON GERMAN STEEL

Can No.
V.7 R.406

Roll No.
3

Subject REP.DICKSTEIN AGAINST USE
OF GERMAN STEEL

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
105

Neg.
93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1498x7
Can No. 240

Description and Remarks } long shot and cu of Congress-
man Samuel Dickstein of N.Y. as he talks
on awarding contracts for steel on PWA
projects to Germany--CUTS:retakes and
his mention of Hitler in talk.

STEEL--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--DICKSTEIN
WPA--

Date of Event 11-13-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND FARLEY TALKS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.7 R.407

6

Subject MAIL XMAS GIFTS EARLY SAYS FARLEY
FADE POST OFFICE - GIFTS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM-LYONS-GRAHAM
LIBRARY.

Length
201

Neg.
189

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1530x3,605
Can No. 1505x7,175

Description and Remarks James J. Farley at desk talking
on importance of early mailing and good
packing--fade at G.P.O. postal clerks in
action, assorting, stamping packing mail
etc.--stop motion same action--fade Chicago
Ill.--Santa Claus in chemise and brassiere
coming down chimney, over to tree, fixing
presents--takes lid off box, and girl in
panties pops out--cu girl in negligee--
panties, cu, chemise--steno & boss at desk,
taking off top of desk, and a portable
bar, shaking a drink, pours out 2 drinks

11-7-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

cu of automatic bridge card dealer--longer shot showing
works--still another--cu over shoulder showing a run in
spades from ace to King...CUTS:at Merchandise Mart in
Chicago--a library of stockings for madams, trying them
out etc.

SOUND--SPEECH--XMAS--PARLEY--MAILS--POST OFFICE--GPO BLD
NYC--CHICAGO--SANTA CLAUS--STYLES--FASHIONS--BARS--INVEN
TIONS--BUSINESS--LIQUOR

(2) 7-407-6

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 415

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject STRATO FLIERS HONORED

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

43

Neg.

31

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1509x6

Can No.

105

Description and Remarks 1s Pershing, Capt. Anderson,
 Pres. Gilbert Grosvenor & Capt. Stevens
 Pershing and Stevens--Anderson and
 proxy--Pershing gives Stevens the
 Hubbard Gold Medal, the Nat. Geographic
 Society's highest award--cu Stevens--
 Pershing & Anderson--cu Anderson--
 Pershing and Capts.--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 12-11-35

Used No.

Date

STRATOSPHERE--FLIGHT--AVIATION--MEDALS
 PERSHING--ANDERSON--GROSVENOR--STEVENS--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R. 416

Roll No.

6.

Subject MILITARY AUTOGIRO

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1569x1

Can No.

400

Description and Remarks at Bolling field: gyro and
 pilot in seat--overhead prop--cu pilot
 puts on goggles--shot of gyro with
 prop--reverse same--cu prop--ls leav-
 ing ground--soars high up--coming
 down to a landing--settles down--CUTS
 cu sign on plane "U.S.Army"--air views--

G.Ray pilot

AUTOGIRO--ARMY--BOLLING FIELD--
 AVIATION--G.RAY

Date of Event 12-17-35

Used No.

Date

G.Ray pilot

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.7 R.417

Roll No.

8

Subject

BLIND SENATOR SCHALL

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1569x3

Can No.

450

Description and Remarks loading revolver--aiming at target & firing--cu kid tapping target with stick--cu Senator firing--cu target--over Sen. shoulder shooting--cu target bulletted--side view firing--cu firing--Sen. Thomas David Schall, is an expert marksman, member of Congress for 21 yrs. 10 as rep and 11 as Sen.--with his son Dick--CUTS:ditto.
 ODDITIES--MARKSMANSHIP--SCHALL--
 TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 2-19-35

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.7 H.418Roll No:-
6Subject NRA SCRAPPED
(HL OF YR)Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length

34

Neg.
33

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of Supreme Court Bldg--
 Schechter poultry co--padlocked--var.
 shots of poultry market and Schechters

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.

Date

NRA--GOVT--POLITICS--SUPREME COURT
 BLDG--BLDG(SCHECHTER'S) HL OF YR

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RCA SOUND

Can No.

V.7 R.418

Roll No.

10

Subject

SENATOR WAGNER TALKS

(HL OF YR)

RCA SOUND

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

24

Neg.

21

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Senator Wagner of
New York talking before he won his
fight for Labor...

SOUND--SPEECH--WAGNER--POLITICS--GOVT
LABOR--HL OF YR

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RCA SOUND

Can No.

V.8 R.419

Roll No.

3

Subject

NYE WANTS STRICTER U.S.
NEUTRALITY

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

159

Neg.

147

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1576x1

Can No.

495

Description and Remarks

4 and 6" shots of Senator
Gerald P. Nye, Republican talks on Neu-
trality--CUTS: retakes.

NYE--SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT--POLITICS--

Date of Event 12-30-35

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, DC: (Mar. 1935--FDR signs Philippine Can No. 33-23
 Constitutiton--used in "25 YRS. AGO"
 3/60) Roll No. 3

Subject: Philippine Constitution
 Hutton: Laur: Ingalls: Beauty parade: Hair Styles:

Camera: 1

Length

201

Neg.
194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

KANSAS, MISSOURI, TEXAS: (Cars along Can No. 3/17/60

street, headlamps--sand, side of road--sun blotted out--year: Mar. 1935
 Description and Remarks: Airfield--tilt down bldg, city, traffic--WASHINGTON, DC: (FDR signing
 papers, 2 shots--Gov. Gen. Frank Murphy & Sec. State Cordell Hull in bg--
 FDR Shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed
 new Phil. Constitution--RENO, NEVADA: (Barbara Hutton out of plane--sh
 out of airline office--cu Babs Hutton--BURBANK, CALIF: (Laura
 Ingalls, aviatrix, into cockpit--cu her--takeoff--MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA:
 (Beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with cup--
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (3 shots, different hairdos--pointed head--all girls
 in group shot--KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--
 TRAFFIC--HL 1935--
 U.S. GOVT--MURPHY--HULL--QUEZON--
 WASH, DC--FDR--AUT. GR. PHIL. GOVT
 RENO, NEV.--HUTTON--PLANE--
 BURBANK, CALIF.--INGALLS--TAKEOFF--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--BATHING--OVE
 BEAUTIES--GIRLS--D. N. F. C. L.--HAIRDOS--PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Former heavy-weight Baer marries)

Issue Number

33-52

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) FDR at West Point--
J.D.Rockefeller,Sr.--Prize Cows--James J.Braddock
Max Baer Wedding--Arlington Classic--

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

7-194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.--2 shots FDR
in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR--shakes
hands with graduates--crowd--ORMOND BEACH, FLA.--playing golf 3 shots--
cu John D.--arrives Lakewood, N.J. gets into car and drives off-- 2 shots--
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)--
cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs.
Prentice--prize winning cow--GUTTENBERG, N.J.--James J.Braddock & family
cu James--Mrs. Braddock--Joe Gould & Jim--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
couple leave chapel--cu Max & Bride--ls couple & well wishers--Max
busses the Mrs.--ARLINGTON PARK, Ill.--Parade to post Omaha #7--crowd--
Omaha goes to front at head of stretch & wins by 2 1/2 --

Makeup
Date of Event 6/27/60

SEE OVER

WEST POINT, N.Y.—GRADUATIONS—WEST POINT—ROOSEVELT, F.D.—
OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)
CRMOND BEACH, FLA.—ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. SR.—LAKEWOOD, N.J.—
OLD PEOPLE—
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.—CATTLE—PRENTICE—
GUTTENBERG, N.J.—BRADDOCK, James J.—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—BAER, MAX—WEDDING—
ARLINGTON PARK, ILL.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1125 x

Roll No.

5

Subject GASSAWAY FRIES EGGS ON STEPS

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

377

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark Percy Gassaway shows congress- Date of Event 7-15-35.

man Jack Nichols, Okla. how to fry an
 egg on capital steps--ls and cu's same...
 also scenes of Washington kids seeking re-
 lief from heat in capitol pool--ls with
 capitol in bg--var.cu's.

GASSAWAY--NICHOLS--EGGS--COOKING--CHILDREN
 HEAT--SWIMMING POOL--CAPITAL BLDG.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKS

Can No.
1214 x

Roll No.
1

Subject NEW SENATORS

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
755

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Sen. J. T. Robinson with group of new senators--introducing them--Robinson talks--Sen. Theodore Bilbo, Miss., Jos. F. Guffey, Penn; Rush D. Holt, youngest senator--retake--Sen. L. B. Schwellenbach of Wash.--Sen. Edw. R. Burke, Neb; Francis G. Maloney, Conn; Geo. L. Radcliffe, Md; Jos. E. Murray, Montana. SOUND--TALKING--ROBINSON--BILBO--GUFFEY--HOLT--SCHWELLENBACK--BURKE--MALONEY--RADCLIFFE--MURRAY--U.S. SENATE--
GOVERNMENT

Date of Event 1-2-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.
1214 x

Roll No.
2

Subject OPENING OF 74TH CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
642

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Jos Byrns, new speaker, calls House to order--cu and ls--cu Speaker acceptance speech--chaplain of House opens with prayers--2" Byrns escorted to rostrum--Rep. Snell introducing Byrnes--acceptance speech SOUND--Byrnes takes oath--Byrnes administering oath to new members.
CONGRESS--GOVT--BYRNES--SNELL--SOUND--
SPEECHES--

Date of Event 1-3-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PART SOUND.

Can No.
1245 x

Roll No.
3

Subject FINGERPRINTING

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
674

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Atty Gen.Cummings in presnee
of Crime Comm.talks with J.Edgar Hoover
6" talk--fingerprint expert takes
Cummings prints--ls and cu--cu Atty Gen's
hands--finished record--fingerprinting
the public.

SOUND--CUMMINGS--J.HOOVER--COMMITTEE--
CRIME--SPEECH--FINGERPRINTING..

Date of Event 2-11-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1246 x

Roll No.

3

Subject SPRING HAT STYLES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

399

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Spring Styles 1935 of woman's hats: comparison with hats of 18th century
 ls group front row wearing 1935 styles
 back row wearing old skimmers--passing
 before camera--new styles resemble
 some of old ones--few styles admired
 by grandma--3 dames wearing '35 styles--
 ditto wearing old timers--cu's individual girls wearing 1935 spring styles
 STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 2-12-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

1249 x

Roll No.

1

Subject INTERIORS SUPREME COURT

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

286

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks row of chairs for members--
 cu emblem American Eagle--cu Chief
 Justice Hughes chair--ls--cu statues
 on wall of former chief justices--cu
 John Jay statue first chief justice.

BLDGS(SUPREME COURT)--COURTS--EMBLEM
 STATUES.

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. PART SOUND

1267 1269 X 1 2

Subject JUSTICE HOLMES FUNERAL

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

806 ft. lav & neg.

Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shot procession arriving at All Souls Unitarian Church--carrying casket into church--crowds, heads uncovered members of U.S. Supreme Court honorary pall-bearers--Mrs. FDR leaving church--close friends & relatives of Holmes--members of cabinet & officials leaving--at Ft. Myer gate of Arlington Nat'l Cemetery--body on caisson--caisson enroute to grave--followed by hundred cars--at cemetery--casket lowered to grave--FDR--cu & ls--around grave--firing squad salute--taps are blown SOUNDcu bugler--

Date of Event 3-8-35.

Used No.

Date

FORM 2530-2M-11-34 (U)

cu grave--grave, shot, var. shots same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

FUNERALS--HOLMES--ALL SOUL'S UNITARIAN CHURCH--
SUPREME COURTS (JUSTICES)--MRS. F.D.R. & F.D.R.--
GOVT. (CABINET)--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--CEREMONIES
ARMY (SALUTE & TAPS)--SOUND--MUSIC

(2) 1269x1; 1267x2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

1283 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

DARROW DISCUSSES PHASES OF NEW DEAL

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

405

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Clarence Darrow discusses with WW.Neal vice-chairman & Lowell Mason, council for the famous Darrow Board, some phases of new deal--2" group 6" Darrow speaking.

U.S.GOV'T--NRA--DARROW--NEAL--MASON--
SOUND--SPEECHES--

Date of Event-20-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

1284 x

4

Subject ICKES AND MODEL OF NEW
APARTMENT HOUSE

Cameraman

J. LYONS.

Length

215

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy Harold L. Ickes and Ellen

Date of Event

1-19-35.

Wilkinson former labor member of British
Parliament at Nat'l Public Housing
Conference--looking over model--cu same--
cu entrance apt. house--shot of house--
var. scenes interiors of house/

MODELS--RESIDENCE--ICKES AND WILKINSON--
GOVT.--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1285 x

Roll No.

7

Subject ARMY BOMBERS LEAVE FOR PANAMA

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

253 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks gen. views planes flying
over mts. and over sea--views flying along
side and above clouds.

ARMY--BOMBERS--FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--
MTS.--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C (Greeley
SOUND gets Congressional medal)

Can No.

1289 x

Roll No.

7

TALK)
Subject

GREELEY GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL

Camerman

FCX

Length

253 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Washington D.c. sec. of War Geo.Dern
presents medal of honor to Gen.Greeley
on his 91st birthday for long and
distinguished service to his country--
ls citation--cu presentation--cu Gen.
Greeley.

SOUND--SPEECHES--GREELEY--DERN--
BIRTHDAY--MEDAL

3-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
& ARLINGTON, VA.

Can No.
1307 x

Roll No.
7,8

Subject FDR AND MRS. ATTEND EASTER
SUNRISE SERVICES

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

392

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds wait in rain for glimpse of FDR--prexy's car arriving at St. Thomas Church--2 ls church with crowds--FD & Mrs. and friends leave church--cu FDR--cu Mrs.--car pulling away from church--ARLINGTON CEMETERY services at Amphitheatre--Mrs. attends with friends--ls service--var.shots & angles--Knights Templars who attended--cu crowd. EASTER--CEREMONIES--FDR & MRS.--ST.THOMAS CHURCH--CROWDS--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--KNIGHTS TEMPLARS RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 4-21-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
1319 x

Roll No.
7

Subject TALKS BY FARMERS

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

250

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Clifford H. Day of Texas--
Farmer from Texas talking--var. shots
of hicks from different parts of U.S.
talker--2 of em talking--J. Walter
Hammond of Texas.

FARMING--DAY--HAMMOND--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 6-14-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1322 X

Roll No.

6

Subject 17TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED CROSS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

389

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Walter Reed Hospital--
 Mrs. FDR and Gen. Pershing attend 17th
 anniv. of Red Cross--arrive together
 & greet vets at hospital--Mrs. & Gen.
 cutting cake with sword--Gen. cuts cake
 serves to vets--cu's eating--crowds--
 vets applaud--ls party.

RED CROSS--WALTER REED HOSPITAL--MRS.
 FDR.--GEN. PERSHING--VETERANS.--ARMY

ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 5-4-35.

Used No.

Date

--Mrs.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1322 x

Roll No.

8

Subject FARMERS FROM TEXAS ARRIVE IN
WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 600 farmers from Tex. arrive
at Washington for AAA convention--cu
getting off tram--1st same--passing
cattle--var. cu's of farmers.

Date of Event 5-25-35

Used No.

Date

FARMERS--CONVENTION--GOVT--TRAIN
AGRICULTURE

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SOUND TALKING			Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 1
Subject J.E.VAN ZANDT & HUEY LONG TALK ON BONUS			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 364	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks James E. Van Zandt Commander Vet.of Foreign Wars,and Huey Long converse...4" shots and 6" shots. VAN ZANDT--HUEY LONG--SOUND--U.S.GOV'T SPEECH--POLITICS			Date of Event 5-8-35.	
			Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1330 x

Roll No.

8

Subject DIVING ROBOT

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT NEWS

Length

157 dev.dupe

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks diving bell being lowered
 --gen.view from other ship--cu same--
 raising same from water, gen.view--being
 hauled aboard--picking up heavy object
 var.shots etc.--showing how it clamps on to
 object--arms picking up a coin set in s
 board--12" same--4" same.

DIVER--ROBOT--UNDERSEA

Date of Event

5-35.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

1333 x

Roll No.

2

Subject SECY ROPER TALKS ON FOREIGN TRADE

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

481

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy of Commerce Daniel C.
 Roper talks on Foreign Trade--4", 6"
 shots of talk--diagram with different
 lenses.

SOUND--ROPER--GOVT--MAPS (DIAGRAMS)

Date of Event

5-14-35

Used No.

Date

KTP 0000

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
1335 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

PATMAN & O'MAHONEY TALK
ON BONUS VETO

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

239

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Patman & O'Mahoney talk on
Roosevelt vetoing Bonus Bill.

PATMAN--OUMAHONEY--BONUS--SOUND--SPEECH
GOVT

5-22-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

1339 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject SOUND TRACK: PRESIDENT
VETOS BONUSCameraman
OLIVER..

Length

1971

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

sound track only of talk

SOUND-- GOVT--FDR--SPEECH--BONUS--VETS

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKING

Can No.

1382 x

Roll No.

1

Subject NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

1382 417

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aurbey W. Williams, Executive
 Director -- Josephine Roche chairman,
 executive committee--2 both--cu Roche--
 Williams & Roche--cu Williams TALKING

WILLIAMS--ROCHE--SOUND SPEECH--INTERVIEW
 N.Y.A.

Date of Event 6-28-35.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

1401 x

5, 6, 7

Subject HOT WEATHER

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of Vice President Garner
 with fan--cu--Congressman Schulte takes
 shower--Mrs. Kahn and Mrs. Rogers move
 desk outside--Congressman Tinkham coming
 down steps--group congressmen--eating ice
 cream cones--cu Congressman Dan R. McGehee
 eating cone--shot dome with flames passing
 lens

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.

Date

HEAT--WEATHER--GOVT--POLITICS--GARNER--
 SCHULTE--MRS. KAHN--MRS. ROGERS--TINKHAM
 DAN R. McGEHEE--CAPITOL DOME

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKING

Can No.

1406 x

Roll No.

2

Subject NATIONAL CRIME SCHOOL

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

373

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks J. Edgar Hoover & attorney
Gen. Cummings with group consisting of
21 picked representatives of police
organizations and 25 new candidates for
G men--cu Cummings--Peter Sicardi of Bergen
County, prexy of Internat'l Police Chief's
Ass'n.

SCHOOLS--CRIME--SOUND--HOOVER--CUMMINGS
POLICE--PETER SICARDI--

Date of Event 7-29-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Case No.
1452 XRoll No.
4

Subject

SEN.LEWIS TALKS ON NETRALITY BILL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

241

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

various lens shots of
Senator's talk on Neutrality Bill.SEN.LEWIS--POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND--
GOVT.

Date of Event-35.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No.		Roll No.
SOUND TALK		1461 x		2
Subject ADMIRAL STANDLEY U.S.NAVY			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 473	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks he talks on our Navy--4" shot followed by 6" shot and 2" sitting at desk. STANDLEY--NAVY--SOUND--SPEECH			Date of Event 9-20-35	
			Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1480 x

Roll No.

4

Subject TRI-PHIBIAN PLANE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

139

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks few scenes of tri-phantian
vehicle which travels land water & in
air--ls, and cu's of plane.

TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

1482x 4

1470 x5

Subject CHINA CLIPPER SHIP

Cameraman

PARA-HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

374 dev.1av.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEN.air views Clipper
ship flying over Washington,monument etc.
also interior views.

TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--MONUMENT--
AIR VIEWS--SCENIC

Date of Exposure
10-18-35.

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
1521 xRoll No.
6,7

Subject CAPITOL SNOW COVERED

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

159

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 scenes White House--
Lincoln Memorial--Capital--Washington
Monument--looking across Potomac with
Memorial Bridge and Lincoln Memorial
in pix.

SCENICS--WHITE HOUSE--SNOW--STORM--
LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CAPITAL BLDG--
WASHINGTON MONUMENT--MEMORIAL BRIDGE
POTOMAC RIVER.

Date of Event 12-26-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
1540 xRoll No.
8

Subject VICE PRESIDENT GARNER

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Walking shot of John Nance
Garner--entering Senate Office Bldg--cu
John--opening big bronze doors of cap-
itol, which is done on opening day of
Congress.

GARNER--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--POLITICS--
GOVT--

Date of Event 12-27-35

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASH.D.C.

SOUND

Can No.
1548 xRoll No.
5

Subject ELDER MICHAUX SPEAKS ON WAR

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

799

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Elder Lightfoot Solomon
Michaux speaks on war--4,2,6,and head
cu of Michaux speaking--

MICHAUX--SOUND--SPEECH--COLORED PEOPLE

Date of Event 9-20-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C..
SOUND

Can No.

1565 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

EMBASSY CHILDREN

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

787

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks children from var.embassies
wearing costumes of their countries--
they wish U.S. a merry xmas and happy
new year in native tongue, SOUND talking--
var.shots of children speaking in native
tongue--cu's and long shots of different
individual talks.

CHILDREN--COSTUMES--SOUND--XMAS--
SPEECH.

Date of Event 12-12-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND-

Can No.

157k x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SEN.BORAH & SPEAKER BYRNE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

486

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Senate Office Bldg--Borah
hard at work in office--cu's front &
profile--cu Sen.at desk--ls at desk with
secy--answering phone--ls and cu law
book case--reading law book--side shot
ext.entering his office bldg--walking
shot capital in bg--ls same,semicu with
capital in bg--Joseph W.Byrne in his
office looking over some bills--cu speaker
ls looking over some bills with 2 of
his office assistants--semi cu speaker
WM.E.BORAH--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--CAPITAL--BYRNE--

Date of Footage 12-21-55.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1571 x

Roll No.

5,6

Subject

WASHINGTON SNOW STORM

Cameraman

IYNS.

Length

397

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 3 scenes Lincoln Memorial--
 2 scenes Wash.monument--famous cherry
 trees along Tidal Basin--scenes of White
 House--looking down Penn Ave.--2 scenes
 White House--var.scenes capitol.

SNOW--STORM--SCENICS--LINCOLN MEMORIAL
 WASH.MONUMENT--TREES--WHITE HOUSE--
 CAPITAL BLDG.

Date of Event

12-29-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
1596 x

Roll No.
1

Subject STRATOSPHERE FLIERS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

689

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Gilbert Grosvenor, prexy
of National Geographic Society con-
gratulates stratosphere flyers--group
Grosvenor with two flyers Stevens &
Anderson--cu Stevens telling of his
flight--cu Anderson ditto--postmaster
Farley.

SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--GROSVENOR
STEVENS--ANDERSON--FARLEY--FLIGHT--
STRATOSPHERE--AVIATION--ARMY

Date of Event 11-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKS

Can No.

2640 X

Roll No.

P 1

Subject

WAR VETS GIVE THEIR VERSION OF WAR

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

606

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Mount Alto Hospital:
they give their version of the war situation--group ls, and semi cu's var. cu's talking.

VETERANS--ARMY--HOSPITAL--SOUND--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 10-21-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
2644 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

ANTI WAR TALK* BY SEN. THOMAS

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

386

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Anti war interview with Sen.
Elbert D. Thomas of Utah--4" take and 62
retake...

Date of Event 2-21-35

Used No.

Date

SOUND--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--THOMAS--
(WAR-ANTI)

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

2731 x

Roll No.

6

Subject NEW RED CROSS CHAIRMAN

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

246

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral Cary T.Grayson
former surgeon to W.Wilson takes over
office as chairman of RED CROSS,succeed-
ing late Judge Payne--2" shot at his
desk--4" talk,6" talk.

RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH
GRAYSON

Date of Event 3-1-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (?)
SOUND

Can No.
2734 X

Roll No.
3

Subject HUEY LONG ON NRA

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
353

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SERIES OF LENS SHOTS OF
HUEY P. LONG'S TALK ON NRA.

SOUND--SPEECH--LONG--NRA.

Date of Event

8-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No. 3269 X		Roll No. 1,2.	
Subject DEPT. OF JUSTICE				Cameraman LYON C.	
Length 1274	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks set of equipt as used in every of the 37 bureaus--cus setc,u of thumbscu cu parachute flares, in chemical lab-- grinding moulge,melted and pured for im- pression--pouring moulage over revolver-- cus,cast of revolver,cu hand,cu hand--cu tire thread--cu Dillinger's mask--cu head-- fingerprints on screen enlarged 16 x-- Fire Arms Identification Dept.ls gen.views var.scenes man at microscope used for ex- amining gun barrels--sign "Technical Lab"--				Date of Event 11-19-3	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

G-Man's badge--var.shots of J.Edgar Hoover,Dir of Bureau
at desk Asst Dir.Clyde Tolson with him--at map the two of
them--field offices--communication section,ls and cu--
G-men look over supposed murder victim, Henry, the dummy--
cus G-Men looking over dummy for identification marks--
target practice by G-Men

CRIME--FINGERPRINTING--DEPT OF JUSTICE--US GOVT--HOOVER
TOLSON--

BLDG(DEPT OF JUSTICE)

(2) 3269x1, 2

D.C. 1936

WASHINGTON, D.C.
RCA SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R.421

Roll No.
7

Subject ROOSEVELT'S TALK POLITICS
SAYS SNELL

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

82

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1579x3,895

Description and Remarks Congressman B.H. Snell,
Republican floor leader of the House
answers FDR's message--takes & retakes
in CUTS

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--SNELL
GOVT--

Date of Event 1-4-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. RCA SOUND TALK
APPLAUSE ETC.

Can No.
V.8 R. 421

Roll No.
8

Subject ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES CONGRESS

Camera ~~name~~ EYONS-GRAHAM
OLIVER-HEARST

Length
306

Neg.
294

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1581x3,755,1572x
Can No. 300; 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks ext. of Capital--FDR delivers
his speech to Congress--var. shots
and angles of his talk--CUTS: cutins
of members--changeover of lenses on
talk--add. shots and angles of Capital
dome, bldg etc.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITAL--CONGRESS
GOVT--POLITICS

Date of Event 14-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.

RCA SOUND

Can No.

V.8 R. 422

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT THE HEADLINER
AT JACKSON DAY FETE

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

149

Neg.

137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1584x1

Can No.

805

Description and Remarks crowds applauding--and semi
cu of FDR answers Supreme Court decision
and tells people he has to check up on
AAA before coming back to attack Court
add. shots of talk--CUTS: other shots
of speech...crowds...Garner, Morgenthau
Cummings & Wells--Byrnes, Roper, Swanson
Dern--

DINNER--FDR--GOVT--SOUND--SPEECH--

AGRICULTURE--GARNER--MORGENTHAU--

CUMMINGS--WELLS--BYRNES--ROPER--SWANSON--DERN

H-25-PR

Date of Event 1-8-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.8 R. 422

Roll No.

2

Subject J.P.MORGAN ON STAND IN SENATE
MUNITIONS QUIZCameraman
LYONS.

Length

85

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1571x7,8,320

Can No.

Description and Remarks J.P.Morgan, Thomas Lamont and party coming by camera--suitcase bearers carrying the evidence in bags--interior scenes Morgan and others, Sen. Nye and party, int--Morgan, Lamont--angles same--cu Morgan interior--J.W.Davis leaving--Lamont with strangarm men--Morgan and bodyguards--CUTS: courtroom scenes and spectators--

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.

Date

MORGAN--LAMONT--NYE--DAVIS--COURTROOM--
COMM.(SEN.MUNITIONS)--GOVT--SENATE BLDG

--INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.
A.C.A. SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R.422

Roll No.
3

Subject GOVT. LEADERS DISCUSS A.A.A.
COURT DECISION

Cameraman
LYONS-GRILLAM

Length
168

Neg.
156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1583x3,4
Can No. 990

Description and Remarks Senator Bankhead of
Alabama voices his opinion, Congressman
Fish of N.Y. ditto; Sen. Camper, Republican
of Kansas talks--Senator White of Maine
says his so--also Father Coughlin who
raps the Triple A constructors--CUTS:
add. retakes and longer talks made by
the above politicians.
U.S. GOVT--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
AGRICULTURE--BANKHEAD--FISH--CAMPER--
WHITE--COUGHLIN--
POLITICS

Date of Event 1-8-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
RCA SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R. 422

Roll No.
7

Subject UNLESS YOU REPORT KIDNAPING
THEATS g-MEN CAN'T HELP

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
73

Neg.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1582x3,350

Description and Remarks var.shots made with dif-
ferent lenses of Edgar Hoover, J.--
head cu--CUTS:ditto.retakes.

GOVT--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--HOOVER--SOUND
SPEECH--INTERVIEW--KIDNAPING

Date of Event 1-7-36.

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C. RCA SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R.423Roll No.
3

Subject

THE HOUSE PASSES VETS' BONUS
BILL BY HUGE MAJORITY

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1585x1

Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

group of Congressmen and
American Legion & Veterans of Foreign
War officials--semi cu Patman, Vinson
and McCormick--1s and cu of Vinson & cu
talking--CUTS: 1to r. Congressmen McCormick,
Patman, Vinson, Van Zandt commdr of Vets
of FW--Harlan, head of Disabled Vets and
Ray Murphy commdr of Amer. Legion--Patman
talking, McCormick talking 12" shots--Harlan
talking--Murphy ditto, van Zandt ditto

Date of Event 1-10-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GOVT--CONGRESS--GOVT--POLITICS--AMER.LEGION--SOUND
SPEECH--PATMAN--VINSON--MCCORMICK--VAN ZANDT--HARLAN
MURPHY

HL OF YR

(2) 8-423-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

RCA SOUND

Can No.

V.8 R.423

Roll No.

8 7

Subject U.S. MUST HAVE TIGHT NEUTRALITY
LAW SAYS NYE

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

90

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1561x6

Can No.

225

Description and Remarks

1s and cu of Senator Gerald

P. Nye, chairman of Senate Munitions
Comm. as he talks about Morgan Hearing
Neutrality etc.--CUTS: retakes.

GOVT--POLITICS--NYE--SOUND--SPEECH
MORGAN (HEARING)

Date of Event

1-9-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK				Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 5
Subject VETERANS TO GET BABY BONDS SAYS SEN.PAT HARRISON				Cameraman LYNS-GRAHAM	
Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1541x4 Can No. 205	
Description and Remarks Is and cu of Senator Pat Harrison at his desk talking of vets & baby bonds etc.--UTS:takes & re- takes same. VETS--SOUND--SPEECH--US GOVT--HARRISON POLITICS				Date of Event 1-36.	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
RCA SOUND

Can No.
V.8 R.425

Roll No.
7

Subject SEN.NYE DEFENDS HIS WAR
CHARGES AGAINST WILSON

Camerasman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

86

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1596x3

Can No.

450

Description and Remarks cu of Senator Gerald P.
Nye criticises former President Wilson
& former secretary of State Lansing--
ls and cu--CUTS:Sen.Tom Connally de-
fends Wilson & Lansing--2" group
Senators Pope, Connally & Sen. Walter F.
George(D.of Cal)--Connally talking--
Connally (D.of Tex.)Sen.James P.Pope
(Idaho-Dem)
NYE--INVESTIGATIONS--CONNALLY--POPE--
GEORGE--GOVT--MORGAN(NO PIX)SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 1-17/66

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
V.8 R.426

Roll No.
3

Subject DR.F.E.TOWNSEND TELLS HOW
HE'LL RAISE PENSION FUND

Cameraman
LYONS-OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length
88

Neg.
76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1595x1,2
Can No. 1446

Description and Remarks 1s and cu of Dr.F.E.Townsend
as he talks on raising pension fund--
FADE TO NEW YORK CITY...shot of Emanuel
Celler seated at his desk making a
talk on disapproval of Townsend's idea--
CUTS:retakes Celler--also congressman
John McGroarty & Townsend discussing
plans....

TOWNSEND--POLITICS--GOVT--NEW YORK CITY
CELLER--MCGROARTY

Date of Event 1-11-36.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.8 R. 426

Roll No.

5.

Subject FLAGS AT HALF MAST

(HL)

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1592x5

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks 1s of British Embassy followed by cu same with flag half mast--Chile and Iran flags on Embassy--Egyptian Legation--Austria and Czechoslovakia--1s and cu Japanese--1s cu Spanish--1s and cu Italian--Canada 1s and cu--CUTS: German flag--add.shots of same.

FLAGS--EMBASSY BLDGS--

Used No.

Date

Date of Event 1-21-36

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.8 R. 427

1

Subject

WORLD WAR VETS FINALLY TO
GET THE BONUS IN FULL.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

48

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1575x6

Can No.

160

Description and Remarks

interiors: Col. Edward A. Halsey, Secretary U.S. Senate signs the Bonus bill, before members of Vets organizations and senators who led fight for the bill--cut in Pat Harrison looking on (he is co-author)--Halsey signing--extreme cut Halsey using last of sev. pens cut document--Halsey hands pens to Senator Byrnes who gives each member of vets org. one--CUTS: cut in Sen. Robinson, Ark;

& Ray Murphy of Legion--cut's signatures

Date of Event

1-28-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VETS--BONUS--GOVT--POLITICS--HALSEY--HARRISON--BYRNES--
ROBINSON--MURPHY--HARLAN--SENATE

(2) 8-427-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

V.8 R. 428

Roll No.

1

Subject: WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR
NEW BONUS BONDSCameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length

119

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1607x1,3
Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks: exterior views of U.S. Govt.

Date of Event 1-29-36.

Printing Office--cu sign--angles of presses
in operation printing BONUS APPLICATION
BLANKS...NEW YORK CITY. ls lining up at

Used No.

Date

table, men filling applications on wall,
dame getting finger printed--man getting
printed--Harry Magnussen and VincentPequeta talk on what they are going to do
with the money...CUTS: talk by G. Brown

Yeomanette..others talk....add. shots int.

presses in action--cu blank--loading--angles Gen. Frank

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

Hines, Admin. of Vets Bureau who signs order

OVER

to print blanks--vets making applications.

SOUND--INTERVIEWS--VETS--ACTIVITIES--POLITICS--GOVT--
U.S. PRINTING OFFICE BLDG--PRESSES--MACHINE RY--NYC
FINGERPRINTING--HINES

(2) 8-428-1

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Official Washington attend services in memory of King George V at Wash. Cathedral)				Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 3
Subject WORLD MOURNS THE PASSING OF KING GEORGE V				Cameraman UNIV LYONS	
Length 96	Neg. 59	Dupe 25 dev	Pos. lav.	Cuts 1584x5, 195 Can No. 1605x3, 435	
Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: HL OF YR--SANDRINGHAM, ENGLAND				1-28-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (FDR THANKS
EVERYONE FOR SUPPORTING HIS
BIRTHDAY BALLS--RCA SOUND)

Can No. V.8 R 429 3

Roll No.

Subject 5,000,000 FETE THE PRESIDENT'S
54TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
OLIVER--LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

98

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1607x4,255

Can No. 1608x2,770

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CELEBRATION
DANCES--CABARETS--HOTEL--SOCIETY--
FDR & MOTHER

1-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.8 R.431

7

Subject WASHINGTON IN THE COOLER AFTER
15-INCH BLIZZARDCameraman
LYONS

Length

56

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1616x3,950

Description and Remarks: air views of capital--air
view Wash.Monument--looking at Lincoln
Memorial and Wash.Mon.--air views Memorial
gs Lincoln Memorial--Lincoln Memorial
with statue thru trees at Wash.Monument
the White House--the capital at dusk--
CUTS: scenes made INFRA D STOCK & REG.SUPER X
add.capital scenes, Memorial, Monument--town
scenes--shadow of blimp below--White House

scenes--Congressman Percy Cassaway drives up
with freigd in horse & sleigh--cu Gas--out of sleigh
up to capital.

2-8-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SNOW STORM--SNOW--BLIZZARD--AIR--SCENIC--WASHINGTON MON.
LINCOLN MEM.--STATUES(LINCOLN)--CAPITAL--WHITE HOUSE
GASSAWAY--HORSE & BUGGY

(2) 8-431-7

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.8 R.436

Roll No.

6

Subject

BONUS BONDS ROLL OFF PRESS AT
GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

47

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1237x1

Can No.

310

Description and Remarks: interior Bureau of Printing

& Engraving--girls feeding machines--cu
girl looking one over--another groupworking on machines--ls interior of
bldg--CUTS: Dir. of B. of Engrav. Alvin
Hall starts press--showing 1st bond to
Gen. Frank Hines, Admin. of Vets-Bureau--
cu Hall with Hines--cu bond.

Date of Event 2-26-36

Used No.

Date

GOVT--MACHINERY--BLDG(BUREAU OF PRINTING --PRINTING PRE
& ENGRAVING)--HALL--HINES--VETS ACT--MONEY(BONDS)

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. RCA.SOUND 290703				Can No. V.B R.449	Roll No. 6
Subject WHITE HOUSE HOST 30 YOUNG STARS AT 100 ROLLING EGG				Cameraman LYONS-Graham	
Length 64	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1710x3 Can No. 860	
Description and Remarks Is crowd thru fountain--little closer view White House--crowd yelling--2 shots--close views kids rolling, throwing eggs--crowds with sound again--kid asleep kid lying on ground with rabbit--CUT: cu's kiddies asleep with basket and bunnies & eggs etc.--kids rolling & throwing-- cu's kiddies sleeping--crowds--Ash. Mon. in bg-- BIRDS (WHITE HOUSE)--SOUND--CHILDREN-- EASTER--EGGS--ASH. MONUMENT--				Date of Event 4-13-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
& NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.
V.8 #.450

Roll No.
1

Subject BATTER-R-R-R-UP! THRILLS CROWDS
AS SEASON OPENS

Cameraman
LYONS-EDWARD H. HARST

Length

168

Neg.

150 part lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1714x1,2,1695

Can No. 1715x2,3,1815

Description and Remarks At Griffith Stadium:--FOR
throws out first ball--cu of Nance Garner
in wide brimmed stetson--crowds--Rolfe
NY out at first--Buck Newsome pitching for
Nats.Gehrig out at first--crowds--Lefty
Gomez pitching for N.Y.--Travis on 1st--
Reynolds cracks out a double,Travis scores
for the lone deciding marker of game--
~~NEW YORK CITY~~:NEW YORK CITY....Polo Grounds:Mayo

LaGuardia of Italy throws out 1st ball,
Harace Stoneham on his r.--Babe,flanked

4-14-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

by Mrs. and daughter in box doffs his cap for lens lizards
--crowds--Hank Leiber singles, Whitehead scores, Ott to
3rd--Earnshaw pitching and Sambo Leslie doubles, Ott score
and Leiber to 3rd--crowds--Bartell up and swings, cu
to crowd and Bartell scampers around the sacks to com-
plete his home run sock--CUTS:Bklyn team shot, cu Stengel
Giants--cu Bill Terry, cu Gov. Hoffman of NJ.--flag up--
Jimmie Walker and Mrs.--6" libr. cu of each VERY GOOD--
press & movies making pix of Giants batting--good shots
of FDR in box--president leaving in car after game--
shots made by Hearst of batters taking their cuts during
game....VERY GOOD CROWD SHOTS, arising etc. shooting over
tops of heads in bleachers....

NYC-(BASEBALL--STADIUM(GRIFFITH, POLO GROUNDS)--FDR,
SON & MRS.--GANNER--CROWDS--LA GUARDIA--STONEHAM--
BABE, MRS. & DAUGHTER--TERRY--STENGEL--HOFFMAN--WALKER
MRS.

(2) R-450-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.8 R.451Roll No.
2Subject "FOOL-PROOF" PLANE WINS APPROVAL
OF AIR BUREAU HEADS

Cameraman

LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length 54

Neg.
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1718x3,335
Can No. 1717x1,490

Description and Remarks 1s plane, rear view working
rudders--side view showing motor, 2 shots
men at sticks--taxiing--1s capital in
bg, plane coming toward leaves ground--
air view plane over capital--CUTS: var.
angles of ship--John H. Giesse, Dept. of Comm.
pilot--takeoffs and landings--air views
over Wash.

TYPES--AVIATION--CAPITAL--GIESSE--
AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 4-15-36

Used No.

Date

Comm.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.8 R.452Roll No.
3Subject CUBA'S PRES.-ELECT WELCOMED
TO U.S. BY SEC. OF STATECameraman
LYONS.

Length

47

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1709x6

Can No. 140

Description and Remarks ^{Gomez} Dr. Miguel Mariano and Sec.
Cordell Hull, wife enters pix--cu
beauty--cu Hull--crowds--prexy shakes
with Hull--CUTS: as above.

GOMEZ & MRS--HULL--RECEPTION--CUBANS

Date of Event 4-21-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.8 R.456Roll No.
5Subject **TRIPLT BEAR CUBS MAKE ZOO DEBUT
AS SCIENCE MARVELS ** QUINT LAMBS**Cameraman
LYONS-LEMBECKLength
90Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-1720x6,265
Can No. 1736x2,235

Description and Remarks 1s mama and triplets at Wash
Zoo--closer view 3 bears--mama and cubs--
cu 2 cubs--mama pushing one around with
her paw-- WILMINGTON, O.--at Farmer Mill
Neals Farm quint lambs are born--lambs
with mama--just lambs--feeding one from
bottle others stand by--armfull of lambs
CUTS:add.shots of lambs also shots bears
out of den--cu cubs,ma and dubs--papa is
polo bear--
BEARS--ODDITIES--WASH.ZOO--WILMINGTON, O.
LAMBS--

Date of Event **4-29-36.**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.8 R. 461

Roll No.

3

Subject GEN. PERSHING CUTS BIRTHDAY
CAKE FOR WAR-TIME NURSES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
46

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1759x7
Can No. 255

Description and Remarks crowds--Black Jack and Mrs.
Eleanor Roosevelt--cu cutting cake with
his sword--back to Pershing without
Eleanor, sev. shots--CUTS: at Walter Reed
Hospital--Gray Ladies, wartime nurse
organization--

PERSHING--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--NURSES--WOMEN
ROOSEVELT--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 5-23-36

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.8 R. 472	Roll No. 2	
Subject CAPITAL BREATHES EASIER; ZIONCHECK LEAVES FOR HOME.				Cameraman LYONS.		
Length 48	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1815x9 80	Can No.	
Description and Remarks shots of representative Marion A. Zioncheck walking thru crowd-- ls surrounded by crowd--cu's of Ziney smoking cigar and blowing cloud of smoke--CUTS:still men at work making pix of Ziney--cus ZIONCHECK--POLITICS--PRESS--					Date of Event 6-29-36	
					Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Wash. Zoo,
elephants & bears cooled
off during hot spell)

Can No.

V.8 R.475

Roll No.

2

Subject

THOUSANDS DIE AS GIANT HEAT
WAVE SWEEPS NATION

~~TRAYNHAM~~-LYONS
ZIMMERMAN-SAVITT
EDWARDS-KING

Length

311

Neg.

375

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE: WEATHER..
GLENWOOD, IOWA
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEATHER--GLENWOOD, IOWA

7-12-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.475

6

Subject

WATER SKI-JUMP IN SWIMMING POOL
A THRILLING FEAT

Camerman

LYONS

Length

48

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1836x4,

Can No.

350

Description and Remarks at Maryland Club Gardens--
cu Carl Bryson on skis--going away--felo
shot,he's off,front shot,coming over
jump--coming againflops off,CUTS:cu's of
Carl--&ow,car starting off--,spills etc.

SKI-JUMP--AQUAPLANE--BRYSON--SPILLS--
STUNTS--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event7-11-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND ARMY BAND UNUSED

V.8 Rel. 489

3

Subject CAPITAL MOURNS AT THE BIER OF
SEC. OF WAR BERNCameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1889 x5
515

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-29-36

coming out of church(Mt. Pleasant
Congregational)--soldiers lined up--
back to church--Cummings and Cordell
Hull--Mrs.FDR and companion--gen.procession
scenes--Stephen Early--soldiers lined up
on curb--more soldiers,cortege going by--
standards bearers--15 soldiers--cortege
arriving at station--CUTS: cabinet
members--shots of hear se--Hull--Cummings--

Sec.of Commerce Roper--ARMY BAND SOUND--
Amer.flag and Secy of War's flag.

Used No.

Date

FUNERAL--DERN--MT.PLEASANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH--
CUMMINGS--HULL--FDR--EARLY--ARMY--GOVT--ROPER--
SOUND--MUSIC--FLAGS.

(2) 8-489-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND SHOOTING ETC. V.8 Rel.489

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP
BY THE COAST GUARDCameraman
LYONS-GRHAM

Length

79

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cats 1890x1,2

Can No. 1495

Description and Remarks

lineup pistol shooting--pistol Date of Event 8-28-36

target--3 men firing pistols--more tar

get--Coast Guard showing them how to

use tommy gun--cu treasury guy firing--

lineup firing tommies--backshot, tracer

bullets, targets...CUPS:C.G.instructor--

White House cops firing--3 WH cops--cu

Capt.Dalrymple 30 yrs.on force--Lt.Searman--

T-men firing--cu types of men--cu badge

T-guards--gas billies--Bureau of P.& H.guards--

receiving instructions--angles--types--cu of their

SEE OVER

badge--NITE firing by Coast Guard--var.angles--

SOUND--TREASURY DEPT.--TARGET PRACTICE--COAST GUARD--
MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--DALRYMPLE--SEAMAN--BADGE--NITE
SCENES

(2) 8-489-6

WASHINGTON, D.C. (G.A.R.
Parade)

Can No.
V.8 R.496

Roll No.

1

Subject AMERICAN LEGION HOLDS BIG
REUNION IN CLEVELAND O., --WASH.D.C.

Cameraman
C. HEARST..LYONS

Length

149

Neg.
68

Dupe
63

Pos.

H-1924x1,2,3
Cup
2895:1923x3,635
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AMERICAN LEGION--CLEVELAND, O.

X

9-23-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. V.8 R. 497	Roll No. 1
Subject JACK RUTHERFORD WINS PRESIDENT'S SPEED BOAT CUP			Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 1927x3 Can No. 1115
Description and Remarks start on Potomac River--cu G-4 Ma-Ja II, the winner, cu--back to group group taking turn--one boat going like hell--another one ditto, the flag-- winner crossing line--cu winner CUTS: HYDROPLANES RACING--start and finish flags-- 2nd heat race--cutins var.boats--cu Notre Dame 2nd--6" folo Notre Dame--Amer.Speed- boat championship,4 boats race--Betty V leading--folo shots--Jay-Dee 2nd--cu Betty V across winner,driven by Mel Crooks--crowds			Date of Event 9-26-36	
			Used No.	Date
				see over

RUTHERFORD--SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--POTOMAC
RIVER--G-4--MA-JA II--CROOKS--MOTORBOATS

(2) 8-497-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R. 499

7

Subject

AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY
HAS AMAZING TRY-OUT

Cameraman

PROFFITT.

Length

77

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1935x1

Can No.

465

Description and Remarks 1s gyro in air and landing
in Park--landing scenes--group 1.to r.
Secy of Commerce Roper, Dir. of Air
Eugene L. Vidal, pilot James Ray and John
H. Geisse, chief of Development section
Bureau of Air Commerce, who helped develop
gyro--pilot out of plane--adjusting
his rotor blades over fuselage--for ground
operation--cu Ray and Geisse--down Penn
Ave. it goes--down 14th St.--stopping at
Dept. of Commerce Bldg-Ray & Geisse alight

Date of Event 10-2-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

and into bldg--running shots from truck on North Vista Drive--capitol in bg, rear shot gyro taking off on the Mall with capitol in bg.

AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--TRAFFIC--INVENTIONS--ROPER--
VIDAL--RAY--GEISSE--DEPT.OF COMMERCE BLDG.

CAPITOL BLDG.

(2) 8-499-7

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Int.Press Room Can No.
in White House--lobby..Early . V.8 R.504
~~var scenes~~ GOOD LIBRARY CUL'S SOUND UNUSED

Roll No.

1

Subject

TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE
BREATHING SPELL

Camera# FREEMAN

HEARST-PARA.

MARCH OF TIME

Length

191

Neg.

169 part lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

SEE: ELECTIONS
HYDE PARK, N.Y.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ELECTIONS--HYDE PARK, N.Y

10-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

V.8 R. 509

1

Subject 200,000 WELCOME PRES. ROOSEVELT
BACK TO CAPITAL

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

130

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1996x2,1020

Can No. 1969x9,110

Description and Remarks crowds at rr sta. and cars coming along, shot right into crowd--fdr in car holding bouquet, crowds waving, cheering, up Penn. Ave, capitol in bg--cu FDR in car going by, ls entering White House grounds, 2 shots more....MR. ROOSEVELT'S MESSAGE OF HEARTFELT THANKS...silent section closeup....FDR. TALKS TO END OF FIX... CUTS: ar arriving at sta. on platform--arriving at Plaza, 6" of speech, 2" crowds--leaving for White House--crowds storm whitehouse--

Date of Event 11-6-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1s FDR on Whitehouse porch--crowds cheering--SCENES OF
HIS TALK (INTERIORS) OVAL ROOM in White House--6" takes
and 12" ditto.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PARADE--CAPITOL
BLDG--WHITE HOUSE--RR STATION.

(2) 9-509-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.8 R. 512

Roll No.

4

Subject

TONS OF WATER USED FOR ANNUAL
CAPITOL CLEAN-UP

Cameraman

LYONS-LIBRARY

Length

70

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1976x5

Can No. 175

Description and Remarks various shots and angles
firemen shooting water at the capitol-
more shots and angles of same--CUTS:
no dope sheet.

CLEANING--CAPITOL BLDG--FIREMEN ETC.--

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V. & P. 514

7

Subject \$10,000,000 IN NARCOTICS BURNED
BY GOVERNMENT

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

62

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2027x3

Can No.

580

Description and Remarks opening package, big, 1s
and cu--extreme cu bundles--shoe
scenes--big lot in small packages--picks
one out, opens, half-barrel, tear spackage
open 1s furnace room, throwing and shov-
elling into furnace--cu shovelling--cu
smoke stack--shovelling--CUTS: Federal
Govt. destroying dope--cases etc.--cu Anslinger
looking on--Harry Anslinger, Comm. of
Narcotics, Thos. J. Gorman chief of Customs

Date of Event 11-24-36

Used No.

Date

Agency service, Stepehn B. Gibbons ASST Secy of Treas.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-2

in charge of Customs, Narcotics and Coast GUARD U.S.A.

OVER

DOPE--U.S.GOV'T--FIRES--FURNACE--ANSLINGER--GORMER--
GIBBONS--U.S.COAST GUARD--DEPT.OF JUSTICE
CUSTOMS

(2) 8-514-7

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 3
Subject VICE PRES. GARNER SITS ON LID WHILE F.D.R. IS OUT OF U.S.				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 68	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2031x4 Can No. 300	
Description and Remarks Mr. & Mrs. walking, waving from steps of Senate Office Bldg--Mrs. at typewriter INTERIORS--cu of Nance-- Mrs. enters hands him papers--cu of Mrs. and cu of both--CUTS: more interiors at desk etc.--ls arriving at bldg. GARNERS--SENATE OFFICE BLDG--POLITICS.				Date of Event 12-1-36	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Mr. & Mrs.

Can No.

Roll No.

Edward Heiber & son, mgr. Wash. V. 8 R. 519 1

Exchange listening to radio. SOUND. EDWARD'S TALK)

EDWARD BIDS FAREWELL TO HIS SUBJECTS RCA-TRAYNHAM-LYONS
 (LAPS) ENTIRE WORLD LISTENS TO EPOCHAL SAVITT--McHENRY--
 RADIO BROADCAST BY BRITAIN'S DEPARTING SINKEY-LIBRARY

SOVEREIGN

Length

251

199 Neg.

Dupe

1av. & neg.

Pos

2045x1, 3, 4, 5, 1415; 2033x5, 6
515; RCA 2044x1; 2, FR; 2044x3, 592

Cuts

GRAHAM

12-10-56

Description and Remarks

ABDICATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Car No.

V.8 R. 521

Roll No.

3

Subject REVIEWING STANDS BEING BUILT
FOR F.D.R. INAUGURATION

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

48

Neg.

36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2054x2

355

12-17-3

Description and Remarks Work being rushed on Inaugural stand at capitol, stand will seat 12000 people, contains 250,000 board feet of lumber and will cost \$25,000.--hi-shot capitol with stands--var. ls--cu's men working where FDR will take oath--var. shots and angles--l.to r. looking over blue prints, Col. Edwin Halsey, Secy of Senate, SEN. M.M. Neely, chairman of Congressional Inauguration

Comm, David Lynn, architect of Capitol and Arthur Cooke capitol engineer--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

INAUGURATION--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CAPITOL. BLDG--
ARCHITECTURE--HALSKY--NEELY--LYNN--COOKE

(2) 8-521-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 5
Subject "FLYING EGGE PLANE DEMONSTRATED AS NEW AIR FLIVVER				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 43	Neg. 31	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x1	Can No. 435
Description and Remarks at Bolling Field--1s of plane, closer scenes of Ford V-8 motor-- other angles plane, cu Hayden S. Campbell builder with "FLYING WING" plane--takeoff in air and landing--CUTS: add. shots of same.....its all metal and can be built mass production for \$1500.--16 miles on a gal. cruising speed 90 mph and top speed about 115 mph. BOLLING FIELD--TYPES--AVIATION--CAMPBELL-- INVENTIONS--				12-15-36. Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.8 R. 524Roll No.
3Subject SOLDIERS BONUS
(HL OF YEAR)Cameraman
LIBRARY.Length
29Neg.
25Dupe
orig.neg. & lav.Pos.
& lav.Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Government presses in action
printing bonus--in NYC. vets signing for
payoff at different bureaus--finger-
printing crippled vets--

HL OF YR--ARMY--SOLDIERS--BONUS--
VETERANS--MACHINERY--NYC--FINGERPRINTING

Date of Event 1-29-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) (2 stories)
Solemn tribute to late King

Issue Number

34-9

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1966) KING GEORGE V
DIES--VETERANS BONUS BILL--KISSING CURFEW

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.
7-193

Dupe
7-

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENG. (1936) King & Queen Makeup
Mary, int. meeting church dignitaries--hs of street Date of Event 1/26/61
lined with crowds--royal carriage--King & Queen acknowledge crowds--
crowds--King & Prince of Wales & others in group--cu King George pan
to Prince of Wales--solemn procession King George's body pass crowd
as his sons follow casket on float--scene of Cathedral. int. hall,
& guarding casket--WASHINGTON, D.C.--MRS. Roosevelt--VP Garner & wife--
cu Hughes--Jap. Amb. Saito & wife--Sec. State Hull & wife-- LONDON--
4 scs. lines of mourners & crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--Group watches Col.
Halsey, Sec of Senate, sign Baby Bond Bonus Bill--cu Sen. Pat Harrison--
group shot again Halsey signs with different pens--cu Halseys hand
signing--med. group taking hands pen to Sen. J. Byrnes who hands

SEE OVER

pens to the group--Veterans getting applications--& filling them out--TULSA, OKLA.--2 Int. office--Mayor Penny signs new 3 min. kissing law--sideview car in motion & parking--int. of car, couple kissing--cop watching & timing them--man leaves car--car parked cop walks up & looking at watch--on "Just Married" sign -- couple kissing--guy waves off--shot rear of car "Just Married" sign--cop looking in at couple, takes off hat & nops brow, car with couple slowly pulls away--

LONDON, ENG. (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FUNERALS--GEORGE V--
WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) (2 stories)--ROOSEVELT--GARNER--
HUGHES--SAITO--HULL--
HAILEY--VETERANS--SENATE--
TULSA, OKLAHOMA--OSCULATION--POLICE--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (LAW)--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) stall-proof
plane demonstrated)

Issue Number

34-35

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-
Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof
car-Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby

Camerman

HEARST

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, N.Y.-ext.l.s.state

Makeup
Date of Event

4/27/61

Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony
relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk--
man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing
group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
various angles of ship, side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane
taxi--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW, ILL.--head on shot round
wing plane--rear shot plane standing--people looking it over--cu S.P.
Nemeth, designer--cu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--
PASADENA, CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in
action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--
betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down
homestretch "B_old Venture" out in front--Brevity makes his bid--
but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture
tom winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON, N.J. (1936)--UNEMPLOYED (N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OLD & RARE FILMS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--

GLENVIEW, ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--

PASADENA, CALIF.--AUTOS--

LOUISVILLE, KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Gen. Pershing cuts
cake for Red Cross)

Issue Number

34-41

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) - Wallpaper stock--
Howard Hughes Flight--Amy Mollison Flight--Gen.
Pershing--Max Schmeling--"Bold Venture" wins.

Camerman
Universal News Library

Length

7-21⁵

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock & Hughes
flight) int. Union League club, men looking at wall
covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing
bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men
clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes
plane--cu Hughes--plane airborne--shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes
out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--hi shot field & crowd
around plane--Amy Mollison climbs down--people--med cu she smiling with
bouquet--Bobbies lead the war from field--2 shots in open car and waves
to crowd--(CROYDEN ENG.)--WASHINGTON, D.C.--audience attend ceremony on
lawn--cu Pershing cutting cake Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake
cutting with sword--cu Pershing cutting cake--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/18/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-41-3

NEW YORK CITY--on Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--
head on of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses --Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO, ILL.(Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD ENG.--MOLLISON, Amy--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE"--"BOLD VENTURE"--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Prototype of auto gyro demonstrated)

Issue Number

34-79

34-79

3

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series--
Worlds Fair plans--Autogyro Try Out--
Bicycle for Two--

Cameraman

Universal Pictorial

Length

Neg.

7-148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--crowds in

Date of Event
Makeup

9/28/61

stands--cu Bill Terry on left--McCarthy on right
cu Hubbel on left--Huffing on right--Gov. Lehman, LaGuardia look on
playing field--Babe Ruth in stands--crowd shot--playing field--
N.Y. WORLDS FAIR--Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors--Whalen,
Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A. Del Rio rep.
Pan Am. society--cu Whalen--3 shots model of Fair--WASHINGTON, D.C.
Autogyro lands at business center--crowd--pilot Ray folds back
rotor blades--2 shots plane moving like car--off lawn, and down street
Capitol in bg.--GERMANY--ls from moving camera car--couple on bike
for 2 peddling down street--same med shot same--side angle pair

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-3

NEW YORK CITY(1936--SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS--
BASEBALL 1936--N.Y.YANKEES--NY GIANTS--FERRY,BILL--
MC CARTHY,--HUBBEL--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--RUTH,BABE--
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938--MODEL (OF FAIR)--WEAVER--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AMERICAN--
GERMANY--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) Conquering
hero FDR returns)

Issue Number

34-89

5

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1936)---
FDR RE-ELECTED---ALF LONDON

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Net
7-159

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---FDR driving Makeup
along lane---5 shots FDR looking over crops---
He and Mrs. on Hyde Park lawn---grandchildren on horse & pony---
Alf Landon & Mrs. with children at home---(woman looks too young to be
his wife)---5 shots people going to poles and voting---FDR & sons
on veranda of Hyde Park home after victory(3 shots)---3 shots Times
Square at night---7 shots Victory parade Wash.---2 shots FDR & crowds
outside White House---

Date of Event 11/2/61

WASHINGTON, D.C.---OLD & NEW FILMS---ROOSEVELT---LANDON---HYDE PARK, N.Y.
NEW YORK, N.Y. (1936)---BLDGs.(TIMES SQUARE)

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (air-flivver
tried out) 1936

Issue Number

35-I

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--
Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart
Railroad Bus--

Caméraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Net
7-165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--protest parade

Date of Pickup

12/26/61

demonstrators carrying placards--parade around
WPA office--med. on sidewalk, carrying placards--mounted cops nearby--
crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINE, NICH.--ls plant--
ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strikers holding up in plant
looking out window--sign says "100" sitdown strike--don't scab".--
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine
flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia
& Paul Wanta getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera
plane taxing--takes off--snow cap mts. and rugged terrain--
ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--
int. dashboard--driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--WPA--PARADE--

FLINT, MICHIGAN--STRIKES--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION(1936)--INVENTIONS(1936)--FLIVVER PLANE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--BARHART--MANTZ--

ARLINGTON, VA.--BUS--

WASHINGTON, DC: (1936

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"YOU CAN'T GET AWAY WITH IT"

(B.W. FEATURETTE)

Cameraman

?

Length

see ref. folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts?

Can No.

see ref. folder under
B.W. FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (story of
the Secret Service, FBI, Dept. of Justice—likely
scenics of bldgs in Washington—

Date of Event

1936

[Note: there were stock shots found on shelves in 1967 which MIGHT
be from this short—if so, there are cards made up for same—
check "Stock Shots" in general category and also Bldgs(DC)—]

WASHINGTON, DC—U.S. GOVT—DEPT. JUSTICE—SHORTS (BW FEAT.)—HOOVER, J.E.—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Scenic shots of
the Capitol during 1936)

Issue Number

915x1; 618x3

Subject WASHINGTON, DC SCENICS (1936)
(Prod.Ftg.)

Copyright STELLER MILLER & R. CONNELL

Height 1200ft.
total

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1431-9; 1444-10--

stock shots-caption jkd.

WASHINGTON, DC (915x1) (shots

Date of Event 1936

Description of Event
of the Lincoln Memorial with its inscriptions--
the statue alone weighs 150 tons--took 6 years to build the monument,
starting in 1914--Sculptor was Daniel Chester French (on the statue)---
var.scs. of the statue--cus of inscriptions, etc--shots of the exterior
of the White House--shots of the Bureau of Printing and Engraving--sign
on same giving name of bldg and hours of visiting----probably contains
shots of Smithsonian Institute--Is Arlington Cemetery, Tomb of the Un-
known Soldier and nitescene of Capitol Bldg with lights and fountain in
FG-----618x3:(hs from Wash. Monument of Washington, DC--same but
thru window, bs 2 men looking--they fade from pic as we move toward the

SEE OVER

(2) 915x1; 618x3

windows--sev. h's White House--good h's of Commerce Bldgs--vhs thru windows
of the Capitol, et al--h's bldg group which includes Labor and Interstate
Commerce, Int. Revenue, Dept. Justice and the Archives--side angle med. of
the Capitol bldg--is rear of Immaculate Conception Cathedral--med. Jeff
son Memorial--is Capitol Dome in bg behind fountains-----

WASHINGTON, DC--BUILDINGS(Wash, DC)--SCENICS(Wash, DC)--SHORTS(BW)--CHURCH
(Immac. Conc. Wash, DC)--

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND CUMMINGS

Can No.

1245 x

Roll No.

3

Subject FINGERPRINTING

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAN

Length

674

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Atty Gen.Cummings in presence of Crime Committee gives talk--J.Edgar Hoover,G-Man No.1 in pix--6" talk--2" retake--fingerprint experts taking Cummings' prints--ls and cu--cu Atty.Gen's.hands--finished record--public being recorded

Date of Event 2-11-36

Used No.

Date

FINGERPRINTS--SOUND--SEE ECH--CUMMINGS--
DEPT.OF JUSTICE--HOOVER--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1553 x

Roll No.

4

Subject SNOW STORM

Cameraman

ROTCH

Length

138

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks stranded bus--dif. shot same
 loaded with snow--bus comes to rescue
 of other stranded one--snow plow at
 work--capitol dome--House of Repr.
 wing of capital being cleared of snow
 cu--tieup street cars as Govt. Depts
 are let out at 4:30--man melting ice
 out of switch joints for cars--Penn Ave.
 capital in distance--bus is stuck.
 SNOW--STORM--BLIZZARD--PLOWS--BUS--
 CAPITAL--HOUSE OF REPR.--TROLLEY CARS--
 SCENIC.

Date of Event 2-7-36.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1557 x

Roll No.

4, 5

Subject GARNER SIGNS BONUS

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

337

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Vice President John Nance
Garner signs Bonus Bill..also speaker
Byrns signs--James Van Zandt, Commander
of Foreign Wars in pix also.

GARNER--POLITICS--VETS ACTIVITIES--
GOVT--BYRNS--VAN ZANDT--

Date of Event 1-22-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 1580 x	Roll No. 8
Subject SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks COMMITTEE MEETS (FOR LIBRARY) group: Chairman Pittman, Johnson of Cal., Robinson, Ark., Vandenberg & La Follette--cu's individuals--ls in session COMMITTEE--SENATORS--MEETING--POLITICS GOVT--PITTMANN--JOHNSON--ROBINSON-- VANDENBERG--LA FOLLETTE				Date of Event--29-36	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.
1596 X

Roll No.
2

Subject COL.KNOX TALKS ON FDR'S MESSAGE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

533

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Col.Frank Knox answers
Roosevelt's message--4" complete
talk--6" retake same.

POLITICS--SPEECH--SOUND--INTERVIEW--
KNOX..GOVT

Date of Event -5-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

1597 x

Roll No.

4

Subject AL SMITH ARRIVES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Al arrives for speech before
the Liberty League--getting off train
cu--walking to car--getting into car
car pulling away

AL SMITH--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 1-25-3

Used No.

Date

END OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

6

1702 x

Subject

2000 PIGEONS RELEASED

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

opening of Emergency Peace
 campaign--cu placing message to pigeon's
 leg--Congressman P.G.Holmes, Mass.holding
 bird while Frank Morrison, Amer.Fed.
 of Labor attaches message--ls same--
 turning birds loose--cu releasing one
 cage--cutin John W.Studebaker, U.S.
 Commissioner of Educational giving
 signal for release--people watching birds.

PIGEONS--HOLMES--MORRISON--STUDEBAKER

4-22-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND SPEECH

Can No.

1905 x

Roll No.

3

Subject TALK BY SEC.OF STATE HULL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

397 dev.lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4" and 6" takes of Hull's
talk -- Hull warns world of new war--
sees civilization menaced by threatened
conflict.

SOUND--SPEECH--HULL--

Date of Event 9-8-36.

Used No.

Date

OFF OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 1932 x	Roll No. 3,4
Subject G.A.R. PARADE				Cameraman HEARST.	
Length 1250 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks long shots and cu's running shots of the old timers marching--as they pass the reviewing stand--regular army parades--Capitol bldg in bg-- crowds-- PARADE--VETERANS--OLD PEOPLE--SOLDIERS-- CAPITOL BLDG.--SOUND				Date of Event 9-36.	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
1964 X

Roll No.
6.

Subject ROCK DUSTING MACHINE

Cameraman
DEPT. OF INTERIOR.

Length

50 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

no dope sheet.

SCIENCE--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

1967 X

4,5,6

Subject

SOCIAL SECURITY

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

279

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

long shot clerical room--cu
 same--ls Arthur J. Altmeyer, Acting Chairman
 of Social Security Board and Vincent M.
 Miles, member of board glancing at cor-
 respondence--cu Altmeyer--cu of Miles--
 cu of sign outside on bldg--people leav-
 ing bldg--ls of bldg--Treasury Bldg...
 long shot and also a cu of sign on bldg.

POLITICS--GOVT--ALTMAYER--MILES--BUSINESS--
 TREASURY BLDG.

Date of Event

11-10-5

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
sound. talk.

Can No.
1997 x

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR'S SPEECH ON MOBILIZATION
OF HUMAN NEEDS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length

410

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4" of talk, retake same--
6" ditto, 12" of talk.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICAL

Date of Event

11-6-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No. 2034 x		Roll No. 6,7	
Subject LONDON VISITS WITH PRES. ROOSEVELT.				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 236	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks car pulls up--var.scenes of Landon--cut in of still photogs at work--leaving White House--car pulls away-- LONDON--VISITS--FDR--AUTO--PRESS-- WHITE HOUSE BLDG.--POLITICS				Date of Event 12-26-36	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TRACK OVER RADIO

Can No.

2058 x

Roll No.

1,2,3

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT LIGHTS XMAS TREE

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 455 silent

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1341 sound track

Can No.

Description and Remarks various crowd shots--6"
 lens as president presses button--2"
 shot as he speaks--long shot of
 Xmas tree--GRAHAM PICKED UP THE SOUND
 OVER THE RADIO.

CROWDS--XMAS--TREES--NITE SCENES--
 FDR--ELECTRICITY--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--
 SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2123 X

Roll No.
6

Subject JOHN LEWIS

Camerman
LYONS.

Length

79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of Lewis at his desk--
closeup of John L.

LEWIS--LABOR.

Date of Event 7-6-36

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (10/36-Shots Lincoln,
Washington Monuments, Supreme Court
Building in Washington, D.C.)

Can No.

7704 x 3

Roll No.

7741 x 2

Subject **WASHINGTON, DC SCENES (1936)**

Cameraman
BILL MILLER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut **This is production**

ftg. taken for Variety View.

Can No.
Filed 1/23/67

Bk. No: **1427-8**

696

Description and Remarks **WASHINGTON, DC: (mcu ext. motto**

Date of Event

10/5/36

**"Equal Justice Under Law" above entrance to Supreme
Court Bldg, 56 ft.---mcu statue on steps of Supreme Court Bldg, 53 ft---
mcu "Majesty of Law" statue on steps of Supreme Court Bldg, 53 ft-----
med. tilt up of same statue, 82 ft.---1s Lincoln Monument, toy sailboats
in pool in fg, 113 ft.---med. Washington Monument, cars passing in fg,
73 ft.---1s Lincoln Memorial, people on grass, cars by, 48 ft-----
med shot same, 76 ft.---AA same, people on steps, 60 ft.---obscr, side angle
same, 55 ft.-----WASHINGTON, DC.. BUILDINGS.. STATUES..
MONUMENTS..**

SEE OVER

D.C. 1937

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND SPEECH FDR.				Can No. V.9 R. 526	Roll No. 8
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT DELIVERS MESSAGE TO 75TH CONGRESS				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 263	Neg. 251	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 2067x1	Can No. 995
Description and Remarks LONG SHOTS AND CLOSEUPS OF FDR ADDRESSING 75TH CONGRESS...CUTINS CROWDS APPLAUDING ETC.--CUTS:MORE OF TALK (TALKS ON STATE OF THE NATION, DECLARES THE CONSTITUTION NEEDS NO AMENDMENT, BUT PLEADS FOR LIBERAL INTERPRETATION OF CONGRESSIONAL ACTS BY MEMBERS OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT-- FDR--SOUND--SPEECH-- <u>CONGRESS</u> --U.S.GOV'T-- POLITICS--SUPREME COURT				Date of Event - 6-37.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC (EDISON)

Can No.
V 9 R 529

Roll No.
2

Subject BERT ACOSTA B) TROTSKY
C) CHAS EDISON D) A S ROBINSON

Camerasman TRAYNM/GRAHM
EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length 47-32
24-57

Neg.
37-27
19-52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T2072x3, 680; H2-
2072x4, 295; E2005x6, 180;
12100x2, 530

Description and Remarks

CHAS EDISON ASST SECY OF NAVY
WASH DC

Date of Event 1.37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 589Roll No.
4Subject W.P.A. MARCHERS DEMAND
BILLION IN WASHINGTONCameraman
LYONS.

Length

53

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2073x3,415

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of parade, to side-
shot passing White House--big colored
woman with baby walking by, var.shots of
parade--CUTS:3000 workers--1s parade,
passing W.H.--camera on ground and feet
shots--approaching Casa Bianca--police
guard gates of W.H.grounds--hi-shots passing
WH and Exec.office--banners--approaching
capitol--around capitol grounds--

WPA--UNEMPLOYMENT--PARADE--WHITE HOUSE--
NEGROES--POLICE--CAPITOL--

Date of Event 1-15-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND PICKED UP AT RCA (AUDIO BUCKLED) (2080x1,2,3)		Can No. V.9 R.530	Roll No. 4.
Subject	PRESIDENT TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPECIAL RELEASE) WINNER Colorful and impressive ceremonies mark the second inauguration of Franklin Delano Roosevelt as President of the United States.		Camera SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-LYON GRAHAM-ALLEY--RCA
Length 600 $\frac{1}{2}$	Neg. 570	Dupe 2077x1,2,3,1540; 2078x1,2,3,1960; 2080x1,2,3,1600; 2079x1,2,3,1540	Date 1-20-37
Description and Remarks FDR in car with motorcycle escort, FDR car, is of capitol--ALL IN POURING RAIN ls parade coming toward camera, closer views filing by, FDR in stand, cavalry MIL. AIRS--crowds--artillery, FDR--cu hi-shot infantry--head cu of FDR (GOOD)--scenes of Charles E. Hughes administering oath in pouring rain, Fdr takes it--then he begins his 2nd inaugural address--CUTS: SCENES OF PARADE, ARMY & NAVY--cadets etc.--umbrella holding crowds in pouring rain--more of review stand. HIS TALK etc.--		Date of Event 1-20-37	Page No. Date
			SEE OVER

SOUND--SPEECH--INAUGURATION--MUSIC--PARADE--ROOSEVELTS
RAIN--ARMY--NAVY--HUGHES--UMBRELLAS

(2) 9-530-4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.9 R.537

Roll No.

4 (A)

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
FDR AT LINCOLN MEMORIAL

Camerman
LYONS.

Length

53

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2131x3

Can No.

315

Description and Remarks car arrives, Memorial in
bg--cutin soldiers about face--FDR and
son James--ls wreath being carried up--
FDR and James remove hats--wreath placed
girls marching etc.--CUTS:with military
aide Colonel Watson lays wreath--cutins
flags, guard of honor crowds etc.

LINCOLN--MEMORIAL--STATUE--WREATH--
FDR & SON JAMES--WATSON--CEREMONIES

Date of Event

2-12-37

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND.

Can No.
V.9 R. 538

Roll No.
2.

Subject PRESIDENT PRAISES JAMES A.
FARLEY AT TRIBUTE DINNER

Camerman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
100

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2136x1,2
Can No. 1585

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view of dinner--med.
shot of FDR...people eating, FDR. TALKS
NATURAL SOUND cu, 1s crowds applauding--
cut in Jim, cu--FDR resumes talk, crowds
Farley and FDR shake hands--CUTS:FDR
arrives--2" Garner and FDR and FARLEY--
4" same--6" same--Pres.& Farley--6" FDR
& Garner--4" cabinet--Garner introduces
FDR--FARLEY(S TALK (UNUSED) closeups dinner.

BANQUET--SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--FARLEY--GARNER--

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 540Roll No.
6Subject **STREAMLINED SUITS FOR MEN
DISPLAYED AT FASHION SHOW.**Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2144x1**

Can No.

575

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view show--man & woman, gent turns and into cu of his long tail--cu canary colored summer formal outfit etc.--pan up trousers, one checked striped, dandy Dans--tailored bathing trunks with crease--CUTS: business suits--sports ensembles--dinner outfits--morning ensembles--

FASHIONS--STYLES--MODELS--Date of Event **2-10-37**

Used No.

Date

other

SEE PAGE

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SANTO DOMINGO - WASH.D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R.541

Roll No.
5

Subject McNUTT SWORN IN AS COMM.TO PHILIPPINESman LYONS
--DR.N.M.BUTLER -- FARNSWORTH JAILED ALLEY-LYONS.

Length	#32 43 32	2Neg. 37 26	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. L-2141x4,145 A-2152x3,555 L-2139x7,210
--------	-----------------	-------------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--(a)Paul V.McNutt sworn in by Secy of War WOODring EXCELLENT CU Mc talking oath--McNutt and Manuel Quezon Maj.Gen.Douglas McArthur and other officials-- cu McNutt--SANTA DOMINGO--Dr.leaving ship at Santo Domingo--at tomb of Christopher Columbus--Archbishop Pittini--l.to r. Arthur Schoenfeld,US Min.to Dom.Rep., Pittini,Butyler and Wm.Pulliam,US Customs collector--Pres.Trujillo confers medal de Duarte WASH.D.C.-- John S.Farnsworth leaving Dist.Supreme Court--var. cups and	Date of Event 2-27-31
	Head No.
	Date

posing for cameras--entering police van--enroute to
prison--CUTS:ditto.

SANTO DOMINGO--McNUTT--WOODRING--QUEZON--McARTHUR--
BUTLER--TOMB--PITTINI--SCHOENFELD--PULLIAM--TRUJILLO--
MEDAL--FARNSWORTH--DIST.SUPREME COURT--PATROL WAGON.

(2) 9-541-5

WASH.D.C.				Can No. V.9 R. 542	Roll No. 4
Subject CAPITAL KIDDIES TAUGHT TO DANCE AT AGE OF 2				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 2165x2 Can No. 645	
Description and Remarks cu kid with tongue out, back to ls, cu kid playing with hair ribbon, boy and girl posing, kid yawning, into the dance, mob, 1 girl doing shimmy--back to mob-- CUTS: cu's of cute kids--cu feet--cu kids watching-- CHILDREN--DANCING--				Date of Event 2-26-37	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKS

Can No.
V.9 R. 543

Roll No.
1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ASSAILS COURT AT
VICTORY DINNER (B) ADMIRAL HOBSON TALKS

Cameras
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 190 - 178
52 - 52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2169x1,2,4
Can No. 1840

Description and Remarks STILL PIX INTERIOR OF SUPREME
COURT--crowds, FDR TALKS TELLS WHAT A GREAT
GUY 'JIM' IS--silent shot of Admiral R.
P. HOBSON/ he talks--CUTS: cutins of dinner--
cabinet at main table--cutins of Jim
as FDR talks--4 & 6" takes of Admiral
talking.

Date of Event 3-7-37.

Used No.

Date

SOUND--SPEECH--SUPREME COURT--FDR--FARLEY--
DINNER--HOBSON--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.**SOUND RCA TALK****Can No.****V.9 R. 544****Roll No.****1****Subject ROOSEVELT DESCRIBES
COURT PLAN****Camerman****LYONS-GRAHAM****Length****137****Neg.****125****Dupe****Pos.****Cuts****2173x4****Can No.****325****Description and Remarks President Roosevelt speaks
from the White House on the Supreme Court
situation--4" and 6" talk--CUTS:ditto.****FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--SUPREME COURT--****Date of Event 3-9-37****Used No.****Date**

SOUND TOWNSEND
WASHINGTON, DC TALK

Can No.
V 9 R 545

Roll No.
2

Subject PERSONALITIES: FDR ARRIVES
TOWNSEND JAILED

Cameraman LYONS HRST
GRAHAM

Length

42-34
54-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2177x6, 115
Can No. 2180x3, 460

Description and Remarks

FDR
WARM SPRS GA
TOWNSEND
WASH DC

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.

Date

END OVER

(EASTER EGG ROLLING)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON DC MRS.FDR.

V 9 R 549

4

~~TALKS UNUSED.~~

Subject EASTER OBSERVED THRUOUT US IN
COLFUL RITES B) OLD STYLES C)FIFTH AV
D) EGG ROLLING

Cameraman FREEMN SAVIT
WINNER ALLEY TRAYN
LYON'S CRAWAN

Length 37-25

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

47-41 55-49

Can No. see EASTER

42-36

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/37

Used No.

Data

EASTER

HOLLYWOOD

NYC

WASH DC

CHICAGO

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R.550Roll No.
1Subject F.D.R. WELCOMES LORD TWEEDSMUR
TO WHITE HOUSECameraman
LYONS-HEARST.

Length

74

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2203x4,305

Can No.

2195x7,145

Description and Remarks

cavalry at attention, Secy
 Cordell Hull, Lord Tweedsmuir--others at
 rr sta.--cu of Tweedsmuir--shakes hands
 with Hull, leaving station, var. shots of
 procession, entering White House grounds.
 Tweedsmuir leaves car, walks to FDR &
 shakes, press at work, Lady Tweedsmuir, cu
 --on tweedsmuir--crowds--CUTS:cavalry
 at atten--crowds--Hulls, Tweedsmuir--
 Pres. & Mrs. FDR--press at work--

Date of Event

3-30-37

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

FDR & MRS. TWEEDSMUIRS HULLS RECEPTION PRESS

(2) 9-550-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.9 R.552

Roll No.

1

Subject JUSTICES CARRY ON AS SUPREME
COURT CONTROVERSY BOILS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT
HEARST-LYONS.

Length

194

Neg.

182

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2182x6, 7, 280;
2212x3, 490; 2198x6,
185; 2213x1, 500;
2176x7, 160

Description and Remarks exterior SUPREME COURT 2176x7, 160
BLDG--INTERIORS bench room, cu judge's
bench--petitioners section of court--
back at judges chairs, Paramount camera
shooting Associate Justice Owen J. Roberts
of Pa in his chambers; sev. shots of Roberts,
Associate Justice James C. McReynolds of
Term.--cu exteriors--walks to his car,
in and away, Associate Justice Willis Van
Devanter of Wyoming, leaving hotel, cu Van--
Associate Justice Louis D. Brandies of Mass.
& Mrs. strolling down street---Associated

Date of Event 4-6-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Justice Harlan F.Stone of N.Y.at work in study--closeup
of Justice Benjamin M.Cardozo of NY,walking, Associate
Justice Pierce Butler of Minn.walking--cu Butler--Assoc-
iate Justice Geo.Sutherland of Utah on the Penn Ave. cu
Sutherland Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes and Mrs.
strolling--walking shot and cu of Charlie--CUTS:
interiors lawyers well--Freize over justices bench,entra-
ce to chairs--angles of courtroom--books in cabinet--

SUPREME COURT US GOVT POLITICS BLDGS(SUPREME COURT)
PRESS ROBERTS McREYNOLDS VAN DEVANERT-BRANDEIS & MRS
STONE CARDOZA BUTLER SUTHERLAND HUGHES & MRS

(2) 9-552-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No.	Roll No.
				V.9 R. 552	2
Subject F.D.R. REVIEWS BIG ARMY DAY PARADE 20 YEARS AFTER WAR.				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 55	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2214x1 Can No. 600	
Description and Remarks 1s parade, closer shot, side shot infantry, cu FDR, 3 little kids wav- ing from curb--more infantry, FDR--girls marching FDR--cavalry, 1s--CUTS: var. gs and hi-shot angles parade, cavalry goes by--Secretary of War Woodring... flags passing (Amer. Legion)--crowds, girl cadets. GIRLS--ARMY--SOLDIERS--FDR--WOODRING-- PARADE---				Date of Evol- 6-37.	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 555Roll No.
1Subject IT'S BATTER-R-RUP! AS THE
PRESIDENT HEAVES FIRST BALL.Cameraman
LYONS.Length
60Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2228x2
Can No. 850

Description and Remarks Griffith Stadium--Semi cu of
FDR shaking hands with Connie Mack, Bucky
Harris--grandstand scenes--press at work--
FDR throws out first ball, Cascarella
pitching for Wash--Johnson connects, runs
over 1st--bleachers, passes 3rd and runs
for home and slides--CUTS: cu Vice Pres.
Garner, cu Sen. Wm. G. McAdoo--more of game.

BASEBALL--GRIFFITH STADIUM--MACK--
HARRIS--CROWDS--FDR--GARNER--McADOO

Date of Event 4-19-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH, D.C. & TACOMA, WASH.

V.9 R.553

9

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL
DRAWS THOUSANDS---DAFFODIL FESTIVAL

Cameraman

LYONS-LIBRARY
SINKEYLength 53-41
48-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2218x2,480 (11)
S 2218x3,545
Can No.

Description and Remarks D.C.--hi-shot gen.view,gs
Wash.Monument,cherry trees,blossoms,swan
boat,crowning jap girl,japanese girl Sakiko
Saito & 2 white girls walking--cu blossoms
capitol in bg...TACOMA,WASH.--INFRA D.FILM
sev.shots girls picking flowers,cu 1--
boy kisses girl--all girls stand,walk off
with daffodils--CUTS:parade scenes,add.
shots girls picking blossoms Mt.Rainier
in bg--D.C.--sis Masako and Babs Caldwell--crowning--
along Tidal Basin--monument--trees,etc.
FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--SCENIC--POTOMAC RIVER--TREES--
MONUMENT--JAPANESE--SAITO--TACOMA,WASH. CAPITOL

Date of Event 4-9-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.9 R. 558

LOCAL.

Subject **MRS. ROOSEVELT HELPS DEDICATE
NEGRO BOYS CLUB**

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

108

Neg.

96 8

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~2075X4~~ *Cuts*

Can No.

350 Jumbled

Description and Remarks

cadets parading, crowds, cadets
at atten--pan down Pythian Bldg--doorway
'Boys Club Metropolitan Police, D.C.'--
Morris Cafritz, prexy of Boys Club--he
presents keys to super. Maj. Ernest W.
Brown--crowds--Mrs. FDR--gen. view--CUTS:
cadets from Dunbar, Armstrong and Cardozo
Hi-schools--cu Dist. Commissioner Melvin
Hazen--Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune--Sanford
Bates, ex. Dir. of Prisons.

COLORED--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG (PYTHIAN BLDG)
POLICE--CAFRTITZ--MRS. FDR--BROWN--HAZEN--BATES--

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

V.9 R.556

11

Subject WEE WILLIE DAVIS SMEARED ON
MAT BY LAVERNE BAXTERCameraman
LYONSLength
86Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2225x1

Can No. 800

Description and Remarks ls fight, Baxter buffeting Davis, pick up for body slam--crowds-- Baxter gets flying leg lock on Wee-- Wee in body scissors, off to Washington-- cu Davis face, twisting toe, cutin ref. Bortnick--crowds, series of elbow swiping Baxter on ropes rebounds and clips Davis who goes out of ring, cutin Baxter, eagerly waiting for the kill, crowds, bouncing off ropes and flying tackle and down goes Wee Willie with Baxter atop and ref does his stuff--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 4-15-57

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 100-10-1-57

WRESTLING--BAXTER--DAVIS VER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
VINCENNES, FRANCE.

Can No.
V.9 R.557

Roll No.
4 A.& B.

Subject MRS. HARRIMAN
CLEM SOHN

Cameraman
LYONS-LIBRARY.

Length 40 - 32
113-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2079x6
Can No. 215

Description and Remarks Socialite Mrs. J. Borden Harriman
as Minister to Norway--ls leaving her
house--in her garden with pet police
dog--cu her--FRANCE--med. cu of Clem
on ground demonstrating his wings--
bails out of ship, down he comes, chute
opens.....CU S:MORE OF Harriman.

VINCENNES, FRANCE.--HARRIMAN--SOCIETY--
aviation--SOHN--CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R.557Roll No.
6Subject GIRL WRESTLERS PUT ON SLAM-
BANG TUMBLING MATCHCameraman
LYONS.Length
108Neg.
98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2233x1
Can No. 530

Description and Remarks Clara Mortensen, vs Rita
Baker, var. shots and angles of bout and
Mortie throws Baker in 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ min.
winner--CUTS:DITTO.

GIRLS--WRESTLING--MORTENSEN--BAKER

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

WASHINGTON, D.C. KODIAK MA, POLAR PA.
(TRIPLET HYBRID BEAR CUBS)

Can No.

V.9 R. 572 3

Roll No.

3

Subject

CHAMP SLAT-RIDERS VIE IN SUMMER
SKI MEET ON MT. HOOD - 3 LITTLE BEARS

Cameraman

EMERY LYONS.

Length

56-46
62-57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts E-2304x7, 130

Can No. L-2320x2, 430

Description and Remarks

MT. HOOD, ORE.

SKIING.

Date of Event

6-14-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V. 9 R. 574 V. 9 R. 574	Roll No. 4A 4 A.
Subject PERSONALITIES: FDR & VAN ZEELAND				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 33	Neg. 25	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2303x5, 155 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Van Zeeland and Mrs. arrive at White House, FDR welcomes them-- cu's--CUT.:ditto. FDR -- VAN ZEELANDS --RECEPTION--WHITE HOUSE.				Date of Event 6-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ext. White
House, cu interior F.D.R at
desk--Early & F.D. working etc.)

Can No.

V.9 R.576

Roll No.

4

Subject

F.D.R. FEELS PUBLIC PATIENCE AT
END OVER STEEL STRIKE

Camerman
LIBRARY-SMITH
MARCH OF TIME

Length

79

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

M-2345x3, 4, 960
Cuts 2313x5, 6, 440
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL STRIKE--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

6-28-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 576Roll No.
9Subject 25,000 BOY SCOUTS "CAPTURE"
CAPITAL FOR BIG JAMBOREECameraman
LYONS.Length
78Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2344x2,940
Can No.

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS of boy scout encampment in Wash.DC.--hoisting up one of the tents,Indians--injun trading cowboy ten-gallon hat for lizard)--Tex.rangers whooping it up--CUTS:put on Indian dance--Scout Charles Chen-Yang from China--cu--Polish scouts--Swedes,cu 3 of them--train load of Englanders--ls and cus--replica of FDR home at Hyde Park,cu entrance cu sign outside house.

BOY SCOUTS--AIR VIEWS--INDIANS--DANCE

Date of Event 6-29-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND UNUSED.

Can No.

V.9 R. 577

Roll No.

4

Subject BOY SCOUTS SEEN IN COLORFUL
DRILL AT BIG JAMBOREE

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
50

Neg.
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2350x2,3
Can No. 1320

Description and Remarks mass of boy scouts, boxing
etc.--build pyramid, fall down, called to
order rush in, cu of leader Robert West
giving oath, 1s scouts answering, Amer. flag
formed by boys--CUTS: at Wash. Monument:
var. crowds scouts--gen. views sound and
silent--pyramids, Amer. flag, etc.

BOY SCOUTS--BOXING--WEST--SOUND--WASH.
MONUMENT--AMER. FLAG.

Date of Event 7-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 578Roll No.
8Subject AMERICANS WIN ANNUAL ALL-STAR
BALL GAME, 8-3.Cameraman
LYONS-PROFFITT.Length
166Neg.
156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2358x1,2,3
Can No. 2065

GRIFFITHS STADIUM: crowds:
 Description and Remarks
 group: Amer. Gehrig, Cronin, Dickey, DiMaggio
 Gehringer, Foxx--Terry & McCarthy shake--
 Lefty Gomez and Diz Dean rival pitchers--
 Babe and Mrs. in box seat, Kenneth Mt. Landis
 FDR throws out ball, crowds, cu FDR, crowds
 DiMaggio singles, cut in cu Lou Gehrig at
 bat and he homers--cu Dean Pitching--Joe
 scoring--Gehrig rounds 3rd and home, crowds
 Tommy Bridges pitches, Medwick doubles
 Herman home, crowds, Hubbell pitching, Red
 Rolfe triples, scoring 2 runs--CUTS: more

7-7-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

cutins FOXX, DIMAGGIO, CRONIN, GREENBERG, GEHRIG, DICKEY
betting--cutins: PEPPER MARTIN, DEAN, HERMAN, ME. WICK batting
FDR LANDIS AND FORD FRICK--GRISSOM PITCHING, HARDER PITCHING

BASEBALL--CROWDS--STADIUM--GEHRIG--TERRY--MCBARTHY--DI
MAGGIO GOMEZ DEAN RUTHS FDR LANDIS HUBBELL FRICK

(2) 9-578-8

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 579Roll No.
9Subject F.D.R. INSPECTS 25,000
SCOUTS AT BIG JAMBOREECameraman
LYONS-PROFFITT

Length

74

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2359x2,3,4,
Can No. 920

Description and Remarks FDR in car,kids waving,FDR drives thru lines of kids,kids waving-- back to FDR--kids marching,coming into camera,kid almost crashes into camera-- CUT :cu FDR with chief master West-- scouts cheering FDR--felo shots FDR viewing scouts,tents in bg,model of Hyde Park home --felo shot Dan Beard in car--

FDR--BOY SCOUTS--WEST--BEARD--

Date of Event 7-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.9 R. 580

Roll No.

3

Subject
SENATOR ROBINSON, NEW DEAL
LEADER, CLAIMED BY DEATH.

Cameraman

LYONS-LIBR.

Length

36

Neg.

26

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2339x7

Can No.

85

Description and Remarks 1s and cu of the late Sen.
Joseph T. Robinson, lowering flag at capitol
flag at half mast--CUTS: lowering the flag
1s hotel where Joe died (residence)

ROBINSON--FLAG (AMER)--CAPITOL--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 581Roll No.
3Subject NATION'S CAPITAL PAYS LAST
HONORS TO SEN. ROBINSONCameraman
LYONS.-PARAMOUNT.Length
56Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-2378x3,425
Can No. 2378x4,219

Description and Remarks FDR'S car,cu Pres. also
Mrs.in car,pres.in hi-hat--boy scouts--
carrying casket up steps--people on curb
capitol dome,FDR's car,crowds,Mr.& Mrs.
FDR--flower decked bier in Senate Chamber
--CUTS:Gen.Hugh S.Johnson,SEC.of War
Woodring,Gen.Malin Craig,chief U.S.Staff
--Barney Baruch,Mrs.Woodrow Wilson,Sefy
& Mrs.Roper of Commerce--LAV.FROM PARA.UNUSED.
ROBINSON--FUNERAL--FDR & MRS.--CAPITOL--
SENATE CHAMBER--JOHNSON--WOODRING--MALIN
CRAIG--BARUCH--WILSON--ROPER.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 R. 586

8

Subject

"BIG APPLE" DANCE A TARHEEL
STOMP AGITATES COUNTRY

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2386x1

75

65

Can No. 480

Description and Remarks at Dance Masters of America
convention--1s circle--side swing, 1s
again, girl doing the bumps, followed by
boy, cu of fairy, back to 1s...cu's indiv-
iduals as they swing copate to the hotcha
steps of the present era such as trucking,
charleston, suzy q. etc.--CUTS: ditto.

CONVENTION--DANCING--

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 588Roll No.
4Subject FIFTEEN MILLIONS IN WORN-OUT
BILLS GOES UP IN SMOKECameraman
LYONS-LIBRARYLength
73Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2400x3
Can No. 585

Description and Remarks REDEMPTION DIV.OF THE U.S.
TREASURY DEPT.--slicing dough in half--
counting money, burning money, dame with
salvages dough, she pieces bill together
cu dame, cu pieced bill--CUTS: cutting bills
destroying them--Miss Bertha O.Sherfy
expert of mutilated money--

MONEY--FURNACE--FIRE--TREASURY DEPT.--
SHERFY--

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. V.9 R. 589		Roll No. 3	
Subject PRESIDENT NAMES SEN. BLACK OF ALA. TO SUPREME COURT				Cameraman LYONS		
Length 46		Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2401x4 Can No. 325	
Description and Remarks shaking hands with senators ditto scene cu--letter from FDR--left to r. Sen. Alben Barkley, Black and Garner, cu Black--CUTS: Sen. McKellar of Tenn; Schwellenback of Wash., LaFollette of Wis., Minton of Indiana; Pepper of Fla and Hitchcock of S.D.--Black and Mac-- SUPREME COURT--POLITICS--HUGO BLACK--BARKLEY--GARNER MCKELLAR--SCHWELLENBACK--LAFOLLETTE--MINTON PEPPER--HITCHCOCK--					Date of Event 8-12-37	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 1
Subject JAPAN HOPES TO DOMINATE WORLD SAYS CHINESE ENVOY				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM.	
Length 90	Neg. 75	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 2412x3,460	Can No.
Description and Remarks Dr. Chengting T. Wang, Chinese ambassador to U.S. cites cruelty, greed, vandalism, by Japanese in trying to dominate the whole of Asia--CUTS:ditto. WANG--SINO JAP WAR--SOUND--SPEECH				Date of Event 8-25-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND

V.9 R. 592

4

Subject

JOB MARCHERS IN PROTEST PARADE
OVER WPA CUTS

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length

73

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2413x1

Can No.

765

Description and Remarks parade leaving grounds,
Lincoln Memorial in bg, up the Avenue,
sev. shots, on the sign "Want bill passed"
entering bldg, ls parade--CUTS: 3000 people
parade--passing U.S. Treasury bldg--enter-
ing Labor Dept.

UNEMPLOYMENT--WPA--PROTEST--PARADE--
HUMAN--TYPES--MEMORIAL--U.S. TREAS. BLDG.
LABOR DEPT.--SOUND.

Date of Event

8-24-37

Used No.

Date

OFF OVER

WASH.D.C. SOUND TALK
QUANTICO, VA. & GUN-FIRING.

Can No.
V.9 R. 603

Roll No.
1

Subject G-MAN HOOVER BLASTS LENIENT PAROLE
BOARDS - G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE

Camerman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 86-76
81-76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2488x1,2,3,4
Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks ls and cu of J.EDGAR, the G-Man
boss voicing his opinions--QUANTICO:guys
G-men sharpshooters firing at barrel, knock-
ing cigars from Oscar's puss, 4 guys lined
up for trick firing, Nitzke bends, shoots
from beneath knees, cu Walsh (shot in RI
capture of bandits) shooting with mirror,
cu's--another shooting with cardboard over
sight, guy shoots with gun upside down,
Hoover, Tolson and group of his sharpshooters--
NITE SCENES firing at "gang" hdqtrs and
rifling same full of holes, just like a sieve--

Date of Event 10-1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:ditto more Hoover, more firing day & nite.

QUANTICO--SOUND--SPEECH--CRIME--HOOVER--TOLSON--
WALSH--NITEKE--SHARPSHOOTING--NITE SCENES-- DEPT.OF JUSTICE

(2) 9-603-1

WASH.D.C. BLACK TALK
OUND (RADIO PICKUP)

Can No.
V.9 R.603

Roll No.
4

Subject JUSTICE BLACK ADMITS HE AS
A K.K.K. MEMBER

Camcraman
RCA-LYONS-LIBR.

Length

131

Neg.

121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2489x3,1,2,
Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks CHEVY CHASE, MD.--Libr. silent
section of Black & press on ship, cu's--
gathering outside house (friend's)--nite
scenes--then we go into sequence of his
talk picked up over the air waves by RCA
--showing cutins of interested radio lis-
teners in dif erent homes straining their
ears to gather in his speech, also cutins
of crowds outside home in Md. listening,
also auto radic listeners outside..CUTS:
ditto...Lyons-Craham also picked up track

Date of Event 10-1-37

Used No.

Date

in our red car
over the waves.
SEE OVER

CHEVY CHASE, MD.--SOUND--SPEECH--RADIO--BLACK--NITE
POLITICS--PRESS--GOVT--SUPREME COURT.

(2) 9-603-4

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK.				Can No. V.9 R.614	Roll No. 2
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT URGES NATION TO AID UNEMPLOYED				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 144	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x4	Can No. 165
Description and Remarks CLOSEUPS WITH DIF. LENSES of FDR's talk...at his desk in White House--CUTS:ditto. SOUND SPEECHES--UNEMPLOYMENT--FDR.				Date of Event 11-8-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC (O'CONNELL KIDNAP) v9 r 616
DEPT. JUSTICE PRINTING PRESS.

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL
ESCAPE FM JAIL

Cameras
LYONS..LIBR.
FORDHAM..TUGANDR

Length

142

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cu 565x2,3,4,5,1050
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (STATE DEPT)				Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 1
Subject JAPAN REGRETS - AGAIN!				Cameraman SAVITT LYONS	
Length 45-20 57-52	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x4,130 Can No.	
Description and Remarks NORMAN ALLEY SINOJAP WAR				Date of Event 12/13/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.9 R. 623Roll No.
4Subject SPECTACULAR FIRE WRECKS BIG
STORE NEAR WHITE HOUSECameraman
LYONS HEARST.
PARA (UNUSED)Length
47Neg.
15Dupe
22

Pos.

Cuts 2612x1,2,3
Can No. 1647

Description and Remarks AIR SHOTS OF HAHN'S DEPT.

STORE FIRE--ground shots, firemen fighting the blaze, cu's etc.--on ladders etc.
CUTS: more air shots, genviews fire and apparatus--firemen drinking coffee etc.--
Xmas decorations--icicles on fire apparatus--var.shots.FIRES -AIR SHOTS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
HAHN'S DEPT.STORE(BLD)

Date of Event 12-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.9 R. 627

Roll No.

2

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LIGHTS COMMUNITY
CHRISTMAS TREES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length
46

Neg.
36

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2621x5

Can No.

120

Description and Remarks of stand FDR and party
son James--others--the xmas tree lit up
cu FDR--the tree--ls gen.view--CUTS:
in front of White House, he with his
family & holiday friends...

FDR & SON JAMES & OTHERS--XMAS--TREES
NITE SCENES--WHITE HOUSE.

Date of Event 12-24-32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (FDR Calls for renewed attack on depression) 1937				Issue Number 35- 7	3
Subject 25 YEARS AGO— F.D.R.'S 2ND INAUGURATION				Cameraman Universal News Library	
(All Sound) Length	Neg. 7-152	Dupe	Pos. 1937	Cuts None Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. -President takes oath of office (all sound)— 2 takes Roosevelt takes oath—Roosevelt makes speech to the nation— WASHINGTON, D.C. —ROOSEVELT—OLD & RAPE FILMS—SPEECH(FDR)—				Date of Event ~~Makemp~~ 1/18/62	
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, D.C. (FDR pays tribute
to James Farley)

1937

Issue Number
35-21

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb. Jes.
Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries--Duke Windsor
Braddock & Louis--Natl. AAU Meet--N.Y. Giants.

Camerasman
Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--(1937)

Makeup
Date of Event 3/8/62

Int. ls Garner at mike, FDR and Farley seated--cu
FDR & Farley--ss floor, diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR &
Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up
& out of car--M.I. Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--
ROME--ls St. Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mother
cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA--Duke Windsor coming
upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station
after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddock
signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock smiling --beth squaring
off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in 1500
meter title--hi shot of floor of garden and field--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--ls playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott, Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--WEDDING
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1937) (Mrs. F.D.R.
greet Boys' Clubs members)

Issue Number

1937

35-40

3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO-- Boys club &
Mrs. FDR--Joseph B. Davies--Juliana & Bernard
Honeymoon--George VI--Collegiate shave contest

Cameraman

HEXKST

Universal Film Library

Length

1937

Neg.

I78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1937)--1s

Date of Print

Pythian Bldg--sign over entrance--Morris Cafritz, pres. 5/14/62
boys clubs presents key--to Supt of Police--Maj. E.W. Brown--negro child
look on--Mrs. FDR to speakers stand--1s Bldg. and ceremony--NEW YORK
CITY--3 shots Amb. Daviss & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen
Mary--PARIS, FRANCE--Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg--
2 & 4 scenes walking street head for nite club --surrounded by crowds--
LONDON, ENG.--King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds--
shot duck pond--King takes pictures--princesses down steps--queen
posing while feeding dog--family portrait.-- N.Y. CITY--Contestants
like up--contestants--they're off--shaving gal counting strokes

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--
another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience
applauds--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)-- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOV'T--RUSSIAN GOVT.--"QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA--BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)-GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (Womans organization fights Demon Rum)

1937

SOUND

Issue Number

35-49

3

Subject **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO---Duke & Wally---
Wed---WCTU Convention---Sammy Sneed's first
open (golf)**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

7-230

Description and Remarks

MONTs, France ---Air shot castle

Makeup
Date of Event

6/14/62

**ss same---cu duke & bride on steps---ls same cameramen---
scu duke & bride---su same---cu duchess---cu duke---ss both---ss boats Venice
ss same---ss duke & duchess waving from boat---WASHINGTON, D.C.---ss woman
Convention Phehibition---cu woman pan more same---su woman---sound---cu
another---sound---~~in~~ DETROIT, MICH.---Tee off to hole---ss man sink putt---
ss Sneed makes curve putt---la crowd---ss Guldahl putts---misses---ss
Guldahl putts---sinks---wins---crowd---cu Guldahl and girl.**

**MONTs, FRANCE---WINDSOR---WEDDINGS---OLE & RARE FILMS---VENICE, ITALY---
WASHINGTON, D.C.---CONVENTION---SOUND (TEMPERANCE UNION CONV.)
DETROIT, MICH---GOLF---SNEAD---GULDAH.**

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (9/37--used in "25 YRS. AGO") '62--Jobless in Protest March and Hugo Black to Supreme Court. SEP. 37 = 35-72		Can No.	Roll No. 3A
Subject: 25 YRS. AGO: (Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L. Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy)		Camerasman	Universal Newsreel Library
Length 227	Neg. 220	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts none		Can No.	
Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, camp nr. Washington Monument--cu, Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--3 shots, parade thru Washington, DC----group congrat Sen. Hugo L. Black, named to Supreme Court--cu, nomination signed by FDR--group, Sen. Alben Barkley, Black & VP John W. Garner--Sen. Black, cu----LIMBLEDON, ENGLAND: (playing of doubles, action--cameraman--British serve--judges--Don Budge volleys--cu cup--team with trophy (U.S.)-----PORTLAND, OREGON: (gallery walk--John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers--cup presentation-----ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (girl file past judges--cu, Miss Charlotte--Mayor White, NJ, presents cup to Miss Texas as Miss America (she won 2nd but winner turned down crown)---		Date of Event SEP. 37	Used No. Date

(2) 35-72-3

2 shots, Miss Texas with 2nd place cup, cu of her-----UNIVERSAL
CITY, CALIF: (Don Wilson, announcer, presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as
a most promising star--cu Award--cu Deanna and plaque-----cu of
Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen--Charles H. Rogers
presenting contract--cu McCarthy & Bergen--SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers &
Bergen talking;-----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL 1935--PROTEST PARADE--LABORERS--
MONUMENT--SIGN--BLACK--SUPREME COURT--BARKLEY--US SENATE--U.S. GOVT--
GARLER--W.L. BLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--TROPHY--PORTLAND, OREGON--GOODMAN--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS--WHITE--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--WILSON--DUBOIS
FILM ANIMATIONS--AWARD--PLAQUE--MC CARTHY--BERGEN--ROGERS--RECH (McCarthy
& RECH (Bergen)--RECH (Rogers)-----

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Various scenes
of Capitol at night)

Issue Number
SS 1650x4

Subject **WASHINGTON, DC AT NIGHT - 1937**
(Prod.Ftg)

Camera **LENS**

Reel: 1729-10--stock

Length **SS 1 Ftg.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

shots-caption jhd
after card made

Can No.

~~WASHINGTON, DC (various scenes of~~

~~Nov. 1937~~

Description and Remarks
the Capitol Bldg at night--one scene of the Wash.
Monument also-----

Date of Event

WASHINGTON, DC--SCENICS(DC)--NIGHT SCENES(Photography)--BIDGS(DC)--
SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2046 x

Roll No.

4,5,6

Subject MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

353

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Leaders prepare for opening of 75th Congress--Congressmen Virginia Jenckes, Indiana and Carolina O'Day (NY) leaving bldg--cu Jenckes (Dem) O'Day cu (Dem)--Speaker Bankhead of House of Rep. and Vice Pres. Garner--cu Garner--cu Bankhead--Garner & Bankhead together--Congressman John J. O'Connor of NY checks votes--sitting l. to r. are Congressmen ~~Wm.~~ Thompson (Ill.), O'Connor (NY), Nichols (Okla)..standing Arnold (Ill. and Clark (Idaho) all Dems--Minority leader of Sen.

Date of Event 1-1-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

~~sixth~~ Charles McNary, Ore. and and Minority leader
of the House Snell, NY (Republicans)--cu of McNary--
cu Snell.

CONGRESS--GOVT--JENCKES--O'DAY--BANKHEAD--GARNER--
O'CONNOR--THOMPSON--NICHOLS--ARNOLD--CLARK--McNARY
SNELL--POLITICS

(2) 2046x4, 5, 6

WASHINGTON, D.C. OATHS.
SOUND SPEECHES.

Can No.
2066 X

Roll No.
2

Subject OPENING OF 75TH CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
657

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 12" test speaker Bankhead
raps gavel calling house to order (this
is a framed shot)--wide angle Speaker
escorted to rostrum--4" Congressman
Snell repub. of NY, minority leader of
House introduces new speaker--4" and
6" Bankhead speaks--6" Bankhead being
sworn in--wide angle all members of the
house of reps. taking oath--cuts in crowds

CONGRESS--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT
BANKHEAD--SNELL--CROWDS.

Date of Event 1-5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2097 xRoll No.
1

Subject CARICATURE ARTIST

Cameraman
LYONS.Length
665

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Louis di valentin 29 yr.
old sculptor with his art--working on
caricature of FDR--3 dictators Hitler,
Stalin and Mussolini--Musso and Stalin--
Mrs.Simpson and David of Windsor--Garner
and Hughes--cu David--Mrs.Simpson, Hughes--
Garner, Musso, Stalin, Hitler, cu artist.

ARTIST--DI VALENTIN--SCULPTURING--FDR--
HITLER--STALIN--MUSSOLINI--SIMPSON--
DAVID OF WINDSOR--GARNER--HUGHES--

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, d.c.

Can No.
2124 xRoll No.
6

Subject JOHN LEWIS AND EDWARD McGRADY

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks John L. Lewis, presy of Union
and Edward McGrady asst secy of Labor
discus strike situation--ls of 2 men--
cu Mac and cu of John L.

LEWIS--McGRADY--MEETING--LABOR--STRIKES

Date of Event 1-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
GOOD SOUND TALKS.

Can No.
2125 x

Roll No.
1

Subject SUPREME COURT SITUATION
DISCUSSED

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length

951

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Senator Arthur H. Vandenburg Date of Event 2-8-37
(R) Michigan, Sen. Frederick Van Nuys (D)
Indiana, Sen. Wm. H. King (D) Utah, Sen. Key
Pittman (D) Petakes King, Sen. Joseph Guffy
(D) Penn; SOUND INTERVIEWS.

U.S. GOVT--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--COURTS--
VANDENBURG--VAN NUYS--KING--PITTMAN--
GUFFY.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.:
SOUND TALK.

Can No.
2125 x

Roll No.
2

Subject FRR SPEAKS TO BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
353

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUND Fdr addressing
the boy scouts, with dif. lenses...

BOY SCOUTS--FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 2-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKS

Can No.
2128 x

Roll No.
3

Subject STRIKE LEADERS IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length
505

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Auto strike leaders meet--
John Brophy, dir. of C.I.O., pres. John L.
Lewis of C.I.O., Homer Martin, prexy of
UAWA--CLOSEUPS OF ABOVE John L. talking,
Martin ditto.

STRIKE--MEETING--LABOR--BROPHY--LEWIS--
MARTIN--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS

Date of Event 11-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

2132 x

Roll No.

1

Subject GREEN DISCUSSES END OF
AUTO STRIKECameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

532

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wm.Green prexy of Amer.FED-
eration of Labor discusses strike
settlement--4" and 6" retakes.LABOR--STRIKES--GREEN--SOUND--SPEECH
INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2143 x

2

Subject

AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS PARADES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

456

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 2500 members parade to White House to urge passage of the \$5000,000,000. Youth Act--up Penn AVE.capitol in bg--passing White House, carrying banners--at White House-- sit down strike at White House--delegation of marchers carrying petitions into White House Grounds.

BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--

CAPITAL--~~PM~~ PARADE-- STRIKES GOVT.

Date of Event 2-20-37

Used No.

Date

456 4566

WASHINGTON, D.C.
& MT. VERNON, VA.

Can No.
2143 X

Roll No.
4.

Subject WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY CEREMONIES

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
440

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s WASHINGTON MONUMENT--lock-
ing down at monument with flag in fg--
people entering and leaving monument--
cu wreath sent by FDR--cu wreath--semi
1s monument surrounded by 48 flags--
MT. VERNON, VA.--FDR stands by as mil. aide
places wreath at Washington's tomb--
cu FDR with aide--2 crowd shots--cu's
INTERIORS OF TOMB--cu inscription on top
of tomb--1s tomb--
BIRTHDAY--CEREMONIES--MT. VERNON, VA.--
MONUMENT--TOMB--FLAGS--FDR--WREATH--

2-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

OFF COPY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2150 x

Roll No.
8

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA
VISITS WASHINGTON

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Canadian Prime Min. W.L.
MacKenzie King arrives--folo shot--cu
of King--entering White House.

KING--WHITE HOUSE BLDG--

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
2154 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

SEN.BURKE AGAINST SUPREME COURT

Cameraman

BULL

LYONS

GRAHAM

Length

144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dif. lens takes of
Sen.Burke talking on the Supreme Court
bill

BURKE--POLITICS--COURTS--BOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event

3-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

2161 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

45 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view meeting--comm.

1.to r.Logan, McGill, Dietrich, Hatch,
 Burke, Austin, King, 2Neely & Hughes--cu
 Ashurst--crowds--cu Green, stills making
 pix.

SEN.COMM.--MEETING--SOUND--INVESTIGATION
 LOGAN--MCGILL--DIETRICH--HATCH--BURKE--
 AUSTIN--KING--NEELY--HUGHES--ASHURST--
 GREEN--COURT(JUDICIARY)..U.S.SENATE

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND			Can No. 2160 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SEN.BURTON WHEELER			Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 182	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks SEN.BURTON WHEELER TALKS ON SUPREME COURT--4" and 6" retakes. SEN.WHEELER--SOUND--SPEECH--SUPREME COURT.			Date of Event 3-7-37	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
2185 X

Roll No.
2

Subject

GREEN TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

426 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

chairman of comm.Senator
Ashurst & Green--closer view same--
Green sitting in witness chair--cu
Green--comm.members entering--Sen.
Austin & Norris--cu Norris--Ashurst
preps to open session--Green pledges
labor support--cu Green--

GREENp-INVESTIGATION--SENATE(BLDG)--
ASHURST--AUSTIN--NORRIS--LABOR--
SOUND--SPEECHES--SEN.INV.COMM.

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
2491 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject SUPREME COURT CONVENES

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

900 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks interview with Albert Levitt
from Atty Gen. (asst) -- var. lens shots of
his talk -- dif. supreme court Justices
driving into driveway, arrival and then
defile cars departing -- Justice Sullivan
into rear entrance -- INTERIORS main corridor
Supreme Court Bldg, crowds in line waiting
to enter -- crowds entering chamber -- semi
cu colored doorkeeper -- 2 ls Supreme Court Bldg.
SUPREME COURT -- GOVT -- POLITICS -- SOUND --
INTERVIEW -- LEVITT -- SUPREME COURT BLDG --

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2191 xRoll No.
8

Subject PRES.AND WIFE ATTEND CHURCH

Cameraman
LYONS.Length
200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR and Mrs. at ST.THOMAS
CHURCH--ls his car approaches--var.
cutins crowds--ls choir entering church--
ls church--FDR AND MRS.after services--
Car pulls away from church.

FDR & MRS.--RELIGIOUS--ST.THOMAS CHURCH--
AUTO--

Date of Event 3-27-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

2219 x

Roll No.

5,6,7

Subject FLOODS

Camerman

EDWARDS.

Length

399

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots Eastern Air
Lines airport under water--men paddling
in boats--inundated bldgs--chain bridge
across Potomac River--people in boats.

[FLOODS AVIATION AIRPORTS.
BRIDGE-- POTOMAC RIVER

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
2242 X

Roll No.
4,5

Subject
VAN DEVANTER RESIGNS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
247

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Justice Van Devanter retires--
ls at desk in his home,var.closer
shots--

VAN DEVANTER-[SUPREME COURT--POLITICS.

5-19-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2293 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

MRS. BOOLE PRESIDENT OF WCTU

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Newly elected executive comm.
poses with Mrs. Boole--group--Miss Agnes
Slack--Mrs. Ella Boole and Mrs. Ida B.
Wise Smith, vice prexy--Mrs. W. Strang
--Mrs. Margaret Munns--Mrs. W. F. G. Brown--
group--Mrs. Milda Kenifels.

Date of Event 8-8-37

Used No.

Date

ORGANIZATION--BOOLE--SLACK--SMITH--
STRANG--MUNNS--BROWN--KENIFELS
WOMEN

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

2341x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject FDR LAYS CORNERSTONE OF APEX
BLDG

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

287

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots cornerstone, another
shot bldg--ls FDR--closer--crowds, 2" and
6" lays cornerstone.

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.

Date

[APEX BLDG--FDR--DEDICATION--

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2363 xRoll No.
3Subject AIR SCENES FDR REVIEWS
BOY SCOUTSCameraman
PARAMOUNTLength
493 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks from Goodyear blimp Enterprise
of review down Constitution Ave.--showing
couple of scout camps--the review, Lincoln
Memorial and Washington Monument and
scouts going across Lincoln Memorial Bridge.

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.

Date

AIR-LBOY SCOUTS--REVIEW--PARADE--MEMORIAL
MONUMENT--BRIDGE.

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SOUND SPEECH		Can No. 2458 X		Roll No. 3	
Subject BORAH'S CONSTITUTION DAY SPEECH				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 1000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Constitution Hall--var.shots of Senator with dif.lenses making speech with 2,4,6,8 & 12" lenses-- SPEECH--SOUND--CONSTITUTION HALL BLDG. BORAH				Date of Event 9-16-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

(SYLVAN THEATRE)SOUND

Can No.

2460x

2460 x

Roll No.

3

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S CONSTITUTION DAY

Cameraman

SPEECH LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

999

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.crowd shots--speech

by FDR with var.lenses--

FDR--SPEECH--SOUND--SYLVAN THEATRE (BLDG)
POLITICS

Date of Event

9-17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND SPEECH

Can No.

2523 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S FIRESIDE CHAT

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

621

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks takes of FDR's speech
with different lenses.

FDR--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT.

Date of Event 10-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Y 2568 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

OPENING SPECIAL SESSION
OF CONGRESS

Cameraman

LVONS.

Length

413

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

AGFA ULTRA SPEED FILM.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.view members greeting
each other,cu same--6" speaker Bandhead
calling house to order--12" same--gen.
view,cu as FDR's speech being ready by
clerk of House--var.cutins members
listening--SUPER X.--1s of Capitol--
cu of flag...

GOVT--CONGRESS--POLITICS--BANKHEAD--
CAPITAL BLDG--FLAG(amer.)

Date of Event 1-15-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WAS.INGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2600 X

Roll No.
4

Subject PERSHING AWARDS MEDALS TO
CMTC MEMBERS

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
255

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks at WarDept.Bldg--long shots
interiors,cu Black Jack making awards,cu
Pershing,cuCMTC boys,closeup shot medal
l.to r. Ward,Brady,Olsen,Ruane,Blalock,
Oakes,Curtis,Teegarden and Flanders.

PERSHING--MEDALS--WAR DEPT.BLDG--
ARMY--

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2606 X

4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL POTATO EATING
CONTEST

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

315

Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S. CAPITOL--Maine-Idaho
contest--1s Congressman Brewster of Me.
Speaker Bankhead and Secy Wallace--CLOSEUP
BANKHEAD--CLOSEUP WALLACE--cu Judges:
S. Iglesias, territorial rep. to Congress
from Porto Rico and S.W. King, Territorial
rep from Hawaii, 1s 4 judges--CU judge
Territorial rep from Alaska Anthony J.
Dimond--cu judge from P.I. C.T. Elbo--
congressmen White & Clark from Idaho--
congressmen Smith and Brewster of Me.--cu
potatoes--CU BREWSTER--CU WHITE

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.

Date

platter

SEE OVER

CONTEST VEGETABLES BREWESTER CONGRESS ODDITIES

HANKHEAD WALLACE JIGLESIAL KING DIMOND ELBO WHITE

CLARK SMITH

(2) 2606x4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2672 X

1

Subject

STEEL DEFEATS OLSEN WRESTLING

Camerman

JAMES LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

765

Description and Remarks

RaySteele defeats Cliff Olsen at Turners Arena--2" opening shots, var.shots 6" lens including finish--few cutins ref--AGFA CROWD SHOTS

STEELE--OLSEN--WRESTLING--CROWDS.

Date of Evald-18-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.				Can No. 2672 x	Roll No. 2
Subject WRESTLING MATCH				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 668	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Thunderbird vs Jesse James-- Injun enters ring, receive instructions-- var.shots and angles of bout, decision called no contest. WRESTLING--THUNDERBIRD--JAMES				Date of Event 12-16-37	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

2730 x

Roll No.

5

Subject TALK BY AMBASSADOR SAITO

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

262 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEV.TAKES OF HIROTA SAITO'S
TALK BELIEVE ON SINO JAP FRACAS.

SAITO--SOUND--SPEECH--SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Eval-37.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2823 X

Roll No.
4

Subject SEVERSKY SETS HAVANA TO
WASHINGTON RECORD

Camerman
LYONS

Length
214

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj. Alexander P. De Seversky establishes new non-stop record from Havana to Wash. 4 hrs. 45 min. 59 sec.-- plane taxiing, cu Alex--getting out of plane, closeups, landing.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--DE SEVERSKY--
TYPES.

Date of Event 12-20-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3355 X

Roll No.

2

Subject F.B.I. BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

580

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various scenes of game
and shots of personalities.

DEPT OF JUSTICE-[BASEBALL--US GOVT.

Date of Event 4-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

D.C. 1938

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK & APPLAUSE

Can No.

V.10 R.629

Roll No.

1

Subject F.D.R. GIVES MESSAGE TO
CONGRESSCameraman PROFFITT (UNUSED)
LYONS-GRAHAMLength
222Neg.
212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2634x1,2,1140
Can No. 2638x3,403

Description and Remarks (Interiors Congress in session) and FDR on rostrum addressing the peoples' people--var.lens shots of Chief Executive delivering his speech--talk on "STATE OF THE NATION" and offers his plans for immediate future...CUTS: ~~re~~ additional takes other sections of speech--Cutins crowds by Proffitt unused.

SOUND--SPEECH--CONGRESS--FDR--U.S.GOV'T
POLITICS--

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R.630

Roll No.
1

Subject SUTHERLAND OFF SUPREME COURT
BENCH (B) SEN.CARTER GLASS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
LYONS LIBR.

Length
30-20
(29-34)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2621x7, 95
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Is scenic view of Supreme Court Bldg(Miller) shooting thru trees-- semi cu Sutherland--cu walking shot he-- (B) Cu of Sen.Carter Glass of Va. at his desk in Sen.Office Bldg.--cu of he-- cu with former member of Reserve Board Adolph Miller--CUTS: more ints.of Glass at his desk etc.

GEO.SUTHERLAND--SUPREME COURT--GOVT-- BLDG(SUPREME COURT)--GLASS--SENATE-- BLDG(SEN.OFFICE)--MILLER--BIRTHDAY.

Date of Event 1-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALKS UNUSED.

Can No.
V.10 R.631

Roll No.
1

Subject BUSINESS LEADERS GRILLED BY
SENATE ON UNEMPLOYMENT

Camerman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
46

Neg.

Dupe
36

Pos.

Cuts 2656x12
Can No. 2225

Description and Remarks INTERIORS (SEN. OFFICE BLDG)
hi-shot interiors gen. view, cu of Knudsen
group--cu of Byrnes--var. shots--CUTS: var.
shots testifying--James F. Byrnes, chairman
(Sen. S.C.) of Sen. Inv. Comm. of Unemployment
Relief--angles of investigation going on.

BUSINESS--UNEMPLOYMENT--BLDG (SEN. OFFICE BLDG)
U.S. GOVT--POLITICS--SEN. INV. COMM.--
[INVESTIGATIONS--KNUDSEN--BYRNES.

Date of Event - 6-38

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND SPEECH.				Can No. V.10 R.631	Roll No. 2
Subject F.D.R. PLEDGES FINISH FIGHT ON BIG AUTOCRATS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 137	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2655x1,2	Can No. 1460
Description and Remarks cu's with long lenses and semi shots of FDR addressing the demo- crats seated at banquet tables etc.--CUTS: Fdr.arriving,4" Garner,FDR and speaker Bankhead--he addressed crowd--cutins of crowds, outin Garner--cutin FDR--Garner talks-- FDR--SPEECH--SOUND--DINNER--GARNER-- BANKHEAD--CABARETS..BANQUET(JACKSON DAY*				Date of Event 1-8-38	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND UNUSED.

Subject SOCIETY BEAUTIES HOLD CO
BALL FOR CHARITY FUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe
89	79	

Description and Remarks(MAYFLOWER HOTEL
ls parade, Queen of Flanders; H
Battle, hi-shot again--Catheri
by Mrs. Harry Baxter--Martha W
Emily Lewis Custis Stevens--c
Lincoln by Mary Williams--Mrs
Elizabeth Burton--Dolly Madia
W. Robert, jr.--Mrs. Teddy Roose
by: Ruth Tuckerman--Mrs. F.D.
Mrs. Coolidge, Mrs. Cleveland an
by: Blanche Altman, Irma Feusle
Catherine Holmes, resp.--cu Mr

CUNS:Queen Philippa of Hainault modeled by Tuckerman;
Queen Margaret of Anjou by Anne Child--Queen Elizabeth
Woodville by Willa Magee--Queen Anne Boleyn by Ruth Dove--
Queen Catherine Howard by Mrs.Walter White--Queen Jane
Grey by Eleanor Flood--Queen Mary by Emily Davis--Queen
Henrietta Maria by Mrs.George Tribble--Queen Anne by Mrs.
McKenney Mallon--Queen Charlotte Sophia of Mecklenburg-
Straelitz by Margot Garrett--Queen Victoria by Mrs.E.L.
Huffman--Louisa Catherine Johnson Adams by Nadine Petrey--
Sarah Childress Polk by Mrs.R.Burke Campbell--Harriet Lane
Johnson--Edith Bolling Wilson by Mrs.Geo.R.Holmes--

HOTEL--SOUND--[SOCIETY]--WOMEN--BATTLE--BAXTER--STEVENS--
WILLIAMS--BURTON--ROBERT JR--TUCKERMAN--ALTMAN--FFUSLEIN--
CHILD--C.HOLMES--MAGEE--DOVE--WHITE--FLOOD--DAVIS--TRIBLE--
MALLON--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~RG--GARRETT--HUFFMAN--PETREY--CAMPBELL--
G.HOLMES--MODELS.

(2) 10-631-6

	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.10 R.631	6

COSTUME FUNDS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
------------------	-------------------------------

Pos.	Cuts	2654x1,2
	Can No.	1695

EL BALLROOM)-- ;By Mrs.Turner rine of Aragon Washington:by -crowds--Abe rs. U.Grant:by ison by:Mrs.L. sevelt,2 shots D.Roosevelt-- and Mrs.Hoover lein and Mary Mrs.Hoover by Altman--ls genu	Date of Event 1-6-38	
	Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK		Can No. V.20 R.633		Roll No. 1	
Subject ROOSEVELT NAMES SOLICITOR-GEN. REED FOR SUPREME COURT				Cameraman LYONS LIBR GRAHAM	
Length 64	Neg. 54	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 2664x3,4, Can No. 545	
Description and Remarks cu FDR at desk signing GOOD SHOT--cu of appointment, Reed coming from car across side, flashlite boys at work-- Reed and Mrs. she shakes, cu of Mrs., silent cu Reed to short talk--Stanley Reed CUTS: succeeds Sutherland, ls and cu working in his office at Dept. of Justice--closeups-- with wife Winifred--shots of Reed entering Supreme Court bldg with Golden Bell & James Kennan assistants to Cummings--cu Reed....				Date of Event 1-15-38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND INTERVIEW SPEECH FDR SUPR.COURT US GOVT

REED SUPR.COURT BLDG.

(2) 10-633-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R.634

Roll No.

SOUND. TALK

2

Subject FDR FIRST TO JOIN NEW FOUNDATION
TO FITE PARALYSIS (E)MRS.VISITS
CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length 47-37
-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2677x4,5

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks at White House FDR signs book
takes out slip etc. pays \$1.00, then shakes
hands with Dr. Parran, cu ticket, cu FDR putting
it in pocket--B.l.s Mrs.FDR looking over
kiddies at Langdon School for cripples--cu
lad, Mrs.FDR and boy, another in chair, Mrs.
FDR nurse rubbing kids legs, little girl
looking at Mrs.--Mrs.talking to lad with
injured arm, cu Mrs.--CUTS: at White House
FDR with Dr.Thos.Parran, Keith Morgan, chairman
Birthday Celebrations--Dr.Thos.W.Gosling

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.

Date

man

SEE OVER

Nat. Dir. Amer. Jr. Red Cross, Miss Katherine F. Lenroot, chief children's Bureau and Geo. Allen. Comm. of Dist of Columbia. Parron is Surgeon Gen.

SOUND - [FDR & MRS - WHITE HOUSE - MEDICAL - PARRAN

SCHOOL - CHILDREN--MORGAN - GOSLING - LENROOT - ALLEN

(2) 10-634-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 5
Subject LEADERS OF AUTO INDUSTRY CONFER WITH ROOSEVELT			Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 52	Neg. 42	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 2684x7 Can No. 155
Description and Remarks group on steps:l.to r. E. Kanzler,prexy Universal Credit Co.Henry Ittleson,prexy Commercial Inv.Trust Co., Sen.Prentiss Brown of Mich and Edsel Ford prexy of Ford Motor Co.--closer shot,pres folos them to cars,closer view reporter with W.S.Knudsen of GM--Knudsen into car,flash- lites--CUTS:pan group after conference,K. T.Keller,prexy Finance Comm.Chrysler Co., Edsel Ford,Sen.Brown,W.Knudsen,A.E.Duncan Pres.Comm.Credit Co,cu Knudsen & Brown--			Date of Event 1-21-38	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

is leaving, walking shot Knudsen, Alvin McCauley, prexy of
Packard Co. leaving.

MEETING--CONFERENCE--(INDUSTRY--AUTO--KANZLER--ITTLESON

BROWN--FORD--PRESS--KNUDSEN--KELLER--DUNCAN--McCAULEY

(2) 10-635-5

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND.				V. 10 R. 635	8
Subject QUICK-OPENING PARACHUTE IS DEMONSTRATED				Cameraman ARMY (UNUSED) LYONS PATHE	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2686x1,2,1015 Can No. A-2691x8	
91	15	66			
Description and Remarks testing chute on ground, boys in chutes with cameras, takeoff, out on wing dives, ground shot, both coming down, crowd guy starts wiggle chute and open, throws out another chute and down he comes--CUTS: SHOWING HOW CHUTE WORKS, cu's etc.--cu Kim Scribner pulls center shroud line-- AIR SHOTS MADE BY JUMPERS ON THE DESCENT. PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR VIEWS--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--SCRIBNER...THRILLS. STUNTS				Date of Event 1-23-38	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R. 635Roll No.
10Subject 17 CHILDREN IN 20 YEARS RECORD
OF TREASURY EMPLOYECameraman
LYONS.

Length

78

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2688x3

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks climbing out of car, the same old gag, one by one a never ending column--pop and mom Wm. White--2 kids, 2 girls, twins, oldest holds youngest, two shots lined up in front of capitol--CUTS:ditto.

[ODDITIES--WHITE--

Date of Event

1-33-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND
NEW YORK CITY.

V.10 R.637

2

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY
ENTIRE NATION - HIS TALK - BALL NYC

Cameraman FORDHAM
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 41-31
40
45-40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats L-2696x2 (3) 925
Can No. F-2696x1, 8900

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE: cu's of letters
addressed to FDR, dumping mailbags, cu mail
girls shaking dimes, counting... D.C.--OVAL
ROOM (WHITE HOUSE) FDR seated at desk
broadcasting to nation expressing his thanks
to nation, cu's of talk (SWELL SILENT CU)
HEAD CLOSEUP--AT WILLARD HOTEL: Mrs. FDR cu's
95 lb. birthday cake--ls and cu's she cuts
cake--NYC (Waldorf Astoria) interiors--ls
~~and cu of Sarah in her box, the Army 308th inftry--~~

Date of Event 1-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

flags overhead, group--cake and Oscar lighting candles--
audience, Farley and Sarah, dancing shots--CUTS more dancing
doing collegiate shag, crowds listening to speech audience--
the cake, cu's--more of Mrs. FDR cutting cake at Willard--
more FDR talk at Oval Room--and more of mail bags & dimes
for paralysis victims etc.--

[FDR, MRS. & MA--WHITE HOUSE--BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATIONS

DANCES(BALLS)--MAIL--MONEY(DIMES)--MEDICAL--SOUND--SPEECH

HOTELS(WILLARD & WALDORF)--FOOD(CAKE)--OSCAR--NYC--FARLEY

(2) 10-637-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

V.10 R. 638

2

Subject CONGRESSWOMEN FETE LADY ASTOR
AT CAPITOL TEA

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

104

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2699x6

Can No.

605

Description and Remarks silent 1s group seated: Mrs.
Edith Nourse Rogers (Rep) Mass; Nan W. Honey
man of Ore., Caroline O'Day of NY, Lady
Astor, Sen. Hattie W. Caraway, Ark., and
cu Lady Astor talks.. on Peace U.S. and
England-- CUTS: Rogers introducing people--
Sen. Bankhead introduced to Lady by Rogers--
cu Lady Astor.

CAPITOL BLDG--CONGRESS--WOMEN--SOUND--
SPEECH--ROGERS--HONEYMAN--O'DAY--

CARAWAY BANKHEAD. **ASTOR**

FORM 1250-2M-7-36U

OVER

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. V.10 R.638	Roll No. 4
Subject WPA SCULPTOR WINS \$45,000 GOV'T ART JOB				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2702x1	Can No. 350
Description and Remarks Exterior Federal Trade Comm. Bdg--branches of statues and people, close view shots of designs, Michael Lantz gets commission--winning statue--he kisses the plugs, cu Lantz--CUTS: models--cu's runners up De Sue, Kreis, Amateis--Edward Bruce, chief of Section Painting & Sculpture makes presentation-- ART--SCULPTURING--BLDG (FED. TRADE COMM.) LANTZ--BRUCE--				Date of Event 2-3-38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. V.10 R. 638	Roll No. 6
Subject SOCIETY WOMEN BOYCOTT SILK BUT WORKERS PROTEST			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 88	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2699x4,5 Can No. 700
Description and Remarks lineup on stage Wardman Park Theatre:cu cotton turban,couple of girls, 1 polka dot,other flower dinner dresses,cu polka dot,2 girls, 1 suede cape,other tweed jacket,cu suede jacket hat,3 sports--girl skier,cu--CUTSditto. MORE SILK PARADE used: parade past capit bg--cu silken legs,more parade--down Constitution Ave.--cu's signs--CUTS: more parade,past White House-- etc.			1-28-38 Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

SOCIETY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--GIRLS--[PROTEST--STYLES--
FASHIONS--PARADE.

(2) 10-638-6

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND MUSIC

Can No.
V.10 R. 642

Roll No.
3

Subject

HOUSEWIVES GO IN FOR HARMONY
WITH NOVEL KITCHEN BAND

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

113

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2710x3

Can No.

840

Description and Remarks ls whole band playing 'Liza Jane'--cu dame singing,mob,band leader cutin,series cu's players,ls band,series of cu's and ending with long shot band CUTS:members of Petworth Methodist church--retakes.

SOUND-~~f~~MUSIC--ODDITIES--CHURCH
ORCHESTRA

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (NEW ARMY
UNIFORMS)

Can No.
V. IO R 646

Roll No.
3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: NEW DOCK
BRITISH FAIR NEW UNIFORMS CARNIVAL
PARADE MARDI GRAS

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE INDIA

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R. 647Roll No.
2Subject PERSONALITIES: FDR - SULTAN
OF MUSCAT - FRENCH AMBASSADORCameraman
LYONS.Length 35-27
36
24

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2763x4,7

Can No. 175
2770x1,375

Description and Remarks ls of St. John's Episcopal Church

Date of Event 3-4-38

cu FDR, med. FDR and Mrs.--cu FDR, going
by in car-B. SHof of soldiers--Muscat &
Secy of State Hull, cu Muscat, cu Hull--
Hull leads Muscy away, cavalry leads parade
C. Rene St. Quentin leaving White House, cu
of him, entering car--CUTS: FDR & aide--cu
ls church--B. SULTAN OF MUSCAT & OMAN--
cavalry--walking shot with Hull--closeup
leaving Union Station Plaza--passing
capitol--entering White House grounds--
they leave after seeing FDR--cu Sultan
and Stanley Woodward of State Dept. Sultan out of car--over

Used No.

Date

ADD.SHOTS OF RENE ST.QUENTIN AS ABOVE.

[FER & MRS ST.JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH HULL SULTAN OF
MUSCAT & OMAN ST. QUENTIN WHITE HOUSE WOODWARD DIPLO
MATS

(2) 10-647-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. *TURIN*
(NYC) (ROME)

Can No.
V.10 R. 848

Roll No.
2

Subject PERSONALITIES: PITTMAN & BREWSTER
JOE KENNEDY'S FAMILY SAILS - DUKE OF

Cameraman LYONS SMITH
GENOA GRAHAM GRIMALDI

Length 86-78
41-36
31-26

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts 2776x3,570;2770x
Can No. 5;2777x4,340

Description and Remarks silent shot of Pittman SOUND
TO END SPEAKS ~~OF~~ IN FAVOR OF FDR'S NAVAL
PROGRAM BREWSTER SPEAKS AGAINST IT--NYC
aboard USS WASHINGTON--gen.shot of family
on deck,cu Kathleen,Joseph jr.,Robert,
Patricia,Jean,Teddy, and cu of mama--~~NO~~
TURIN--2 shots of couple leaving ~~1st~~
church--eager crowds held back,into car
and driving off--CUTS:DUKE OF GENOA WEDS
MARIA LUISA GANDOLFI--couple and K.& Q.
on balcony--cu's--MORE KENNEDY--MORE OF
RALPH O.BREWSTER(REP)ME. AND SEN.KEY PITTMAN
CHAIRMAN SEN.FOR.REL.COMM--MORE OF KENNEDY FAMILY

Date of Event 3-9-38

Used No.

Date

**SEE OVER

NYC TURIN, ITALY BREWSTER PITTMAN KENNEDYS DUKE
OF GENCA SOUND SPEECH POLITICS USS WASHINGTON
WEDDING GANDOLFI KING EMANUEL & QUEEN [US GOVT.

(2) 10-648-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PORTLAND, ORE.

Can No.
V.10 R.648

Roll No.
3

Subject UNSAFE JALOPIES IN DEATH-RATTLE
PARADE TO DUMPS (B)OLD AUTOS RIDE PLANK

Cameraman
LYONS EMERY

Length 27
41-36

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts 2778x3,335 L
Can No. 2776x2,680

Description and Remarks parade in D.C.thru streets etc.
passing White House--toward Capitol--cars
into pile--PORTLAND--cars going over tip-
per,ls goes over,others, and shot from
below hill car coming at you, burning,cu
flames--CUTS:more parade--PORTLAND more
tipper and downhill,burning cars etc.
condemnation of cars.

AUTOS--SAFETY--ANTI ACCIDENT--FIRES--
PORTLAND,ORE--PARADE--JUNK

3-7-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.10 R. 648

Roll No.

4

Subject

CHINESE SOCIETY GIRLS STAGE
OWN FASHION PARADE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2777x3

Can No.

540

Description and Remarks

SHOREHAM HOTEL: Mrs. Choy
 Wy struts her stuff, cu's of Lohs Ing--
 Clara Loo--and also An Fu Wong--Miss
 Hilda Yen--CUTS:childrens gown--cu's others
 modelling gowns.

Date of Event 3-1-38

Used No.

Date

SOCIETY--CHINESE--SHOREHAM HOTEL--
 STYLES--FASHIONS.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (O'MAHONEY TALK
(SOUND TALK) BRIDGES TALK)

Can No.
V. IO R649

Roll No.
I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN
SURPRISE COUP (B) CZECHS (C) ITALIANS
(D) BLUM (E) HALIFAX (F) RUSSIA

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.

Date

out over

(PHILA) (LONG BEACH CAL)			V.10 R.650		1	
WASH, DC (NORTHOLT, ENG)						
Subject WORLD EVENTS IN THE NEWS: HULL TALKS USS SAVANNAH - FLEET MANEUVERS ENGLAND'S DEFENSES			Camera LYONS GRAHAM ALLEY-LIBR-GEN. FILM/LIBRARY			
Length	112-104 33-28 61-56	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cats 2788x2,400; 2778x6 Can 120; 2789x2,275 2772x5,55	
Description and Remarks 95-90 closeups of Secy of war Hull seated at desk talking on Non-Agression and World Peace--PHILA--ls Savannah in Navy Yd--officers and Mayor of Savannah--outin gobs atten--shoot up flag, come to atten, after about face--LONG BEACH--gobs moving along, ls and cu's kissing dames--good osculation--guy pulls cap down--into tenders AT NITWITH FLARES and away--gobs waving, girls and old lady waves bye--pushing off--LIBRARY SHOTS: EXCELLENT HEADON WARSHIP NOSE INTO CAMERA, PANNING SHOWING OTHER WAGONS SINGLE FILE--AIR SHOTS FLEET SHOWING PLANE, ETC. OVER					Date of Event 3-10-38	
					Used No.	Date

NORTHOLT, ENG.--loading trench mortar with civvies in
circle bg--closer view same, sign detachment in action
anti-aircraft o n truck--cu l gun pointing up, British
Navy in rubber boats in stream, wire entanglements--big gun
near factory, lineup planes and they're off and away
(BOMBER HURRICANES) - CUTS: air views huge seaplane landing
on water, cu's lined-up noses of ships at airport, crowds
of them taking off, formations in air, landing together 5--
cu's formations--more Army on bikes, cu's others seated look
ing on--assembling guns in woods, sev. shots in thicket
lineup guns firing, cu's and ls--LS AND CU'S LENS OF HULL
TALK--MORE OF USS SAVANNAH--FLEET MANEUVERS MORE OF GOBS
AT NITE BIDDING LOVED-ONE GBYE--

PHILA, PA. LONG BEACH, CAL. NORTHOLT ENG. SOUND SPEECH

HULL PEACE US GOVT. USS SAVANNAH NAVY YD SAILORS

NAVY FLEET OSCULATION NITE BATTLESHIPS AIR ENGLISE

NAVY INDUSTRY MACHINERY AVIATION TYPES SEAPLANE

NAVAL MANEUVERS.

(2) 10-650-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R. 653Roll No.
1Subject FAMOUS CHERRY BLOSSOMS APPEAR
AHEAD OF TIMECameraman
SMITH.Length
53Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2806x1,2
Can No. 520

Description and Remarks capitol behind in opening
 shot--var.shots trees,people,fotogs at
 work(amateurs)--more walkers,beautiful
 hi shot--sev.shots cu's and ls blossoms--
 CUTS: Wash.Monument with blossoms in fg--
 angles--trees,cu Miss M.Duncan--

SCENICS--CAPITOL--WASH.MONUMENT--
 FLOWERS. & trees.

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

V.10 R.656

Roll No.

7

Subject **MACHINES OF WAR REVIEWED BY
F.D.R. TO MARK ARMY DAY**

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

64

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2818x1

Can No.

145

Description and Remarks tanks, cu prexy's part, flags
going by, cu FDR with hat off, 2 kids salut-
ing little one shifts hand, artillery, in-
fantry, cu infantry feet, 2 more shots in-
fantry, ls capitol bg--CUTS: more swell
shots soldiers parade, bayoneted troops
sailors et.al....

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.

Date

TANKS--ARMY--FDR--CAPITOL BLDG--SOLDIERS
SAILORS--PARADE (MIL)

SPR OVER

WORLD NEWS EVENTS: REP. O'CONNOR
NIES (WAR DEAD) (ROYAL ENGINEERS)
(ARTILLERY TRAINING)

Camerasman LYONS GRAHAM
MARKMANN GRIMALDI
GEN. FILM AMKINO.

56-48	48-	43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	2831x2, 2828x1, 4
68-53	52-	47				Can No.	2825x6, 8

Description and Remarks Rep. John O'Connor voices his
union against Re-Organization, ls and cu--
Y NY--RENNSELAE POLY TECHNIC INST.--
dents getting cents from bank, at tellers
dow--doling them out at campus table,
same, cu hands full of pennies, girl tearing
ces from clothes, cu taking sleeve from shirt
down on one fellow, 1 sleeve, 1 pant, tailors
buys suit, gives cents SOUND old gent MOANS--
E--Musso inspecting air corps--cu soldiers--
ing out tinware to widows, cu, Roman goose step--
TORIO AIRPORT--ENGLAND--cu a truck with flanged
als--long shot, going over, var. shots, reaches other

Date of Event 4-7-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ls gen.view, guy looks,flattens into snow,ls again,look-
ing thru binocs,rangefinder wrapped up,ls again,working on
finder--guns cu guy yells shoot,they fire--CUTS:MORE OF
MUSSOLINI DECORATES AIR HEROES ON AERONAUTIC'S 15TH ANNIV-
MORE RUSSIAN ARTILLERY--MORE ROYAL ENGINEERS--TROY NY
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE GIRLSALSO GET PENNIES--Pres.W.O.
Hotchkiss cu's presented with card--membership card--
MORE OF REP.O'CONNOR TALKING....

TROY NY--ROME,ITALY--MISC.ENGLAND--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--O'CONNOR
SPEECH--POLITICS--RENSALAER POLY INST--HANKS--MONEY--
MUSSOLINI--ITALIAN ARMY--LITTORIO AIRPORT--TRUCKS--
RUSSIA ARMY--RUSSEL SAGE COLLEGE--HOTCHKISS

(2) 10-657-6

WASHINGTON, D.C. (FRISCO)
(TUCSON) (MEX.CITY) SOUND

Can No.
v.10 R. 659

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS EVENTS: FDR CHAT (B)
DOCK FIRE (C) PERSHING (D) CONTRIBUTIONS

Camera LYNONS GRAHAM
BAKER MCHENRY
EHLERS

Length 125-117
43-38
28-23

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. n

Can No. 2848x3 1/2,
2846x5, 2851x1

Description and Remarks shot of FDR seated asking for
important new appropriations for relief of
unemployed--ls and cu's--SAN FRANCISCO;
\$50,000.fire engangers waterfront--smoke
across water--hose thru hole, fireboats--
firemen on boats--firemen with Chief Brennan--
war.shots smoke and firemen--TUCSON, ARIZ.--
var.shots of Gen.Pershing with Dr.Roland
& Davidson--cut in press--MEX.CITY--hi-shot
soldiers takes dame's necklaces--putting
money into dinero box--guy gives wristwatch--
kids smashing, giving banks, chickens, ls big

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

silver urn, gen. view, cu jewelry on table, taking dinero from
box, dough on table--CUTS: shots of Apache Lodge--loading
baggage--Capt. G. Adamson, W. R. Mathews--Mrs. R. Marlaire--nurse--
Sargent C. C. Shaffer--shots of Pershing--SHOTS OF Mrs. Carden
as prexy's wife taking contributions--ls and cu's types--
MORE OF FIRE--MORE OF FDR TALKS RETAKES AND 4, 6, 8, 12 "lens.

SAN FRANCISCO TUCSON ARIZ MEX. CITY SOUND SPEECH <FDR
UNEMPLOYMENT FIRE WATERFRONT FIREBOATS FIREMEN ETC.
BRENNAN PERSHING DAVIDSON MEXICANS MONEY ADAMSON
MATTHEWS SHAFFER MRS. CARDENAS.

(2) 10-659-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

V.10 R.659

Roll No.

7

Subject IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS: WASHINGTON
BEATS A'S IN OPENER

Cameraman GRAHAM
LYONS EDWARDS.

Length
150

Neg.
142

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2844x1,2

Can No. 1595

Description and Remarks SOUND BAND & PLAYERS PARADE
TO FLAGPOLE--close shots FDR throws out
first ball, surrounded by Connie Mack, Bucky
Harris, Clark Griffith et al--crowds cheer--
Alameda hits double(W)--crowds Wright(W)
singles scoring Mel--Bonura(W) singles
scoring Lewis--Meyer, W. triples scoring
Wright and Stone, crowds, Johnson As, triples
scoring 2--wild throw and Johnson scores--
crowds--Lewis belts homer bring 2 Wash.
players in ahead of him--CUTS: 2 mgrs. Mack
and Harris shake--Vice Pres. Garner cu looking on

4-18-38.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Pres. & Garner shaking hands--FDR watching game, crowds
var. crowd shots--Williams (A) pitching---closeup of Philly
pitcher Kelley--closeups of West Ferrell pitching--
more of game et al.

SOUND. ~~BASEBALL~~ MUSIC FBR MACK HARRIS CROWDS

STADIUM GRIFFITH GARNER

(2) 10-659-7

WASHINGTON DC
US TREASURY BLDG

Can No.
V. IO R66I

Roll No.
4

Subject ARTIST WINS \$1000 FOR NICKEL
IN COIN DESIGN CONTEST

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.
MINT

Date of Event 4-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
V.10 R. 662

Roll No.
2

Subject
VICE-PRES. GARNER SENATE HEADMAN
CLAMPS ON NEW LID

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 111 2886x5

67

57

Can No.

175

Description and Remarks cu Nancy in a hard straw--
takes off straw, tries soft felt, too big
Ma Garner selects one for him and pulls
down brim--CUPS:DITTO--

<GARNER--MILLINERY (HATS)--
& MRS.

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (SHANGHAI) (PLAINFIELD, NJ) (LONDON) (TOLEDO, O) (BKLYN) WORLD WIDE NEWS-EVENTS.		Can No. V.10 R.662		Roll No. 3	
Subject FORD VISITS FDR) SVC PARADE (STUDENTS STRIKE) (DE VALERA) (SYNTHETIC ICE) (TAILLESS PLANE)		Camera BYONS-LIBRARY KRAINUKOV-MARKMANN- GITTINGER ARNOLD			
Length	60-52 52-47 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2886x4, 6, 2888x4 2889x1
	48-43 58-52			Can No.	
	413-36 36-31				
Description and Remarks			WHITE HOUSE: car arrives, Henry		
out, son Edsel--crowds, 2 attendants open door, press at work--Ford and party leave, drive off in car--SHANGHAI--Russian cavalry parade--crowds, Scots on the march, crowds armored cars, Jap officers, Russian infantry--			Date of Event 4-27-38.		
			Used No.	Date	

(3) 10-62-3 PLAINFIELD, NJ.--school kids parade by school
placards, more parades, going into collegiate
shag--cus feet, hi-shots--LONDON--arrives
at rr station, Chamberlain speaking to
house good semi ou interiors--De Valera
leaves Parliament--TOLEDO, O.--Mr. & Mrs.

~~W. J. Bessie Foster chemist at work in lab.~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pouring liquid out of vat, into molds finished form
ironing out wrinkles brushing it off, belly whopping sled
two kids one on ice other rollerskating--adults doing
same Kit Klein-- ALSO CALL HER MRS. BERLINEY--FLOYD
BENNETT FIELD--TAIL-LESS PLANE--sev. shots of plane, clos-
ing door, taxis off, in the air--Jimmy Taylor test pilot--
MORE PLANE--MORE OF ICE OLITE--MORE FORD--MORE SVC PARADE
Russ parade--review stand Brith Vice Adm. Sir Percy Noble,
Maj. Gen. Telfer-Smollett--French officers, Ital. Savoy
Grenadiers--LIBRARY DE VALERA. MORE SCHOOL STRIKE....

PLAINFIELD NJ SHANGHAI LONDON TOLEDO, O. BKLYN NY
WHITE HOUSE HENRY & EDSEL FORD RUSS ARMY SCOTS ARMY
US ARMY PLAINFIELD SCHOOL STRIKES DANCING CHAMBERLAIN
DE VALERA PASTOR INVENTIONS ICE KLEIN SKATING TYPES
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD AVIATION TAYLOR NOBLE TELFER-
SMOLLER.

(3) 10-662-3

WASHINGTON D.C.
(REP. O'CONNELL & BERNHARD LEAVE)

Can No.
V. 10 R665

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: DALADIER
MATDAY: FIRE: ECKENER: ANTI HAGUE
SEAP ANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGNET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. DC. (NEW HAVEN) (NYC)

V.10 R.666

2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: Helium Conference;
 Slum Clearance--Old & New Engines--
 Army Pursuit Flite

Camera: LYONS-LARCEY
 MARKMANN-ARMY.

Length 41-33
 46-41
 50-45

Neg. 49-44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2910x6, 2909x5
 2918x2, 2915x3
 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Adm. Wm. Leahy, Robt. Jackson
 solicitor Gen, Gen. Malin Craig--cu Leahy,
 cu Jackson, cu Craig--ls Sec. of Int. Harold
 Ickes--cu Ickes--YOUNGSTOWN, O.--ls slums--
 alley with garbage--cu Nathan Strauss--crowds
 pulling down old shack, ripping it apart--
 NEW HAVEN--sev. shots interior old type--
 old gent pushing throttle, running longside
 coach, running shot from inside old un--
 one about 10 yrs. old goes by, and the
 streamliner appears, old one stands by--
 NYC--BEAUTIFUL FORMATIONS, SIDE, ANGLES
 LOOKING DOWN, SWELL FORMATIONS PLAINES FORMATIONS

Date of Event 5-11-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520 SM-1-38-U

AIR VIEWS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MORE AT WHITE HOUSE: cl@sauPs personalities--MORE SHOTS
YOUNGSTON -- MOR OLD AND NEW ENGINES - MORE AIR SHOTS
FLITES OVER NYC. ** FORMATIONS --

YOUNGSTOWN O NEW HAVEN CONN CONFERENCE HELIUM GAS
CRAIG LEAHY JACKSON ICKES SLUMS STRAUSS RR TRAINS
NYC FORMATIONS AVIATION AIR ARMY

(2) 10-666-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

V.10 R. 666

Roll No.

3

Subject

GOVT.OFFICE BELLES CONFUTE
COLUMNIST OVER BEAUTY SLUR.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

50

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

360

Can No.

2918x3

Description and Remarks , cu Walt handing out few sealions to damsels--lineup, cu one, cu Winchell cu another beaut--cu another cutie--cutie Winchell scratching dome puzzled-like--another girl, Winchell pinches cheek, cu Walt in kissing bee, mobbed--CUTS: DITTO

Date of Event 5-10-38

Used No.

Date

WINCHELL-CONTEST--BEAUTIES

SEE OVER

WASH D.C.
WRESTLING

Can No.
V. 10 R666

Roll No.
7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SCHMELING
LOUIS SIGN: WOMEN'S JOCKEY RACE
BEHEMOTHS WRESTLE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BOXING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.
GREECE PAYS WAR DEBT

Can No.
V.IO R669

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: OLD VETS: MUSSO
WAR CLOUDS: GREECE RAYS: PLANE WRECK

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-3

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.
(LT. OLSEN GETS MEDAL)

Can No.
V. 10 R670

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH**
LT. OLSEN: SUBWAY CRASH: CRICKET PLAGUE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO
PLANE CRASH

Date of Event **5-24-38**

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

10 - 675

Roll No.

4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL MILKING CONTEST
ENDS IN A DRAW

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

61

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks
 1s capitol bg Goodyear blimp
 over:cows being milked by Congressmen Harry
 R.Sheppard(D)Harold Knutson(Rep)--Walter
 Pierce(D),Gerald Boileau(Rep)--closer sen-
 ators milking,cu milking,cutin cameramen,
 expression on face,milking one cow,1s contest-
 man broadcasting,cu contented cow,measuring
 cu measure stick,its a tie--CUTS:cus
 of individuals milking--Marvin Jones(D)
 of Tex referee--
 GOVT--STUNTS--MILKING--POLITICS--CAPITOL
 CONGRESS--SHEPPARD--KNUTSON--PIERCE--BOILEAU
 JONES--CONTEST

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. (HALTON, ENG)
(QUILCENE, WASH)

Can No.

10 - 676

Roll No.

2

Subj: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: (CONGRESS ADJOURNS)
(FRENCH AIR MISSION) FOREST FIRE

LYONS GRAHAM
GEN FILM NELSON LIBE

Length 125-117
46-41
48-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1-2950x3,4,1110
Cuts others junked.
Can No.

Description and Remarks of capitol, 2 shots senators, get tickets at rr sta. handing out money-- tickets exchange, 2 shots guy with gun, Garner cu at desk signs bills--2 shots filing bills, one bill, pile into wastebasket, Snell CU and he talks on accomplishment--CU REF. SAM RAYBURN (TEXAS) VIEWS ON CONGRESS--B. HALTON, ENG. transport landing, air min. Gen. Vuillamin exits-- with staff, cu Min--inspects officers--parades by Gen--C. QUILCENE, WASH.--AIR SHOT OF BLAZE-- shots of burning timber, throw dirt on fire-- burning timber, 2 shots smouldering press--

6-13-38.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CONG: FIRE JUNKED - FRENCH MISSION: JUNKED MORE CONGRESS:
Sen. Homer Bone (Dem) Wash. at head, Sen. Henry Lodge Rep. (Mass)
and others, rep. Hatton Summers (Dem) Tex buys ticket--document
room destroyed bills--cu last bill passed--MORE OF SNELL
BANK--Tom Connally Sen. from Tex (Dem) with hunting outfit on
--with gun--Sen. Rush Holt (Dem) West Va. packs his bags--
Sen. Harry Truman (Dem) Mo. and secy leave--Congressmen Kramer
Dem. Cal. Chapman, Dem. Ky, and Lea Dem. Cal. leaving carrying
bags--few shots of capitol--Garner and Bankhead together--
cu--more Garner signing--Bankhead signing--more Rayburn
interview cu.

CAPITOL BLDG--CONGRESS--US GOVT--RR STA--GARNER--SNELL--
SPEECH--RAYBURN--HALTON, ENG--PLANE TYPES--VUILLAMIN--
ENGLISH ARMY--QUILCENE, WASH--AIR--FIRE--BONE--LODGE--
SUMMERS--CONNALLY--HOLT--TRUMAN--KRAMER--CHAPMAN--LEA--
BANKHEAD

(2) 10-676-2

WASH.D.C. (CAMBRIDGE,MASS)
(VENEZIA,ITALY) (QUEBEC) (GENOVA,ITALY)

Can No.

10 - 679

Roll No.

2

WORLD NEWS EVENTS:FDR FIRESIDE CHAT--
HARVARD CONFETTI FETE--NEW SUBS--
EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS--FLOWER FETE

Camera ~~MAN~~ DYONS-GRAHAM
GRIMALDI--SEARS--
ASSOCIATED.

Length 101-93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

57-52 77-72

55-50 47-42

Cuts 7-junk--2961x3,
2960x3, 2962x3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks CLOCEUPS OF FDR SEATED AT DESK

Date of Event 6-22-38.

IN SHIRTSLEEVES SPEAKING--SOLDIERS FIELD
(CAMBRIDGE)--class of 1903--back shot gowns
walk into stadium,1923 scots dress,crowds
Harvard Men did this to us (Class 1918)--choo
choo crowd stops it,sev.shots throwing
confetti--VENEZIA,ITALY--1s subs & other
ships--cu King and Crown Prince Humbert--
sailors goose step with flags,priest blessing
Cardinal Patriarca--King and men look on--
closer shot subs--battleships & salute--
QUEBEC--1s congress,priest walks to platform
crowds,1s ceremonies--row priests kneeling--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

~~Frontier/Happburn/and/Mrs--~~ls altar,kneeling priests,altar--
cu Cardinal J.Villeneuve...Lt.Gov.Patenaude & Mrs--
angles repository--head bishop blesses crowd,ls gen.view--
GENZANO,ITALY--kids running thru streets,ls men making
designs--cu sprinkling petals,closer shots,Maddonna design
Mussolini design,carpet,ls finished street--MORE CONFETTI
FITE--MORE EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--MORE OF SUBS...shots of
Ital.fleet in picturesque Venetian Lagoon--MORE FLOWER
DESIGNS--MORE FDR FIRESIDE CHAT...

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--VENEZIA,ITALY--QUEBEC,CAN.--GENZANO,ITALY

~~FDR--~~SPEECH--SOUND--SOLDIERS FIELD(STADIUM)--HARVARD U--
CONFETTI FITE--COLLEGIATE--ITAL.NAVY--EMANUELE--HUMBERTO--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--VILLENUEVE--PATENAUDE & MRS.--
FLOWERS--APT--MUSSOLINI

(2) 10-679-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (MODEL USS
(TEXAS IN POOL DEBUT)

Can No.
V. IO R684

Roll No.

2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CANTON BOMBED
DC-4: ASTORS PA IN LAW WORKS: CAPT.
~~TYSTON: MOELI TEXAS~~

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO HA P WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
10-690Roll No.
2Subject NIGHT WATCHMAN A FATHER FOR
26TH TIME AT AGE OF 82Cameramen
LYONSLength
80Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3014x1,580
Can No.

Description and Remarks George Boarman 82 yr. old pappy runs down pier, loosens hawsver, waves bye bye to boat, cu takes off hat goes into dance, cameramen all gagged, old man and maha and the baby, back to cameras--cu trio--old gent kisses baby and ma, old gent wins, shows his right still got little left--CUTS: note cameramen tucked out in white sterilized suits & masks etc. shooting at hospital.

ODDITIES--BABY ← BOARMAN--PRESS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.
(WRONG WAY CORRIGAN FETED)

Can No.
V. 10 R692

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH
PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER
CORRIGAN

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN
CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
10-694Roll No.
1

Subject

U.S. NAVY DIVERS REACH NEW DEPTHS
IN HELIUM HELMETS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

77

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3032x3

Can No.

485

8-15-38

Description and Remarks put helmet on him, 2 shots, lowering him into chamber 2 shots, pulling up cover, adjusting valves shot underwater guy looks thru something at gent in water another underwater shot, cu pressure gauge--shut off valve open chamber, hoist up diver, takes off helmet, cu of Wm. Badders diver. @-CUTS: ditto. NAVY-~~(~~DIVERS--EXPERIMENTS.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND TALK

Can No.

10-694

Roll No.

3

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT HAILS SECURITY
ACT ON 3RD ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

113

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3023x6

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks
cus seated at his desk,
with dif. lenses as FDR speaks on the
progress of SOCIAL SECURITY...at desk
water pitcher & glass at side...CUTS:
ditto.

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR--GOVT--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH.

WASHINGTON D.C.

(6 MIX IT UP IN WRESTLE ROYAL)

Can No.

V. IO R694

Roll No.

6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: X COUNTRY RACE
GAZOOKS: EYSDON RUN: WRESTLE ROYAL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POISSY FRANCE

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.

Date

SEE PAGE

WASHINGTON D.C. (CZECH
(CHARGEES TALKS CRISISSOUND

Can No.
V. IO R702

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:TALK
BRIDGE DEDIC: TYDINGS:CAMP:TALMADGE & Cameraman
GEORGE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 9-7-38

Used No.

Date

END ROLL

WASH.D.C.(BOURGET,FR)(LONDON)
(BRAEMER)(BERLIN)(ROME)(MOSCOW)

Can No. ~~10-703~~
~~10-703~~

Roll No.

2

Subject ~~WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR & CABINET B.BONNETT~~ Cameraman LYONS-LIBR.
& DALADIER D. LONDON & BRAEMER D.BERLIN GEN.FILM
E.ITAL.ARMY-F.MOSCOW MIGHT G.CZECHS ON MOVE.

Length	80-60	22-19	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L-3086x5,145
	26-23	27-24	46-43			Can No. GF-3079x5,6,160
	75x7-78	41-38				

Description and Remarks	3 ft.flash WhiteHouse(miller) --		Date of Event
	cutin cu FDR at desk signing--press outside--		
Woodring arrives,Roper,Ickes,Farley,Davies	Used No.	Date	
2 shots,Hull,Hull press conference int,cu Hull--			
B.Daladier & Bonnett say bye to France,into plane,			
and off for England--C.--crowds line walks at #10			
Downing St.--cops,2 shots Chamberlain,King arrives at			
Scottish Games BRAEMER,SCOT--King & family,2 kids in			
royal box,he in kilties--tossing shot,old gent with			
beard--tossing hammer,scots dance on platform--royal			
family looks on,dancers--LONDON:beckler shoved around by			
cop,balloons,sev.shots etc.--up--BERLIN:troops marching--			
tanks,airplanes--ROME--Musso putting on act,IL DUCE			

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

ARTICULATES, IT IS FRANK, HANDS ON
(COVER) OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

10-703-2

HIPS,GESTICULATES ETC.SHAKES HAND--guys with bayonets,cu
daggers,he acts again--MOSCOW--soldiers with fixed bayon-
ets--Joe Stalin cu looks on,airplanes in air SWELL SHOTS
JUMPERS ALL OVER WINGS LIKE FLIES ETC.,CLOSEUPS CHUTISTS
CORPS DROPPING OFF,coming down etc.--PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA
--King Carol,Prince Michael and Pres.Benes,in car,horse
drawn cannon,Carol and Benes,tanks,cannons thru streets,
cavalry,etc.anti-aircraft guns etc.--CUTS:England:BALLOON
CENTRE:KIDBROOKE--air min.Sir Kingsley Wood and secy--Air
Commdr.J.B.Bowan--BRAEMER:carriage arrives,royalty out etc
shots game--WASH.DC.Stape Dept.Secy Hull holds press conf-
erence--cu,INTERIORS--ext.Perkins arrives--2 shots secy
of Treas.Morgenthau leaving--group l.to r.Roper,Wallace,
Asst Secy Navy Edison and solicitor Gen.Robt Jackson

BOURGET,FR.-LONDON-BRAEMER,SCOT-ROME--BERLIN-PRAGUE,CZECH-
RUSSIA--WAR--US GOVT--CABINET--FDR--WHITE HOUSE--WOODRING--
ROPER--ICKES--FARLEY--DAVIS--DALADIER--BONNET--TYPES--
ENGLISH--DOWNING ST BLDG--POLICE--TRACK--KING GEO VI FAMIL
--M.ROSE--ELIZABETH--ENG.ARMY--AVIATION--GERMAN ARMY--
MUSSOLINI--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--RUS.ARMY--STALIN--CHUTEJUM
CAROL--CZECH ARMY-CAROL--MICHAEL-BENES-WOOD--BOWAN--PERKINS
CONFERENCE-MORTHENTHAU-WALLACE-JACKSON-EDISON.

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR SUMMONS
(CABINET ON WAR CRISIS)

Can No.

V.10 R706

Roll No.

I

INTERIORS CABINET SEATED AROUND FDR.

Subject

ENGLAND DEFENCES: FDR CABINET
GERMAN SHIPS LEAVE: SUDETEN TROUBLE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(BOLLING FD & ANACOSTA)

Can No.
10-715

Roll No.
LYONSE 1
NACA 100-1100

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS NATION'S
NEW AIR DEFENSES

Camerman HEARST-PARA.
LYONS

Length

66

Neg.

56

Dupe

/56/457/

Pos.

Cuts 3152x1,2,3

Can No. 1050.

Description and Remarks--ls car going down field
(ANACOSTIA)--planes lined up in row--cu my
pursuit plane, FDR car goes by--Lt. Commr.
Andrew Crinkley in car--ls pursuit ships
lined up, crew, officer front FLYING FORTRESS--
car stops in front, shot car, cu FDR--cu FDR
and other--shot plane as car goes by DOLLY
car riding towards Naval seaplane--shot
seaplane, ls car and plane, cut in nose ship--
FDR car departs--CUTS: LAVENDERS BY
HEARST & PARA.--

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.

Date

ARMY BOEING B-15

planes

S--FDR with Gen.

Harry Arnold--

also Asst Secy

of Navy Edison--

cu wheel--

P-40s. (planes)

SEE OVER

AIRPORTS(BOLLING & ANACOSTA)--FDR--AVIATION--ARMY
◁NAVY--CELEBRATIONS--TYPES--ANACOSTA,VA.--CRINKLEY--
SEAPLANES--ARNOLD--EDISON.

(2) 10-715-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
10-717Roll No.
1Subject U.S. RE-ARMAMENT TO ASSURE
SAFETY TO ALL AMERICASCameraman
LIBRARYLength
104Neg.
94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 5 shots angles OF BAYONETED
TROOPS PARADING, PLATOONS GO BY in review--
4 shots speeding tanks, looking down on drawn
cannons (anti air)--cannon on lathe, guy
looking inside bore, crane putting cannon
in yard, loading cannon shell and powder--
closing breech, gun rising and shooting, 2
cannons shoot DEFENSE GUNS--bunch planes
2 shots put motor on plane, AIR SHOT FLEET--
formation shot fleet, battleships, cu torpedo
being launched, thru water, ships firing 2 shots...

NO CUTS:

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.

Date

(NEW EAST TANKS
THAT JUMP
HURDLES)

SEE OVER

US ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANKS--PARADE--CANNONS--GUNS--INDUSTRY--
AMMUNITION--AVIATION--US NAVY--FLEET--AIR--BATTLESHIPS--
TORPEDOS--MANEUVERS.

(2) 10-77-1

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ARLINGTON, VA)
(DISNEY, OKLA)

Can No.
10-718

Roll No.
2.

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: PLANE CRASH
--ARMY-NAVY NURSE STATUE--TREE JAIL

Cameras
LYONS-DUBOIS.

Length 47-39
44-39
57-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Jail junked.
Cuts 3144x5, 3160x2.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Shots of mangled wreckage of
Army air corps plane which crashed into
sev. parked autos 9-wrecked motor, more ruins
ruined autos, gen. view--ARLINGTON, VA--1s
veiled statue--cut in crowd, cut in Irene
Rich and daughter, dropping veil from statue--
daughter and ma in front statue--2 shots
statue, cu daughter, cu ma and daughter--OKLAHOMA:
1s excavation, 1s town, deputy knocks at sher-
iff's trailer, sheriff ties guy around tree,
manacled--2 shots guy around tree, another
around another tree-CUTS: MORE PLANE: MORE STATUE UNVEILED

Date of Event 11-5-38

Used No.

Date

Miss J. Beatrice Bowman supt. Navy Nurse Corps at mike--
Sgt Gen. U.S. Army Major Gen. Chas. R. Reynolds--addresses crowd
acceptance speech by Surgeon Gen. U.S. Navy Admiral Percival
S. Rassitter--Frances Rich sitting--cus--Frances with
Malvina Hoffman teacher....MORE TREE JAIL.

ARLINGTON, VA.--DISNEY, OKLA.--AVIATION--ARMY--<PLANE CRASH--
STATUE--RICH--NURSES--UNVEILING--NAVY--JAIL--CRIME--BOWMAN
REYNOLDS--RASSITER--HOFFMAN.

(2) 10-718-2

WASHINGTON D.C.) (GEN. PERSHING AT
WHITE HOUSE: COL. BATISTA AT
CUBAN EMBASSY SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

10-219

1

Subject

FDR LEADS ARLINGTON ARMISTICE RITES
ALSO BLAINE WASH.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.
CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (COL. & MRS.
BATISTA:HE VIEWS CAVALRY SHOW

Can No.
10-719

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SINO JAP WAR: JEWS IN
EXILE: WOP VOLONISTS LEAVE: JOE KENNEDY
COL BATISTA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAN OW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. (PALO ALTO, CAL)
(NEW YORK CITY) SPEECHES

Can No.
10-720

Roll No.
1

Subject **FDR LEADS NATION IN PROTEST
AGAINST NAZI PERSECUTIONS**

Camerasman
**LIBR. MCHENRY
FORDHAM GRAHAM**

Length **40-30 82-77**
37-32 60-55 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

EDWARDS (UNUSED)
Cuts **3165x1, 2, 3**
Can No. **1500**

Description and Remarks
**CU SHOT of FDR seated at his
desk (likes in pix) at Hyde Pk--silent--
flash to BROKEN WINDOWS ETC. IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA
cu of Hugh R. Wilson--PALO ALTO (HOOVER HOME)
semi shot of Herbie making address--NYC
(FORDHAM U) cu of Rev. R. I. Cannon making his
talk--SEMI shot of Bishop Edwin H. Hughes
talking--CUTS: retakes of talks--also cu's
of Al Smith talking of Jew situation--**

11-15-38.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: over

SEE OVER

PALO ALTO, CAL--NYC--SCUND--SPEECH--FDR--
HYDE PARK--JEWES--RUINS--WILSON--PROTEST--
NAZI--HOOVER--GANNON--HUGHES--SMITH--INTERVIEWS
US. GOVT.

(2) 10-720-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKS

Can No.
10-721Roll No.
1Subject GREAT BRITAIN AND CANADA
SIGN TRADE PACTS WITH USCameraman
LYONS GRAHAMLength
120Neg.
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3173x3,
Can No. 675

Description and Remarks Hull in front of map--3 shots
signatures in books, Hull seated at desk, and
he talks, silent shot of Sir Ronald Lindsey
he speaks on trade pact--silent and sound
his talk--CUTS: MORE OF ABOVE PERSONALITIES
SEATED AT DESK LIBRARY PURPOSES....

TREATIES--PEACE--HISTORIC--HULL--LINDSEY--
SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--

11-19-38.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ANTHONY & LRS
EDEN VISIT WHITE HOUSE & LT.

Can No.
10-728

Roll No.
2

Sub~~WORLD~~ NEWS:FRANCO NAZI PEACE.PACT SIGNED:
JEW REF^{UG}GEES: EDENS: TROOPING THE COLORS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

10-729

Roll No.

3.

Subject CHILDREN OF MANY NATIONS SEND
XMAS MESSAGE TO WORLD.

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

106

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3198x7

Can No.

725

Description and Remarks

AT SHOREHAM HOTEL: 2 group
shots, kid from Mexico, Canada boy, Norway
lassie, from Brazil and Argentine, boy &
girl, girl from Yugoslavia, boy from Ire-
land, girl from Czecho, girl from Holland--
girl from Nicaragua speaks sound to
they all say Merry Xmas--CUTS: DITTO.

~~CHILDREN~~ ~~XMAS~~ SHOREHAM HOTEL--
SOUND.

Date of Event 12-16-34

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (HARRY HOPKINS
SWORN IN AS SEC'Y COMMERCE

Can No.
10-732

Roll No.
2

^{Subject}
WORLD NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PAN AM
PARLEY: HOPKINS: NEW STRATO PLANE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.

Date

END ROLL

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

11-734

Roll No.

LOCAL.

Subject

1ST LADY DEDICATES NEW IN-
CUBATORS AT SIBLEY HOSPITAL

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

88

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3196x4,120

Can No.

Description and Remarks she cuts unveils--opens top at 20 end scene,nurses walking over with baby to Mrs.FDR cu Mrs. and baby--place babe in incubator,nurse looking over incubos opens one up,cu kid bawling,closing inspect others...CUTS:DITTO.

Date of Event 12-29-

Used No.

Date

MRS.FDR.--DEDICATION--BABIES--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DCF (1938—FDR cabinet meets
on war crisis in Europe—)

Can No.

36-87

Roll No.

2

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (WAR CRISIS:::::
Sudetenland Riots—FDR Cabinet meets—France
mobilizes—Hitler at Berchtesgaden—Munich meeting—
German War Machine

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWSREEL

LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-169

Date of Event

NONE

1938

SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLOVAKIA: (martial
law—5 scenes soldiers guarding stores with broken
windows—people read proclamation—sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina
Czech refugees—2 border street scenes—4 shots refugees, some crying—
Washington, DC: FDR—VIPs enter WH—Secy of Int. Harold Ickes—Postmaster
Gen. James Farley—Secy State Cordell Hull, 2 shots enter—Hull press
conf—FRANCE: 5 scenes French mobilize troops—BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY:
scenic—car arr.—cut away to guards—Adolf Hitler greets Br. Prime Min.
Neville Chamberlain—cu guard—3 shots, into house—6 shots, germany
armed might—ENGLAND: Chamberlain returns—off plane—leaves in car,
amid cheers—SUDETENLAND, CZECH—CZECH ARMY—WAR SIGNS—REFUGEES—
WASH. DC—FDR—ICKES—HULL—FARLEY—PRESS—OLD & R. RE FILM—FRANCE—FR. ARMY—
BERCHTESGADEN, GER.—HITLER—GUARD—ENGLAND—CHAMBERLAIN—

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2622 X

Roll No.
4

Subject MIDDIES GIVE DOLLS TO POOR KIDS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

297

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks middies(300) of them come to Capitol to donate/dolls to Little Doll House..ls and cu's of distribution to poor kiddies.

US NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--DOLLS--CHILDREN
XMAS

Date of Event 12-22-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2667 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

AMERICAN AIRLINES PLANE ARRIVES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

66 ~~ds~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AALiner arrives at Washington
Airport--Anders supposed to have been
aboard--on landing, taxing shot, 1s of
plane.

AIRPORT--CRIME--TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of ~~1-18-38~~ 1-18-38

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2688 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPECIAL FOR LINCOLN THEATRE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

255

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Joe Louis attends premier
of his pix "The Spirit of Youth" held at
Lincoln Theatre, 2 ls Louis entering theatre--
crowds & theatre, cu crowds--cu Joe's sis
Eunice, owner of Lichtman Theatre chain,
A.E.Lichtman greets Joe--cu same, cu Joe
after he saw pix.

LOUIS--MOTION PIX--LICHTMAN--LINCOLN THEATRE.

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

2717 x

4

Subject

JUSTICE McREYNOLDS 76TH BIRTHDAY

Camerman

LYONS.

Length

107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEAVING his apt.house--
semi cu his new car,cu--getting into
car,driving his own car,he is off for
court--

McREYNOLDS--BIRTHDAY--SUPREME COURT--

Date of Event 2-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No. 2720 x		Roll No. 3	
Subject SENATE LADIES SEWING CLUB				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 499	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks AT SENATE OFFICE BLDG--Senate Ladies Club meets to knit and sew--gen. views,cu Mrs.Garner--cu action--women working Mrs.G.inspecting--she shows Mrs.Sen.Jas.Pope-- 3 women l.to r. Sen.wives:Wm.King of Utah, Allen Barkley of Ky and Fred.Van Nuys of Ind.--cu wife of Sen.Elbert Thomas of Utah sewing--cu wife of Sen.Edw.Burke of Nebr sewing--cu Mrs.of Sen.Henry C.Lodge-- cu wife of Sen.Millard Tydings of Md.-- cu young wife of Sen.Wm.G-McAdoo of Cal cu wife of Sen.James Davis of Penn--cu finished work				Date of Event 2-8-38	
				Used No.	Date

SENATE ~~SEN.OFFICE BLDG~~ WOMEN GARNER SEW & KNIT POPE
KING BARKLEY VAN NUYS THOMAS BURKE LODGE TYDINGS
McADOO DAVIS

(2) 2720x3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2720 x2Roll No.
3Subject SMALL BUSINESS MEN MEETING
IN WASHINGTONCameraman
LYONS.Length
574

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1,000 reps of little business
from all over gather at Auditorium in Dept.
of Commerce--gen.views--cu's waiting to
speak,cu chairman Fred Roth--pan members--
group outside--cu same,some types--Secy
of Commerce Daniel Roper in center--cu Roper--
pan--cu chairman--

Date of Event 2-3-38.

Used No.

Date

BUSINESS--MEETING--DEPT.OF COMMERCE(BLDG
ROTH--ROPER

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.
2778 XRoll No.
4

Subject

ROBT JACKSON SWORN IN AS SOLICITOR

Cameraman

GENERAL

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

388

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Robert H. Jackson sworn in
as Solicitor General Succeeding Stanley
Reed--INTERIORS: Jackson sworn in--var.
shots at his new desk--short interview

JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
POLITICS

Date of Event 3-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. 2779 X		Roll No. 6	
Subject AUSTRIAN LEGATION RAISES NAZI FLAG					Cameraman LYONS	
Length 199		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Is of Legation with 3/4 Austrian and Nazi flag--engles of same-- cu Austrian ensignie on flag--cu Swastika on German flag. FLAGS--BLDGS(AUSTRIAN LEGATION)--					Date of Event 3-12-38	
					Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2786 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

SLUM CLEARANCE CONTRACTS SIGNED

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

171

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s watching Nathan Straus, Admin. of U.S. Housing Authority signs first contract--1. to r. Congressman Hancock of Syra., Johnson of Austin, Tex., Vice Pres. Garner, Fernandez of La and Steagall of La. and Overton of Ia--closeup GARNER--closer shot signing, CLOSEUP GARNER--cu document.

Date of Event 3-18-38

Used No.

Date

SLUMS--STRAUS--HANCOCK--POLITICS--JOHNSON
GARNER--FERNANDEZ--STEAGALL--OVERTON--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2824 x

Roll No.
6

Subject AMERICAN YOUTH CONGRESS PARADE

Camerasman
LYONS

Length
199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 3000 delegates parade--ls
down Constitution Ave.--travel shot, cus
signs passing, approaching capitol--passing
same, scenic with camera on ground, delegates
passing.

BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAPITOL BLDG--
PARADE

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2824 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

JUSTICE PIERCE BUTLER

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks reaches 72nd milestone--
long shots and closeups of Butler--

SUPREME COURT--BIRTHDAY--BUTLER

Date of Event 3-1st 38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

2825 X

Roll No.

4

Subject GERMAN AMBASSADOR HANS DIECKHOFF

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu etc of
Hans

HANS DIECKHOFF--DIPLOMATS german govt

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
2825 x

Roll No.
5

Subject CZECH MINISTER

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
484

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cu's takes of
Vladimir S.Hurban speaking of his country
attitude toward world peace and war if
necessary...

SOUND--SPEECH--CZECH GOVT--HURBAN

Date of Event 3-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. SOUND.

Can No.
2826 X

Roll No.
2

Subject SPANISH AMBASSADOR

Camerman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
580

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Fernando de los Rios
ambassador interviewed, 2,4,6,8" lens.

DIPLOMAT--DE LOS RIOS--SOUND--SPEECH
INTERVIEW--SPANISH GOVT.
REVOLT

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

~~222~~ 2838

Roll No.

X 5

Subject **FDR ATTENDS CHURCH**

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **1s of St.Thomas Church--
cutins crowds--FDR car arrives--group FDR,
Mrs., James and Mrs. leave church--cu FDR
AND MRS--FDR leaves in open car.**

FDR & MRS--JAMES & MRS--ST.THOMAS CHURCH

Date of Event **4-17-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

XXXX

Roll No.

2841 X 6

2851 x3

Subject

DR.TOWNSEND PARDONED

Cameraman

LYONS.EDWARDS.

Length

594 - 201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

he arrives via plane, Townsend
 leaves plane, LS AND CU TRANSPORT ARRIVE
 NOSING TAXIING TO CAMERA--var.shots of Dr.
 leaving plane--leaving 'port for jail--
 Marshal John Colpoys and Dr.arrive at court
 in cab--Doc gets out--walking into courthouse--
 posed cu and ls--duo coming out of court
 with pardon--cu pardon-(signed by FDR)
 TOWNSEND--TYPES(TRANSPORT)--WASH.AIRPORT--
 U.S.GOVT--COLPOYS--PARDON

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

2842 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

EGG ROLLING AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

955

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots and angles of kiddies
egg rolling, kiddies crying, in carriages
Mrs. FDR on scenc with kids--kids rolling
eggs, eating etc. big cu's.

EGGS--~~MASTER~~--MRS.FDR.--CHILDREN.

Date of Event

4-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

2857 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

NORMAN H.DAVIS NEW HEAD OF RED CROSS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

270

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks closeups and 1s of
Davis prior to talk and talk--with dif.
lenses--(AT HIS DESK)

DAVIS--RED CROSS--SOUND--SPEECH--H

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

2865 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

NAVAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

979

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hearing on \$1,121,000,000 Naval Expansion bill, Commdr. C.E. Rosendahl assails Navy floundering--gen. shots--cu chairman Sen. Walsh, Mass. asking Rosendahl questions--he answers--cut in Sen. Hiram Johnson member of Comm. listening--gen. views Lester Barlow inventor of weapons explains diagrams--of 2,000 lb. aerial bomb--var. cus Barlow--Edwin L. Rice engineer tries convince commdr. everything okay--dokay if Govt. supply \$20,000,000 citizens with flying autos which he invented--cu Rice--cu drawing of his Flying Auto--(TRIPPHIBIAN)

Date of Event 4-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

US NAVY ROSENDAHL WALSH JOHNSON BARLOW INVESTIGATIONS

(2) 2865x2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2925 xRoll No.
3

Subject

FUEL DUMPING TESTS

Cameraman

J. LYONS.

Length

619

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BUREAU OF STANDARDS--Dept. of
Air Commerce--var. shots showing how fire
is started by spark--thru wind tunnel,
planes tail set up before tunnel--pipe
setup--blows gas coming out of pipe into
tail--sparking--cu gas coming out of pipe--
cu setting spark--

TESTS--DEPT. OF COMMERCE--AVIATION--
WIND TUNNEL--

SCIENCE

Date of Event 5-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 2965 X	Roll No. 4
Subject WAGE & HOUR BILL				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 258	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Congressman Mary Norton chair-man of House Labor Committee speaks on bill. NORTON--SOUND--SPEECH--LABOR--POLITICS				Date of Event 6-15-38.	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

~~2983~~ 2984

Roll No.

7

Subject HOWARD HUGHES IN WASH.D.C.

Camerman

LYONS.

Length

114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
AT STATE DEPT to thank Secy of
State Hull for arrangements--group, with
crew and Hull, cu Hughes & Hull

HULL--HUGHES--RECEPTION--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK

Can No.

3029 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

HULL TALKS ON INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS

Camerman

HEARST

Length

257 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks semi cu of Secy Hull at
State Dept.--retakes, closer shots etc.
INTERIORS SITTING AT DESK.

Date of Event 8-16-38

Used No.

Date

/HULL--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS

SEP 1938

WASHINGTON, DC.
SOUND.

Can No.
3045 x

Roll No.
1

Subject PRE VIEW RAGE OF PARIS

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
664

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Ray Carmody Dramatic critic--
Mrs.M.McIntyre-& daughters & friends--
Czech Min.Vladimir Hurban & Mrs--Sen.
Ashurst of Ariz--Congressman Jennings Randolph
W.Va.--Melvin Hazen of DC--Count & Countess
DeGramont attache of French Embassy--Andrew
R.Kelly Dramatic Critic--Col.Edward A.Halsey
Secy of US Senate & niece Miss Louise Wellborn--
Hardy Meaken mgr.of RKO--var.shots marquee
and entrance to theatre showing crowds leaving.

Date of Event 6-15-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ASHURST--RANDOLPH--DE GRAMONT--KELLY--HALSEY

7MOTION PIX - THEATRICAL - MCINTYRE--HURBAN

(2) 3045x1

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND TALK				3108 X	2
Subject GERMAN AMBASSADOR				Cameraman GRAHAM LYONS.	
Length 512	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Sir Roland Lindsey leaves State Dept. Bldg--Hans Dieckhof leaves same-- cu Hans--Czech Min. Vladimar Hurban leaves-- 2,4,6,8" lens Hans talks on Czech situation. DIPLOMATS--LINDSEY-- ~~DIECKHOF~~ --HURBAN-- STATE DEPT. BLDG--SOUND--SPEECH.				Date of Event 9-28-38	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3174 X

Roll No.
5

Subject

MACKENZIE KING ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length
203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

party leaving rr station--
group McIntyre, King, Hull and other officials
from State Dept. cu King with Hull, same,
cu of Hull, cu of King, cars leaving for
White House...

Date of Event 11-17-38.

Used No.

Date

KING--MCINTYRE--HULL--RR STATION.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
221 3201 x

Roll No.
4

Subject FDR SEES GROUND BROKEN FOR
MEMORIAL

Camerman
lyons.

Length
230

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks party arrives, FDR in car,
cu same, crowds, Stuart Gibboney acting
chairman of Jefferson Memorial shows
FDR shovel, Gibboney breaks ground, ls loca-
tion with Washington Monument in bg.

12-15-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MEMORIAL--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FDR--GIBBONEY--

WASHINGTON, D.C.		Can No. 3202 X		Roll No. 1,2,4	
Subject NEW SENATORS & CONGRESSMEN FOR OPENING OF CONGRESS				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 1100 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1.to r.Leslie Biffle, Secy for Senate Majority, new Senator Sheridan Downey, Dem.of Cal and Secy of Sen.Edwin Halsey-- var.cus Downey, Downey breaks in his seat & desk in Senate Chamber--Sen.Worth Clark(Idaho) James H.Mead(NY) seated in Senate chamber-- cu Clark, cu Mead, unveil chandelier in chamber--polish desk in Senate chamber--cu same--Rep.Sen.Min.Leader Chas.McNary, Oregon expresses his views on coming session--Sen. Alben Barkley of Ky--....Senators arrive:Geo. W.Norris, Independent Rep.from Nebraska arrives				Date of Event 12-16-31	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

at Sen. Office Bldg--cu same, Sen. Sheridan Downey arriving--
cu same--new Sen. Robt A. Taft Rep. from Ohio, son of former
pres. poses with ma--and--arrives with ma--var.ous Taft and
ma--

SENATE--CONGRESS--<GOVT--BIFFLE--DOWNEY--HALSEY--CLARK--

MEAD--SEN. OFFICE BLDG--McNARY--BARKLEY--NORRIS--TAFT

(2) 3202x1, 2, 4

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 3202 X	Roll No. 3
Subject GARNER ARRIVES MEETS FDR				Cameraman LYONS.	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks John & Mrs. Garner arrive in D.C.--other shots, enter car and away-- arrives at White House for talk with FDR-- cu same--press try to interview him, but he has nothing to say. <GARNERS--WHITE HOUSE BLDG.				Date of Event 12-38	
				Used No.	Date

Dec. 1939

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 1.
Subject NEW CONGRESS OPENS AS FDR. BLASTS DICTATORS.				Cameraman EDWARDS (UNUSED) LYONS GRAHAM.	
Length 160-	Reel 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3220x1,2,1500 3220x3,4,475 Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1st gen.view Congress in session. go to 4" shot FDR's speech, 6" and 8" shots he talking, Garner & Bankhead seated behind him--cuts of applause by audience... CUTS:DITTO...semi Bankhead & Garner--Mrs. FDR ma in gallery--var.shots congress members listening to FDR.--1st and cus med.of FDR during address--INTERIORS SENATE CHAMBER SENATE IN SESSION...Garner at bench--1st actual pix of Senate in session....				1-4-39.	
				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONGRESS-US GOVT--FDR & MA--SPEECH--SOUND--GARNER
BANKHEAD--SENATE..SENATE BLDG.

11-734-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

11-735

Roll No.

1

Subject PRESIDENT CALLS UPON DEMOCRATS
TO STAND TOGETHER

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

135

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3219x1,2

1385

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cus of FDR addressing
diners at \$100. a plate Jackson Day Banquet
standing at mob of mikes--CUTS: add. shots
Garner greets FDR, Speaker bankhead at FDR
right--1. to r. seated Asst Secy of Navy
Chas. Edison, Ebert K. Burlew & Secy of
Commerce Hopkins--1. to r. Secy of Labor
Perkins, Chas. Michelson, Dir. of Publicity
for Dem. Party and Congressman Sam Rayburn
var. shot's FDR talk, cut ins Garner, the crowd
Garner says goodnite to all--

1-7-39.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

< FTR--SOUND--SPEECH--BANQUET--FOOD--GARNER--BANKHEAD

EDISON--BURLEW--HOPKINS--MICHELSON--RAY BURN

(2) 11-735-1

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NYC)
(TURIN, ITALY) SOUND.

Can No.

11-737

Roll No.

2

World wide news events: PROF. FRANKFURTER
HEARING; SNOW STORM; ASBESTOS FIRE
SUITS; RUPPERT FUNERAL

Camerasman LYONS GRAHAM
MARKMANN-LIB-GRIMALD
FORDHAM-EDWARDS-

Length 59-44 54-49 Neg.
72-67
69-64

Dupe

Pos.

3230x1,2,3; 3232x4;
3237x3; 3235x1,2,3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
BEFORE SENATE JUDICIARY MEETING		1-14-39
silent shot Felix, cu, 2 shots interior Comm-		
ittee hearing, cu Felix, Neeley asks whether		
he is Communist or has ever been one, Felix		
says no!!--SNOW STORM: scenes people waling		
thru snow--caterpillar piling up snow-clearing		
streets, cus feet walking shots, cleaning stre--		
truck piling up snow, people get out bus--wheels		
skidding of bus--wheels--NITE SHOTS 3 shots cars		
parked snow cover, one rides by with snow on it		
Broadway & Times Sq.--AIR SHOTS MANHATTAN--flying		
over Financial Distr in the snow--over Central Pk 2 shots-		over

2
7-
3
11-7
3
ASBESTOS SUITS:cu putting on suits,sev.shots,walking,cu
hand over fire,4 stand in burning pit,walking around back
& forth sev.scenes in flames--RUPPERT FUNERAL:1s Yankee
Stadium crowds bleachers,Yank team linedup in dugout--Col
Jake & the Babe shake hands in stands--shot of St.Patrick
Cathedral spires,tilt,celebrities mourners coming out,
crowds,carry casket out of church 2 shots,Al Smith,Mayor
LaGuardia mourners--cu Judge Landis,shot of Babe Ruth
wearing Fedora hat--hi shot casket into auto--CUTS:MORE
FIRE:NILE BROADWY TIMES SQ.taxis snow covered,into cabs--

snow plows at work--days shots--RUPPERT:Ed Barrow, Jimmy
Dykes-Bill Robinson, Mrs. G.W. Cavanaugh, Clark Griffith--Sen.
Wagner, Babe Ruth, Judge Landis, Joe Cronin, Iz Kaplan, crowds
enter church--C. Stoneham jr. pall bearers--more used story-
floral cars--crowds--hearse--hishots--HOT DOG: Sen. Matthew
Neely--Felix--l. to r. comm: Lundeen, Wiley, Connolly, McCarran,
Borah, Neely, Norris, Austin, Danaher, Hughes, Townsend--crowds
l. to r. Neely, Dean Acheson & Felix--

SOUND--INVESTIGATIONS-NYC-TURIN, ITALY-FRANKFURTER-SENATE-
COMMITTEE-US GOVT-NEELY-STORMS-STORMS-SNOW-PLOWS-NITE-
BWAY TIMES SQ--AIR-CENTRAL PK--FIRE-INVENTIONS-SCIENCE-
DEVICE-RUPPERT-FUNERAL-STADIUM-RUTH-ST. PATRICKS-SMITH-AUTO
LAGUARDIA-LANDIS-BARROW-WAGNER-LANDIS STONEHAM JR-LUNDEEN-
FRANKFURTER-WILEY-CONNOLLY-MCCARRAN-BORAH-NORRIS-AUSTIN-
DANAHER-HUGHES-TOWNSEND-ACHESON. (3) 11-737-2

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND TALK
AT DESK

Can No.
11-736

Roll No.
1.

Subject

U.S. REARMAMENT BEST PEACE
MOVE SAYS SEN. WALSH

Camerasman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

104

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3228x2

Can No. 325

Description and Remarks 1s and cuts of Walsh (chairman
Senate Naval Affairs Comm.) talks on
National Defense--4,6,8" shots seated at
his desk....CUTS:retakes.

US GOVT--REARMAMENT & AMMUN--WALSH--
SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
SEN. NAVAL AFFAIRS COMM.

Date of Event -10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

11-740

Roll No.

1

Subject MARCH OF DIMES SWELLS FUND IN
PARALYSIS DRIVE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

57

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3237(5)6

Can No. 340 ft.

Description and Remarks shots Mrs.FDR at hospital--
cus kids legs,sm othing same,cu in cus of
kid types looking on,cu Mrs.FDR--cu of mail
man entering White House with mail sack on
back--interiors on table letters,bags etc.
cus opening envelop and dimes dropping out,
pile of dimes,into the sack etc.--CUTS:
unloading bags,cus,letters addresses etc.--
cus dimes--kids types at hospital etc..cus
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MONEY--MRS.FDR.--HOSPITAL--
white house--US MAIL--

Date of Event 1-25-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY.

11 - 742

3

Subject F.D.R.'S BIRTHDAY MARKED BY
PARTIES FOR PARALYSIS FUND...NY BALL

Cameras LYONS
GRAHAM - FORDHAM

Length 74-64
78-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3255x1,2,3
Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks (INTERIORS AT WHITE HOUSE SEATED
AT HIS DESK) is and cu of FDR thanking nation
(MAYFLOWER HOTEL)(?) CROWDS cheering, Mrs.
FDR cuts cake, cus gives piece to Andrea
Leeds--NYC (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)--hi-shot
flagbearers, cut in Amer. flags ceiling, LaGuardia
cu unveils bust, cu bust, Mrs. James R. in box--
cu cake being cut, crowds, giving Mrs. R. a piece--
balloons dropped onto dance floor, cus Mrs.
R.--dancing shots, close shots dancing--CUTS:
MORE FDR--MORE MRS. FDR cutting cake--more
NY BALL--Oscar & cake--Gen. Hugh Johnson at mike--

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

more ceremonies...

NYC-<MRS FDR, FDR & MA--SOUND--SPEECH--DANCES--MEDICAL--
WHITE HOUSE--HOTELS(WALDORF & MAYFLOWER)--FOOD--LEEDS--
LA GUARDIA--OSCAR--JOHNSON.

(2) 11-742-3

WASH.D.C. (KELLY FD,TEX)
SIERRA MADRAS MTS,CAL.(BUENOS

11-744-2
Cay 84
AIRES,S.A.

2 Roll No.
11-744-2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: NYE & BARKLEY TALK--
GRADUATION KELLY FIELD; ARMY FORMATION
FLITE--MILITARY COLLEGE GRADUATION

Camerman
LYONS GRAHAM
LEDERER-ALLEY-FOX.

Length 142-128 47-42 Neg.
34-29 46-42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3267x1,2,850
Can No. 3265x1,3264x5.

Description and Remarks
closeups of Sen. Barkley seated at
desk talks on sale of planes abroad, cus
of Sen. Nye speaking-(exterior)--KELLY FIELD
ls attention, planes in air bg, 2 more shots
men at atten, cu of Commr. Col. Frank D. Lackland--
parade goby, cu one gets diploma, cu, he gets kissed
by sweetheart--THIS AT RANDOLPH FIELD--FORMATION FLITE--

Date of Event 2-1-39.

Used No.

Date

2-44-116

1s AIR VIEWS flying over Sierra Madras SWELL SHOTS--
closer formations, 1s and extreme cu planes in flight--
1s see about 30 planes, closer shot same, 2 views--GRADUA-
TION--1s exercises--side shot waiting for diplomas--
one getting it, 1s hall, another gets dip(Uruguay)--cadets
clap parade exteriors var. shots--CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 233010M-2-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

tslking with guy,talk over mike,gives flag to Polish Prexy
parade 2 shots,soldiers atten.-placing wreath at tomb,Biddl
e at atten.--London--lines kids 2 shots,nun lead some,file
into bldg.-Bobbie looks on, girl waves,older girl cu,pan g
group girls,2 shots into train,people inside,see reflection
--crowd waving,kids waving, train pulls out, 2 shots---
Ottawa, Ont.--outside,men walking in,recruiting office,cu
sign men wanted, signing in,guy gets uniform,recruits
standing drilling--Mexico City--Cardenas walking ~~xxxx~~ out in
soldier atten.,Prexy presents flag,parade shots, cu Cardena
s looking on , 2 shots students parading-- (3) 11-804-1
CIMS more full starting

CUTS--more Hull signing-arriving,var.takes talk,more--
poses for stills-----more tanker--more Ambassador Biddle--
-more evacuation of children,leaving and cus--more Canada-
signing up as recruits,recruits cars and trucks around city
-Nat'l War Memorial,recruits signs around--Canadian Mint
heavily guarded--German embassy,var.shots-cabinet officers
into Prime Ministers office--more Mexican flag oath and
parade--more agents seige still--ALSO AGENTS RAID STILL
SEE: WAR (men work, stir mash, alcohol pouring,raid,
2place dnamite 2 blasts--boom boom---)

(4) 11-804-1

WASH D.C. (CAPT. OF QUAKE MERCY
PLANE GIVEN DS.C.

Can No.

11-746

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL:
MERCY FLIGHT ENDS: EDISON DIORAMA

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FRANCISCO - BALTIMORE - ALTON,
ILL - LANGLEY FD,VA. SOUND.

Can No.
V.11 R. 749

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: MORGENTHAU TALK

-SS LILLIAN CRASH--CLIPPER OFF FOR
CHINA-YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS--WADLOW-

LYONS GRAHAM
ARNOLD-EDWARDS-mCHEN
RY-ANDERSON-

Army Equipment Demonstration.

Length 45-48 45-40 Neg.
53-48 40-35
62-57 76-71

Dupe

Pos.

3278x5,3292x3,4,3289x
2,4,3294x1

Anderson junked

Description and Remarks

CLOSEUPS & LS OF SECY MORGENTHAU 2-24-39.
JR.seated at his desk speaking--OFF BARNEGAT, NJ

sev.shots Wiegand coming into dock--AIR SHOT
SS LILLIAN sinking--fullscreen cu nose of Wiegand--

side angle same,ditto--SAN FRANCISCO:PAN
BOFING CLIPPER 74 passenger ship:crew walking along ramp
2 shots,crew and Capt. W.Cluthe--loading mail--taxiing
out and taking off,in air sailboat fg--BALTIMORE:YANKEE
CLIPPER big full screen shot of boat landing,settles onto
water,crowds,hits water,crowds,taxiing in and cu of Capt.

Gray--ALTON,ILL.--at table gets check kid brother stands u
brother and family pan to Wadlow,tilt up from legs he &
kids--cu Wadlow--LANGLEY FD:showing flying fortresses

1000 1000 1000 1000

2 shots, shot neath showing machine gunners, attack ships in
air--atrafing cus, in air again, congressmen look on--anti-
air 5 inchers, firing--loading magazine, angle 5 incher, one
shot another--more shooting, inspect range finder--one gent
holds clip-1 lb'ers for rapid fire--guns go off, rat, tat, ta
shot machine gun fire action, 2 machine guns, rapid fire, she
into breech of big berth--shot rear crouching, side view
coming up, back rear view goes off, end scene--CUTS: MORE OF
74 passenger boat, landing, taxiing & takeoff, the crew etc.
MORE OF YANKEE CLIPPER arriving, landing taxiing..the crew
etc.--MORE CRASH: shots of damaged Wiegand, shots by air of
the sinking LILLIAN--MORE WADLOW--MORE MORGENTHAU--ALSO
FT. STORY, VA.--FT. MONROE, VA.--Rep. May of Ky also chairman
House Mil. Affairs Comm--Maj. Haynes--cus May & Haynes--cu
May--gunners--inspection--Sen. Gurney--firing 12" coast di
appearing carriage gun--loading same.

BARNEGAT, NJ-SAN FRANCISCO-BALTIMORE-ALTON, ILL-LANGLEY FD, V
MORGENTHAU--SPEECH--SOUND--BUSINESS--WIEGAND--SS LILLIAN
MISC. BOATS-AIR-COLLISION-SHIPWRECK-AVIATION-FLITES-TYPES-
SEAPLANES-CLUTHE-MAIL-GRAY-WADLOW-ARMY-SEN. COMM-HOUSE MIL.
AFFAIRS COMM-CANNONS--ARMAMENT-US GOVT-MAY-HAYNES-GURNEY.
(2) 11-749-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND.

11 - 751

LCL

Subject CAPITAL "CELEBS" ATTEND PRE-
VIEW OF "CULVER" PICTURECameraman
LYONS GRAHAM
EDWARDS.

Length 130

Neg.
120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3301x1,2
620
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is marquee crowds etc. NITE
scene SPIRIT OF CULVER--2 shots band play-
ing, crowds, boy scouts walking in 2 shots--
Admiral Rodman & retired Gen. Kerr--Col.
Fred. Hunt--Sen. Pat Harrison, Gen. & Mrs. L.
Gasser--critic on star, head press club--
crowds goes in lobby, crowds buy ducats, cu
marquee--Is theatre--CUTS: scouts enter--
Meaken & Kreisler mgr. & U exchange mgr.--
crowds--Sen. & Mrs. Ashurst--Col. John Taylor--
Congressman & Mrs. F. Harness--Andrew Kelly,
H. McArthur, dramatic critics--A. Hachten, of

3-2-39
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Nelson Bell,
Press Club.

SEE OVER

THEATRICAL < MOTION PIX - NITE - HARRISON - ASHURST
HARNESS - PRESS

(2) 11-751-LCL

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND HUGHES
TALK - FDR TALK

11 - 751

1

Subject DEMOCRACY HAILED ON 150th
BIRTHDAY OF U.S. CONGRESS

Camerasman EDWARDS
LYONS GRAHAM HEARST.

Length
211

Neg.
201

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3326x1, 2, 3.

Can No. 3327x1, 2.

3000 ft.

Description and Remarks (WHITE HOUSE) - CAPITAL BLDG
Supreme Court Justice Hughes enters, cut in
crowds applaud--Justices sit--Hughes sits
audience--SOUND HUGHES TALKS--silent 3 crowd
cuts, FDR TALKS CUTS: Senate members filing
into house--Justices filing in--Hughes and
Justice McReynolds--Black and Roberts--Frankfurter
& Reed--cabinet members Hull & Morgenthau--
Woodring and Murphy--crowds--Garner & Speaker
Bankhead on rostrum, rapping gavel.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

US GOVT--CONGRESS--SENATE--CAPITAL BLDG--HUGHES--
SOUND--SPEECH--McREYNOLDS--BLACK--ROBERTS--
FRANKFURTER--REED--SUPR COURT--HULL--MORGENHAU--
WOODRING--MURPHY--GARNER--BANKHEAD--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C (MRS. FDR
CHRISTENS BOEING FLYING BOAT

Can No.
11-751

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: GANDHI
YANKEE CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND.
QUINCY, MASS. SO WALES, NY.

11-752

2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: LABOR CONFERENCE LYONS GRAHAM
SS CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED-FREIGHT WRECK- SEARS-KING-GEN.FILM.
SUBMARINE GROUND

Length: 140-123
37-32
27-22

36-31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3300x1,2

Can No. 3296x4.
File Junked

K & Gen

Description and Remarks: (INT. WHITE HOUSE)--group shot
gen. view seated--AFL GROUP: 1 to r. T. Ricketts, Date of Event 3-8-39
M. Woll, H. Bates, CIO group: S. Hillman, P. Murray, Used No. Date
J. Lewis, also Dan. Tobin AFL--silent Bates &
Lewis, Bates speaks semi--silent Lewis and semi
he speaks--silent Perkins seated at desk and
semi she speaks--MASS: in yd, ship at dock, Brig Gen
and Mrs. C. Ridley, cu she launches it, cutting steel
plate and bottle hits down the ways, cutting young
sailors from SS NANTUCKET look on, down the ways more--
SO WALES--ls mess, closer shot wheels in fg, 2 shots
showing wreck, can see freight inside, 2 shots lifting
up wrecked cars--SUBMARINE GROUND--sev. shots and

SEE OVER

angles of sub-marine beached other boats around scene--
CUTS:ADD SUB--ADD LAUNCHING & shot SS PANAMA sis ship of
CRISTOBAL in water--MORE FREIGHT WRECKMORE LABOR:arriving
at W.H.:AFL T.Rickert,M.Woll,H.Bates,closer shots,cu Woll,
cu Bates,CIP: group P.Murray,J.Lewis & Sid Hillman,cu Lewis
walking,group Murry,Hillman,Woll,Rickert,Perkins,Bates &
Lewis--Perk & Lewis,Perk & Woll,cu Mrs.Perkins,cu Lewis,
cu Woll,group walking--INTERIORS:group seated--shots CIO
shots AFL,cus Lewis & Bates,Bates talk,Lewis in pix,Lewis
talks, sev.lens takes of Perkins talk.

QUINCY,MASS-ISLE OF NIGHT,ENG-SO.WALES,NYLABOR-CONFERENCE
WHITE HOUSE-SOUND-SPEECH-INTERVIEW-ORGANIZATIONS-RICKERT-
WOLL-BATES-HILLMAN-MURRAY-LEWIS-TOBIN-PERKINS-LAUNCHING-
SHIPYDS-RIDLEY-SS CRISTOBAL-SS PANAMA-TRAIN WRECK-RUINS

ENG NAVY-SURS

(2) 11-752-2

WASHINGTON D.C (JUSTICE PEIRCE
BUTLER HAS 73RD BIRTHDAY

Can No.

11-754

Roll No.

2

~~NEG:~~ CZECH C ISIS: AIR SCHOOL: REFUGEES:
BUTLER: MAYOR AT FAIR: CASINO FIRE: TEA
TASTERS: HAIR ON END

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. ZLIN,MORAVIA.LONDON. DC.SHANGHAI.DC-CHATEAUROUX,FR. ALDER,WASH. AURORA,ILL.		Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2.
WORLD WIDE NEWS:CZECH MIN.& FAIR PAVILION- BATA WORKS,BABES GAS MASKS-SAITO ASHES- TERRORISTS-SUPR.CT.JUSTICE DOUGLAS-TRAIN CRASH STRATO PLANE CRASH OLD TRAIN.		LYONS-HARDE-GEN FILM-WRIGHT-MURPHY- KRAINUKOV-ECLAIR- NELSON-SAVITT	
Length	60-48 36-31 40-35 36-91	44-39 26-21 38-33 47-43	Neg. Dupe Pos. 3475x2-
			3312x7,3311x6,GFEjunk 3314x1,2;3313x4;3315 3318x2,3317x1.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
cu TRANSPORT PLANE taxiing in at Washington Airport:cu Hurban out, cu he--shot he and Mrs.before mikes,cu Mrs,cu he--NYC: shot fair grounds,shot Czech bldg unfinished, of bldg--MORAVIA:ls factory kids play in fg,ls square of them,cus manufacturing boots,girls working,sev.shots,elev. of homes--BABIES GAS MASKS:shot man with mask,woman has baby,puts on mask,cu babe in mask,hand pushing valve,women holding babies with masks,pan--cu one of them,semi and cu pan over on 2 of them--cu baby asleep in contraption--SAITO hi shot taking urn out car into Jap Embassy,cu into doorway- interiors altar cu urn,shot of photo Saito,cu showing bowl full of glass water,ls gen.view exteriors middies at	3-17-39.		

(2) 11-755-2

atten--put into car, the pagoda, Mrs. Salto and children into
auto--hi shot procession, sev. shots, cu hearse, Mrs. and kids
also new embass and Madame Hortinouchi--at dock, pagoda into
launch, launch departs, enroute to cruiser USS ASTORIA--alon-
geide, flag halt mast, sailors atten, walk plank, semi cu boat
leaves, is same--SHANGHAI: fixing barbed wire sev. shots, cus
searching native chinks--shot Sikh, shot Sgt with revolver,
police searching natives, cus and 1s, marines on guard, more
searching--WASH. D.C.--Wm. O. Douglas at his desk, stills making
pix--cu of he, semi 1s congrats, full screen Douglas shakes--
cu he--FRANCE: 3 shots wreck, cars dead pigs, take live pigs
out, crane lifts wreckage, taking body out ruins, another body
BOEING STRATOLINER CRASH: var. shots angles wreckage, fuselage-
cu motor in ground, smashed in pilot house, thru plane, wing
showed off, where wing landed, 1s wreck--TRAIN (Wm. Crooks)--
is train, putting in water--engineer waves, cus wheels, turn,
into camera, going away, over tender, cu wood into fire, shot
engineer--inside coach--along station, still running, 1s train
running and cu smokestack--CURS: MORE OF EVERYTHING: Royal
Scots Bario Rd bridge--
patrol--Chapeau Rd bridge--
ZLIN, MORAVIA--LONDON--SHANGHAI--CHATELBOUX, FR.--ALDER, WASH--TYPES
AORORA, ILL--AVIATION--HURBANS--NYC--CZECH BLDG--BLDG CONST.--CZECH
INDUSTRIY--HOMES--FACTORY--BABIES--MASKS--SALTOS--JAP--EMBA--SSY
HORNOUCHIS--BALTIMORE--USS ASTORIA--JAP--ARMY--SEARCHING--
MR. MINES--DOUGLAS--COURT--WR CKS--CALISTOPHE--DISASTERS--HOLINS

more Nye & Barkley--MORE AIR FORMATIONS--17th Attack Group
flying A-17 Northrops--MORE S.A. GRADUATION: Jorge Coll, Min.
of War at table, Brig. Gen. Carlos Marquez, prexy, Col. Tommasi
dir of College, Min. of Marine Admiral Scasso and Gov. Manuel
Fresco of Buenos Aires--AIR SHOTS OF FIELD BELOW--planes--
planes warm up, planes taking off, attack group in air,
bombers going out--

KELLY FD, EEX-SIERRA MADRAS MT, CAL-buenos AIRES, S.A.--
SENATORS--GOVT--NYE--BARKLEY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--AIRPORTS--
US ARMY--GRADUATION--FORMATIONS--AIR--TYPES--SIERRA MADRES
MTS--BUENOS AIRES ARMY--COLL--MARQUEZ--TOMMASI--SCASSO--
FLITES-- FRESKO--MILITARY COLLEGE OF THE NATION.

(3) 11-744-2

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

11-756

Roll No.

1

Subject
WHITE HOUSE STAFF FINGERPRINTED
FOR VISIT BY ROYALTY

Cameraman
FOX NEWS.

Length

42

Neg.

Dupe

32

Pos.

Cuts

3318x1,462

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Interiors shot of Col. Starling
of Secret Service sitting in group, arises
cus being fingerprinted, cu thumb tabbed
and remaining fingers, sitting to be mugged.
2 shots pix taking--CUTS: SOUND UNUSED..
ditto.

WHITE HOUSE--FINGERPRINTING--CRIME--
US GOVT--POLICE--STARLING--

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON DC (S. BORAH
TALKS ON EUROPE SOUND

Can No.

11-757

Roll No.

2

Subject

THE S. NAZIS TAKE CZECHS: BORAH: ANTI HITLER
PARADE: PLANE CRASH: OUTLAW KILLER: YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (NEW ITAL. AMBAS.
& SPANISH ENVOY AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No.
11-758

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: MADRID FALLS: LAPASTIONARA: ENOVYS
AT WHITE HOUSE PERU PLANES: NEW SUBWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C (WRESTLING BOUT:
ONE REF GETS KO'ED

Can No.

11-758

Roll No.

4

Subject: SPORTS: SKIING: UNDERWATER BOXING: MIAMI
U FOOTBALL: AQUAPLANING: WRESTLING

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY IDA.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-25-38

Used No.

Date

see next

WASHINGTON, DC.

TACOMA, WASH.

Can No.

11-759

Roll No.

3

Subject THOUSANDS THRILL AT CAPITAL'S
FAMED CHERRY BLOSSOMS - DAFFODIL TIME

Cameraman

LYONS-NELSON

Length 38-28
40-36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3328x1,2,3.

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of capitol thru cherry trees--travel shots of trees along the Potomac Tidal Basin from boat showing trees, cus of blossoms etc.--Washington Monument--TACOMA, WASH.--girls dressed in transparent cellophane harvesting the blossoms in the Puyallup valley--cus and ls, cus of buds--group queen in center--CUTS: DAFFODIL PARADE, floats etc.--parade, etc. MORE TOURISTS & BLOOMS WASH.D.C.--children dance neath the blossoms--Sen. Alben Barkley crowns Peggy Townsend queen--

Date of Event 4-2-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCENICS--FLOWERS--TREES--CAPITOL--POTOMAC RIVER--
MONUMENT--PARADE--FLOATS--BARKLEY.

(2) 11-759-3

WASHINGTON DC (STIMSONBTLLS
SENATE TO REVISE NEUTRALITY

Can No.

11-760

Roll No.

32

Subject: NEWS: FLIERS CRASH AT LAUNCHING:
DESTROYERS REFITTED: NEUTRALITY: DESRE?
QUEEN: TYPICAL BOY: BEAUTIFUL BABY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

IN LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK

WASHINGTON DC (EGG ROLLING
AT WHITE HOUSE LAWN

Can No.

11-761

Roll No.

1

Subject FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER
RITES: EGG ROLLING

Camerman

Length 121-111
42-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

3339x1,2,3,1500

3339x4, 600

Can No.

alley junked

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC (ARMY DAY PARADE)

Can No.

11-761

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY. MINUTE
MEN: PANES: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE:
SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASINGTON, D.C.

ALL INTERIOR SHOTS (SWELL)

Can No.

11-762

Roll No.

1

Subject WHITE HOUSE READY FOR STATE
VISIT OF BRITISH ROYAL PAIR

Camerman

LYONS

HEARST

Length

79

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3342x1,2--930

Can No. 3342x3,776 (H)

unused.

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE (INTERIORS)--1s
interior, open outer door man walks in--
show corridor or lobby--doors opened by
colored man, in state dining room 1s, Lincoln's
portrait, cu chandeleir--blue room, cu 3
chairs, extreme cu one, fireplace clock on
top--cu clock, East Room--cu piano, cu legs
cu chandelier, shot Washington portrait--
shot out window Washington Monument in bg--
CUTS: gold seal in floor--drapes, seals etc.--
Lincoln pix--main lobby--Red Room, Green Room--
main staircase--Blue Room--

Date of Event 4-4-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WHITE HOUSE--~~SECRET~~/

(2) 11-762-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (CHIEF JUSTICE
HUGHES, 77, POSES FOR NEWSREEL

Can No.

Roll No.

11-762

2

Subject NEWS: DANES AT COAST FAIR: WATSON
NEW FDR AIDE: HUGHES: GRAIN SHIPING;
TOY GUNS PRACTICE

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.

Date

WASH. D.C. NYC LIVERPOOL, ENG. BALTIMORE, MD. CAPRON, OKLA.			Can No. 11-763		Roll No. 2.	
WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: AMER. NATION WILL MATCH FORCE WITH FORCE--LINDY HUTTON ARRIVE--ENGLISH PLANE FACTORY--YANKEE CLIPPER RETURNS MIDWEST TORNADO			FILM (Hearst un Camerasmen EDWARDS-MAKMAN-FOX GEN. FILM-N. EDWARD			
Length 237-219 39-35 Neg. 65-61 61-57 50-46		Dups Helm Post		3349x1, 2; 3346x5, 3337x4, 6, 7, 8, 9; 3342x Can No. 6, 7, 8.		
Description and Remarks			PAN AMER. BLDG--interiors ls par		Date of Event 4-16-39	
Amer. group, cus, 2 shots delegates FDR in middle			Used No.		Date	
SOUND TALK MATCHING FORCE WITH FORCE--ls capitol, 2 angles (this time 0 year)--SILENT CUS OF FDR at desk in study (hyde Pk)--ls capitol, Pepper of Fla(D) talks, mem. of For. Rel. Comm--shot of Sen. Henry Bridges talks NORFOLK VA--battleships in port, stern of USS IDAHO train along dock, 2 shots loading cargo, thru door to pier, men at work, lower case into hold, shot down deck between guns, crowds wave, 2 shots sailors, crowd waves, ls boat at co NYC: Lindy walking along, stills, lites popping etc. down plan walking along, cus, at dock--BABSIE: shot sitting down, newspa permen around, cu Babs. down plank & away--LIVERPOOL.					SEE OVER	

thru factory,inspects machine operation,walking shots,stops
2 girls working,cus looks on,walking motor assembly,mechanic
at work,explains,climbing up on plane,on top looking,ls
factory--BALTIMORE--2 shots of plane landing in mist,on
the water,crew lands,off they come,Capt.Gray walking up
plank--TORNADO:--var.1s and cus wreckage strewn all over
place,part house wall torn away,devastation,poles on wave
fg.wreckage,little kids looks around,2 shots ruins.....
CUT:MORE CLIPPER,Mrs.Gray & kids etc.more--MORE TORNADO:
MORE LIGHTER--train with supplies,loading--NYC:cameramen
get off C.G.cutter at Barge office,board aquitania--flashes
Lindy--flashes Babs,baby no its a hoax--more Claude Pepper
talk,more Henry Bridges talk.

LIVERPOOL--BALTIMORE--CAPRON,OKLA--PAN AMER.BLDG--WAR-SCUNE
SPEECH--GOVT--FDR--CAPITAL--PEPPER--FOR.RELATIONS COMM--
BRIDGES--NORFOLK,VA.--BATTLESHIPS--USS IDAHO--FLEET--NAVY--
LINDY--PRESS--HUTTON--SS AQUITANIA--ENG.ARMY--
FACTORIES--AVIATION--FLITES--TYPES--SEIPLANE--GREY & MRS--
TORNADO--RUINS--CATASTROPHE--DISASTER

(2) 11-763-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (NEW SUPREME CT.
JUSTICE DOUGLAS SWORN IN

Can No.
11-764

Roll No.
2

Subject: NEWS: POPE EASTER: AIR GUNS: TRANSPORT SAILS: Cameraman
NANKING VOT: DOUGLAS: TYPICAL MOTHER: NITE
PETE: GOLD PLATE FOR RATE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (LINDBERGH
VISITS WHITE HOUSE

Can No.

11-765

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS
FOR PACIFIC: LINDY: SS PARIS BURNS:
NAVY CHUTISTS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY
WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (BIGGEST CHEESE
MARKS WISCONSIN CHEESE WEEK

Can No.

11-766

Roll No.

2

Subject: NEWS: CONSCRIPTIION: BALLOON BARRAGEL
DIVE BOMBER: ATLANTIC CLIPPER: CHEESE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1
----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject	COLORFUL MILITARY DISPLAYS WELCOMES PRES.OF NICARAGUA	Camera# ~~W~~ ORDHAM-PARA- PATHE-FOX-HEARST) LYONS(UNUSED)
---------	--	---

Length 80	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos. 3371x1,2,3;4,5,6,7,8. Cuts 2000	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	---	---------

Description and Remarks cu of Pres.Anastasio Somoza and FDR(hihats)in auto--1st gun salute,ls at atten--other gun salute--into car,cu 2 in backseat-- shot pose of 2 and wives bg--parade ls mounted cavalry,tanks--cu tanks,crowds,bombers over- head--in air,hi-shot down elev.capital in distance-- tanks in bg,hi-shot--parade shots,cu car,and extreme shot Somoza doffing his hihat--hi-shot car,elev.of parade-- tanks etc.--CUTS:Somoza places wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldat--ARLINGTON,VA.--cus of the gent--cu wreath--UNION STATIONFDR waits on his guest at his room--Mrs.Hull,Secy Hull,Mrs. and FDR,aide Watson and Mrs.Somoza--MILITARY IN FRONT OF STATION--firing gun salutes--cus--	Date of Event 5-5-39	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEM. OF PARADE UP PENN AVE--planes in air--RUNNING SHOTS
OF PARADE FROM TANK--Samoza, FDR & Watson--Mrs. FDR & Senora
Samoza in bg--in car--shots arriving at WHITE HOUSE--CYCLE
ESCORT ARRIVESEAT CAPITOL GROUNDS--police escort and cavalr
blimp passes over capitol--

RECEPTION--SAMOZA--[FDR & MRS--~~SONND~~--ARMY--CANNONS--CAVALRY
TANKS--PARADE--ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--TOMB--WREATH--
CAPITAL--BLIMP--UNION STA--HULLS--WATSON--AVIATION--TYPES
FORMATION--WHITE HOUSE--MOTORCYCLE COPS

(2) 11-769-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (COAL STRIKE)
PERSHING BACK

Can No.

11-770

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~
NEWS: STRIKE: PERSHING: BOOTLEG LIKKER:
FALLS BRIDGE: SALMON GETT RIDE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts *Pershing Cuts*

Can No.

3377X6

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.

Date

Coal Cuts 3373x3

3373x4

Region Cuts 3370x5

Niagara Cuts 3374x3

Salmon Cuts 3375x1

one given

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND TALK NEW YORK CITY.		Can No. 11-774		Roll No. 2	
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: FDR DEFENDS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
GOVT DEBT - ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN INSTALLED.				FORDHAM MARKMANN.	
Length 104-86 59-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3399x1,2,1500 3400x1,2, Can No. 1400	
Description and Remarks MAYFLOWER HOTEL(interiors)- gen.view people applauding and cut to semi shot of FDR at mike standing--cut to crowds applaud and cut to FDR mopping his brow and speaks of country's debt to our coming generation etc.and ridicules the whole idea--NYC:elev.4th floor RCA showing procession filing into St.Patties from side of church--sev.angles,cut to priests on ground filing in Chinaman--walking shots, elev.into church,Spellman coming in,folo shot thru door as they file in,ls interiors ceremony--				Date of Event 5-23-39	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

outin priests reading prayer books,Donohue on the altar
blessing--thru bars showing Spellman on the altar,crowds
Spellman out church blessing crowd,Lavelle in fg,
followed by Spellman and others--CUTS:ADD.INTERIORS CHURCH
shots on altar of Donohue--Al Smith in crowd etc.hi-hats--
more exteriors etc.--choir shots--MORE FDR.

HOTEL SOUND SPEECH FDR US GOVT. YU PIN,PAUL - ST.PAT'S
CATHEDRAL - SPELLMAN - DONOHUE - HL OF YR - <RELIGIOUS --

LAVELLE--SMITH

(2) 11-774-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (DEMPSEY URGES
FILM BAN REPEAL

Can No.

11-775

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS:DEMPSEY:NAVY RUSHES SUB SALVAGE
BERGDOLL ARRIVES:HALIFAX IN PARIS:

Cameraman

FRENCH PLANES SPEEDED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

11-778

special!!!!

Subject BRITISH SOVEREIGNS ROYALLY
RECEIVED ON VISIT TO CAPITAL.

TRAYNHAM LYONS HARDE
GRAHAM-GIBSON-FORDHAM
EDWARDS HEARST FOX

Length

291

Neg.

273

Dupe

(Assoc. unused) 3426x4,5; 3427x1,2,3,4,5,6; 3428x1,2
3,4,5,6,7; 3429x1,2...5,000

Description and Remarks

train arrives at reception room

Date of Event 6-8-39.

in FDR's Union Station--King off, Queen off,
shakes with Hull, pan King, Hull, Queen walk to
FDR, King shakes with FDR, Mrs. FDR shakes with King, FDR
shakes with Queen, Queen shakes with Mrs.--cu group--cu
King and Queen, shaking with greeters, ls Garner with King,
with Queen with Mrs. FDR--big head cu King, shaking--guns
go off, group outside station, hishot square, gun off, closer
shot front station saluting, gun fires, crowds line, cavalry in
fg, cu FDR and King--Mrs. FDR and Queen--FDR seated, King
gets in, cu King and FDR in car, elev. down car, starts, capital
bg--car moves away--Queen and Mrs. FDR in car (umbrella)
cavalry along, crowd of them, hi shots procession, 2 cars

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

after cavalry, capital bg--King and FDR car, around turn, other
car polos, elev. cavalry down Penn Ave. capitol bg, 2 shots cav-
alry, King and FDR in car, armored cars each side, cu King &
FDR chatting, elev. tanks, head procession, cut in bombers over-
head--closer hishot tanks, 2 cars, decoration bldg, crowds etc.
FDR & King, cu in car, King salutes, crowds, Queen's car um-
brella, she hand wave, hotel jammed to rafters, cu King & FDR
former salutes, FDR & King, passing Treasury Place--airplanes--
Queen and Mrs FDR, she waves, cu King and he salutes--crowds--
Queen and Mrs. car into White House, ls car pulls up front
house King etc.--ls White House and soldiers at atten--CUTS:

apal del. Cicognani--Sen. Smith Congresswoman Rogers GARDEN
PARTY--Garner & Farley--Hull & Mr. & Mrs. Bankhead--Secy &
Mrs. Morgenthau--Lindsey Mrs. & royalty--Mac King others--
walking shots on grounds--cus King, cus Queen--former Min.
Hurban--Hopkins, FDR jr & friends, J/P. Morgan & King sipping
tea on veranda--Vandenburg--Atty Gen. Murphy, Sen. Taft--more
Morgan, angles by Fox News--NIAGARA FALLS: Mac King, Hull and
royalty off train--Sir Lindsey--on suspension bridge--boy
scouts 6,000 present--

KING GEORGE VI. (2) 11-778-SPECIAL

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

11-778

Roll No.

1

Subject UNVEIL STATUE OF WILL ROGERS
IN THE CAPITOL

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
58

Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3424ml
Can No. 350

Description and Remarks 1s gen.view,cu of sis Mrs.
Sally McSpadden--unveiling,Mrs.and Will
Hays, crowds,big head cu statue,cu Gov.
Leon Phillips presentation--semi 1s statue
and family,daughter and son,cu head statue
1s auditorium--CUTS:son and daughter--Sen.
Alben Barkley of Ky.

Date of Event 6-6-39.

Used No.

Date

[ROGERS--STATUE--BARKLEY--PHILLIPS--
CEREMONIES--HAYS--McSPADDEN.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FUNERAL PLANE
OFF FOR MEXICO CITY

Can No.

11-779

Roll No.

2

Subject NEWS:1ST PIX BRITISH SUB DIASTER:
MEX.FLIERS BODY HOME

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.) FINLAND PAYS WAR
DEBT: RUSS ENVOY ONLY 327

Can No.

11-7812

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS: ITAL. LEGIONS HOME: JOFFRE MEMORIAL: FINLAND PAYS
RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER LEAVES: FORD CAR: LIQUID COAL

11-22-39

Continued

~~KING AND QUEEN LEAVE~~
Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

11-787

101

Subject

SECRETARY OF NAVY SWANSON
MOURNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

77

67

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.

Date

at atten at bier, marines &
sailors, outside saluting, carry casket
down steps pan to flag, in front of Capitol
put coffin onto caisson, sailors, marines at
atten, widow and son, tilt capital process-
ion in fg, procession, caisson rolls along--
CUTS:ditto. into rr station..shots lying
in state in capital--

SWANSON--FUNERAL--CAPITAL--MARINES--SAILORS--
NAVY--RR STATION.

WASHINGTON, DC.
& NYC & WEST PT, NY.

Chd No.
11-788

Roll No.
SPANISH ED.

Subject GEN. TRUJILLO VISITS
U.S.

Cameraman
N. EDWARDS HEARST
HARDE- GRAHAM

Length

311

Neg.

294

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3464x2,3,4

Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
1s Pastoriza, Dom. Min to U.S.		7-6-39
Gen. Trujillo, R. Henry Norweb US Min. to Dom.		
Rep.--closer shots, cu General--HE SPEAKS IN		
SPANISH:--inspects marine guard--leaving Union		
Station--Lt. Col. T.E. White & Gen. inspect marine guard		
of honor--party departs for Embassy--VISIT FT. HUNT, VA.		
CCC BOYS: officials greet him--thru badgs & grounds--TO		
ARLINGTON CEMETERY: VA--thru guard of honor & places		
wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--NYC: SUMMER CITY HALL		
party arrives to see Mayor LaGuardia--leaves with Mayor--		
AT WEST PT--cadets on parade--var. shots angles--review stand		

SEE OVER

Lt.Col.Charles E.Ryder 1.in whites,commandant of Cadets,Gen
Trujillo and Brig.Gen.J.L.Benedict Supt of USMA--var.eyemo
shots,reviewing cadets--

NYC--WEST PT,NY--PASTORIZA-FTRUJILLO--NORWEB-SPEECH--ARMY
USMA--WHITE--UNION STA--FT.HUNT,VA.--CCC--CEMETERY--FORTS--
ARLINGTON,VA.--TOMB--CITY HALL--LA GUARDIA--PARADE--RYDER--
BENEDICT--RECEPTION.

(2) 11-788-SPANISH EDITION

WASH.D.C.)ADMIRAL STARK NEW CHIEF)
SAYRE NEW PHILIP.COMMISS.

Can No.

11-794

Roll No.

2

NEWS:BOMBET SET RECORD: RADIO CONTROL
Subject TARGET PLANE: CHINA WAR: STARK & SAYRE:
OLD BIKE RIDER

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.

Date

END PAGE

WASHINGTON 872:

SOUND TALKS.

Can No.

11-795

Roll No.

1

Subject CONGRESS ADJOURNS ENDING 13
BILLION DOLLAR SESSION.

Camerman
LYONS HEARST LIBR.

Length

174

Neg.

164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3489x1,2,3

Can No. 1800

Description and Remarks 1s of capitol, interiors of Congress seated, Bankhead raps his gavel, page boys throw papers, Bankhead shakes hands, 2 shots of FDR 1s and cu IN HIS STUDY AT HYDE PK (13 ft) GOOD--interiors Garner looks over his tackle, cus putting on panama hat, silent shot of Ben. Alben Barkley (Dem of Tex) sound he talks pro-new deal, 1s of Sen. ~~WARREN~~ ~~AMX~~ Carl Hatch (Dem) author of Hatch bill congratulated--cu Hatch--interiors silent cu of Taft, Robt A. (Rep. of O) cus and he voices his sentiments toward FDR and his regime--CUTS: Sen. Warren Austin, Hatch and Sen. Morris

Date of Event 8-4-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Shepherd(rep.of Vt)--Sens.Pepper,Barkley,Murray,Minton
and Truman--cus Hatch,cus Barkley--shots of Bankhead sign
last min.bills--var.shots--cu Bankhead--more Garner--more
Taft--SEN.ARTHUR VANDENBERG(REP OF MICH)speaks--2 page
kids discuss politics--shot capitol--shots of Garner sign-
ing last minute bills--Sen.Hi.Johnson of Cal says bye to
Garner--senators(interior)putting away unfinished bills-
Sen.Minton on ladder at files--group l.to r.Sen.Josh Lee,
O'Mahoney,Truman,Schwallenbach and Minton--gen.scenes
floor of house at closing--angles capitol.....

CONGRESS--US GOVT--POLITICS--CAPITAL--BANKHEAD--FDR--GARNE
BARKLEY--HATCH--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--TAFT--SHEPHERD--PEPPER-
MURRAY--MINTON--TRUMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--LEE--
O'MAHONEY--SCHWALLENBACH

(2) 11-795-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR MEETS
PRESS ON WAR CRISIS

Can No.

11-801

Roll No.

1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND
WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (LORD LOTHINATA LKS)
YARNELL GETS D.S.MEDAL

Can No.

11-802

Roll No.

1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR URGES NATION TO BE NEUTRAL SOUND)				Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 2
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT PLEDGES NATION TO NEUTRALITY				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 146	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3510x3, Can No. 500	
Description and Remarks: cu FDR at desk in White House, cameras lined up, sound outfits ready, v President, gets go ahead signal sound talk he urges unity in crisis and says he hopes peace for America-- Cuts--ditto FDR--SPEECH--SOUND--NEUTRALITY-- US GOVT**PRESS				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (BOSTON MASS)

Can No.

Roll No.

WARSAW (LONDON) OTTAWA ONT) MEXICO CITY) 11-804

1

~~MALAGA N.J.~~~~LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM~~~~US PROCLAIMS NEUTRALITY: GERMAN TANKER: HARDETT BR SEARS~~~~BIDDLE: EVACUATE KIDS: CANADA PREPARES: PROFILTY GENFILM~~~~FLAG OATH MEXICO: US AGENTS BLAST STILL) ASSOC. EHLERS DRELL~~

Length 250-24062-58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NC

31-27 44-40 65-61

3496x6, 3512x3; 3508x4; 3509x5, 6, 4

59-54 34-30

7; 3510x8; 3518x1, 2, 3; 3512x1, 2, 4.

Description and Remarks FDR press conference, 3 shots, Date of Event 9-5-39
 Hull is sated, signs paper, guy puts govt seal on
 cu neutrality proclamation and seal-Hull talks--NYC--stock
 market, is cu, board flashing, shot floor--San Diego-US Navy
 recondition destroyers, is lineup sev. scenes refitting-NYC--

recondition destroyers, 1s lineup sev. scenes refitting-NYC-
shot SS Pres. Roosevelt, into dock, passenger, paint flag on,
flag over hatch, 1s boat sign on, lower torpedo boat off, 4
shots testing in England--NYC-SS Batory, passengers, captain,
handlebars and dame--cu he-Mrs. Rick and 2 sons--pan shot
painting stacks of Queen Mary, closer shot and 1s boat--Bos
Boston-shot freighter, stern Nazi flag, nameplate, cu, Coast
Guard boat alongside, 2 shots boat--Waraw. Poland--Biddle OVER

WARSAW POLAND (VERDUN FR.) NYC WASHINGTON D.C.) FRISCO ~~OTTAWA ONTARIO (CANADA WAR)~~			Can No. 11-805		Roll No. 1		
Subject CANADA DECLARES WAR: WARSAW DEFENSE ASSOC. MAJOR EDWARD FR. TANK: MANHATTAN ARRIVES: US ENFORCED LYONS LIBR. MCHENRY EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED							
Length		Neg.		Dupe		Pos.	
112-102 44-40 77-71 31-27 69-65 54-40		SWELL SHOTS		PARLIAMEN		3522x2, 3520x3, 3524x1 3523x4, 3514x5, 3518x3 CLOCK TOWER.	
Description and Remarks							Date of Event
Ottawa-Gov't House, Parlt convenes troops parade in square, Tweedsmuir out, tips hat back in--troops march off--crowds--Vancouver recruits, signing up, get uniforms, kilties, drill sergeant drilling, guy turns wrong way, more drilling--WARSAW--bomber over head, wrecked streets, bldg. ablaze, rescue crews into bld stretcher guy out, ruined scenes, women stretcher bears-- battlefields get wounded, ambulances--feeding wounded men-- Verdun-huge 70-ton tank, knocks trees down, into side bldg., knocks wall down, sev. scenes into bldg. thru roof--pushes tank pilings down into ground--NYC--shot boat, statue, passe at rail, peope on pier waving, into pier--down plank, shots							9-8-39
							SEE OVER

(STATE DEPT)
Farley, Elsa Maxwell, and Grace Moore--Washington--swear in
Basil Harris, new customs commissioner--sworn in, group
Morgenthau, Harris and guy--Morgie shakes--Frisco--sev.
shots loading antiaircraft gun on transport--highot troops
along dock, sev. scenes kissing wives and sweeties--walking
up plank with luggage--sev. shots boat out into stream,
crowds waving etc--boat out-- CUTS*- Canada, crowds wait
opening, Gov. Gen. footguard, son on horseback, Teedsnuir at
door, salutes--more--More Warsaw rescue scenes and wrecked
streets and bldgs.----Manhattan arrives, coming up bay
shots from cutter, shots showing cots and bedding in lounge
of boat-- Washington--more swearing in scenes--speech by
Morgenathau. dept. carry out arms embargo unused--Frank
Birgfeld chief clerk swears Harris in--more troops leave
for Panama--loading trucks aboard, guns etc--boat underway-

SEE: WAR

(2) 11-805-1

WASH. D.C. (NYC) WOODSIDE N.Y.)
 CELILO FALLS (FT. BRAGG CAL.)

Can No.

11-806

Roll No.

1

^{Subject} FDR CALLS SPECIAL SESSION: NAVY RECRUITS LYONS GRAHAM
^{Camera man} RED CROSS: TANK ENTRAIN: SALMON FISHING: LIBR. EDWARDS MARKMANN
 LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERSHING 79 EMERY MCHENRY

Length 265-255 64-60 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

3523x3; 3521x3, 4, 5,
^{Cuts}

3522x1, 3524x2, 3517x5
^{Can No.}

3522x3.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
capital--FDR 2 shots at desk Sen. Nye talks against repeal embargo--Sen. Utah--amend embargo--NYC--ls sign up (Navy desk application, doc. examines chest, group officer, shot boys, say I DO--ls red cross, women make bandage 2 shots folding gauze, slicing up, ls works-- tanks, 4 shots load, up ramps--cu gen'l--hammer chocks, ls tan on cars, loco pull out 4 shots--Celilo Falls--ls injuns, fishing, falls etc, 2 shots pull em in, big one in net, little one, fish jumps, then small one jumps, pull one in and walkin away--Ft. Bragg, Cal.--guy on top hack away, tree top starts	9-13-39 Group No. (recruits) group hadns raised, cu Woodside--ls loa little free top starts

SEE OVER

to fall down, logger shaking in tree, pan to top tree down-
cu 3 logs dumped off train, rolling down chute, cut to ls
hit water spray, other side river, logs down tremendous
spray--swell production shots--closer shot another down
coming like express train--torpedoes under water--swell--
~~Wash/~~ Wash/ D.C.--Gen. Pershing. seventy-ninth birthday--
poses for pix--sound unused--gets bouquet, curtsey and kiss
from little girl--CUTS--more sound talks by Nye & Folber
Thomas--more NYC--navy recruiting etc red cross--25 enlist
and are signed up--more tanks--tractor trucks also loaded
for trip south, var. angles scenes etc--Birg. Gen. Chaffee in
command cu--more fishing and logging--add. scenes Gen. Perhi

SEE: WAR

(2) 11-876-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (BROOKLYN) sound				Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 2
Subject U.S. DELEGATES OFF TO PANAMA FOR WAR PARLEY				Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM	
Length 88	Neg. 78	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 3522x4, 5. Can No. 550	
Description and Remarks shot of Sanata Clara, ls group, gal and man behind, shot group--sound talk by Underscretary of State Welles-- CUTS-- delegation, Edwin Wilson, Dr. Warren Kelchner, Welles, Dr. Herb Feis, Marjorie Whiteman 2nd row--l. to r, Paul Daniels and Shelton Thomas-- GOVT. CONFERENCE PARLEY-- ~~DELEGATION~~ -- ~~WELLES~~ -- WAR--BROOKLYN-- SS SANTA CLARA -- SPEECH--INTERVIEW ILSON--KELCHNER--FEIS--WHITEMAN--DANIELS--THOMAS.				Date of Event 9-17-3	
				Used No.	Date

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

WASHINGTON D.C SOUND				Can No. 11-808 <i>2</i>	Roll No. 1
Subject ROOSEVELT URGES CONGRESS TO END ARMS EMBARGO				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 293	Neg. 283	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 3526x1,2 Can No. 1200	
Description and Remarks Capitol--joint war session of Congress--scenes in crowded house and galleries Pres. on stand--sound talk--urges revision of neutrality laws, end embargo and cash and carry instead of war by keepi g ships out of war zones--etc--cutin scene of Congress applauding--sound -- WAR--FDR--US GOVT--POLITICIS--SPEECH--CAPITOL (BLDG) HL OF YR--CONGRESS.				Date of Event 9-21-39	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON D.C. (NEW SEARCHLIGHTS
TESTED ON CAPITOL DOME

Can No.

11-808

Roll No.

2

Subject
CHILD UBOAT VICTIM BURIED: SURVIVORS
ASHORE: BERGDOLL TRIAL: SHEP AGROUND:
MEXICO PARADE: SEARCHLIGHTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. (SEN. PITTMAN URGES BAN
ON U.S. SHIPPING TO WAR SOUND

Can No.

11-809

Roll No.

1

~~FRENCH~~ RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT: PAN AM
Subject CONFERENCE. PITTMAN TALK: DINERS RISK
U90-BOAT ATTACKS: CALIF. HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.) INDIANA HARBOR) (ALAMITOS BAY CAL) WEST ORANGE NJ		Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2
TULE LAKE CAL (EXCELSIOR SPRNGS. MO) PEPPER HIT EMBARGO: STEEL MILL ROOM: COAST GALE: MOVIES BIRTHDAY: DUCK CLINI		LYONS TRAYNHAM HANDE BLACKWELL HEARST CEMERY ZIMMERMAN	
MULESTA Length, #* & #	83-73 93-89 71-67 108-104 88-84 47-48	Dupe	Pos. 3538x2, 3; 3535x5 (6) Ducks, Mules, Storm Can No. junked.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
sound talk-Sen. Pepper-urges embargo repeal--Ind. Harbor, Ind.-ls steel mill bus pulls up, workers out, line walking, enter door, punching time clock, throw coal into furnace, hishot inter. hot sheet steel runs along, smelter shot, gears moving-3 shots women inspect sheets--Alamitos Bay-waves hit blog-4 shots wreck-age, bathroom washed out, wreckage, shore, waves 3 shots--West Orange--hisshot lab, Mrs. and Hays inspect machine, cu inside Kinetoscope, film up and around, Will takes a peek Will sound asks Mrs. about Thos. A-she replies--sound--he cranks projection machine, desk sealed, ls and then cu, still pictures of Edison in younger days--Tule Lake, Calif.		9-27-39	

dog gets duck in water, swims in, man gets duck from dog,
puts duck into crate, cut in sign, US Biol. Survey--ls
clinic, operating table, cu tube down ducks throat, squirt
food down tube--start pull tube out, eyewash, ducks in
pen, open gate, ducks swirl out, ls scampering away---
excelsior Springs, Mo.-Mule auction--parade, hishot,
mule pulls carriage, mule pull handsome cab, covered wagon
pulled, kid on zebra mule, ls, cu winners--Cuts--more speech
by Pepper--more steel mills shots--more storm shots--
waves and surf--more Edison lab--talks by Will Hays and
Mrs. Edison Hughes--more duck hospital--more mule sta--

SEE: DISASTER--STORM--CATASTROPHE--PEPPER--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
UC GOVT--INDUSTRY--STEEL--EMPLOYMENT--MOTION PICTURES**
THEATRICAL--W HAYS--EDISON--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--DUCKS--
DOGS--MULES--PARADE--AUCTION--INDIAN HARBOR IND--
ALAMITOS BAY, CAL--WEST ORANGE N. J.--TULE LAKE CALIF--
EXCELSIOR SPRINGS MO-- WAR

(2) 11-810-2

Celebration H of Y.

WASHINGTON, DC. FIRTH OF FORTH			SCOT Can No.	Floyd penn field.	Ref No.
STOCKHOLM, SWDEN - HELSINKI, FINLAND.			11-821	PATHE FOX	1 HEARST
WESTERN FRONT, BUREAU					
NEUTRALITY BILL BECOMES A LAW, EMBARGO			LYONS GRAHAM PARA		
LIFTED--GERMAN WAR PRISONERS, SCANDINAVIANS			HARDE JOHNSON LI		
MEET--FINNS PREP FOR WAR: HIGH COMMAND.			GEN FILM-EUROPA-		
SOCCER GAME, BATHO, TOMMIES MARCH, WINDSOR,			PURSUITS. SUOMI		
Length	163-153	58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	38-34	133-129	Prisoners	Junk	
	51-47				
Libr. shot, Capitol--also Congress session, crowds			11-3-39.		
cu Bankhead gavel, cu FDR signs, cutins politics			Date of Event		
look on, angles signing, pan cu, Barkley shakes, silent			Used No.	cu Date	
Pittman he talks cu says "we'll stay out"--			FLOYD BENN	FD*	
as barge, planes, hauling, sev. shots loading, barge away, sailing					

AIR SHOTS: Douglas Aircraft Factory--good--interiors libr.
at work on planes--exteriors workers leaving plant--FIRTH
OF FORTH BRIDGE--ls and cu, cars, fishing boat that picked up
German bombers, cu, and shot of 3 German fliers in hospital--
STOCKHOLM: ls city, airport Kallio arrives, shakes hands--cu
King Christian hat off, shakes, out bldg group cu Gustaf--
also King Haakon--assembled front palace on balcony--
~~crowds, soldiers atten, balcony, crowds--FINLAND:~~ SEE OVER

FORM 2530 EM-7-29-U

OVER (2) 11-821-1

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 11-221-1

walking shot Passakivi at rr station, 2 shots dig trenches,
bldg sandbags-remove furniture, belongings, into air raid
shelter, reservists, ls and cu, elev. evacuation, depot, low shot
same, women, baby etc.--women 2 kids, ma, baby etc.--his shot de-
pot--TANKS ALONG ROAD, ls marching, 3 shots same, cu mick, he
thumbs up smiling, Camelin and Gort pan, group--pose, Duke of
Windsor--across lake airport, Kingsley Wood, talking ls and cu
air officers thru water, Wood on bus, cu signs--soccer game
sev. shots--boys taking baths in nude--sev. shots, 2 shots
666t inspection--air field, props turning, one taxis, 3 planes
take off, pan one zooms across field, cu plane, nose, 3 fly over
bullet hole in plane, 3 shots, folo shot plane swoops low--

CUT: AIR SHOTS LOCKHEED PLANT AT BURBANK, CAL.--FINNS: Gen.
Sihvo inspection tour--Prime Min. Cajander & speaker Hakkila
with Passakivi--meeting 3 Kings in Malmo 1914--3 flags--
also Prime Min. Hansson pix--Strom of Stockholm--Prince
Wilhelm in pix with Guastaff--Princess Sibylla--Prince Johan
FRENCH: artillery carts thru streets--angles camouflage guns
30 ton tanks--Gen. Requin decorations--Camelin & Cort, others
ditto: Garner FDR shake--Sen. Barkley, Sen. McNary, Hull shakes--
group l. to r: Rep. Boland, Pittmann, Bloom, Bankhead, Hull, Garner
McNary, Barkley--also H. Johnson, Sen. W. George, Sen. T. Connally
Sen. Borah, Rep. John Kee, Rep. Eaton, Ham Fish, Luther Johnson,
FOR. REL. COMM.--cu Borah--shakes with Pittman--angles
Bankhead signs bill--sev shots.

SEE. WAR (4) 11-221-1

WASHINGTON, DC. & BOSTON, MASS.

Can No.
11-824Roll No.
1

Subject FDR DEDICATES MEMORIAL SHRINE TO
THOS. JEFFERSON - US TRAINS CENSUS TAKERS:
BYRD POLAR EXPEDITION SAILS.

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
SEARS.

Length 55-45
38-34
48-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3586x3, 3587x2,
Can No. 3589x1, 2.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
1s gen. view at banks of Potomac Fidal Basin--FDR arrives in car, cut in crowd FDR at scene, crowds, lower stone, he with trowel, shot of model--CENSUS: interiors 1s room, sev.	11-14-39
angles, semi cu gent on stand Dr. Vergia D. Reed, students take notes, talking on stand, cu 2 girls, men take notes--ARMY EASE (Mass)--	Used No. Date
auto onto boat, 1s auto on board, dogs aboard sev. shots, Admiral Byrd waves, cu he, he boards NORTH STAR--1s boat, fades morning shots away	
crowds fg wave--CUTS: Dr. T. Poulter cuts 10 ft. of rail--Richard Black of Interior--loading gas tanks	SEE OVER

Mrs. Byrd, Black, greeter Brems, Byrd, Capt. Lystead, Dr.
Poulter & Dr. Wade--DITTO. SOUND CENSUS UNSUED. ALSO FDR TALK

BOSTON, MASS - FDR -- DEDICATION -- MEMORIAL -- BLDG. CONSTR.
MODEL -- U S GOVT - CENSUS - REED - ARMY BASE - DOGS - BYRDS.
SS NORTH STAR - POULTER -- SPEECHES.

(2) 11-824-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (KING & QUEEN TOUR (CUTINS IN SOUND TALK)				Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1
Subject QUEEN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR BRAVERY IN WAR: RAF IN FRANCE: WARSHIP LAUNCHED: TREASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks LONDON ENG. WAR				Date of Event 11-15-3	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (WAR CHIEFS
MEET TO MAP DEFENSES

Can No.

11-830

Roll No.

1

Subject
FLAGS OF 76 FLY ON MARINE BIRTHDAY:
ARMY DEFENSES:KENNEDY ARRIVES:ALBANIA
NEW FLAG:CHIESE JUNK:WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman

HEALTH CLUB WINNERS: COEDS FLYING SCHOOL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND.
NEW YORK CITY.

Can No.
11-833

Roll No.
1.

Subject DESPITE HER FLIGHT, FINLAND,
AS USUAL, PAYS ON WAR DEBT.

Cameras LYONS FORDHAM
GRAHAM

Length

118

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3629x3, 4
750 500
Can No. 3626x4, 200

Description and Remark Hjalmar Procope shakes hands
with Morgenthau at desk SOUND FINN TALKS-
cu check, sound Morgie talks--FINN HDQTRS
(NYC)--ous of Herbie talk on Finn relief-
CUTS:retakes of talks.

Date of Event 2-14-39

Used No.

Date

FINLAND--MONEY--PROCOPE--MORGENTHAU--
SPEECH--HOOVER--NYC.

WASHINGTON, DC.
SOUND

Can No.
11-834

Roll No.
SPANISH ED.

Subject NEW PRESIDENT OF PANAMA

Camerasman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
134

Neg.
124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3630x1, 300

Description and Remarks former Ambassador becomes
prexy due to Arosemena death--English
and Spanish takes of talk--cus signing
documents, with son..AUGUSTO S.BOYD.

Date of Event 12-16-39

Used No.

Date

(BOYD--PANAMA--SPEECH

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NARA 005566

ANACOSTIA ~~WAR~~ NAVY MYSTERY XPHY
PLANES ARRIVES FROM COAST

5A

Can No.

11-834

Roll No.

3

BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER TO PORT:
^{Subject} CANADIAN TROOPS EMBARK: MYSTERY PLANE:
CAMP BULLIS ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKS

Can No.

11-834

Roll No.

5

Subject HOLIDAY GREETINGS FROM
INTERNATION'L CHILDREN'S PARTY

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

200

Neg.

190

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3628x3,
Can No. 770

Description and Remarks at Washington Hotel: 1s and
cus group--cus Finns and Czechs--lil girl
and Argentine boy Brazil--crying baby--
baby talks-funny--Cabela child mumbles etc
Nicaragua girl talks, etc.--gang says
HAPPY NEW YEAR--CUTS: ditto

[XMAS--CHILDREN--BABIES--

Date of Event 12-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.
& HYDE PARK,NY.

Can No.
11--835

Roll No.
5

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939
(BRITISH MONARCHS VISIT THE U.S.) LIBR.

Cameraman

Length
46

Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls parade capital in bg,
cu soldiers on horseback--King and Pres-
ident in car,cu, Queen and Mrs.FDR in car
--AT HYDE PK,NY.--pose shot,Mrs.FDR,King,
mother, Queen and Frank--

HL OF YR--HYDE PK--KING & QUEEN--FDRS--
RECEPTION

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.DC.--IN FRANCE--IN ENGLAND--
NO.SEA - FINLAND

Can No.

11 - 835

Roll No.

7

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939
(U.S.SEEKS NEUTRALITY)

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

181

Neg.

176

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of Capitol--interiors
Congress crowd,cu Bankhead whacks gavel--
FDR signs bill,Senators look on(Pittman)--
they shake his hand--IN FRANCE:air shot of
a dogfite,3 shots,hishot wrecked German
plane--wrecked planes--ls HMS Courageous
cus,plane on it--U BOATS:man laying on cot
wrapped in bandages,survivors eating,draping
body US flag,burial at sea,crowds on boat
look on,boat out in water burning--FINLAND:
semi Molotoff,cutin Stalin looks on,audience
applauds--Russ planes in air,drop chute sequence

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Finn soldats ride up, firing field pieces, planes in air,
people running, planes in air, 3 autos, buses etc afire--2
shots burning bldgs ablaze--people enter bomb shelters--
planes in air, people in bombproof shelter holding infant--
burning bldgs--shots German planes, burning wrecks--
CUTS:none.

IN FRANCE--IN ENGLAND--FINLAND--NO. SEA, ENGLAND--US GOVT--
CAPITAL--CONGRESS--SENATE--BANKHEAD--AIR--[WAR--HL OF YR--
ENG. ARMY--ENG. NAVY--SURVIVORS--~~COPY OF FLINT~~--MOLOTOFF--
STALIN--RUSS ARMY--FINN ARMY--FR. ARMY.

(2) 11-835-7

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
2041 X

Roll No.
5

Subject OPENING 76TH CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
389

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.

US GOVT-~~CONGRESS--~~

Date of Event 1-3-39.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
3196 x

Roll No.
5

Subject FRANK MURPHY NEW ATTY GENERAL

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
sheet.

various shots. no dope

MURPHY--US GOVT.

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3214 xRoll No.
4

Subject

SENATE IN SESSION

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length
343

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

FIRST MOVIES IN SENATE....

Description and Remarks Vice pres. Garner calls Senate
to order as Chaplain Phillips stands by ready
for prayer--wide angle during prayer--wide
angle start work--cu Nance on rostrum--
2" same--Sen. Vandenburg (Rep) at desk--gen
views--Barkley, Sen. (KY) Harrison of Miss.
McKellar of Tenn--Dems. Walsh of Mass,
Maloney of Conn and Holt of West Va--Dems.
Ashurst of Ariz, Glass of Va--Dems. Pittman
of Nev., Andrews of Fla & Shepherd of Tex.--

Date of Event

1-10-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GARNER PHILLIPS VANDENBURG BARKLEY HARRISON

McKELLAR WALSH MALONEY HOLT ASHURT GLASS

PITTMAN ANDREWS SHEPHERD

US GOVT <SENATE

(2) 3214x4

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND TALK.				Can No. 527 3237	Roll No. x 4.
Subject MRS.FDR SPEAKS IN BEHALF OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS				Cameraman NEWS OF DAY.	
Length 81 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Mrs.FDR speaks on behalf of infantile paralysis,ls and cu..... MRS.FDR.--SOUND--SPEECH--MEDICAL.				Date of Event 1-11-39	
				Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3248 x

Roll No.

6

Subject PROF. FELIX FRANKFURTER
SUPREME COURT JUDGE

Camerman

FOX NEWS.

Length

67 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s and cu Felix taking
oath...

←FRANKFURTER--SUPREME COURT--

Date of Event -39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3272 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

MERCY FLIERS RECEIVE MEDAL

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

198 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Maj/ Caleb V. Haynes commander
of Army Relief ship is presented with the
Distinguished Flying Cross--Woodring pins
it on--Gen.Malin Craig, Mr.Swift of Red
Cross and Senor Hunseus chafge d'Affairs
of Chile--

MEDALS--HAYNES--ARMY--FLITES--WOODRING--
CRAIG--SWIFT--HUNSEUS

Date of Event

2-13-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3272 XRoll No.
6

Subject

DR. ARANHA ARRIVES

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length
127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Oswaldo Aranha Foreign
Min. of Brazil arrives for conference with
FDR, Hull and others--arrives at Union Station--
met by Under Secy Sumner Welles and Hull--
cu Aranha--cu Hull, cu Aranha, Aranha & Hull--
leaving in car with capitol in bg.

(ARANHA--UNION RR STATION--WELLES--HULL--
DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

PART SOUND

Can No.

3274 X

Roll No.

3

Subject SOLEMN HIGH MASS OF REQUIEM
FOR REPOSE OF POPE PIUS XI

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

582 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Justice Stephens possible
successor to Justice Brandeis, Columbian
Govt attache, Mexican attache, Sen. Walsh
followed by Swedish Minister, Atty Gen.
Frank Murphy--French ambassador, Canadian
Minister--var shots & angles interiors
(Church of Immaculate Conception)--apostolic
Nuncio Ameleto Giozanni Cicognani--giving
last absolutions--crowds, cusp of catafalque--
RELIGIOUS--POPE PIUS XI--SOUND--STEPHENS--
WASH--MURPHY--CICOGNANI--CHURH OF IMMACULATE CONCEPTION--

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND				Can No. 3287 x	Roll No. 2
Subject GEN. ARNOLD TALK ON AIR DEFENSE				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 426	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1s and cus and retakes of Maj.Gen.Arnold seated at his desk as he speaks ARNOLD--US GOVT--SOUND--SPEECH--				Date of Event 2-22-39	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3312 xRoll No.
2

Subject

J.HOOVER FINGERPRINTS GARNER
& WINCHELL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

345

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 is Hoover starts to 'print
 Nancy--cu Garner,cu Hoover,semi ls printing
 Garner,ls with Winchell,cu same,cu J.Edgar
 cu Garners print,cu Winchell's

Date of Event

3-14-39

Used No.

Date

HOOVER--WINCHELL--GARNER--CRIME--FINGERPRINTING

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3312 x

Roll No.

3,4

Subject

CORONATION SCOT TRAIN

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

1265

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots interiors train

people dining,lounge car,kitchen,using
phone,girl at desk writes,leaning out window
showing turns--4 types trains at Wash. Union

RR sta--l.to r.~~B & O~~ Coronation Scot,
B & O.Streamliner(steam),B.& O.streamliner
(Diesel and Penn Electric--cu bell on Scot--
headlite--cu name--flat car of Scot and
B.& O.Royal Blue running longside--from
Bridge of Scot going under bridge--side
shots 2 trains passing--Scot alone passing
camera--

Date of Event 3-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION -> RR TRAINS

(2) 3312x3, 4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3313 x

Roll No.

5

Subject SUPREME COURT JUSTICE DOUGLAS
& FAMILYCameraman
LYONS.

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wm. Douglas and family at
their residence, day at home, ls of group,
cu Wm jr. 6 yr and dad--cu Mrs. Douglas--
cu Mildren age 9--father and son, cu Pop
Douglas

/SUPREME COURT--DOUGLAS FAMILY.

3-20-39
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No.		Roll No.	
SOUND TALK.			3323 X		2	
Subject				Cameraman		
SECY HULL TALK ON PEACE OF THE WORLD				LYONS GRAHAM		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
327					Can No.	
Description and Remarks ver. lens takes of Hull talk on World Peace.... [HULL -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- WAR -- ~~THE~~ US GOVT.					Date of Event 4-33.	
					Used No.	Date
SEE OVER						

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.

3337 x

Roll No.

5

Subject SECY HULL SPEECH (PAN AMER. DAY)

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

264 d

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various lens shots of
Hull speaking (believe interiors)

SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS--GOVT--HULL

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND
TALK BY HEARST

Can No.

3347 X

Roll No.

1.2

Subject

SEN.PITTMAN TALKS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM HEARST

Length

148 dev.lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

810 sound broke down.

Can No.

Description and Remarks INTERIORS OF SENATOR SEATED
at his desk as he warns U.S.A.on war dis-
asters etc.--ls,cus,semie at his desk...
OUR SOUND WENT BAD(SILENT LIBR.SHOTS)

PITTMANN--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR--GOVT--POLITICS

Date of Event 4-26-3

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3351 x

Roll No.

2

GOOD LIBRARY SHOTS FLAG HALF MAST ON BLDG CAPITOL

Subject

JAMES LEWIS FUNERAL

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

431

Description and Remarks pallbearers carrying casket into capital bldg, FDR party arrives--crowd 3 shots casket lying in state, flanked by 2 cops in SENATE CHAMBER--members of Congress parade down steps of capital--semi Alben Barkley, pallbearers--line of senators--casket coming out, putting casket onto hearse--procession leaving with Capital in bg--LEWIS--FUNERAL--SENATE--FLAG(HALF MAST)--CAPITAL--BARKLEY--

Date of Event 4-12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND FDR TALK ON STAMPS

Can No.

3377 x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject

US STAMP COLLECTION

Cameraman

LYONS - HEARST.

Length

455

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT WHITE HOUSE: Philatelic truck arrives--Farley & FDR waiting for truck--souvenir engraving presented by Jim to FDR HEART VERSION TALK:--cu FARLEY cu side of truck--eu souvenir given to FDR--truck leaving--angles miniature rotary press--angles stamps inside--

[STAMPS--GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--TRUCK--SOUND--FDR--FARLEY--

Date of Event 5-9-39.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC.
SOUND.

Can No.
3425 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject DIES UN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
1379

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Anti Semitic Plan--Dudley Gilbert questioned--the committee--chairman Dies of Texas--James Campbell, principal--cu he--press covering hearing--crowds--Committee--Dies--ON THE STAND--var.takes Hamilton reading prepared report to comm--cu Dies.

US GOVT--COMMITTEE--DIES--GILBERT--
CAMPBELL--PRESS--HAMILTON--
INVESTIGATIONS.

Date of Event 5-22-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C.

3456 x

7

Subject NEW CHIEF OF STAFF OF U.S.ARMY

Camerman

LYONS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

188

Can No.

Description and Remarks l.s. l.to r. Gen.Malin C. Craig & Gen.Herbert C.Marshall--cu of Craig cu of Marshall,var.pix of Marshall at his desk in War Dept.--both in civilian clothes.

US ARMY--CRAIG--MARSHALL

Date of Event 6-28-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3475 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

U.S.CONSTITUTION

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
151

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Is of first page of Constitution-- 1-28-39
is last page with signatures--cu same with
Wash.leading the list,cu start "We the
people"--all signatures--
Date of Event

HISTORIC ~~7~~ GOVT--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
3495 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

PRINCE OF LUXEMBURG IN D.C.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of Prince Felix and
crown Prince Jean--pose also shots (?)
Secy Hull--

Date of Event

12-8-30

Used No.

Date

[LUXEMBURG--FELIX--JEAN--HULL--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND

Can No.

3495 X

Roll No.

7

Subject
TALK BY SECY OF NAVY EDISON

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

275

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks in office at Navy Dept. Acting Secy of Navy Edison says Navy is Ready var.lens shots of interview....

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.

Date

SPEECH--INTERVIEW--EDISON--NAVY DEPT.BLDG--
GOVT. WAR

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3496 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

NITE SCENES WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

242

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: night scenes White House and
 cu FDR study window--l.to r. leaving White
 House after cabinet meeting: Noble acting
 Secy of Commerce; Hanes acty Secy of Treas--
 Murphy atty gen--Murphy tells press justice
 dept. will war on espionage--

NITE--WAR--GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--NOBLE--HANES--
 MURPHY--DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Date of Event 8-25-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND.

Can No.

3504 x

Roll No.

3

Sub **ASSTSEC.OF WAR JOHNSON INTERVIEW**

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

448 ~~ds~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~at White House~~ War Dept.
 seated at his desk, 4" of talk, 6" talk, 8"
 talk...

SPEECH--~~SOUND~~ INTERVIEW--JOHNSON--WAR DEPT. BLDG.
 GOVT. WAR

Date of Event 8-25-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3510 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

GEN.GEO.MARSHALL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

262

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1.to r. Secy of War Woodring, Gen.Marshall and Adj.Gen.Adams group as they are sworn in--cu same--cu Woodring,& Marshall cu Marshall--

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.

Date

MARSHALL-] WOODRING--ADAMS--US ARMY

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND & SILENT

Can No 349615

Roll No.

3510 X

5,6,7.

3511 X 4

Subject STATE DEPT.

Cameraman

FOX-LYONS.

Length

396 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

699 neg.

Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors: 1. to r. Hall, Rear Adm. John Towers, chief Naval Aeronautics, Asst Secy War Johnson and Acting Secy of Navy Edison--cu Hull; trip: Towers, Johnson & Edison; Towers & Johnson--cu Edison--Communications Division at State Dept, var. scenes (STATE DEPT NEUTRALITY & SAFEGUARDS MEETING)--group seated 1. to r. Chief of Staff US Army Gen. Marshall, Asst Secy War Louis Johnson, Under Secy Sumner Welles, Chief Navla Operations Stark and Asst Atty Gen. Thurman Arnold--cu Hull; 1. to r. Edison & Stark

Date of Event 9-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1.to r. Marshall, Johnson & Welles; 1 to r Edison,
Stark and Arnold--

WAR STATE DEPT GOVT TOWERS HULL JOHNSON
EDISON MEETING MARSHALL WELLES STARK ARNOLD

(2) 3496x5; 3510x5,6,7; 3511x4

NEW YORK/CAIX/ & WASH.D.C.

3511 x

1,3

Subject BRITISH AMBASSADOR SIR LOTHIAN

Cameraman

FOX

Length

650

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. shots Michael McDermott
 chief Div. Current Info giving FDR message
 to press--reporters phoning info etc. cus
 types--Lothian and Victor Mallett counsellor
 arrive--l.to r. Woodring, Edison, Johnson, Stark,
 Marshall, Army & Navy chiefs leaving White
 House--l.to r. Secy Woodring, Chas. Edison,
 Johnson, Stark, Gen. Marshall--Stark & Marshall--
 Gen. shots group--Woodring & Edison, cu--Stark
 & Marshall, groups walking, pan left to right.
 crowds press around, Lothain--cus and ls--
 HE TALKS WITH ESSARY OF TIMES HERALD--

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

he answers questions--var.shots..

McDERMOTT--PRESS--WAR--LOTHIAN--MALLETT--INTERVIEW--
SPEECH--WOODRING--EDISON--JOHNSON--STARK--

MARSHALL--WHITE HOUSE

(2) 3511x1,3

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.
3519 x

Roll No.
6

Subject ATTY GEN. MURPHY ON ESPIONAGE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

258

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var. lens shots of Murphy
talk on espionage...

[FBI--US GOVT--MURPHY--SPEECH--INTERVIEW.]

9-39
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3513 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

NORMAN H. DAVIS

Camera

LYONS.

Length

141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks INTERVIEW: NORMAN H. DAVIS
chairman RED CROSS

DAVIS ~~7~~-SPEECH--INTERVIEW--RED CROSS

Date of Event 9-4-39

Used No.

Date

see over

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3514 x

Roll No.

3

Subject PRINCE OF LUXEMBERG

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length 377

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cavalry honor guard--crowds--
 Secy Hull leads party out of Pres.exit at
 Union Station;l.to r. Gen.Watson, Crown
 Prince John,Prince Felix,Hull,others--group
 with Hull,Min.of Netherlands Dr.A.Loudon--
 groups--leaving station,passing capitol--
 enter White House gate,shot of White House

JOHN--FELIX--LUXEMBERG--RECEPTION--RR STA--
 WATSON--HULL--LOUDON--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.
3526 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
~~SEN.~~ BORAH TALK ON NEUTRALITY

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

812

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various ~~plens~~ takes of
Wm. Borah talk on Neutrality.

[BORAH--~~SOUND~~--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
POLITICS--GOVT--WAR.

Date of Event 9-14-38

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D. C.

3532 ^{Can No.} X

4 ^{Roll No.}

Subject SENATOR BRIDGES TALKS ON RIGHT
TO WORK

Cameraman
JAMES LYONS

Length 573

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various lens shots of talk

Date of Event 5/12/39

GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--BRIDGES

Used No.

Date

END OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.
3533 X

Roll No.
4

Subject LONDON TALKS ON NEUTRALITY

Camersaman
LYONS.

Length

208

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4,6,8" takes of Landon
neutrality talk--

SPEECH--WAR--US GOVT--[LONDON--

Date of Event 9-20-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3533 X

Roll No.

5

Subject FDR & MA

Camerman

FOX

Length

199 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR and his mother--

FDRS]

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.

3537 X

Roll No.

1

Subject DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

JAMES LYONS

Length

567

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various ls & cu shots of
the original document encased in Congress-
ional Library

Date of Event 1/5/39

Used No.

Date

HISTORICAL SCENES

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.
3537

X

Roll No.
3

Subject REVOLUTIONARY WAR TIME STILLS

Cameraman
JAMES LYONSLength
464

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s & cu Surrender of Corn-
wallis--1s of Declaration of Independence
--1s Washington Resigning his commission
--1s Burgoynes surrender--1s Signing
Declaration of Independence & cu--

Date of Event 1/30/39

Used No.

Date

HISTORICAL SCENES

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3539 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

ARRIVALS FOR NEUTRALITY MEETING

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

371

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of Garner--
Sen. Alben Barkley, getting off train & cu
walking shot, former Gov. Landon off train
cu--Landon, Martin, Knox--cu Knox--group
Landon, Martin, Knox--cu--ls--cu Landon,
press.

GARNER--BARKLEY--TRAINS--LANDON--
MARTIN--KNOX--PRESS--MEETING--
WAR--POLITICS--GOVT.

Date of Event 9-20-39

Used No.

Date

OFF OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

322 3539

x 6

Subject

PERSONALITIES AT WHITE HOUSE
MEETING.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

208

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rep.Senators Austin & McNary
arrive--cu same--ls--Sen.Key Pittman, Dem
chairman--cu he--speaker Bankhead arrives
in car,cu he--Landon,Rep.Joe Martin &
Col.Knox arrive in car--group:Landon,
Martin,Knox--Garner with Sam Rayburn--
closer same--Sen.Barkley walks in,after
meeting Garner poses with Austin & McNary--
ls activity--Pittman chairman Sen.For.Rel.Comm
and Rep.Sol Bloom chairman House For.Rel.Comm--

Date of Event 9-20-39

Used No.

Date

487 OVER

MEETING--SENATE--POLITICS--COMMITTEES--AUSTIN--McNARY--
PITTMAN--BANKHEAD--LANDON--MARTIN--KNOX--RAYBURN--
BARKLEY--BLOOM--[WAR--GOVT--WHITE HOUSE

(2) 3539x6

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
3553 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
NEW KENTUCKY SENATOR

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
217

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Former Governor of Ky. Happy Chandler sworn in by Garner, he succeeds the late Sen. Logan--gen.view--ou Garner & Happy, ou Happy.

POLITICS--{CHANDLER--GARNER--

Date of Event 10-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3563 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

INTERGOVERNMENT COMMITTEE

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

248

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Executives meet at State Dept**1s group around table 1.to r. French Count de Saint Quentin, Argentina: St. Felipe a Espil-Dir. of Comm. Sir. Herbert Emerson, chairman Lord Winterton, Vice Chairman My Taylor-Brazil Amb Carlos Martin, Netherlands Min: Dr. Loudon, Robt Peel State Dept. official--cu Emerson, cu Winterton, cu Taylor-cu St. Quentin, cu Argentine--cu Winterton, group Taylor, Martin, Loudon & Peel, cu Martin, group Emerson, Winterton, and Taylor--1.to r. Fr. Amb. and Argentine--1.to r. Martin, Loudon and peel--cu Winterton--

Date of Event 10-17-3

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ou Taylor--

(2) 3563x4

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3604 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

PRES.OF HAITI IN WASH.

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

115

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
As Stenio Vincent greeted by
Acting Secy of State Welles--cu same--
cu Vincent, car leaves.

VINCENT--WELLES--

Date of Event 12-6-39.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON? D.C.

Can No.
3670 xRoll No.
5

Subject

DIESEL DOCOMOTIVES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks these trains will go into service NY-Miami run--5 of 19 diesel loco units of Seaboard Railway--each 2,000 hp go 117 mph--each can pull full train from NY to Miami about 1100~~0~~ mi without changing locos--var scenes of five of units--
inside cab.

LOCOMOTIVES--RR.TRAINS.

12-15-39
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

3673 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

CONGRESSMAN RAYBURN

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

244

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Congressman Sam Rayburn (Dem)
from Texas and Maj. Leader of House speaks
on Neutrality bill now before the house--
4,6" same.

RAYBURN--NEUTRALITY--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event

39

10-30-

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No.

3731 x

Roll No.

4

Subject ADMIRAL LAND

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET

LAND, ADMIRAL

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Washington, D.C.

BOUND

Can No.

3732 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

POLISH AMBASSADOR POTOCKI
INTERVIEWED

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

289

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4" and 6" takes of Count
Jerzy Potocki speaks of Polish fight against
German invasion--

Date of Event 9-1-39

POTOCKI 7--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--WAR.--MISC. POLAND

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.
3732 xRoll No.
3

Subject GEN. HUGH JOHNSON

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

258

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various takes of Gen. Hugh
Johnson talk on European crisis.

JOHNSON--SOUND--SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.
3733 XRoll No.
3

Subject

POLISH AMBASSADOR

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

263

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks with reporters gathered
around him Count Jerzy Potocki tells the
boys all about it--6" and 8" he talks.

POLAND MISC] - POTOCKI - SPEECH - INTERVIEW
WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

3738 X

Roll No.

4

Subject NATL GUARD FIELD ARTILLERY
NITE FIRING ON CAPITOL DOME

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
300 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 260th Fd Artillery train
with searchlights 75mm anti air guns on
capitol--l^h and cus firing,gun fg.
capitol bg, cus loading and firing gun
etc.

Date of Event 10-10-39

Used No.

Date

[ARMY--NATL GUARD--ARTILLERY--CAPITOL BLDG
NITE SCENES

SEE OVER

D.C. 1940

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.

12-838

Roll No.

1

Subject CONGRESS HEARS PRES. ROOSEVELT'S
ANNUAL MESSAGE

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

169

Neg.

159

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3639x1,2,1419
Can No.

Description and Remarks (CONGRESS)--several takes of
FIR talk, big arms budget, wants peace,
increase taxes--no war for us--CUTS:ditto
applaudience by interior crowds etc.

GOVT--~~CONGRESS~~--~~FIR~~--SPEECH--ILL OF YR.

Date of Event 1-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND EDISON MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.			Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 2
Subject GARNER FOLLOWS HIS HAT INTO DEM. POLITICAL RING-EDISON SWORN IN--APT. FIRE.			Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SLY	
Length-67 54-50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3637x6, 3640x2, Can No. 3632x7.
Description and Remarks 1s steps of White House, head cu; group; Bankhead, Garner, Buckley and Rayburn--(NAVY DEPT. INTERIOR)--Rear Adm. Walter B. Woodson, judge advocate Gen. of Navy administers oath, as Mrs. Edison, and Gov. Leahy look on--she kisses him--semi sound he talks-- <u>MARLBOROUGH HOTEL FIRE</u> APT. HOUSE:--various shots and angles smouldering ruins aftermath ice coated bldg, autos and debris etc. firemen on job looking over ruins--CUTS: ADD. SHOTS ALSO SEN. TAFT TALK ON BALANCING BUDGET AND TEAR THE BOOK**			Date of Event 1-3-34	
			Used No.	Date
			(Rear Adm/Stark)	
				SEE OVER

NAVY DEPT BLDG--MINNEAPOLIS--WHITE HOUSE--BANKHEAD
GARNER--BUCKLEY--RAYBURN--POLITICS--NAVY--WOODSON--
EDISONS--LEAHY--HOTEL--FIRE--ICE--TAFT--<Goot--STARK.

(2) 12-838-2

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

12-839

Roll No.

1

Subject

FRANK MURPHY NAMED BY F.I.R.
FOR HIGH COURT

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

69

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3648x4

Can No.

550

Description and Remarks interiors at desk, press interview and he talks, semi shot. talks of his Youth and Love for work in Public Eye--CUTS:retakes speaks of J.E.Hoover and his successor Jackson--he is catholic, 46 yrs old and successor to Justice Butler--Also various shots of Robt H.Jackson seated at his desk, silent....good.

MURPHY--~~6~~ SUPR COURT--US GOVT--POLITICS--
JACKSON--PRESS--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--
SPEECH.

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. ~~SOON~~ PAULING, NY. SEATTLE, WASH.		Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS AT JACKSON DINNER--DEWEY FAMILY--		Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM HARDE NELSON.	
Length 161-151, 50-54; 70-66	Neg.	Dups	Pos. Cuts 3642x1, 2, 3; 2400 Can No. 3646x1, 550
Description and Remarks MAE LOWER HOTEL: gen. view dinner guests etc.--Garner, FIR & Farley laughing- cutin Murphy & Morgenthau--Hull & Bankhead-- ls table, cu Mrs. Jock Whitney--FDR talks on who were invited but didn't attend--DEWEYS family walking along road, group, head cu dog, they make snowfite--Lewey and his dog, 2 shots sleighing--BOEING AIRCRAFT FACTORY: elev. interiors moving shot, lower fusilage, lower wing, lower fuselage, rudder, hammer rivets, dashboard, motors lined up-- lower motor to assembly, 2 shots elev. moving-- plane out of hangar, semi warms up 4 motors-- ADD. SHOTS FIR. cutin Garner--main table Former A.G.		Date of Event 1-4-40. Used No. Date 3 Republicans Is home, SEE OVER	

Cummings, Garner, FDR, Farley, Bankhead, Hull--Asst Secy Int,
Sec Labor Perkins, Morgenthau and Murphy--Barkley and Pit-
tman cu--cutins crowds--more dinner, more talks--ADD.OF
DEWEYS, Tom jr. John family--shots of home etc.--BOMBERS
more assemblage, gen. views, crane shots add shots.

PARLING, NY--SEATTLE--HOTEL--DINNER--BANQUET--US GOVT--
POLITICS--GARNER--FARLEY--~~FDR~~--MURPHY--MORGENTHAU--HULL--
BANKHEAD--WHITNEY--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--DEWEYS--ARMY--
AVIATION--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--CUMMINGS--PERKINS--BARKLEY--
TYPES--PITTMAN

(2) 12-840-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (NAVY MEN CITED)

Can No.

Roll No.

MURPHY SWORN IN TO HI COURT

12-843

2

WAR FRONT: TIMM THOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS
 COLUMBUS CREW SAILING: NAVY MEN CITED: ^{Soldier} ^{Cameraman}
 MURPHY & JACKSON: GHOST FLEET

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-20-40

IN FINLAND

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 3
Subject U.S.MOURNS SEN.BORAH				Cameraman LYONS LIBRARY	
Length 78	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3663x3, Can No. 450	
Description and Remarks Capitol,bg, flag half mast fg,shot capitol crowds etc.--casket up steps,people wait inside,casket,flowers arrive, 2 shots,coffin interiors lying in Senate--cu and ls--(Libr)--coffin in- side,FDR car arrives, cu Secy Wallace-- cu Mrs.Hull, cu Carter Glass--poeple pray in streets,kneel--flag and capitol bg-- CUTS:CHAMBER CROWDS--Ze Barney Phillips-- Cora Rubin his secy 30 yrs--Lord Lothian-- St.Quentin of Fr--hi hats--Can.Minister-- also Asst Secy Moore & Lothian--Atty Gen.				Date of Event 1-22-40	
				Used No.	Date
				Jackson & Free	ope
				Jackson--	see over

CAPITAL--FLAG--FUNERAL--SENATE--GOVT--BORAH--FDR
MOTORCYCLE COPS--WALLACE--HULL--GLASS--PHILLIPS--
RUBIN--LOTHIAN--ST. QUENTIN--MOORE--JACKSON--PROCOPE

(2) 12-843-3

WASHINGTON D.C. (WM.GREEN GIVE S
F.DR HUGE BIRTHDAY CAKE

Can No.

12-845

Roll No.

1

^{Subject}
NAZIS(SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOLMGAINA:
BOEING STRATOLINER:FDC CAKE:CROMWELL
IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (AIR & GS) SNOW
ON MONUMENTS & CAPITOL ETC

Can No.

12-844

Roll No.

1

^{Subject}
NATION GRIPPED BY FREAK COLD AND SNOW
CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT
TROOPS BY PLANE: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR SPEECH) SOUND
BIRTHDAY BALL AT MAYFLOWER

Can No.

12-846

Roll No.

1

Subject NATION CELEB. FDR BIRTHDAY TO
AID INFATILE FUND

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length 48-38
145-141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR'S

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. BOSTON, MASS.
MIAMI--NYC--WASH. DC.

Can No.

12-847

Roll No.

1

Subject CHICAGO GETS DEMOCRATIC NOMINATION- LYONS TUGANDER
DEWEY, TAFT GOES-MAKI, NURMI ARRIVES- GRAHAM-SAVITT-FORDE
VOLUNTEER FINNS DEPART--McREYNOLDS & HUGHES. HARDE-PATHE.

MURPHY; WATER SHORTAGE IN NY.

Length

181-173

123-119

Neg.

54-50

55-51

Dupe

Pos.

3621x1; 3667x4, 5, 6/
3669x1, 2, 3; 3668x5, 6.
Can No. 3670x1, 2, 3.

Description and Remarks

(INTERIORS WILLARD HOTEL)--Den.
Natl Comm.meets--ls Farley & Garner shake
hands, ls and cu Jim, says Can't beat Some-
body with nobody, etc.--DEWEY: Mr. & Mrs.
greeting fellow-republicans at a Boston
Hotel, handshaking etc.--cus--MIAMI: TAFT
places ball on tee, funny, he cuts at ball,
vicious swing ala Rockefeller, on green,
and sinks fairly long put, cu Taft--RECEPTION
NURMI, MAKI--ls in car, up Broadway, cu in
car, crowds, cu Nurmi, cu Maki, at City Hall
the Mayor welcomes them, loud talk, trio--

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.

Date

shakes--

see over

(2) 12-747-1

VOLUNTEER FIRMS SAIL ON SS DROTtingham--ls down plank,
kissing wife,bye,well dressed man talks to girl,sev.cus
types 4 shots,gang on rail wave,crowds wave,boat pulls
out, over heads crowd on deck,good shot,boat in stream,
icy water--WASH.DC.--Hughes leaving home with Mrs.--semi
cu he,McREYNOLDS:leaves apt.--cus of McReynolds,pose--
SUNR.COURT MURPHY DONS ROBES IN OFFICE:sev.ls and cus of
Murphy in robes,swell cu--NYC WATER SUPPLY:air shot of
Croton Dam,ice covered and very low--gs of Croton,ls,ls
lower measuring stick,cu,shots Croton,trickles down--lake
shots,water receded along banks,2 shots air view of scenic

shots, water receded along banks, 2 shots air view of Kensico
Dam--CUPS: more Finn reception, Consul Gen. T. Vahervuori in
car, people carry huge donation flag--etc--SS BERGENSFJORD
up the bay, pose Nurmi & Maki for cameras--pose with Consul
--MORE VOLUNTEERS departure etc.--pier crowds, ship pulling
out good, crowds fg--MORE SUSPICES: Dewey enroute Providence
RI--Boston and Portland, Me.--on train, arrivals, demonstra-
tions etc.--with Gov. L. Barrows of Me--MORE TRIP, golf & tea
--add Farley & Garner--unused Comm. J. Goodman and LaGuardia
at City Hall, talk of low water supply--DAM: CROSS RIVER--
AMAWKLE--powerhouse pumps standstill--Ashokan--Kensico--
others by air in police plane, gs police plane takes off--

SEE: POLITICS.

(3) 12-247-1

WASHINGTON, DC. (STANDS)

FDR TALK BALCONY OF WHITE HOUSE 12-849

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject YOUTH CONGRESS HEARS FDR
DENOUNCE SOVIETCameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3681x1,2,3

Can No. 1500

118

108

Description and Remarks various shots parade, banners
US flag, parade, banners, walk to White
House grounds--elev. shot on lawn, group of
listeners (communists)--long lens shots of
FDR addressing Reds, tells of Red invasion
of Finns, also addressing Amer. Communists--
etc.--CUTS: ditto.

FDR--SPEECH--COMMUNISTS--PARADE--WHITE
HOUSE--AMER. YOUTH CONGRESS (ORGANIZATIONS)

Date of Event 2-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (REPUBLICANS
SET DATE FOR CONVENTION SOUND)

Can No.

12-851

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE:
WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE FOR EUROPE:
GOP SETS DATE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

12-853

Roll No.

1

Subject VENEZUELA OPENS FINE NEW
EMBASSY MODERN IN STYLE.

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

70

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3697x2,465.

Can No. also Span.reel

Description and Remarks ls and cus exteriors of
new Embassy on Mass.Ave.--shot of flag--
Ambassador U de Escalante greets Col. Medina
He is secy of war--cu coat of arms, interiors
cus of gentlemen, head cu envoy, ls room fix
flowers--2 shots Bolivar statue, Ma and
daughter Maria seated--cu ma--cu daughter--
cu Simon Bolivar painting, mural, naked
women, ls gen.view room--CUTS:ditto.

VENEZUELA EMBASSY BLDG--VENEZUELA--DE
ESCALANTE--MEDINA--

Date of Event 2-21-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (TEST NEW
PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Can No.

12-854

Roll No.

1

Subject
US AMBUL. IN FINLAND NAZI BURIAL: ENG.
MINESWEEPERS WORK: LEBRUN AT FRONT: SMELT
RUN: FEED CHINK REFUGEES: FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR TO CHURCH
ON 7th ANNIVERSARY PRESIDENT

Can No.

12-855

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR BACK AFTER CONFERENCE ON
CANAL DEFENSES: ATTENDS CHURCH

Cameraman

LYONS CROTCHETT

Length

29-19
30-26

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA ~~OKK~~.FLA.

FDR, MA & MRS.

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 12-859	Roll No. portland
Subject ORE.SENATORS URGE POSTAL RECOGNITION OF ROSE FETE				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 130	Neg. 120	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3736x6 - 230 Can No.	
Description and Remarks group, Cake in middle-- McNary on right, Holman on left--Cake speaks, then McNary and Holman speak-- Cuts--same-- SPEECH--CAKE--McNARY--HOLMAN-- FESTIVAL				Date of Event 3-14-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (TNT WRECKS APT.
HOUSE TO MAKE WAY FOR BLDG.

Can No.
12-860

Roll No.
1

~~Subject~~ PLANES ACROSS BORDER: RED RIOT ON 5TH Cameraman
AVE.: BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: NAVU CUB CHASER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.

Date

EMERSON MANIT.

RIOTS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (EGG ROLLING
AT WHITE HOUSE LAWN

Can No.
12-861

Roll No.
a1

Subject
EASTER CELEBRATED DESPITE COLD WAVE:
EGG ROLLING: HOLLYWOOD BOWL.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD
WE
EASTER

Date of Event

3-24-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No.

12-863

Roll No.

SPANISH

Subject

PRES. OF COSTA RICA
VISITS WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

60

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3747x5

Can No.

200

Description and Remarks Dr. Rafael Guardia and Senora
welcomed by Secy. State Hull, cus of he and
she--semi cu Hull shaking--cars leaving Union
Station--crowds--cars leaving for White House--
cuts-ditto--

Date of Event 3-25-40

Used No.

Date

HULL - GUARDIA - RR STA. -- COSTA RICA --

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (WELLES REPORTS
TO FDR AT WHITE HOUSE ON WAR

Can No.

12-863

Roll No.

1

~~WELLES BACK WITH WAR FACTS: REYNAUD~~

~~CABINET: WINDSORS: FINN WAR ENDS: PROCOPE~~

Cameraman

WEDS: PA: FLOODS: FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIAPORT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. ALGERIA. LONG BEACH, CAL.
 NEW ORLEANS-GRAND CANYON ARIZ.
 HARRISBURG, PA. SAN FRANCISCO.

Can No.

12-864

Roll No.

1

NAIL NOSE-COUNTING STARTS AS 120,000
 BEGIN TAKING CENSUS-FOREIGN LEGION OFF
 FOR WAR; US FLEET MANEUVERS, EDISON, N. VY
 TORPEDO BOAT; ARMY BOMBERS; PA. FLOODS; COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Length 87-77 50-46 Neg.
 75-71 46-42
 48-45 39-35
 26-22

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3748x1, 2, 3, 3741;
 3746x3; 3749x2, 3, 4.
 Can No. 3740x5, 6, 7.

2 shots street scene, shot homes, 2 shots farm
 fields, hillsides shot US Capitol, dissolve
 to Census Bureau sign, Census Dir Austin leaves
 bldg, takers, ls cu interiors, FDR having census
 taken, ls and cu corner--taker takes to woman at door--
 furniture and rent, yes, marks paper--taker
 trucks along street, bring in books, Capitol bg, unloading bo
 tabulating on machine, Intl sorting machines, fella & girl
 filling, cu file cabinets dolly--cu woman checks over book--
 ls workers--FOREIGN LEGION (SIGN BEL-310)--knapsacks on
 ground, soldiers too, marching 2 shots, enter 40 & 6s--eat
 bread on train, kiss, jap wife & kid bye--other kids wife &
 son, baby cries--2 shots train underway, running shots--
 soldiers bayoneted march thru str--his shot down on troops,
 elev, silhouette shadows on cruiser as they board--up plank
 cu boat out, and ls--US FLEET: sailors down pier to cutters
 into boats, boats away from pier, 2 shots, shot fleet anchor--
 shot of USS PENNSYLVANIA--cutter alongside warship--

3-29-40.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

marines atten, Chas. Edison up steps, marines again, shot of
Admiral Richardson & Edison, 1s group--PT-6 91 ft. torpedo
boat--underway, starting, off stern, shot amidships, men aboard
cu Andrew Higgins with tube--pushes full speed, shot motor-
cu and 1s underway--AIRSHOT OVER gorge, squadron planes thru
window--2 shots, gs Indians watch, cu group, chief pts, 17th
Bombardment group above--squaw and group, points, 12 roar
over--planes over canyon, cu pilot, over rim SUELL SHOTS--
AIRSHOTS 2 shots Harrisburg underwater--boat shot also str
shot car submerged--another boat shot, pass diner under, use
car sign, trolleys submerged, 1s and cu--TREASURE ISLAND--
entrance, 1s men sweeping, tilt big statue, working on it,
cleaning, ladders, hoses--tilt, brushing nude--1s face--cu
brushing around mouth, 1s elev. scenic of Fair--CUTS: Coast
Guard on job KINGSTON--LILAK BARGE--Susquehanna River--
SUNBURY, PA--Sunbury port under from air--farms, barns etc.--
12 B-16 bombers over Canyon, add. Injuns, air etc.--add fleet
shot OF USS WEST VA. ready to leave-- Edison barge nearing
USS Pennsy--19 gun salute--greeting on board, Admiral
Richardson, cutins marines at attention--E.K. Ellsworth--
Mrs. Parker, enumerator Connolly with FDR--more PT. BOAT.

U.S. GOVT (2) 12-864-1

WASH.D.C. - NYC - CAMP ORD,CAL. IN ENGLAND-FINLAND-VATICAN CITY. MT. HOOD,ORE.				Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1
Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED BY ARMED FORCES THROUGHOUT NATION-NYC-CALIF-ARK ROYAL SAFE-FINNS EVACUATE-POPE EASTER BLESSING LOST MT. CLIMBERS FOUND.				Camera: LYONS EDWARDS EMER MCHENRY GENFILM PARA-CRIMALDI.	
Length	48-38 38-35 60-56 54-50 64-60 42-38	Neg. 99-95	Dupe	Pos.	3752x1,8;3751x1,2,3 4; 3753x4,1,2... Can No. 3754x4.
Description and Remarks: Is and cu parade soldiers, Capitol d line, cu same, flags goby, Woodring and May, semi--cu Woodring hatoff, flags, 3 kids salute marines goby--NYC: elev. and low shot, Maj Bate marches, semi--elev., review stand, trucks goby, elev. field pie crowds, another field gun, 2 shots cavalry, elev. fullscreen sailors--low shot Navy--CAL: MONTEREY: ls good stuff marching on field, corner--cut in review officers, cavalry, tanks with blimp over, crowds, 4, 75s go into action, side shots, firing hillside, shells hit, field pieces go off, boom, house target is hit, pushing plunger, Livens Projector (gas) firing same--cu machine guns firing, tanks over hurdle, what a bump, angle s-- terrific one, tanks thru explosions, ls and cu--ARK ROYAL 2 shots at dock, cu ramp, sailors wave, shot on top deck cu Admiral, ls he with messboy, Vice Adm. Wells--2 shots				Date of Event 4-6-40	Used No. Date

people IN FINLAND LEAVE FOR other homes in Finland--carry
belongings to trucks, shot church, pan to bldg, see carry
things--load truck, 2 shots seal (proclamation)--load furni-
ture, take down Viborg sign--sleds along road--sleds along
with belongings 2 shots--POPE: on chair, 2 shots being car-
ried--1s guard at atten, 1s and cu--on balcony of St. Peters
1s and cus blessing crowd, cus people bless 'selves, kneel--
MT. HOOD RESCUE: 1s scenics of mountain wall, 2 shots--rescue
start out--away they trek in blizzard, cus and 1s over snow-
setup field radio, hot radio down below, carry use mile
long ski lift--searching in mts--leave Timberline Lodge--
J. Lorentz carried out, var. shots, into ambulance, other G.
Hermann dead--CUTS: MORE SEARCHING--EASTER, ARK, FI AS, MARE
ARMY PARADES, NY, DC. Camp Ord..Rep. May, Woodring--sailors,
soldiers marines parade--Coast Guard--junior parade--police
on parade good---MORE Infantry, firing, machine guns, artil-
lery 155 mm howitzers, smoke shells--75s--Mat. Sweeney--tank
NYC-CAMP ORD, CAL.-ENGLAND-FINLAND-VATICAN-MT. HOOD, ORE.-
PARADE-ARMY-SOLDIERS-NAVY-SAILORS-MARINES-CAPITAL-WOODRI-
NG-MAY-CAVALRY-ARTILLERY--GAS-TANKS-MANEUVERS-ENG. NAVY-
WELLS--**WAR**-FINNS-EASTER-POPE-RELIGIOUS--ST. PETERS-RESCUE
CNOZ-BLIZZARD-SEARCHING-MT. CLIMBING-DISASTER-RADIO.

(2) 12-865-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (GOLDEN TERROR)
SHEDS MASK TO WIN

Can No.
12-865

Roll No.
3

Subject

SPORTS: TROUT SEASON OPENS: HOPPE
BILLARDS: TERROR WRESTLING BOUT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREWSTER N.Y.

BILLARDS

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR BACK) STATE
DEPT.) FOR MINISTERS IN NEWS

Can No.
12-866

Roll No.
1

~~DENMARK & NORWAY INVADES BY NAZIS:~~

ALLIES STRIKE BACK: SWEDEN: HOLLAND: FDR
WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.

Date

DENMARK

WAR

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. HOLLAND - SWEDEN				Can No.	Roll No.
LAKEHURST, NJ. WASH. DC. SOUND				12-867	1.
ROOSEVELT WARNS AMERICAN NATIONS TO BE PREPARED--HOLLAND MOBILIZES, SWEDEN ARMS, NAVY CHUTE GRADS, HUGHES 78TH BIRTHDAY				LYONS GRAMAM LIBR-FORDHAM HARDE.	
Length	123-116 87-63 93-89 85-81 46-42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3761x3; 3760x1, 2, 3; 3756x4. Can No.
Description and Remarks (INT. PAN AMER. UNION BLDG)--1s gen. view--2 shots of representatives seated-- sound talk, Force with Force, but we want Peace etc., who harms one, harms us all--HOLLAND: 1s of Palace, cu sentry on guard, soldats atten, soldats look out train windows, in truck, soldats, over bridge, pass army cars, 2 shots mine layer Sumatra--cu, and 1s cruiser--mount gun on boat-- torpedo on derrick, machine gun, big gun camouflaged (in turre big searchlight, another gun, big gun camouflaged--2 shots soldiers, rifles, windmill bg--out dugout, soldiers in trench SWEDEN: trucks along road and gun 2 shots, anti air guns in position, guys run, thru dugouts, Bofor gun into position, mach ine gun, shoot tracer bullets, shots bullets hit target at 500				Date of Event 4-15-40 Used No. Date	

planes taking off, cu pursuit in air, squadron plane, shot
pursuits dive, see bombers and one bomber starts to drop--
Lakehurst: 2 shots men walk to Navy Blimp, cu US Navy, blimp
rising--cut in motor, inside get instructions, look thru window
ground below, first jump from Blimp, chute opens, another okay
3rd out, okay, 3 shots in air from ground, cu one goes out
backwards swell jump--cut in sad-visaged gent looks ant and
he ought to be, here's his jump, one in air and from blimp
frightened man jumps, down, down, down finally opens couple
hundred feet above ground, cu lands safely--CHARLES EVANS
HUGHES--ls and cu out apt. house, walking along, with Paramour
dolly man in pix--shot walking 2 shots--still men make pix--
lil Chapin girl gives fleur, dog also, Hughes into apt. house
CUTS: MORE HUGHES, MORE FDR TALK, pan Amer. group see dope
sheet for names, also Cordell Hull in pix--

HOLLAND-SWEDEN-LAKEHURST-WASH. D.C.-PAN AMER. UNION BLDG
SPEECH-EL OF YR-WAR-HOLLAND ARMY-SWEDEN ARMY-NAVY-BLIMP
AIR-CHUTE JUMPING-HUGHES-BIRTHDAY-PRESS-HULL-SUPR. COURT

(2) 12-867-1

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

12-867

Roll No.

2

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL STAGED
DESPITE JACK FROSTCameraman
LYONS.

Length

75

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3762xl

Can No.

650

Description and Remarks

SWELL SHOT CAPITAL DOME THRU
trees--semi cu blossoms, queen (Rose Colli-
flower) crowned by Comm. McCoach--head cu
she, walking with ladies in waiting, camera
hogs making pix--ls queen, crowds, camera
fiends--cu blossoms, ls trees, blooms, people
etc.--pass neath trees in boat, water
scooters--cu blossoms, ls bloom Washington
monument--CUTS: Thomas Morgan jr--more shots
Tidal basin--monument etc.--

4-14-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FLOWERS--TREES--SCENICS--POTOMAC RIVER--
CAPITOL BLDG WASHINGTON MONUMENT--PRESS

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (RED SOX BEAT
SENATORS IN BASEBALL

Can No.
12-868

Roll No.
3

Subject SPORTS: FILM STAR POLO: CYCLE X
COUNTRY RACE: RED SOX WIN: PHILLIES
#3 - GIANTS 1

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES
BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. NAMSOS, NORWAY --

OSLO - PARIS--BALTIMORE, MD.--

ET BELVOIR VA. BUFFALO NY ANNAPOLIS. BATON ROUGE LA. PARA

AMERICA NOT SECURE AGAINST BRUTE FORCE SAYS LYONS GRAHAM-

Subject C. HULL--PERSHING--NORGE EVACUATE-- KING-CROTCHETT.

BOMBING NAMSOS-BELGIANS GO HOME-NEW GAS TANKS--ARMY RIFLES TESTED-NEWP-40s TESTED--DRESS PARADE USN

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100-90	79-75	SAM	HOUSTON	JONES.		3780x7;3782x5;
149-145	73-69		50-46			3783x3;3788x2,3,4;
40-36	43-39		64-60			3787x1,2;3786x1,3.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
CU HULL at his desk skin ple for defense against invasion--ls and cu-- COLD:shots men,women kids onto trucks,scared as hell,cus,human sufferers--on truck away-- elev.city,German troops marching in--cu arm band on one-- RIFLE GOLD--troops march in--2 shots--is in flames--forest,plane over trees,another girl under cover is smoke wreckage--stretcher along street is fire blaze-	5-14-40		

husk flames, is and cu--wreckage next day, various shots--
cu dud shell--supplies left behind in ruins--burnt piers--
AT PARISS RR STA: is, men boarding train, crowds, soldiers kiss
wife, goodbyes baby, from windows, train departs, waving, crying
etc.--GAS TANK: Middle River, Md.--fill tank with water--is.
back gunners, shoot--cu water trickles out, cu washing hands--
filling tank with gas, cut in machine gunners, bursts into
flames--is cu pour in new tank--shot gunning and hit-- SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM 1-40-U

OVER (2) 12-876-1

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu bullet marks, back side holes see, inside--cu marks, seals
 NEW RIFLES TESTED: shot crowds, targets changing, 1s rifleman
 prone firing, insert clip into Johnson, firing cus, ditto
 Garand loading, firing 4 gunners, Marshall and May, soldiers
 fires tracers, cu Lundeen firing, cu target, hits, 1s range--
 P-40s--cu prop turns, pilot into pit, takeoff, 2 shots in air
 banking--DRESS PARADE ANNAPOLIS--var. shots angles marching
 bayoneted middies--cutins attaches watching--JONES INAUGUR
 TION--1s parade, Jones et al in car, cu pan he and Mrs, kids--
 1s huge crowds, cus and 1s swearing in, crowds applaud--1s
 cu roasting meat, pouring drink, spigots, barrels, carving mea
 cus types eating--cu--CUTS: Lloyd Childs test pilot--air sh
 --Glenn Martin factory self-seal gas tests--more--RIFLES:
 Sen. Thomas--Rep. Snyder--cus--cu Lodge--May--cu Gen. Marshal
 SWELL SILENT SHOTS HULL AT DECK, dif. lenses at work--MORE
 JONES-PERSHING & GEN. CRAIG--NORWAY: shots Lake Snasa, scenic
 etc.--communications office, Norge soldiers, phones, sled
 moves up--MORE NARVES BO 451,000 troops occupy Oslo--BELGIA
 leave France for front--MIDDIES: Read Adm. Brown supt--pan
 21 countries represented--Mexicans, Brazil units--Argentina

SEE. WAD

(3) 12-876-1

WASHINGTON, D.C. (PORTSMOUTH N.H.)
NYC: BRAWLEY CALIF.

Can No.
12-877

Roll No.
2

Subject FDR ASKS BILLIONS & 50,000 PLANES:
PLANE HEADS MEET: SUB SQUALUS: NEW
CITIZENS HONORED: COAST QUAKE

Cameras HEARST LYONS
SEARS HARDE JOHNSON

Length 8979 54
40-36 58-54
61-57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3791x1, 2; 3784x
6, 3792x3, 2; 3787x5.
Can No Citizens: junk

Description and Remarks Senate Bldg.--applause from
Solons, FDR says need 50,000 planes. wants

Date of Event 5-18-40

billion and in a hurry--air officials meet with
Govt--ls group, Morgenthau cu--group, Col. Jouett speaks sa
industry can turn out planes--2 shots sailors lined up on
deck Squalus, guy reads commission, cutin flag, cutin name
sailfish--Capt. Mamma cy, read orders, cutin sailors, inspect
same, cutin flag stars, ls boat---New Citizens-Central Pk.-
the mall, enter with flags, ls speakers stand, var. shots
types people listening, squear allegie to flag- hands
down etc--Earthquake--var. shots wreckage, shot car mashed,
car front end demolished, sev. cars --brickyard in auto--

With No.

Date

wall split open, see bed open--dust cloth out window--
people sleeping outdoor--ls wreckage etc---CUTS---
more FDR speech --more air group meeting--Asst.Secy War
Johnson, Morgenthau and Secy Woodring in group--
Hinkley of CAA, Compton,acting navy secy--also var.
shots aviation chiefs see dope sheet for name--Bell,
M Cohu, Martin, Johnson, Vaughn----more squalus, ~~HERE~~
shots Admiral Cyrus Cole--new citizens and more quake--

FDR--SPEECH---WAR--* ETC

(2) 12-877-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (MRS FDR
IN RED CROSS APPEAL SOUND

Can No.

12-878

Roll No.

1

~~12-878~~

~~FRENCH~~ CONVOY RAIDED: BELGIAN CITIES
BOMBED: DESTROYERS LAUNCHED: MRS FDR:
HELICOPTER: FIREMEN FELLED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR SPEECH
SOUND WARNS OF FIFTH COLUMN

Can No.
12-879

Roll No.
2

~~WAR FRONT. GIANG SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET.~~
Subject: NORWAY NAVY BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS
AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR MEETS WAR
BOARD) CIVILIAN DEFENSE COUNCIL

Can No.

12-881

Roll No.

1

Subject MEMORIAL DAY RITES: FDR WITH DEFENSE
COUNCIL: USS WASH. LAUNCH: COAST GUNS
FURED: PERU 'QUAKE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND JOUETT

Can No.

Roll No.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.

12-882

2

Subject JOHN H JOUETT PRES. OF THE AERONAUTICAL Chamberman LYONS GRAHAM
 CHAMBER OF COMM?URGES AN ORDERLY EXPAN? NELSON
 SION OF THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY--DAM NEARS COMPLETION

Length 78-66
 49-45

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3804x1

Can No. 3803x3

Description and Remarks cus of his talk seated at
 desk as he speaks of orderly expansion --
 DAM:--ls genview dam--closer shots see
 spillway, boiling tons of water, water down,
 spray, boiling sev. shots--swell shot cu
 troubled waters--ls dam, ls lake, ls genview--
 CUTS: add Jouett talk retakes also MORE GRAND
 COULEE DAM: var. shots

AVIATION--JOUETT--SPEECH--INDUSTRY--DAM--
 PROJECTS--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--U.S. Govt

Date of Event 5-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SOUND. EGYPT. IN FRANCE.

FLANDERS. PARIS. IN ENGLAND.

BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ANNAPOLIS, NYC.

Can No.

12-883

2. Roll No.

GENTFILM-KING

Subject

EGYPT SIKES: REFUGES FLEE FRANCE: TRAYNHAM-EDWARD
FLANDERS BURNS; 5TH COLUMN PARIS; BEF WOUNDED HARDE.
RETURN; ROYALTY PLAYS AT ABBEY; SPEED REARMAMENT INTERNMENT
CANAD FOR ALIENS: CONFERS DATCH FOR CHUTICUS: CURTIS PLANES
FOR ALLIES: NATL GUARD COMBAT CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE:
SS PRES. ROOSEVELT HOME WITH REFUGEES.

Can No.

FOOTAGES: 133-123; 66-62; 116-112; 92-88; 41-37; 40-36; 58-54; 58-
Gen. Pershing seated at desk, he talks of immediate aid to allies:

EGYPTIAN: motorized units along, pull guns, head cu
Indian--tanks, tommies march, tank flies on sand--tommies
charge, tanks, Sikhs run setup machine guns, head cu firing
ranger finder AA--firing chart

range finder AA--firing chart, Indian writing--gun fire 3, 10
loading gun, 2 shots firing-- in str, rounding up
aliens, at cafes, cus and int. cops inspect visas--cus women,
men, cycle cop stops movie car, cus, inspects visa--FLANDERS:
farmy house burning pigs running, 2 shots, soldiers carry
wounded woman, bridge mined, ls and cu blast--elev Tournai
smoke, woman, child dead stretcher, 3 shots burning bldg, ref-
ugees along road, burning bldg, ruins church 2 shots--ball
swinging--clergy, civvies thru str, along road, carts, bikes
carriages, etc. refugees, plane swoops low, huddled in ditch--
2 shots, plane burning, 2 shots--
wounded down RED CROSS HOSPITAL SHIP--aboard train.

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 SM 1-44

church, crowds, etc

OVER

churchill, crowds,

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 12-283-2

13/12-273-2
ing and Queen, Chamberlain, knocking down iron fence, arms
factory interiors making guns, cannons, bullets, bombs etc.--
cartridges--INTERMENT camp: HUYTEN: is thru wire, barbed, soup
kitchens, shot camp, barracks down, GOLFERS: learn protection
against Nazi chutist invaders--girl instruction, semi gets
instructions, guy hits ball, grabs rifle. AIRSHOT BUFFALO
Turtiss Rd: elev planes, shot one tank neath it--elev. working
t pit--planes lined up see tank, 2 shots, plane takes off--
PL GUARD COMBAT CARS: along road, cu folo one, out on field
lanes above, diving, cu sev. cars firing--planes swooping down
machine gun firing, plane above, machine guns, planes zooming
bove us--CUT: is, various angles Edison gives out dip-
omas--underclassmen look on, 3 cheers, hats in air, cu skinny
rad kisses girl--MIDDIES LEAVE ON CRUISE: boarding launches
s and closer, cu waving hats from boats, boats leave dock,
nderway, warship bg--CUT: is boat, people
ave from deck, Statue of Liberty bg--Vincent Astor and Ma
rs. Ribblesdale--cu she, Mrs. K. Roosevelt, group kids, and doe--
id lying on bed, cu baby bottle down it

old lying on bed, cu baby bottle, down plank, baggage, greetings
by beloved etc.--fella and girl mugging--CUTS: MORE PERSHING
ROOSEVELT personalities refugees etc.-- press board
butter, also V. Astor--people at rail arriving--CONCENTRATION
5th columnists--ILL. S.M. GUARD COMBAT CARS:--MIDDLES
boarding USS TEXAS, NEW YORK and ARKANSAS--MORE NAVY PLANS
camouflaging, working on them etc.--ADD. WOUNDED BEF ARRIVE
stretches, WESTMINSTER ABBEY: Queen Wilhelmina arrives,
Churchills, Royalty--crowds--cabinet also Attlee and Chamber-
lains--Archbishop of Canterbury--Halifax--Lady Asquith--
Belg. ambass, semi Duff Cooper, others--semi Attlee at doorway--
REFUGEES, BURNING RUINS etc. GENDARMS etc.--MAKE ARMS--
IRON MILLS--GOLFERS ETC.-- SEE: WAR. (4) 12-883-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (ADJUTANT GEN.

ADAMS URGE ENLISTMENT SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

12-888

1

Subject
UNCLE SAM DEFENSE: MINATURE GUNS: THIRD
DIVISION READY: ADAMS TALK: CAN. CONVOY:
QUEEN EZLI.: PRINCESS JULIANA IN CAN.

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6-17-41

Used No.

Date

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (SHOTS SENATOR
MCNARY (NOMINATED FOR V. PRES)

Can No.
12-889

Roll No.
2

~~WILLKIE~~ ACCEP. SPEECH: BIRTHPLACE: SEN.
MCNARY: NAVY RESERVE FLIERS: NEW VULTEE
ARMY PLANES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event

6-28-4

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (SENATE HEARING
ON STIMSON & KNOX

Can No.

12-840

Roll No.

1

12-890

1

Subject AMERICAN PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX
HEARING: NORTHWEST FOREST FIRES

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (WILLKIE NAMES
J. MARTIN MGR. OF CAMPAIGN

Can No.

12-892

Roll No.

1

Subject
SCALES LEAD AS MEXICO VOTES: DEMOS CONVENTION:
WILLKIE & MARTIN: NEW ARMY AIR BASE OPEN: Cameraman
CMTC CAMP: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (ROOSEVELT

WHITE HOUSE

Can No.

12-895

Roll No.

1

ACCEPTS NOMINATION SOUND

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE
VACATION: HULL PAN AMER³PARLEY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (V.PRES.GARNER

QUITS FOR TEXAS

Can No.

12-896

Roll No.

2

~~WAR: MUSSO VISIT WOUNDED: IN FRANCE: NAVY~~

MINES: BOMB SHEKTER: GARNER: RR VS BOAT Cameraman

PLANE PROPS: CADETS FIRE GUNS: WHEAT HARVEST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 7-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. & IGLEWOOD CAL.			Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 4														
Subject SPORTS: WRESTLING BATTLE ROYAL; CHALLEDON WINS H'WOOD GOLD CUP			Cameraman LYONS JOHNSON															
Length 75-68 131-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.														
Description and Remarks I in ring, cu rei gets knocked around--is one guy socked back and forth two others, at 21 free and he swipes and misses, crowd--begin pileup, grab one another-- they all fall--now four after one gets goosed out over ropes----is one kicked in ear--crowd, three in ring, two whacking one, one gets knocked down--1st down get up, he piles on others--Hoss race--crowd, Crosby, Sullivan, LeRoy, Powells, Jack Warner, Oberon, Manjou,, crowd--theyre off--2 leads down stretch--Robison with binocs--backstretch-crowd--into streteyc, Challedon on outside comes up fast to win00			Date of Event 7-26-4 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date																	

gets wretah from Norma Shearer, shot horse eats
roses---Cuts-more wrestling-- more race, more actors etc-

HOSS RACE--WRESTLING--CHALLEDON--ACTORS--THEATRICAL

ODDITIES**--

(2) 12-897-4

WASH.D.C. ROCK IS, ILL. WILLOW GROVE, Can No.
PA. VICHY, FR. COLO SPRGS, COLO. 12-898

Roll No.

2

KNUDSEN REPORTS ON PROGRESS OF OUR NATL. DEFENSE PROGRAM--ROCK IS. ARSENAL-AUTOGIRO-- TRAYNHAM DRELL-
BASTILLE DAY--WILLKIE DRAFTS SPEECH--PAINT FIRE. ING-PARA-
DUBOIS FORBES.

Length 71-61 100-98
48-44 34-30
55-52 28-29

Dupe

Poe.

3863x4,3, #2,1; 3861x5

Can No. 3862x1,2.

Description and Remarks shot Wm. S. Knudsen at desk, cus
talk on Aviation output, defenses etc.--ROCK
IS. ARSENAL: interiors--ls gen. view, 2 shots taken
moving 75s hoisted, row of them on floor, inspect rifle
barrel, pushing barrels in trucks, cu inject shell into
breech anti-tank gun, cus firing--AUTOGIRO: PA-36 model--
is plane on road

Date of Event 7-30-40

Red No.

Date

breach anti-tank gun, cus firing--AUTOGIRO: PA-36 model--
s plane, cu Fred Soule pilot--at controls, cu prop turns, up
he goes, 2 shots in air, coming down vertically, she hits--
CASTILLE DAY IN VICHY--1st pix--ls placing wreath at statue
of Dead--semi Petain saluting, elev. statue genview, cu woman
rying--parade troops, ls and cus bayoneted--reviewed by
etain--3 shots parade--ls Casino of Vichy--crowds, Jeanneney
rex. of Senate--cu Laval, cu Herriot, Faàndin walking--Blum

FORM 2520 SM 1-40-U Walking--crowds, 3 shots interiors parliament

OVER (2) 12-898-2

(3) 12-77-1
MILLKIE: elev. shots Colo. Sprgs, Broadmoor Hotel--closer shots
same across lake--he and secy on rooftop, drafting letter--
2 shots talking to steno, talking--RM. HOLINSHEAD CO: airshot
Inferno--gs along street 2 shots--smokey shot, autos on fire
houses, wind blowing catch fire SWELL FIRE--furniture in stre
et--drop crib off roof, furniture in strs, row houses blazing
firemen fighting, piece wall falls, airshot wall down now--
stretcher into ambulance, guy gets oxygen, more wall falls--

firemen at work, another wall tumbles--CUT: ADD AIR & GS FIRE
WILLKIES: UALiner arrives, cu Willkies--sedy Grace Grahn--var
shots scenic views Pikes Peak--mt. scenes--MORE GYRO-- ADD.
INTERNAL INTERIORS--KNUDSEN ADD.--Gen Weygand with Petain, sen
i cu--cu Admiral Darlan--add. Jeanneney, Laval--Marquet Min of
Interiors--add Parliament, ls and interiors--cu Sarraut--
Louis Marin--Mr. Bullitt exits bldg--Turkish Ambassador--
Lequerica Spanish Amb--Deputies of Alsace & Lorraine--clergy
nan Mueller--Schumann Min of refugees--Spinasse--(3) 12-24-42
ROCK IS, ILL.-WILLOW GROVE, PA-VICHY, FR.-COLO SPRGS, COLO-
CAMDEN, NJ.-NATL DEFENSE-KNUDSEN-SPEECH-AVIATION-ARSENAL*
ARMY-TANKS-GUNS-MACHINERY-INDUSTRY-CANNONS-CEREMONIES-
AUTOGYRO-FR GOVT-PETAINE-WAR-FR ARMY-CASINO VICHY-JEANNENEY
LAVAL-HERRIOT-FLANDIN-BLOM-WILLKIES-POLITICS-VACATION-
SCENIC-MTS-HOTEL-FIRE-AIR-HL OF YR-FIREMEN-TYPES-WEYGAND
DARLAN-MARQUET-SARRAUT-MARIN-BUL IT-TURKEY AMB-LEQUERICA-

WASHINGTON, DC. NYC COLO SPRGS, ^{Can No} 12-899
 COLO CUYAHOGA FALLS, O. HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.

Roll No.
~~12-899-2~~

^{Subject} GEN. JOHN J. PERSHING URGES IMMEDIATE ACTION TO HELP ENGLAND DEFEAT THE NAZIS. ASSOC-DUBOIS
^{Camera} EDWARDS GRAHAM
 BR. FLYING SHIP CLARE HERE LSST FLITE-- LARCEY-JOHNSON.

WILLKIE, STASSEN, MARTIN, 43 DEAD TRAIN WRECK-AQUAPLANE RACE.
^{Legals} 129-119 38-34 ^{Neg} 80-76 ^{Dupe} ^{Pos} 3868x1; 3870x3; 3866x2
 52-48 38-34 aqua & ER wreck ^{Can} 3869x6, 7.

Description and Remarks interiors seated at desk in
 Carlton Hotel--2, 4, 6" shots Black Jack's
 talk on Amercas Security--LAGUARDIA FIELD
 2 shots of flying boat CLARE in air, cutin crowds,
 taxiing, same, coming off, crew on pier, cu Wild Bill
 Donovan--crew etc. walking--Capt. Kelley Rogers & crew--
 WILLKIE with Joe Ventre and Gen Stassen

8-4-40
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WILLKIE with Joe Martin and Gov. Stassen, walking--
seated at bench, 2 shots, walk to Mrs. to Amer. Air Liner
Willkie Special--NITE SCENES 43 KILLED TRAIN WRECK--
people in front, pan ruins, showing smashed in car, cue
whatta mess--A JETLANE RACE: to Catalina is--is start
race, off beach, going away, late starter--is race, spray
flying, past camera, a spill, goby, spill and Brown coming

FORM 2510 SM 1-40-U

in--checker flag, cu Brown down the

OVER (2) 12-849-2

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

homestretch, cu winner Bob Brown and girl winner Miss Williams, in cuts MISS WILLIAMS coming in--doc examining girls, taping them, shot in arm--add shots arrival of Clare in Montreal, cue ec--Capt. Rogers and crew--Geof. Cunliffe, C. Fairey, Donovan--Wilcoxon, Rothern, White, Rogers, Burgess--takeoffs, var. shots, landings ADD WILLKIES, to plane, with Gov. Carr, takeoff--ADD. PERSHING CUTS (SCRATCHED).

NYC-COLOSPGRS/COLO-CUYAHOGA FALLS, O.-HERMOSA BEACH, CAL.-
CATALINAE IS.--MONTREAL ~~WARAID~~-PERSHING-SPEECH-AIRPORTS--
AVIATION-FLITES-TYPES-SEAPLANE-DONOVAN-ROGERS-CUNLIFFE-
FAIREY-WILLKIE--CARR-POLITICS-STASSEN-MARTIN-TRAIN WRECK-
DISASTER-NITE-AQUAPLANE RACE-SPILLS-BROWN-WILLIAMS-

(3) 12-899-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (US PRINTING OFFICE)

Can No.

Roll No.

ALIENS TO BE REGISTERED

12-901

1

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR INSPECT

SEE: NSES: ALIENS: WILKIE & HOOVER: WINDS: RY Cameramen

ARRIVES: AMER. MFG. LAUNCHED: HURRICANES
AND FLOODS

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

OFF ALB

WASHINGTON D.C. (US-CANADA DEFENSE
BOARD MEETS AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No.

12-905

Roll No.

1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM
"WINGS" INTO HIGH GEAR

Cameraman

JOHNSON NELSON LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C. (LORD LOTHIAN
SAYS BRITAIN BENEFITS SOUND

Can No.
12-908

Roll No.
1

Subject
BRITAIN GETS
DESTROYERS

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM LIBR.

Length
109

Neg.
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.
WAR

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
12-910

Roll No.
1

Subject F.D.R. MAKES FIRST CAMPAIGN
SPEECH IN TALK TO LABOR

Camerasman
LYONS GRAHAM.

Length

251

Neg.

241.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3907x2,3
Can No. 1250

Description and Remarks CONSTITUTION HALL: before
Internatl Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs
Stablemen and Helpers:--var.shots of FDR
speaking, cutins audience applauding--CUTS:
DITC.

SPEECH--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CONSTITUTION HALL--
SOUND--FDR--HL OF YR.

Date of Event 9-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (CONGRESS COMMITTEES
MEET ON DRAFT LEGISLATION

Can No.
12-910

Roll No.
2

Subject: KNUDSEN PROMISES 19000 PLANES BY
1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGRESS RUSH
CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (CYCLE COPS IN
THRILLING STUNT SHOW

Can No.

12-910

Roll No.

3

Subject
SPORTS:N.D.FOOTBALL:POLICE STUNTS:
SALMON DERBY:MARBLE&MCNEILL WIN TENNIS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND, IND.
TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (PERSHING GETS
D.S.C.:WALKER NEW POST MASTER

Can No.

12 -911

Roll No.

1

Subject **WILLKIE INVADES CHICAGO OPEN CAMPAIGN:** Cameraman
PERSHING GETS MEDAL:WALKER PM GENERAL:
GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
12-912

Roll No.
1

Subject F.D.R. SIGNS
DRAFT BILL.

Camerman
LYONS-PARAMOUNT.

Length
115

Neg.
107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3912x2,3,4.
Can No. 2000
3930x1,900

Description and Remarks White House:ls group silent
Chairman Morris Shephard of Sen.M.A.Comm,
Andrew J.May of HMA Comm.Secy war Stimson and
Gen.Geo.Marshall chief of Staff--ls and cu
signing bill--cu signature on paper--sound talk
explains it--CUTS:Lyons sound no good,also
signature etc.--

FDR-7-US DEFENSE--HL OF YR--WHITE HOUSE--
SPEECH--HISTORIC--MAY-SHEPHERD--MARSHALL--
STIMSON--FDR.--US ARMY--

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. FT.DIX,NJ. NYC.	Can No.	Roll No.
PHILA - SAN DIEGO,CAL.-JASPER,ALA. 12-912		2

HERE'S HOW NEWIDON D. BAKER THEN SECTION OF KANDELL-HARDE-MARK
 WAR DREW DRAFT NOS DURING WORLD WAR-- MANN-DELLING-JOHNSON
 FT.DIX BLDG--NATL GUARD INDUCTED--LAY SANDERS.
 KEEL OF USS N. JERSEY--KNOX INSPECTS MARINES--BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Length	66-54	38-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	3917x1;3916x2; 3919x1,2,3;3918x3. Can No. 3906x6.
	39-35	30-26					
	44-40	46-42					

old films blind on Newt Baker --
 picks out capsule, marching conscripts NYC -- Date of Event 9-18-40
 3 shots angles, off train Yaphank, walking shot Used No. Date
 2 shots funny people conscripts Central Park drilling --
 CAMP DIX: 1s lumber piled up, 1s and cus carpenters at work-
 cu sawing board, working--2 shots elev. camp site--71st REGT
 NATL GUARD: elev. group inspection at armory--chest expands-
 measured, drill on floor, cu soldiers with Lewis gun--cus 3
 rifles, bolts removed, shot & getting grub--cu guy eating--
 out armory 3 shots parade--lay keel USS NEW JERSEY AT
 NAVY YD:--elev. lay keel, chaplain reading--laying keel--
 set in place--pan to officers. Gov Moore, Edison and Lewis

Compton asst Secy Navy--cu Edison welding, crowds, is welding
MARINE BASE: ALSO SD NAVAL TRAINING STATION:
parade of marines--cu Knox others, is and cu marines march
on Knox--sailors marching, Knox, anti guns etc. go by, carriage
other guns--JASPER, ALA. (BANKHEAD FUNERAL)--parade pro-
cession, 2 shots, FDR and aide, take casket out hearse, FDR
cortege up steps 2 shots, crowds, dignitaries arrive, crowds
more up steps crowds--CUPS: Wallace arrives, LYONS: UNUSED:
body in Sen. chamber, crowds FDR arrives, Bankhead family,
Tallulah, widow, daughter, Mrs. Hoyt--leaving capital--cabinet
exit and enter--Chaplain Montgomery--var. shots angles of
Capitol (SWELL) flag half mast--ADD KNOX, ADD KEEL, 245th C.A.
Armory--parade, lineup, assemble--cus buglers--enter, leave
armory--Col. C. Gleim--oath--clerks, papers, transfer, p. exams-
lungs, blood, teeth, eyes, etc.--MOR CAMP DIX--recruit sign-
march thru streets--instructors, chow, manual of arms--etc.
FT. DIX, NY-CAMPS-NYC-PHILA-SAN DIEGO-JASPER, ALA-OLD FILM-
US ARMY-~~DEFENSE~~ CONSCRIPTION-NAT GUARD-BAKER-ARMORIES-
DRILLS-BLDG CONSTR-KEEL-NAVY-USS NEW JERSEY-BATTLESHIPS--
NAVY YD-MOORE-EDISON-COMPTON-KNOX-MARINE BASE-MARINES--
SAILORS-TRAINING STA-FUNERAL-BANKHEADS-FDR-WALLACE-SEN.
CHAMBER-US GOVT-MONTGOMERY-CAPITOL--FLAG-GLEIM (2) 12-912-2

WASHINGTON DC (E. ROOSEVELT MADE
CAPT. IN AIR CORPS

Can No.

12-914

Roll No.

2

Subject
P-38 PURSUIT: 245TH SAILD FOR DUTY: FDR
MODEL PLANES: CHILE PARADE: KIDNAPPING

Camerman
SON:

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.
SCUL

Can No.

12-915

Roll No.

1c1

Subject

F.D.R. OFFICIATES AT GROUND
BREAKING FOR DEEDS BUILDING

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

96

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3933x7,700

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s scene at excavation--cus
negro elks watching--FDR on stand, also shot
William Thompkins, Recorder of Deeds-- FDR
talks--crowd cuts--more talks--2shot steam
shovel goes to work after FDR presses button
Cuts--ditto

FDR---BLDG. CONSTRUCTION --THOMPkins --SPEECH
CEREMONY

Date of Event 9-26-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (V.P. GARNER
BACK FROM "VACATION"

Can No.
12-915

Roll No.
2

~~Subject~~ ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATE
IRPORT: GARNER: WARNER LEGION HEAD:
END SIX YEAR SAIL.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. EVA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR DRAFT
MESSAGE SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

12-920

1

Subject HE'S IN ARMY NOW: FDR DRAFT TALK:
SCRAP FOR JAPS: ARMY MULES: FREIGHTER
LAUNCH: LATINS SEE PANZER UNITS:

Cameraman

WILLIE BUFFALO: QUANTS HEAR PRINCESS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.

Date

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (DKSTRA IS
SWORN IN AS DRAFT CHIEF SOUND

Can No.
12-921

Roll No.
1

Subject MORE AID TO BRITAIN HINTED IN VISIT
OF EARL: KNOX SEES FLOYD BEN FLD.
DYKSTRA DRAFT ADMINISTRATOR

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1022-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. ST.PAUL, MINN.
MINNEAPOLIS - ST.LOUIS,ETC.

Can No.
12-921

Roll No.
3

Subject ~~WILLIE~~ SEN.HIRAM JOHNSON TURNS AGAINST
FDR ON 3rd TERM ISSUE - WILLKIE IN
TWIN CITIES

Camerman LYONS GRAHAM
SLY ANDERSON.

Length 60 - 50
75-71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3952x3
3953x1,2.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
seated at his desk opposes FDR 3rd term
-- WILLKIE THRU ST.LOUIS: confetti storms of
it, thick as snow raining down on him in street
parade--sev.shots, 2 shots dif.angles thru streets--
~~WILLIE~~: ST.PAUL thru streets, cowboys shooting, shot of
parade--cowboys shooting @-guns--crowds speaking
from platform, more parade shots etc.--CUTS:Willke off
train into car--in front of State Capitol--Gov.Stassen,
Congressman Mel Maas--Mayor G.Leach of Minn--key to city
ST.LOUIS, Mo-- at rway depot--crowds, to City Hall--thru
negro district--arrive at Chase Hotel--

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ST. PAUL, MINN MINNEAPOLIS, MINN ST. LOUIS, MO. JOHNSON
POLITICS-RECEPTION-INTERVIEW-TICKER & CONFETTI-WILLKIE
MASS -- LEACH

(2) 12-921-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.
PHILA, PA.

Can No.
12-924

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF
DRAFT LOTTERY - CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
FORDHAM DRELLING

Length 142-132
52-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3956x1.2, 3, 4
3937x4.
Can No.

Description and Remarks outside Labor Bldg-lineup legion- 10-29-40
nares, tilt down facade bldg, people enter, Date of Event
crowds, stirring up capsules, cus same, ls int- Used No. Date
erior, FDR speaks his piece for banefit of the draftees--
blindfold Stimson, ls and cu, picks capsule, ext. cu takes one
out, hands slip to FDR he says 1st no. is 138--woman shrieks
cu Mrs. Bell, Dykstra gives her capsule souvenir, cu her boy
draftee no. 1, cu boy parents & girl friend--HISTORICAL
SOCIETY OF PENN: starts spin, puts hand in open, closes some
shots of Civil War draft posters--cu one, cus others, 2 guys
look over machine-GUTS: add shots Civil War drum--ADD FDR
MESSAGE--genviews--Stimson blindfolded--Secy Morgenthau
see over

2nd #192 and Secy of Navy Knox #8,239--pres. announces 1st
3 numbers--shot board with numbers,shots bowl--cu woman
who screamed--talks with Dykstra sound--with hubby & son
Henry & girl friend--bowl and capsules arrive,place bowl
on table,Capt.Richard Davison dumps same into bowl,stirred
up by Lt.Col Chas Morris,he handled drawing in 1917,18--
bowl filled,cu 1917, 1940 capsules,Pres.arrives--interior
gallery shots,FDR talk--Mrs.Bell again--Col.Morris draws,
Gen.Williams draws,ls and Legionnaires drawing--stirring
bowl--crowds--shots blackboard with numbers--Co. McDermott
writing 1st number #158--EX

PHILA-FDR-DRAFT-US GOVT-DEFENSE-CONSCRIPTION-LABOR BLDG-
LEGIONNAIRES-SPEECH-HL OF YR-STIMSON-BELL-DYKSTRA-MORGENTHAU
KNOX-DAVISON-MORRIS-WILLIAMS-McDERMOTT--HISTORIC

(2) 12-924-1

WASHINGTON D.C.
FIRE GUTS WAR DEPT.OFFICE

Can No.

12-924

Roll No.

2

Subject

CAMPAIGN WINDUP:FDR & WILLKIE:WAR DEPT.FIRE:
AIR DEFENSES & SHELTER:FOX TERRIER PUPS

Can No.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.HARTFORD CONN.
POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
 NYC NAPLES, ITALY.

Can No.
 12-927

Roll No.
 2

Subject F.D.R. HAILED ON RETURN TO
 CAPITAL FOR 4 MORE YEARS: AVIATRIX
 GETS AWARD: MT. VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Camera LYONS GRAHAM
 PATHE HEARST MARKMAN
 GRIMALDI.

Length 56-48
 29-25
 47-43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3973x1, 2, 3, 4.
 Can No. 3954x5; 3957x4.

Description and Remarks	11 Date of Event 12-7-40	
	Used No.	Date
crowds at rr station, FDR & Wallace, 1st & 2nd ladies in car, photogs at car along, Penn Ave. crowds wave, ls Capitol bg--cu waving in car, Mrs. FDR also, shot White House, ls crowd, FD & Mrs. Wave--crowds waving, cu FDR waving--		
NYC: Jacqueline Cochran, gets Clifford Burke Harmon Trophy from Mrs. FDR--head cu Mrs. FDR--Jakkie gets dip--cu Miss Cochran--VESUVIUS: ls cone spitting, cu erupts, lava flow, ls and cus molten lava oozing down mtside--more lave, side nt. laving streaming down, ls and cu--CUS: add Vesuvius, add Cochran also Col/Chas. Aerwood--Jakkie holds scroll--		
FDR WALLACE & LADIES ON TRAIN--press shooting--add parade--		

running shots ahead procession--US Marine reserves leave
for active duty--FDR TALKS--from car.

NYC-NAPLES[FDR & MRS-RECEPTION-POLITICS-CAPITOL
RR STA-WALLACE'--WHITE HOUSE-COCHRAN-TROPHY-
VOLCANO-KERWOOD-SPEECH-AVIATION

(2) 12-927-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (CAPITOL DOME
THREATENS TO COLLAPSE

Can No.
12-930

Roll No.
1

Subject SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY SAFE AFTER Cameraman
EPIC BATTLE: DOUGLAS BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN:
INAUGURAL STANDS: DRAFTTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA

Length HOME GUARD

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT
WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

12-933

Roll No.

3

Subject MARTIN DIES URGES CONTINUATION
OF HIS 5TH COLUMN EXPOSE

Cameraman

EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length

122

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3980x7,250

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHOTS Martin Dies, chairman
UnAmerican Committee--silent--sound talk
he defies FDR--says we must expose
spies--fearless exposure--pleads for funds
to continue investigation---Cuts--also shots
enters and leave White House--

DIES--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--FIFTH COLUMN--
US GOV'T--

12-9-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Can No.
12-933

Roll No.
4

Subject ATTY-GEN. JACKSON TELLS GOV'T
AGENCIES CAN COPE THE JOB-LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman EDWARDS
GRAHAM-TRAYNHAM

Length 74-65
57-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can 3980x6,120
Cattle:JUNK

Description and Remarks

Washington--cu Atty Gen.Robt
Jackson--sound talk he says the FBI, and
army and navy agencies can cope with Fifth
Columnists---Chicago--Internat'l Amphitheatre--
ls cu parade--prize Bull,see Gov.-elect Green,
congrats winner--headcu bull--girl winner,
cu 3 percheron horses,headcu--boy with sheep,
ls and cu shearing,3 sheep look on,cu shearing,
2 naked sheeps baas a.----Cuts-more Jackson takes--
also more 4-H livestock winners.

11-30-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JACKSON--INTERVIEW--SPEECH--FBI--
LIVESTOCK--GREEN--HORSES--CATTLE--SHEEP

(2) 12-933-4

WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No.

12--935

Roll No.

4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
CHI. BEARS 73 - REDSKINS 0

Camerasman
LYONS

Length

142

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junk

Description and Remarks crowd in stands, Griffith Stadium, Bears Osmanski around end 68 yards for score, nifty block--crowd, Maniaci left end 42 yds. and score--shakes off tacklers, crowd--Luckman fades toss end zone pass to Cavanaugh, crowd--Redskins, Baugh pass intercepted by Pool, and scores--crowd quiet--Nolting around r. end and knocks down cameraman--another score No. 25--crowd, Redskins, pass intercepted by McAvoy and sidesteps to score--Cutsp--ditto.

Date of Event 12-8-4

Used No.

Date

FOOTBALL--REDSKINS--CHI. BEARS--STADIUM--

WASH.D.C. NEWPORT NEWS,VA.
BALTIMORE FT.KNOX,KY PHILA,PA.

Can No.

12-937

Roll No.

2

IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK CEREMONIES FOR
Subject LORD LOTHIAN:LAUNCH CARRIER HORNET:
MARTIN BOMBER:ENGINEERS BLDG BRIDGES:
FRIDAY THE 13TH CLUB

LYONS EDWARDS
Camera
SAVITT DRELLING.

Length 113-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

76-72 77-73

78-74 57-53

3999x4,5;3998x6,1,2
3999x3,3997x1,2,3998
Can No. x3,13th JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s British embassy,flag mast
cortege on grounds,mounted escort,1s proce
cu caisson,dignitaries march,1s escort,cu
mounted--cum caisson,1s,see church--upsteps
choir,dignitaries look on,casket up steps,
Mrs.FDR arrives,Chas Hughes arrives,mounted

-- 12-11-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

go
2 shots
patrol--

interior Washington Cathedral--procession leaves, casket
out, dignitaries down steps, Mr & Mrs Casey, casket into car,
Steve Early-crowds--USS HORNET LAUNCHED: 1st and cu boat
crowds, boat etc.--Knox & Mrs, cus Mrs Knox does the honors
and rear shot down the ways--GLENN MARTIN PLANT: B-26 NEW
TYPE MEDIUM BOMBER--elev, semi plane, Martin and Col, Conde
~~exp on both, shot nose--turret top, tail turret 2 shots~~

OVER (2) 12-937-2

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 12-937-2

pilot, prop turns, cu guy in blister--takeoff, side folo,
zooms by and up, zoom GOOD PICTURE TAKEOFF & FLITE--banks--
down to water with Assault boats, paddling out, group, mid-
stream paddle armored truck on pontoons, rowing, 2 shots
on land, moving pontoon, cu boots in mud, cus soldiers push-
ing in grime and mud, pontoon down to water, tank onto pon-
toon--boat with tank away, 2 shots, 2 shots pontoon bridge
making, 3 shots tank crosses--FRIDAY 13TH JIX CLUB: 1 shots
under ladder, etc. inside skeleton, parrot etc. pussy on tabl
chimp with umbrella--on table, drinks, clock ticking--chimp
breaks mirror, put frame over one head, 3 on match, he pipe--

CUNTS:ADD JTNX;ADD LAUNCHING:ADD ARMORED CARS,TANKS OVER
LOTHIAN BRIDGE ETC.--ADD SHOTS OF MARTIN BOMBER:--Lothian
add:Mr & Mrs.Jesse Jones,Morgenthau,McReynolds--Secy Knox
Ealry & PM Gen.Walker,Secy Hull and Welles leave Embassy-
cus each--S.African Legation--flag mast--INTER LASHES AT
NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--BALTIMORE-FT.KNOX,KY-PHILA-BR.EMBASSY-FLAG
LOTHIAN-FUNERAL HL OF YR-WASH.CATHEDRAL-HUGHES-MRS.FDR-
CASEY-EARLY-USS HORNET PLANE CARRIER NAVY-LAUNCHING KNOX--
AVIATION-US DEFENSE TYPES-MARTIN CONDOR ARMY-MANEUVERS-TANK
BRIDGES-ORGANIZATIONS-ODDITIES-MINK EYS-JONES-MORGENTHAU--
McREYNOLDS-WALKER-HULL-S.AFRICAN LEGATION-ARLINGTON,VA

CENBURY- (4) 12-937-2

WASH.D.C. SCHENECTADY,NY-SANTA FE,NM
IGUALA, GUADALUPE,MEX. MIAMI.

Can No.

Roll No.

12-938

2

Wash.D.C.

US LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE LOYALTY TO DEFENSE EDWARDS LYONS
PROGRAM--ANTI AIR SEARCHLIGHTS-SANTA FE GRAHAM JOHNSON FILE
TRAIL PREMIERE TRAIN WRECK-VIRGIN OF TRAYNHAM.
GUADALUPE:PRINCESS JULIANA:WINDSORS DEPART

Length	118-108	40-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4000x2,3997x4,5,6.
	78-84	53-49				3996x1,2;3999x1,
	62-58	30-26				Can. No.
		74-70				Train,Premiere,Virgin;JUNK

Description and Remarks	cu of Phillip Murracy CIO head	Date of Event	12-13-40
	says he'll support US defense,ditto CUS	Used No.	
Wm.Green at desk gives his support--GEN. ELECTRIC		Date	
PLANT:interior,uncover mirror back,girls work,intricate			
gadgets,man sets machinery,2 shots men work,wheel lite			
around,work on lites,ext.tilt up see plane in beam,cutin			
lite,guy works,plane in air,cutin guy binds,plane in beam			
ls gen.view platform SANTE FE TRAIL--cu Weismuller,cu			
Rita Hayworth,cu Flynn--start snow,lil injun,ditto snowfit			
Flynn others,dame down skis,Flynn held up,up tow--staggers			
then away,makes the run--TRAIN WRECK(38 dead)ls wreckage			
cu,cus wheels,train off trucks,2 shots loco over,stretchers			
cases near bldg,men 2 victims.cu woman baby cries etc.--			

VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE--peasants treeking, little sisters, Injun
shot Guadalupe sanctuary, shots of Priviledge Church--elev.
square, mass fete, into church, ls and cu, Virgin statue, ls up
mountain ls and cu, cu peon blessing, brushing flies off nose
women kiss cross, man also--PRINCESS JULIANA--outside RR.
station, with Welles, Dr. Loudon, Capt. Callaghan--cu with Welle
cu she, cutin stills, car arrives at White House, Mrs. FDR greet
her--cu both girls(?)--semi--WINDSORS: autos to pier, Wally &
Ed, cu Wally, cu Eddie, aboard yacht: Southern Cross--on deck
cu waving--cu and ls boat pulls out, crowds fg--CUTS: ADD.
SHOTS PREMIERE--WINDSORS: ADD. SHOTS EACH STORY:

SCHENECTADY, NY-SANTA FE, NM-IGUALA, MEX.-GUADALUPE, MEX.-MIAMI
LABOR-WASH. D.C.-[US DEFENSE-MURRAY-GREEN-SPEECH-FACTORY-ARMY
SEARCHLIGHTS-AVIATION-FLYNN-THEATRICAL-MOTION PIX-WINTER SP
TRAIN WRECK-DISASTER-MEXICANS-RELIGIOUS-PRIVILEGE CHURCH-
JULIANA-WELLES-LOUDON-CALLAGHAN-~~WHITE~~ MRS. FDR.-WINDSORS.
YACHT(SOUTHERN CROSS)

(2) 12-938-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND SPEECHES.

Can No.
12-939

Roll No.
SPANISH
REEL.

Subject

ATTACHES OF SO. AMERICAN EMBASSIES
SEND NEW YEAR GREETINGS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

664

Neg.

650

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4001x1,2,3,

Can No. 2,000

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Cordell Hull sends greetings ls and cu speech INTERIOR AT DESK. all shots at desk of each indiv. embassy--Argentine	12-21-40
Ambassador Senor Don Felipe A Espil speaks native tongue--ls and cus of Argentine Embassy--cu flag--	Used No. Date
Guillermo Gazitua charge d'Affaires of Chile Embassy speaks--dif. answers--interviews of Chile Embassy--cus flag	
cu seal--Min. of Uruguay Jose Richling speaks--shot of Uruguay Legation--Senor Don Diogenes Escalante of	
Venezuela speaks--shots of Venezuela Embassy--cus--	
Mex. Ambassador Senor Don Francisco Castillo Najero speaks--English and Spanish--ls Mex. embassy--flag--cu	SEE OVER

add shots Venezuela Embassy--flag--seal of Venezuela--
SO.AMERICA--SPEECHES--INTERVIEWS--HULL--ARGENTINE--
ESPIL--ARGENTINE EMBASSY--CHILE EMBASSY--CHILE--FLAGS--
URUGUAY--RICHLING--ESCALANTE--VENEZUELA--VENEZUELA
EMBASSY
MEXICO--MEX. EMBASSY--NAJERO--INSIGNIAS--DIPLOMATS.

(2) 12-939-SPANISH REEL

WASHINGTON D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
12-939

Roll No.
4

Subject EMBASSY CHILDREN FROM 33
COUNTRIES IN YULE GREETING

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

187

Neg.

177

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4002x1,1000
Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st group kids--semi--Colombia
girl, lil kid, brother waves flag, English
girl, semi group--chinese girl--group sound
merry xmas--Egypt girl speaks--throws kiss--
Nicaragua girl speaks--lil tot mumbles in
Spanish--Guatemala girl speaks in Spanish,
sister in English--sound--CUTS--see dope
sheet for other kids, children of diplomats--

XMAS STORY--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS-- BABIES

12-19-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
12-941

Roll No.
1

Subject ROOSEVELT WARNS OF DANGER
TO U.S. IF NAZIS WIN ARI.

Camerman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

274

Neg.

284

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4004x1,2

Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE: var. lens shots of
FDR talk says Axis can't win--CUTS:
add shots of used story.

FDR--HL OF YR--WHITE HOUSE--SOUND--SPEECH.
WAR.

Date of Event 12-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES GETS AWARD SOUND				Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR FRONT: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES AWARD				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NORTH SEA WAR				Date of Event 12-30-40	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-8-40-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (CHI. BEARS TROUNCE
REDSKINS FOOTBALL

Can No.

12-942

Roll No.

Subject

SPORTS HI LITES OF 1940

Cameras

LIER.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPORTS HILITES

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. (FDR SIGNS DRAFT)
STIMSON DRAW CAPSULE

Can No.

12-940

~~12-9240~~

Roll No.

8

8

Subject

AMERICA PREPARES
HL OF YR

Camera

LIBR.

Length

44

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3640 x

Roll No.

4

Subject JACKSON APPOINTED ATTORNEY GEN
ERAL

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Solicitor General Robert
H. Jackson to succeed Murphy as A.G.--var.
shots of he at his desk.

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.

Date

JACKSON--POLITICS--GOVT--DEPT.OF JUSTICE--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3640 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

NEW AMBASSADOR TO CUBA

Camerman

LYONS

Length

158

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR nominates Geo. Messersmith Date of Event 1-6-40

Ambassador to Cuba--formerly asst secy of
state--leaving State Dept.--2 cus

POLITICS--GOVT-MESSERSMITH--STATE DEPT.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No.

3645 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

~~NAVY~~

HEARING -- ON NAVAL EXPANSION

Cameraman

GOES TO HOUSE COMM ON NAVAL

LYONS GRAHAM

AFFAIRS.

Length

599

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks chairman Rep.Vinson opens hearing--Edison Secy of Navy is first witness--Adm.Stark chief Naval Operations var.ks and cus--crowds.

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.

Date

US NAVY--INVESTIGATION--COMMITTEES--
VINSON--EDISON--STARK

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1940

Issue Number

3665x1

Subject

PRESIDENTIAL BIRTHDAY CAKE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

17ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Blk No: 2316-7

Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks

WASH, DC: (FDR) birthday
cake---probably being baked and then finished
product-----

Date of Event

1/10

WASH, DC--ROOSEVELT, FD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
3682 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT'S TESTIMONY
ALSO HOME FOR AGED

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

1148 -- 141

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks (House Office Bldg)--gen. view
as Rep. Thos. D'Alesandro (Dem. Md) chairman of
Public Health Sub-Comm opens meeting--var.
shots of Mrs. FDR testifies--committee--framed
shots of Mrs. repeats--chairman asks her
question--Rep. Jennings Randolph (Dem of West Va)
chairman of full District Comm. look son--
BLUE PLAINS HOME FOR INDIGENT AND AGED--
main dining room, men's sun parlor--women's--
group men, mens dormitory--angles, men's in-
firmary with patients--exteriors of home--
MRS FDR--INTERVIEW--INVESTIGATIONS--SPEECH--
COMMITTEES. D'ALESSANDRO. RANDOLPH. MEDICAL. AGED PEOPLE
INSTITUTIONS.

2-9-40

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 3673 x	Roll No. 2
Subject DEMOCRATIC MEETING				Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM	
Length 431	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Farley mentions date of forthcoming Democratic convention at Chicago....(no dope sheet believe this story) POLITICS--CONVENTION--FARLEY--SPEECH				Date of Event 2-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3709 x

Roll No.

4

Subject POTENTIAL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

196

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Press Club--group 1.to r.
 Fed.Loan Adm.J.Jones,Thomas Dewey,Paul V.
 McNutt,Sen.Vandenberg,standing 1.to r.
 Sen.Bennett C.Clark,Sen.B.Wheeler,Atty Gen
 Bob Jackson,Rep.B.Barton and Socialist
 Norman Thomas--cu Dewey,cus:McNutt,Vanden-
 berg--Wheeler and Jackson,cu Thomas--cu
 Jones--cu Barton--cu Barton & Thomas--group--
 Dewey & McNutt.

POLITICS-JONES-DEWEY-MCNUTT-VANDENBERG-CLARK
 WHEELER-JACKSON-BARTON-THOMAS

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
3217X
~~3217~~

Roll No.
2

Subject CONGRESS INVESTIGATES PLANE SALES
Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
856

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks House Military Comm begins investigation of plane sales to foreign powers--talk Woodring testifies--sev. lenses Asst Secy War Johnson, Maj. Gen. Arnold -- chairman Andrew J. May--cut in Gen. Marshall

Date of Event ³-27-40

Used No.

Date

US CONGRESS -- HOUSE MIL. COMM --
AVIATION -- INVESTIGATIONS --
WOODRING -- JOHNSON -- ARNOLD --
MARSHALL.

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(OVAL ROOM)

Can No.
3723 x

Roll No.
2

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

425

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot of FDR & Wallace seated
and Wallace talks--on birthday of AAA--
cu talk--then FDR talks, Wallace in pix--
semi of FDR--cu FDR 12 talk

(FDR--WALLACE--SPEECH--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 3-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCUND

Can No.

3732 x

Roll No.

5

Subject HOUSE FOR.AFFAIRS COMM. DISCUSS
EUROPEAN CRISIS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

396

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Lord Lothian shakes hands
with congressman Sol Bloom, cu same--Bloom
talks--Mayor Laguardia of N.Y.

US GOVT--WAR--LOTHIAN--BLOOM--LAGUARDIA--
INTERVIEWS--FOR.AFF.COMM.

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND

Can No.

3739 x

Roll No.

8 1

Subject FINNISH MINISTER

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

462

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hjalmar Procope of Finland
plea for food, clothing etc.--of her fight
for peace etc.

PROCOPE]-SPEECH--INTERVIEW--MISC.FINLAND.
WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3753 x

Roll No.

5

Subject ATTACHE OF LUXEMBOURG & C. HULL

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hughes Le Gallais and Cordel
Hull interiors at State Dept--cu Hull,
cu Hughes le Gallais--semi cu of each--
cu Hughes Le

LUXEMBOURG--LE GALLAIS--HULL

Date of Event 4-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SCUND TALK

Can No.

3797 x

Roll No.

1

Subject LONDON TALK DEFENSE & FDR
TO LEAD NATION

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

459

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at White House, interiors
takes of his talk

LONDON 7-SPEECH--WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event

5-2-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

3805 X

Roll No.

2

Subject SECY MORGENTHAU SPEAKS ON NEW
TAXES

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks House & Ways & Means Comm.
meeting--2 genviews hearing--closer as
Secy testifies--members of committee listen
chairman R.L/Doughton and members listen--
cu Secy waits to testify--4 and 6" of he
reading statemen--l.to r. D.Bell, undersecy
Treas., Secy and John Sullivan Asst Secy
Treasy.

COMMITTEES--US GOVT]-MORGENTHAU--DOUGHTON--
BELL--SULLIVAN--TREASURY DEPT.--SPEECH.

Date of ~~Ex~~ 31-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.

3819 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

FINLAND PAYS WAR DEBT AGAIN

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

188

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 8-15-40

Description and Remarks Procope hands check to Asst Secy Herbert Gaston(\$159,398)--interiors
Treas. Dept--ls and cus of men--indiv.cus
each--cu check--press.

FINLAND]--PROCOPE--GASTON--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

3820 X

2

Subject

FDR VISITS 4-H CLUB

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

365

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fdr & Mrs. visit 14th natl 4-H 8-14-40
 conclave--arrives--greeting FDR--cu FDR
 & Josephus Daniels in car--Mrs. EDR present--
 ed with flowers--with the boys--FDR car
 leaves.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

[FDR & MRS--DANIELS--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS--
 HEALTH

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (WILLKIE ARRIVES
BY PLANE

Can No.
3841 x

Roll No.
5,6,

Subject

WILLKIE LEAVES FOR WASH.:A.RIVES

Cameraman

MARKMANN LYONS

Length

101
337

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
WILLKIES

Date of Event

7-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (LUXEMBOURG
ROYAL FAMILY AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No.
3861 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

LUXEMBOURG FAMILY ARRIVES

Camerman

LYONS

Length

647

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

LUXEMBOURGS

Date of Event 7-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

3865 X

Roll No.

2

Subject HULL & SECREST TALK

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

637

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy Hull talks of Pan Amer
Conference--interiors--Rep. Secrest of Ohio
talks of draft law--exterior ls and cu walking
shot of Secrest--

HULL--SECREST--PAN AMER.CONF--[US DEFENSE--

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKS

Can No.

3867 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

HOOVER & JACKSON TALK ON NATL DEFENSE

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

881

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT DEPT. OF JUSTICE--Federal
State Conf. on Law enforcement problems of
Natl Defense--talk by Atty Gen. Robt Jackson--
talk by Gov. Vanderbilt--talk by J. Edgar
Hoover--

SPEECH--HOOVER--JACKSON--VANDERBILT--
DEPT. OF JUSTICE. -- NAT DEFENSE]

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
(SOUND)

Can No.
3870 x

Roll No.
1

Subject SECY OF WAR STIMSON

Camerman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
310

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy of War testifies before
Sen.Mil.Affairs Comm--
SEN.MIL.AFFAIRS COMM--STIMSON--ARMY

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC. NYC CHARLESTOWN, MASS IN BELGIUM--NYC STAPLETON, SI.	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject OF WAR--SS PRES. WASH. RETURNS WITH REFUGEES ILE DE FRANCE CAMOUFLAGED--DESTROYER	Camera LYONS MARKMAN HARDE-SEARS- CHAMPROUX-HARDE
---	--

Length 42-52 45-41 71-67 44-40 86-82	Neg. DIORAMA.	Pos. 3776x1,2;3772x5,6;3773x5.	Can No. 3771x6,3750x3.
--	------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

Description and Remarks ls FDR & Hull on rear platform train--cu FDR pan to Hull--head cu FDR in car--pulls away--SS PRES. WASHINGTON:ls and cu boat,hishot refugees fg,wave Statue Libertad bg-- kids from Turkey with woman Mrs. Franklin-- Sherman Miles and cu--ls waving at Statue-- ls ship at dock--cu name--var. shots angles of ship camouf aged police boat fg--USS DESTROYER MEREDITH:cu Miss E. Meredith sponsor with Adm. Tarrant also Miss Johnson-- crowds--cu dame and she christens ship,cu and rear down the ways,crowds,etc.--BELGIUM ARMY ANSWER RAID ALARM:out of billets, and running to positions,along street,into tanks and trucks,armed transport anti guns,soldiers along forest road--anti tank gun crew in bushes-0	Date of Event 4-27-40
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

tanks underway in field, cu and ls soldiers waling across
field--PERISPHERE DIORAMA.(INTERIORS)--tilt up of diorama
and you see men as they view it--semi cu putting big bldg
into place--semi cu man puts bldg into place,wide angle gen
view--crowds look on as they move--ls and cu airport moving
shots--ls diorama and we see crowd around--cu people lookin
on--extreme cu tallest bldg--ls gen.view--CUTS:MORE BELGI U
REFUGES?sleep in barracks,alarm,awaked etc.--WARM SPRGS:
crowds at rr sta--FDR in car at sta.--mother shows FDR her
baby,not by him--on platform,waving as train departs--MORE
DO at sta.with Hull,in car,leaves for White House--REFUGEES
B.Kuniholm and family--group L.Franklin & family--wives of
dimplomatic officials in Sweden--group Mrs.Fritz Afsen--
Mrs.E.Snow and son,of US V.C.in Stockholm--Mrs.H.Jenkins &
son wife 3rd Secy of US Embassy Stockholm-- cu Kuniholm--cu
Lynn Franklin--Miles & war dog-- ADD ILDE DE FRANCE & USS
DESTROYER.

(2) 12-871-1

NYC-CHARLESTOWN,MASS.-BELGIUM-STAPLETON,SI-FDR-HULL-
VACATION-TRAIN-~~SS~~--SS PRES.WASH.-REFUGEES-WAR-STATUE
FRANKLINS-MILES-DOCKS-SS ILDE FRANCE-LAUNCHING-USS
MEREDITH-DESTROYER-TARRANT-MEREDITH-NAVY YD-BELG.ARMY
FAIR-MINIATURE-WARM SPRGS,GA-KUNIHOLM-AFSEN-SNOW-JENKIN

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
3871 XRoll No.
3

Subject

BRITISH & FRENCH AMBASSADORS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: at White House--genview as
ambassadors leave l.to r Fr.Amb.Count de
St.Quentin and Lord Lothian--with press--
Count enters car, Lord enters car, car pulls
away, cutting cameramen at work.

DIPLOMATS--DE ST.QUENTIN--LOTHIAN--PRESS--
WHITE HOUSE--WAR

Date of Event 6-15-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3871 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

GEN. ARNOLD LEAVES FOR ALASKA

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Maj. Gen. Arnold chief of US Air Corps leaves Bolling Field for Alaska for tour of US defense--at plane, cu salut--Douglas Transport C-41--cut in crew salut--Arnold into ship--cu inside on plane, takeoff

Date of Event

7-8-40

Used No.

Date

ARNOLD--ARMY--~~US~~ DEFENSE--BOLLING FIELD--
TYPES-

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3871 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

INTERVIEWS WITH SEN. LODGE & THOMAS
ON NATL DEFENSE

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

302

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sen. Elmer Thomas Demof Okla
he is chairman of Senate sub-Comm. on
Army appropriations--repeat his talk--
Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, jr. rep. of Mass.INTERVIEWS--SPEECH--THOMAS--US DEFENSE--
LODGE--

Date of Event

5-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
3874 xRoll No.
5

Subject SEN.PITTMAN DEFENSE TALK

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

674

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks chairman of Sen.For.Relations
Comm. makes statement re FDRs speech to
Congress--var shots of his interview--he
Democrat from Nevada--

PITTMAN-US DEFENSE--SEN.FOR.REL.COMM--
INTERVIEW--SPEECH.

Date of Event 5-19-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC (FDR SOUND) OFFICIALS

Can No.

Roll No.

DISCUSS WAR (DUTCH & BELG. MIN. TALK 12-875

1

~~NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK~~
~~Subject: NAZI BOMBER CRASH: FDR DONDEMN NAZIS: Cameraman~~

OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-10-4

Used No.

Date

BERLIN

WAR

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 1
Subject AUSTRALIAN ENVOY VISITS HULL				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks State Dept--Secy Hull and Richard Gardiner Casey meet--chatting to- gether--cu Casey,cu Hull--extreme cu Casey AUSTRALIA--DIPLOMAT--CASEY--STE DEPT-- HULL				Date of Event 3-14-0	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3876 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

CENSUS INTERVIEW

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sen. Chas. W. Tobey, Repub. of NH. whose resolution seeks to eliminate 2 questions of '40 census--Sen. Claude Pepper, Dem. of Fla.--in favor of census.

CENSUS }--INTERVIEW--TOBEY--PEPPER--
US GOVT.

Date of Event 3-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
3882 X

Roll No.
5

Subject

SEN. BRIDGES ANSWER TO ICKES

Camerman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length
198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks he calls Ickes a Hitler in
short pants - challenges FDR to debate
with Willkie etc.

BRIDGES--SPEECH--POLITICS

8-20-40
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
3886 X

Roll No.
3

Subject **ICKES REPLY TO WILLKIE**

Camerman
LYOSN GRAHAM

Length
693

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks **FDRs watchdog hits back at
Willkie--cus and ls at desk during slander
talk**

ICKES--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event **8-19-40**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

3905 x

Roll No.

5

Subject REP. FISH AGAINST DESTROYERS
FOR ENGLANDCameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

234

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks several takes of his talk
against sale of 50 old age US destroyers
to England.FISH--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--DESTROYERS--
US NAVY--WAR--FLEET.

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

3917 x

Roll No.

3

Subject CONSCRIPTION PASSED

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

303

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 21-35 draft bill passed by Congress, house ballot was 232 to 124--the Senate 47 to 25--Rep. Sam Rayburn (D) Maj. leader of House signs bill--Bankhead was ill, later died--var. shots Rayburn signs--Sen. Key Pittman (D) pres protom of Sen. signs bill--ls same with Sens Jos. O'Mahoney, Rep. James Wadsworth, NY co-author of bill and Sen. Shepherd, chairman H.M.A. Comm--cu Pittman--cameras at work--Wadsworth & Shepherd--cu Pittman's signature under Rayburn--cu 1st page bill--peace organization pickets outside

Date of Event 9-14-40

Used No.

Date

see over

White House carrying signs asking FDR to veto Conscription
Bill--var.shots parading outside W.H.fence with signs--

CONSCRIPTION HL OF YR DRAFT CONGRESS SENATE

US DEFENSE GOVT RAYBURN PITTMAN O'MAHONEY SHEPHERD

WADSWORTH PEACE WHITE HOUSE PICKETS DEMONSTRATION

(2) 3917x3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

LINDY TALK AMER. INDEPENDENCE

Can No.

Roll No.

3945x2; 3926x4

Subject

COL. LINDBERGH TALK ON AMER. INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

916-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks silent shots Lindy seated
at his desk--library--camera fg Lindy bg,
and sev. lens shots of his talk.

LINDBERGH]-SPEECH--

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

3960x

Roll No.

1

Subject JOHN L LEWIS SPEECH
ADVOCATES WILLKIE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
1004

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors at hike, shots
of he as says that he will support Mr.
Willkie for president, if FDR re-elected
he will resign--

LEWIS-~~POLITICS~~--LABOR--SPEECH--INTERVIEW
WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.)
11br.shots Para

Can No.
4003 x

Roll No.
6

Subject
BRUCE BARTON

Camerman
PARA

Length
52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
var.shots Bruce Barton--
no dope sheet.

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND.

Can No.

4038 x

Roll No.

4

Subject GEN.C. MARSHALL CHIEF OF
ARMY STAFF

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

298

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at desk: War Dept urgently recommends compulsory serv and traing for natl def. ~~xx~~ he says. describes Burke-Wadsworth bill--retakes.

MARSHALL-~~DRAFT~~-US DEFENSE-ARMY--INTERVIEW
~~SPEECH~~- WAR DEPT. CONSCRIPTION

Date of Event 2-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

4055 x

Roll No.

7

Subject KNOX CONFERS WITH NAVY OFFICIALS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at Navy Dept: l.to r.H.e.
Yarnell, Admr.H.R.Stark, Secy Knox and
Adm.J.Richardson--

KNOX-[NAVY]-FLETCHER--YARNELL--STARK--
RICHARDSON.

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.		SPEECH		Can No. 4119 x	Roll No. 4
Subject PM GEN.FRANK WALKER				Cameraman FOX	
Length 145 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks sev.takes of Walker talk Xmas rush WALKER-4				Date of Event 12-40	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

D.C. 1941

WASHINGTON, DC. NYC PHILA
IN ENGLAND.

Can No. 12 13-943
Roll No. 12-443-1

NEW CONGRESS HEARS FDR URGE US.

Subject AID: HOBKINS OFF FOR ENGLAND: NEW
YEARS CELEBRATION: MUMMERS: XMAS & GEN

LYONS GRAHAM HARDE
FORDHAM MARKMANN
DRELLING GENFILM

DE GAULLE IN ENGLAND.

Length 297-287 57-53 Neg.
33-29 47-43
80-76 36-32

Dupe

Pos.

4007x1, 2, 3; 4000x5, 6,
4000x1, 2; 3986x4, 5.
G. No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks CONGRESS: Garner greets new senators 1-3-41
3 shots, 1s group, semi with youngest B. Bunker - Date of Event

int. chamber Rayburn speaker to seat, head cu Used No. Date
Rayburn--semi hand up, shot chamber swearing in--Sam
raps gavel to order, interior chamber--1s gen. view FDR
about to talk 20 ft.--1s and cus his All-out aid talk to
England--NO BEACH AIRPORT: out of car, rear shots pose
with daughter, head cu Harry, shakes with young man, down
ramp to Yankee Clipper--waves, walks to plane--NEW YEARS
TIMES SQUARE: crowds, elev. and gs. at nite GAY WHITE WAY--
Geo. White's Gay White Way marquee--inside, dancing girls
chorus performing, crowds, waiter pours champagne, drinking

cus people drinking, White at bar with girls, cu girls drinking, making whoopee, 2 at table drink, he makes face, girls blows gazook, dancing shots 2, crowds in Times Sq. Times Bldg lites, Happy New Year, crowds--MUMMERS PARADE: var. shots costumes whiligig stuff, 3 shots, elev. looking down parade, 2 floozies walk, Louis 16th canopy, Marie also throwing dummies around mob scene, Doc examines Duchess starts hammer on tooth, bunch jumping etc.--LANSIN ENGLAND cu presents under tree, Czech soldiers get pkges, troops around, cus pkges, one gets bottle, kiddies down into shelter inside, balloons, ls and cus kids having fun, cu one kid losing hat, etc.--DEGAULLE inspects Fr. Fleet in England; boarding Le Triomphant warship, reviews sailors, 2 shots, cut guns, with officers, shot plane out hatch, ls and cu, cu De Gaulle talking to officers--CUTS: add same also add. length FDR talk.

~~NVC-PHILA-ENGLAND-US GOVT-IL TR-CONGRESS-GARNER-SENATORS-~~
~~BUNKER ROBINSON~~ FDR WAR-N. BEACH AIRPORT-AVIATION-TYPES-
SEAPLANE-HOPKINS-DIPLOMATS-CELEBRATION-NITE-TIMES SQ.-CHORU
CABARET-LIQUOR-BARS-PARADE-ORGANIZATIONS-XMAS-CZECH ARMY-

(2) 13-943-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (SIGN U.S.

ARGENTINE MONEY PACT

Can No.

13-944

Roll No.

1

~~ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION: DIAMOND CUTTER~~

REFUGEES: US ARGEN. PACT: LITEWEIGHT

MACH. GUN: GREEKS BLESSING

Camera man

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-7-41

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SANTA MONICA, CAL. Can No.

Roll No.

MIAMI. ASTORIA, NY. REDDING, CAL.

13-945

1.

W. PALM BEACH, FLA.

AMERICA PREPARES! Knox announces reorganization of Navy: FORD INSPECTS PLANE PLANT: WINDSOR AT AIR SHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE. RED MACE. CHASTA DAM. MINNAPATTEN AGROUND. 11-11-41

Length	53-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
95-77	90-86	59-55			4013x2; 4014x3;
43-39	61-58	60-65		4032x4	4010x1.2

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
Interiors Navy Dept. is Knox at desk cu he talks of US navy divided into 3 fleets, we are ready lib. air view fleet, west coast clouds etc. -- plane formations above	1-11-41		
view fleet, cu battleships along, formations above			
Sorenson Donald Douglas Airplane Plant -- Edsel, Chas.			
Sorenson Donald Douglas walking to plane, sev. cus look over			
A-20A plane takeoff etc. -- plane zooms by, cu Edsel smiles --			

MIKE: Duke arrives, crowds, Duke at mike cut--Army planes zoom by, cu one stunting in flivver, Ford gyrations in air crowds, Ford loops up, batman down and delayed chute opens cut in Duke, batman hits ground--NYA: ls working on lathe, ls and cu, colored gal, learning, guy pulls rod out, she ditto pulls it out, girls welding, sparks fall, semi welding, ls cu another dame welds, front view helmet up, uses compact to powder nose etc.--SHRINE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION
T. CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY--shots Congressmen F.D. Culkin, SEE OVER

FORM 253B--BM--6-40-U

OVER (2) 13-945-1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R. Welch, F. Stearns--group ~~three~~ men--cu Harlan Stone, Walker
and Mrs. 2 shots Murphy, cu Douglas, Rev. J. Mitty and Bishop
Corrigan recotor of U--1s interior, semi and 1s altar, scene
blessing audience--AIR SHOT SHASTA DAM--1s Goodyear blimp
over dam, elev. hishot and low concrete sections, scoop over
drops cement, conveyor belt 10 miles long, 3 dif. shots actio
1s belt, length shown, dropping gravel off, 2 shots ditto--
--PALM BEACH: 1s boat Manhattan grounded, in haze, semi and
1s side, ship name, and pan cu whole shot boat, 1s genview--

-CU :add shots dam,Sacramento River--genview--tower--pour-
ing concrete--top 1/3 finished--lunch,cus typical workers--
add belt--Mass:Sen.Lodge--cus Corrigan,Mitty,Walker--Murphy
interiors--cu Rev.R.White--genview shrine--add workers--
add Ford,Knox,airshow:Dan Fowlie,J & D.Granere,Squeek Burn-
ett--Navy Planes,stunting,Harold Johnson in ford--Culver
Cadets racing--T.Thompson wins race--Duke--V.Turner chute
jumper--T.Boyd batwing man--Al Williams diving,cu of Al.

SANTA MONICA,CAL-MIAMI,ASTORIA,NY-REDDING,CAL.-W.PALM BEACH
FLA.-~~US DEFENSE~~US GOVT-NAVY-FLEET-NAVY DEPT-AIR-FORD-ARMY
AVIATION-FORENSEN-DOUGLAS-AIRSHOW-STUNTS-CHUTE JUMP-NYA-
INDUSTRY-FACTORY-MACHINERY-IMMACULATE CONCEPTION-CATHOLIC U
CULKIN-WELCH-STEARNS-STONE-WALKER-MURPHY-DOUGLAS-MITTY-
CORRIGAN-RELIGIOUS-BLIMP-PROJECT-ENGINEERING-DAM-SHIPWRECK
MANHATTAN-LODGE-WHITE-JOHNSON-FOWLIE-GRANARE-BURNETT-
THOMPSON-WINDSOR-TURNER-BOYD-WILLIAM

1 (4) 13-945-1

WASHINGTON DC (MRS. FDR VISITS
CRIPPLED KIDS IN INFANT HOSP.

Can No.

Roll No.

13-946

1

^{Subject}
LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH
BLITZ: FLEET FITES PLANES: TROOPS FOR NEW
FOUNDLAND: PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN:

Camerman

Length MRS. FD VISIT

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 1
SOUND TALK					
Subject ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED! 3RD TERM				Camera EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM MARKMANN BLADE	
Length 412	Neg. 404	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4015x1,2,3;4013 Can No. x3;4016x1,2,3.	
Description and Remarks Fdr 2 others Barkley & Rayburn cut in cameramen in uniforms, car pulls out White House, crowds along route, 2 running shots waves, ls look down Penn Ave. capitol bg--near crowds, ls and cu--ext. cu Capitol, Capitol dome, tilt down Wallace swearing in, see platform, Wallace sworn in by Garner crowds, FDR being sworn in, SOUND SO HELP ME GOD ETC. silent crowds, backshot, crowds FDR inauguration speech silent crowds ls Capitol, flag fg, elev. parade, lowshot, planes above, mass color guard, hishot parade, soldiers, review by Pres. & Wallace, cu FDR, Wallace, etc. ls flags past stand, cadets of West Pt. parade, tanks rumble by, cars some pull boats--				Date of Event 1-20-41	
				Used No.	Date

infantry, trainees parade, cavalry shots, infantry 2 shots
Capitol bg--CUTS:ditto.

FDRS FAMILY--BARKLEY-RAVBURN-PRESSE--WHITE HOUSE-CAPITOL
WALLACE-HUGHES*GARNER-SPEECH-FLAGS-ARMY-NAVY-PARADE-TANKS
WEST PT CADETS-[INAUGURATION]-HL OF YR-POLITICS-GOVT.

(2) 13-947-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (WILLKIE VISITS
HULL ON EVE OF EUROPE FLITE

Can No.

13-947

Roll No.

2

Subject KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB: WILLKIE
TRIP TO BRITAIN: ME. GEN. SEES MARINES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (HALIFAX SOUND)
WITH HULL (VISIT) WIFE SOUND

Can No.

13-949

Roll No.

1

Subject

NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP
WITH AMBASSADOR TO U.S.

Cameraman

Length

230

Neg.

220

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event - 24-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. INDIANAPOLIS,IND.
 VALLEJO,CAL. CARVER,MASS. NYC
 BOYNE CITY,MICH.

Can No.
 13-950

Roll No.
 1

Subject HUGE BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR FDR FEATURE OF MARCH OF DIMES:ALLISON CHALMERS ENGINES:NAY SUB GUDGEON LAUNCHED:MILLION DOLLAR WPA CHECK:HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY OF ICE	LYONS SAVITT FOX SOUNDMASTERS:HEARST MCHENRY SMIT
Length 41-37 96-92 Neg. 66-56 39-35 94-90 79-75	Dupe Pos. Cuts 018x4 5:40 21x5,6 4019x4,5,6.4020x8. Can No. 4022x1.

Description and Remarks WHITE HOOVER:interiors cake brought in,DR & Green,etc.cu cake,group around,cu FDR takes bite,DIMES guarded into H--guards,int.ls unloading bags & envelopes-- girls,cu bunch dimes,girls checking same-- DIV)--rolling motore on rollers,smooth engines,castings--	Date of Event 1-27-41 Used No. Date
--	--

rotating down block cylinders, lathe shaving metal, bore
piston holes, 1s shop, 2 workers on shaft, put motor together
control room, cu prop turns, 2 shots, 2 shots, allacuda in air
air shot flying--MARE IS NAVY YD:USS GUDGEON LAUNCHED:
1s and cu sub, flag on mast, dame ready, busts bottle, shower
Mrs.W.Pye does the honors, 1s boat down, waters, into water at
\$1,000.015.25 check--Paananen sawing wood, cu he, shows to
~~1s and cu sub, flag on mast, dame ready, busts bottle, shower~~
~~Mrs.W.Pye does the honors, 1s boat down, waters, into water at~~
~~\$1,000.015.25 check--Paananen sawing wood, cu he, shows to~~
~~1s and cu sub, flag on mast, dame ready, busts bottle, shower~~

OVER (2) 13-950-1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIMBEL BROS.STORE:1s Italian room,table,plates,forks,etc.
cu knife & fork,girls walking,cu Peacock tilt mural,1s
arms counter swords--2 handed sword,ext.cu shot down,2 swo
ext.cu old gun,look at costly vase Cellini Agate Bowl--
magnifying glass shot,tapestry on wall,cu biblical scene
Kings--head cu Adam,Eve,knight in armor,1s and cu,winks
etc.--SMELTANIA:LAKE CHARLEVOIX:shot sign city,1s city,
closer,cab service,Durbin st sign,1s people walk,Crosby St
sign--lots for sale,move house on sled,guy in shanty-guy
pulls up fish--basketful fish,in another hut,reels,cu reel
turning,smelts out water,semi cu fish in pan,woman eats,
Mayor Bill Smith sworn in,cu he salts fish,eats it--CUTS:
ADD FDR DIM C G TEN,CHECK,SMELTANIA,LAUNCHING,ARP:Dr.A.
Hanner & Fred Gimbel--cus--add.arts.

INDIANAPOLIS--VALLEJO,CAL.-CARVER,MASS.-BOYNCITY, MICH--
NYC--FOOD-WHITE HOUSE,FDR-BIRTHDAY--GREEN-MONEY-INDUSTRY-
MACHINERY-FACTORIES-AVIATION--WAR AID-TYPES-NAVY YD-NAVY-
USS GUDGTON-SUBMARINE-LAUNCHING-PYE-PAANANEN-ODDITIES-
GIMBEL-ART-FISH-HAMMER. (3) 13-950-1

WASHINGTON, DC. SANDERSVILLE, MISS.
 SAN DIEGO, CAL. NYC.

Can No.

13-951

Roll No.

1.

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY MANY
 THOUSANDS:TROOP TRAIN WRECK:DOG MASCOT
 MADE SERGEANT.

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
 CROTCHETT JOHNSON

Length 104-94

68-64

44-40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(WARDMAN PARK HOTEL)

Cuts 4025x1,2;4026x2

Can No. Dog:junk

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
White House interiors:ls Mrs FDR, Stars, Cinderella Anna Sklepovich, Deanna Durbin, Lana Turner--cu Anna--Mrs.FDR cuts cake,cu holds piece aloft,crowds,dishing out cake Deanna in pix,gets piece,Mrs.Durbin looks on,Lana & Deanna--crowds,silent shot FDR at	1-30-41
White House:semi at desk 8 ft.and talks-- IN WRECK:pan wreck,loco on side,2 shots wreck,ls and cu train goes by soldiers,crane rights loco onto tracks, interior hospital,ls and cu patient,another injured man-- BULLDOG JAMES JOLLY PLUM DUFFY made sgt--Maj.Gen.U.Upshur reads citation.cutin soldiers,blanket over dog--cu	DEAD 25 HURT wreck,ls and cu injured man-- U.Upshur

stripes, shakes with officer, cutin soaddiers, dog and cake
ls, cuts eats 1 of 4 wieners--marching in front line--CUT
add dog--add train wreck, add. add FDR NYC: WALDORF BALL
Mrs. Roosevelt in box, James Flynn & party, Mrs--Mrs and Fent
ie Hurst--dancing shots--Mrs. arrives, cuts cake, release
balloons, dancing--Mrs/FDR poses with group movie stars:
1 group, 1 to r. Durbin, M. O'Hara, Kay Aldridge and Mrs. FDR--
cu Deanna--Mrs. FDR with lil Carol ann Beery--Deanna leave
cu Deanna--cutin crowds outside Casa Blanca--

FDR-CELEBRATION-SANDERSVILLE, MISS-SAN DIEGO, CAL.-NYC--

HITE HOUSE-MOTION PIX-ACTORS-THEATRICAL-SKLEPOVICH-

DURBIN-DANCING [BIRTHDAY-SPEECH--TRAIN WRECK-ARMY-HOSPITAL

DOGS-ODDITIES-UPSHUR-HOTEL-FLYNNXS--HURST.

(2) 13-951-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (FDR LAUDS
SCREEN INDUSTRY SOUND

Can No.

13-951

Roll No.

1

13-950

1

Subject SCREEN NOTABLES HEAR
FDR PRAISE INDUSTRY

Cameraman

JLHONSON LYONS GRAHAM

Length

174

Neg.

164

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event

3-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (TABLE TENNIS
TOURNEY

Can No.
13-951

Roll No.
3

Subject: SPORTS • MILLROSE GAMES: TABLE TENNIS;
HOSSES ON ICE: WOMEN GOLF: GG TURF TRACK OPENS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (NOVEL AUTOGIRO)
HOPS RIGHT OFF GROUND

Can No.

13-952

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. BATISTA NIPS REVOLT IN CUBA:
AMER. LEGION MISSION FLIES: NEW AUTOGIRO
WILLKIE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA
WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (EX.GOV.WINANT
NEW AMBASSADOR TO ENGLAND

Can No.
13-953

Roll No.
1

Subject: WILKIE BACK:WINANT NEW ENVOY:JAP AMBAS Cameraman
ARRIVE:MISDIE GRADUATION:ARMY MIDGET
~~AUTOS:NEW MAIL BUS~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
WILKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. LAKEHURST, NJ.
 DEL MONTE, CAL. PHILA, PA. CHICAGO. 13-954

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject: GIVE DESTROYERS TO BRITAIN WILLKIE
 URGES SENATORS: MARINE CHUTE JUMPERS:
 DOG FLIES TO MASTER: PHILA & CHI. GAS BLASTS:
 LYONS GRAHAM HARDE
 FOX MCHENRY SAVITT
 DRELLING.

Length	166-156 92-88 39-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	41-37 38-34				4029x1, 2, 3; 4030x1 4031x3, 4; 4027x5, Blasts: JUNK

Description and Remarks	SEN. FOREIGN REL. COMM: Senate	
	Date of Event	2-11-41
Office Bldg interiors: 1s silent audience, out in hall, crowds, women crotchet, rotunda shots, Willkie seating himself, 1s and cus- Willkie starts talk, advises give destroyers, aid etc.--we next in 30 or 60 days if England falls etc.-- CHUTE JUMPERS (MARINES)--elev. shot lineup inspection, cu guy looks on, 1s cu officer checks outfit, 1s cu enter Marine plane, swell cu pan takeoff of plane Montage effect--air shot plane, interiors plane, men leap out, airshot plane jumps, one guy with fouled chute, airshot chutists down, more jumpers out of plane from ground, cu 2 shots guys coming down, one right overhead, sev. shots landing--	Used No.	Date

LADDIE HEARTSICK AIRDALE FLOWN TO DRAFTED MASTERAT FT.ORD--
ls group at plane,ls and cu,cu head of dog in basket,head c
Ev.Scott master,semi boy and his dog--PHILA GAS BLAST--
sev.shots wrecked bldgs,2 shots,sev.cus wreckage all over
the place,people evacuate bldg,debris,pan shot,police etc.
CHI.EDWAL LAB gas blast:--ls and cu look up at bldg,firemen
on escapes,inside,firemen,ruins,ls wreckage,broken walls
crowds,ambulance,firemen put body into car & away CUTS:
add.shots blast--TWA plane landing--cub--add Marines,Wilkie
Sen.Vandenburg--Sen.Barkley,ls comm--genview meeting,crowds
crowds waiting,angles of room--taking chair etc.--

LAKEHURST,NJ-DEL MONTE,CAL.-PHILA,PA-CHICAGO,ILL-[WAR AID
BILL-SEN.FOR.REL.COMM--SEN.OFF.BLDG--WILLKIE--INVESTIGATION
SOUND--ARMY-NAVY-MARINES-CHUTEJUMP-TYPES-MONTAGE-AIRVIEW
DOG-FT.ORD,CAL.-EXPLOSION-CATASTROPHE-DISASTERS-RUINS-
VANDENBURG-BARKLEY
(2) 13-454-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (VICE PRES. WALLACE
PLAYS PADDLE BALL & BOXES

Can No.

13-955

Roll No.

3

Subject PORTS: PORTER'S CAP WINS DERBY:
WALLACE PADDLE BALL: ND 41 NYU 38::
WILLIE HOPPE WINS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CAL.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. OAKLAND,CAL. NYC
CHICAGO MIAMI,FLA.

Can No.

13-957

Roll No.

3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: INDOOR SKATING CHAMPS LYONS-MCHENRY
U OF CAL CREW:AAU TRACK:WOMEN BOWLING FORDHAM MARKMANN SAV
FLAMINGO STAKES ITT TRANNHAM.

Length 75-63
57-53
124-120

84-80 Neg.
86-82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junk
Can No.

Description and Remarks Uline Arena--ls rink,crowds start 2-22-41
5 mi race-low shot,goby camera,leaders--
spills into camera,around last turn,leader
slides home from exhaustion Joe Fullin,cu--
U OF CAL--crew marching to water,2 shots out on
water,lined up and start,ls and cu rowing,shot behind
folo--ls bunch rowing--M.D.C. GARDEN:TRACK MEET.Alan
Tolmich takes hi-hurdles--cu Alan--spring finals by
Thompson,cu,Meadows pole vault cu he--start 3 mi race
cu folo Rice,Lash and Rice finish head and head as Greg
tries to lap him--crowds,cu Greg winner--CHICAGO BOWLING:
renview alleys.mob bowling,backshot 2 girls,cu strike--
see over

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

mob bowling--angle balls down alleys, sev. bowling, knock off
spare, cu ball to rack, low shot girl bowls thru legs--shot
her gesturing, knocks eight down, shot ma hands baby to pa,
gets up, dad points to ma, she tosses one, gets strike, fatstuf
bowls, oh go wan--HOSS RACE:FLAMINGO STAKES--ls stands,
crowds they're off the flamingoes--crowds, hosses off, crowds
in backstretch, crowds, last turn, falters, and Dispose wins
by a nose--CUTS:add bowling, Gipsy Rose Lee, bowls, flamingoes
skating, Track, Cal. crew.

~~OAKLAND, CAL.-NYC-CHICAGO-MIAMI, FLA.-ICE SKATING-PULLIN~~

~~U OF CAL-CREW-GARDEN-TRACK, THOMPSON-MEADOWS-RICE~~ THOMPSON

BOWLING*FLAMINGOES-[HOSS RACE-LEE-DISPOSE

(2) 13-957-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALKS

Can No.
13-961Roll No.
1Subject
LEASE - LEND
BILL PASSED.Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAMLength
95Neg.
87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4060x4, 4053x6
Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks AT THE CAPITOL: 19 Senate Chamber 3-8-41
 lib. shot--crowds outside, Barkley off to
 phone, calls FDR, cu in booth, ls in booth,
 press outside, Connolly waves paper, l to
 Barkley, Wheeler & George--cu shaking, tilt
 to faces, cu silent shot @ George, sound he
 for it, silent Wheeler, sound talks agin
 it--CUTS: indiv. cus of each--shake hands
 with Sen. Clark--cu Clark--senators leave
 floor Pepper, Ellender, Cuffey--Sen. Jas Byrnes
 rests--retakes talks.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

talks

SEE OVER

CAPITOL--SENATE:US GOVT:BARKLEY:US DEFENSE:CONNALLY:
WHEELER:CLARK:PEPPER:ELLENBER:GUFFEY:BYRNES:HDOF YR

WAR AIR

(2) 13-961-1

WASHINGTON DC (GIRLS SIGN UP FOR DANCE DRAFT (AT CAMPS ETC))				Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2
Subject SEATTLE BLACK OUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM NY & FRIUGHTER AGROUND				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEATTLE WASH. US DEFENSE				Date of Event 3-8-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C.

Can No.

13-962

Roll No.

1

Subject F.D.R. SIGNS
WAR AID BILLCameraman
LYONS

Length

48

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4054x7

Can No.

260

Description and Remarks: FDR at desk in White House, signed ep chal bill, drops pen pick up another-backshot signing, cu signature--wiping pen point, you can see six pens, cu FDR--Cuts-at the Capitol, VP Wallace and Speaker Rayburn sign bill, White House, Congressman Kirwan delivers bill to FDR--

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.

Date

WAR AID--FDR--HISTORIC--WHITE HOUSE--
US DEFENSE--WALLACE--RAYBURN--KIRWAN

HL 574

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (BALTIMORE MD.)
FORT ORD CAL. (NEWFOUNDLAND) LIBYA

Can No.

13-962

Roll No.

2

ENGLAND

Subject: MOBILIZE LABOR: MARTIN PLANE PLANT: NAVY CAMERAS BYONS MCHENRY
ARMY GAS MASKS: TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND: ASSOC. GENFILM

WINANT ARRIVES ENGLAND, BRITISH IN LIBYA

Length 119-111 62-58 Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Can 4060x3, 4057x1, 2;

4061x1; 4059x5

Can No. 4058x4, 4064x3

180-96 40-36 120-116
81-79

Description and Remarks: Labor registration--OPM office, Date of Event 3-12-41
group, cu Hillman, cu Knudsen, cu silent Paul
McNutt sound appeal for unemployed to register
Baltimore, Martin plane workers march, shot Martin
with plans, new bldg. going up, interior lathes machines
at work, lathes, ls cu press, dip into vat, ls fuselages B-26
wing on, motor ditto, ls plane, paper away from boards

ls finished M167--crating 2 shots,cu,towing crate away--
Gas Masks-Navy Yard Wash DC-ls factory interior,see guns-
guy wangs clanger,men leave lathes and run--running outside
lined up,put masks on--Fort Ord Cal-put masks on horses,
soldiers ditto,riding away--sev. shots men and horses thru
smoke and gas clouds---Newfoundland--ls transport in

FORM 2220-5M-2-41-0

OVER (2)13-462-2

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, DC. PEPPER, VA. FT.
BELVOIR, VA. NORTHEFIELD, VT.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Can No.
13-963

Roll No.
1

Subject: FDR CALLS FOR NATL UNITY IN ALL-OUT EFFORT: POWDER PLANT? DEDICATED: PILLBOX ASSAULT: CADETS CAVALRY IN SNOW: FLAMES GUT

WAREHOUSE:

256-246 93-89 45-41
60-66 50-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

4073x1, 2; 4070x4; 4071x
1, 2; 4073x3, 4072x3.
Can No.

ILLUSTRATIONS: White House Correspondents
Dinner: -- is genview int. cu Halifax, cu Wilkie
cu Jim Farley -- and FDR talks all out aid to GB and disintegration of Dictatorship -- POWDER PLANT: Radford Ordnance Works 1st of Govts Defense plants -- back shot speakers stand, crowds, workers, cu Patterson, crowds Pat shakes with Gen Wesson, cu he -- elev. construction, genview -- interiors is machinery, semi and ext, cu mixing hopper, put was into press, cu pressing, spaghetti comes out, men slide out safety shutters -- FT. BELVOIR, VA. PILLBOX ASSAULT: assault boats on river, crossing, is and cus, landing scenes, tanks across, makeshift bridge, boats landing, soldiers ashore, tank off barge into water, fixing bridge tank over -- elev. troops move up, smoke, low shot, tanks along, 2 shots, camouflaged men rise, and charge, cu camouflaged gent, pillbox explosion, even

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

men advance,lying down,not moving,ls and cu,angle blast
heaving molotoffs at pillbox,cu lites and tosses one,cu
headdress of one--NORWICH U ROTC CADETS WINTER CAVALRY
MANEUVERS:horses gallop thru snow,ls and cu,cu down,uphill
thru woods,fording stream,guy in water,hoss gallops away
down bank,cu one comes to grief GOOD MONTAGE HORSES OVER
SNOW PAN EAST CAMERA,cu--DIV.A. OF THE BIRNVILLE WAREHOUSE
burns:2 elev.shots blaze nite,closer,elev.fire, firemen
squirt hose on bldg,cus hosing other bldg,next day after-
match hose,elev.smouldering ruins--CUTS:add fire,cavalry
add maneuvers,add powder plant dedication,Congressman May,
Sen.Gurney and Green--cus gents--mobs workers present--
add White House dinner speech.

PEPPER,VA.-FT.BELVOIR,VA.-NORTHFIELD,VT.-US DEFENSE-FDR-
HL OF YR-SPEECH-HOTEL-PRESS-DINNER-HALIFAX-WILLKIE-FARLEY
WAR AID-ARMS-INDUSTRY-FACTORY-PATTERSON-WESSON-LABOR-ARMY
MANEUVERS-NORWICH U-CAVALRY-SNOW-THRILLS-MONTAGE-SPILLS-
WAREHOUSE-FIRES-FIREMEN-MAY-GURNEY-GREEN.

(2) 13-963-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND UNUSED.

Can No.

13-964

Roll No.

2

Subject NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART DEDICATED
BY PRES. ROOSEVELT.

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

89

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4069x1,2,3

Can No. 1650

Description and Remarks 1s and cu National Art Gallery
 --ext. crowds inside, 1s FDR on stand--
 cutin Hughes, cutin Mellon jr. FDR talk
 silent, applause, Mercury statue, crowds,
 Venus, portrait Rembrandt, Van Dyke, another
 painting, Van Dyke, crowds Flight to Egypt--
 crowds Virgin mother holds child--CUTS:
 ditto.add shots dif. paintings, interiors and
 exteriors--Hughes speech unused. Paul Mellon speech
 unused--6", Mellon, Sam Kress speech, FDR talk--
 cutin Mrs. Roosevelt, Wallace, Mellon, crowds interiors.

Date of Event 3-15-41

Used No.

Date

ART-NATL ART GALLERY-[FDR & MRS--HUGHES--MELLON-DEDICATION
SPEECH-PAINTINGS-KRESS--WALLACE

(2) 13-964-2

WASHINGTON D.C. (EIGHT SISTERS
ARE TUMBLING STARS

Can No.

13-965

Roll No.

4

Subject SP RTS:TROOPS PET SHOW:MODEL
PLANES:SISTERS ACROBATS:TWO MILE
RECORD BY RICE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ORD CAL.
TRACK MEET

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC(MEDIATION BOARD
MEETING(BIG JOB AHEAD)

Can No.

Roll No.

13-966

1

Subject LABOR CRISIS: BETHLEHEM STEEL
STRIKE:HARVESTER:MEDIATION BOARD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-25-41

BETHLEHEM PA.

LABOR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. NY NJ WASH.
PT. EVERGLADES, FLA.-LONG BEACH
CAL.

Can No.
15-967

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S. SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: PRES. ENDS EDWARDS MARKMAN EMERY
HIS VACATION: AGWI PRINCE SIDELAUNCHING TUG ANDER DRELLING
TRAYNHAM JOHNSON

Length 159-141
36-32
31-27

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4089x1,2,3,4,5,6
Can No. 4080x6; 4090x4

Description and Remarks Asst Secy of Treas. Herbert E.
Gaston in charge of Coast Guard, in office,
press fg--cu--NY: San Leonardo at dock, cu
Alberta, NEWARK: down below, damage, torch,
machinery wrecked, 'Kill you' sign--cu damaged

3-27-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

machinery wrecked, 'Kill you' sign--cu damaged	
machinery, sledge hammer, sailors acetylene	
torch marks, cu fingers, nuts broken off, sailers	
with drife shaft wrecked, shot ext. ls 2 Danish	
boats cu Sicilien, shot flaag on side, sailor guard	
gangway, ls 2 boats--ls Phila. boat, side angles	
same, Mar Glauca IN PHILA--cut in C.G. boat--	
prisoners, interned, on C.G. walk off, line on land	
walking--ls Dino in Boston--Pauline F. sailors board	SEE OVER

boat, cu namesailors on board, shot more sailors F RFLAND,
ORE.--cu Leme, sailors aboard, bow, sailors officers on
deck, cu name Leme, ls boat etc.--FDR RETURNS TO FLA.ON
POTOMAC: yacht arrives, 2 shots, FDR & group Hopkins, Jackson
FDR, Gen. Watson, Secy Ickes, Adm. R.T. McIntyre--cu FDR--SS
AGWIPRINCE LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS: ls boat, ls and cu shores,
down she goes, bow splashes, good shot CUTS: add. shots,
FDR train leaves--Dane flag, DROHOLM, TUNIS, GEORGIA, OLYMPIA
GERTRUDE, LUNDBY--crews--3 freighters in Phila: CG Mohawk
immigration station--3 freighters--ITAL FLAG--DINO &
PAULINE FRIEDERICK--AUSSA, ALBERT ARSA--SS BRONNERO--
FEEDING INTERNED MEN AT PORTLAND, ORE.

NYC-NEWARK, NJ-PORTLAND, ORE-PT. EVERGLADES, FLA.-LONG BEACH,
SHIPPING (LIST ALL NAMES)-SABOTAGE-WAR-GASTON-COAST GUARD

MISC. ITALY-MISC. GERMANY-MISC. DENMARK-MISC. SHIPS-PHILA, PA
LAUNCHING-AGWIPRINCE-FDR-VACATION-POTOMAC-HOPKINS-JACKSON
WATSON-ICKES-McINTYRE (3) 13-967-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (TRAILERS USED
FOR DEFENSE HOUSING

Can No.

13-968

Roll No.

2

Subject NATL DEFENSE: FDR CAMP JACKSON: Cameraman
TRAILERS FOR HOUSING: ARMY MANEUVERS
~~FORT KNOX~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-31-31

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

NYC.

IN IHERAIN

Can No.

13-969

Roll No.

1

Subject ARMY DAY CELEBRATED!
WASH. NY.

Camerman
LYONS EDWARDS HARDE

Length 55-43
64-60
NYC

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4096x1,2,3.
Can No. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
elev.parade,running shot Army colors goby,Lehman,Drum,LaGuardia etc.in Adolphus Andrews,Admiral Bellknap & Adm Lackey--cutin stand,MPS marching,elev.same		4-5-41
ski troops parade,crowds umbrellas,boy salutes,more soldats,ls and cu cars pull guns,low elev.sailors,elev.parade--WASH.D.C.		
ls parade Captol bg,soldiers,Legion flags goby--		
stand Marshall,Stimson others,cavalry horse carried equipt,motorized division		
passes,ls and cu,3 shots sailors on parade		
also Coast Guards--bayoneted troops--31 yr old hos		

Women's Patriotic Societies parade, pontoons parade, Anti
Air Guns--artillery, assault boats..Coast Guard,boats.

[US DEFENSE:ARMY:NYC:RAIN:LEHMAN:DRUM:LAGUARDIA:ANDREWS:
BELLKNAP:LACKNEY:CAPITOL:MARSHALL:STIMSON:PARADE:COASTGUARD]

(2) 13-969-1

WASHINGTON D.C. (MEDIATION BOARD)
SETTLES ALLIS CHALMERS STRIKE 13-969

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject STRIKE FRONT:FORD STRIKE:ALLIS
STRIKE SETTLED:EAL PLANE CRASH:RUSS
FREIGHTER WRECKED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-6-41

DEARBORN MICH.
STRIKES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (CHERRY BLOSSOM
FESTIVAL (QUEEN CROWNED))

Can No.

13-971

Roll No.

1

Subject COLORFUL EASTER FEATURE U.S.
EASTER:AT.ST.PATS:CHERRY FESTIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDAL CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. DEARBORN,MICH
FT.BENNING,GA. DETROIT

Can No.
13-971

Roll No.
3

Subject U.S.TO GUARD GREENLAND: FORD
STRIKE SETTLED: US CHUTE TROOPS MASS

LYONE GRAHAM
SAVITT-FORD-SANDERS
PATHE-FOX.

Length 106-98
89-85
105-108

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

4098x4;4103x1,2,3,4;
4104x1;4102x1,2,3,4
Can No.

Description and Remarks at his desk,silent cutins
of treaty and signatures etc. and his talk
US and Dane agreemtn--(Henrik de Kauffman--
interiors Ford Plant,damaged machinery semi
and cu--damaged indicator,broken scale--
assembly line standstill,motors--boyd over
chassis,midair,bantan car line,settlnent
ls group,semi cu and cu Bennett and officials
seayed around desk--Bennett shaking hands with
Gov.Van Wagoner--crowds back to work,smoke stacks
smoking--interiors open hearth,crowds,men waving,
inside men working,machinery move belt--semi and ls
cylinder dept activities libr--walking shots of Henry

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

and Mrs. Ford walking, semi cu ma and pa--501st CHUTE BAT-
TALION 1st largest jump of 60 men in this country:--cadets
marching to planes, 2 shots, lineup at planes, 2 cus of faces
into plane, takeoff 2 planes, 6 planes above, slow motion jump
from the air--mass jumping, ground and air shots, cus landing
cu one lands lightly, 1s landing--CUTS: preparation shots
loading chutes, folding, tumbling training, angles, rolling
equipt and loading into plane, squad inspection, interior shi
men jumping out, ext. men jumping, cu poised from ground--men
securing equipment after jump and moving toward enemy--spot
ter looking for location--dropping supply bundles--men jump
ing, landing--MORE DANE PARK: CURRIC SETTLEMENT: arbiters &
mediators pres. along with officials Haywood, Thomas, Dewey--cu
same--IA. Cap.izzi--strikees in front CIO hdqtrs--cus faces--
read headlines--cu Widman CIO head--bandaged head striker--
add Fords celebrating 53rd wedding anniversary on grounds--
damaged interiors, assembly line etc. 1s and cus men going
back to work--smoking stacks--interiors men at work, dolly &
stoking furnace etc. LIBR. SHOTS FORD RIV R ROUGE PLANT 200 Y
DEARBORN, MICH-DETROIT-FT. BENNING, GA. US DEFENSE WAR-LABOR-
DE KAUFFMAN-MISC. DENMARK-SPEECH-FORD PLANT-FACTORY-INDUSTRY
STRIKES-BENNETT-VAN WAGONER-FORDS-CELEBRATIONS-PARACHUTES
AIR-SLOW-USARMY-MTD & CONC. BD-DEWEY.

(2) 13-971-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

13-972

Roll No.

1

Subject: BABY BONDS FOR DEFENSE!
PRICE CONTROL AGENCY

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 86-78
-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4092x5
Can No. 4101x12,3,4.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
interiors of Bureau of Printing and Engraving:--ls rolling off Defense Stamp cu Alvin Hall, Dir. and Harford Powell info- Dir. checking, more printing, 2 look over stamps, cu girl thumbing thru, ls bond print room, 2 shots printing Bonds--hand fed press-- girl takeoff bonds, examine bonds, ls and cu Secy Morgenthau speaks -- NEW PRICE CONTROL AGENCY: OPADM AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY: at table lto r. J. Hamm, L. Henderson, Harriet Elliot, Dave Ginsburg-- each and cu of Henderson tells what he intends to do ditto.	4-12-41	CUTS:

SEE OVER

FINANCE: BABY BONDS: TREASURY: BUREAU PRINT & ENGR.
HALL POWELL STAMPS MACHINERY PRESSES MORGENTHAU
SPEECH OP ADM. (US DEFENSE) HENDERSON. US GOVT.

(2) 13-972-1

WASHINGTON DC. (PRINT BALLOTS
FOR WHEAT REFERENDUM

Can No.

13-974

Roll No.

1

^{Subject} AIR CORPS TRIES CIVIL WARNING SYSTEM ^{Camera man}
TRACKLESS TANK: NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL:
TROOPS BOXING: WHEAT VOTE: RESCUE BOAT RAC

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY
AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SOUND. TALK

Can No.
13-975Roll No.
1Subject AID BRITAIN
SAYS HULLCameraman
LYONS GRAYMLength
121Neg.
113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4126x2,850

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARLTON HOTEL: 1s on rostrum
audience applauds, semi and cu of Cordell
talk--CUTS: address Amer. Society of Intern-
atl Law at 35th annual meeting

[WAR AID]--HOTEL CARLTON--SPEECH--SOUND.
HULL

Date of Event 4-24-41

Used No.

Date

cut over

WASH. D.C. DETROIT, MICH. EDDYSTONE;
PA. DEARBORN, MICH. SAN DIEGO, CAL

13-975

2

GRAVELAND, WASH.

Subject: MORE TAXES FOR DEFENSE: ARMY GETS
NEW TANKS: FORD INSPECTS BOMBER: BILLY
BISHOP: US ANTI AIR GUN PRACTICE

CLYONS GRAHAM SIMON
DRELLING JOHNSON
NELSON.

Length: 88-80 44-40
72-68 39-35
33-39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

4126x3, 4129x2, 4130x
2; 4124x3, 4127x2.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: House Ways & Means Comm--meet
on new tax bill--silent shots, interiors and
sound Morgenthau report--chairmen Robt Doughton
of NC--(CHRYSLER TANKS IN DETROIT:M-3--28 tonners--roll
off platform, 2 tanks, cu one, 75 fired, water test, thru house
EDDYSTONE: tank, stops, over ties, still show, over logs, cus
and onto field, explosion fg--B-24 at Ford Airport for Brit-
ain--tea cars along, crowds workers, cu Billy, crowds,
elev. eat near plane, crowds, on the wing, food, cu Bishop
dunks doughnut--Fords Bomber rolls up, Henry & army officers
Edsel & other, Henry in pilot cockpit, out plane, underneath--
ARMY FIRES AT SHELLS DEFENSE TRAINING:--men rush to guns,
fixing guns ready, loading, guns go off, line of them

Date of Event: 4-27-41

Job No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var.shots firing,angles line of AA guns firing--CUTS:setup
guns,nite;firing--manning guns,sound detectors,searchlights
more Fords,Col.Wolfe,Mr.Sorenson,Maj.Harman,Wibel,Maj.Jas
Doolittle,Maj.Beebe--add.shots,add bomber--Billy in and out
plane--crowds addressed by Bishop--crowds freight cars--in
sidecars--drives rivet,cu Billy headcu--add Morgenthau--
K.Keller prexy Chrysler and Harry Sommers,of Co.present Maj
Gen.Wesson--ls arsenal plant--add Berwick Plant,tanks etc.

DETROIT--EDDYSTONE,PA-DEARBORN,MICH-SAN DIEGO,CAL.-GRAYLAN

WASH-HOUSE WAYS & MEANS COMM-USE GOVT-HL OF YR--DOUGHTON-

FACTORIES-DEFENSE-ARMY-TANKS-TYPES-AVIATION-FORDS-BISHOP

AAGUNS-NITE-SEARCHLIGHTS-SORENSEN-DOOLITTLE-KELLER-SOMMERS

WESSON. (2) 13-975-2

(3) 73-962-2

harbor, SS Alexander--shot town Argentinia--big boat, soldiers
down plank, soldiers down, attention on dock, semi and cu
sev. soldiers, shot flag, cut in Major ??--machine gunners
thru snow, set up guns--guy at phone, file skiers along--
England--Amb. Winant off train London, met by King George,
also Duke Kent in pix, cu 3 men converse, walk out station,
funny shot, hesitate then Winant gets in car before King--

North Africa--Tobruk but not named--barrage by field guns
plane in air, explosion near gun, guns off, bounce--armored
car along plane overhead--tanks along fake explosions
around them--Aussies troops move up, pan over and see
Guineas--waterfront, soldiers walk along, see billows smoke
on other side, prisoners with hands up, smoke from harbor,
smoke blacks out sun, see truck afire--natives salute,
1st street, town--troops pick up puppies abandoned--
radio towers lean--shot thru arch, crane and shipping--
smoke billowing---CUTS--more plane plant, cus Glenn Martin--
more gas masks--add Newfoundland, Col. Maurice Welty--
add. King etc--Winant met at Bristol on plane by Duke
Kent--more Africa stuff good war material.

WAR--HL OF YR--US DEFENSE--US ARMY--NAVY--LABOR--SPEECH
KHILLMAN-KNUDSEN-McNUTT--CPM--

(4) 13-962-2

WASHINGTON D.C. SOUND				Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT LAU CHES SALES CAMPAIGN FOR DEFENSE BONDS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 107	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4130x1 Can No. 300	
Description and Remarks at White House--FDR sits before defense bond poster--with Treasury Secretary Morgenthau--buys bonds and also stamps for grandchildren-- sound talks urges Americans to buy bonds-- CUTS--more sound talk-- FDR--DEFENSE--US GOVT--BONDS--STAMPS-- MORGENTHAU STAMPS FINANCE TREAS. DEPT.				Date of Event 4-30-41	
				Unreel No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.(FT.DIX N.J.)		Can No.	Roll No.
NORFOLK(BURBANK CAL)STRATFORD 13-978			1
Subject	CONN. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Cameraman	LYONS FORDHAI
CONVOY PLEA STIMSON:KNOX REVIEW TROOPS:EDWARDS FOX			
SO.AMER.NAVY TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:JOHNSON HARDE			
Long Ex.	Neg.	Slide	Foot
122-114 97-93	65-61	4151x1;4156x1,2,3,4,5	4153x1,2;4154x1,2,3,4
59-55 105-101 31-27		5,4155x6,4144x2,3.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
silent shot War Secy Stimson		5-6-41	
at desk-sound asks use navy to convoy		Used No.	Date
shipspp--Fort Dix--Knox shake hands,with			
Gen.Drum in stands,review troops,combat		Adm.	Taussi
cars,trucks pulling guns etc--Knox salutes--			
more troops and guns goby--flag goby--Nval Tour--			
So.Amer.Admirals etc--airshots 2 planes--interr.			
guys seated in planesev.CUS--landing Norfolk,guys			
get out planes--shake hands with US guys--parade			
navy recruits marching--flags--Admirals in uniform--			
salute--more troops cadets marching--Burbank Calif.			

SEE OVER

production scenes, interiors, men working on P-38
pursuit--wheel it out--test pilot Burham pedal
bike, oxygen mask on--get into plane--taxi out--
takeoff--swell sound loop --swell takeoff--air shots
plane--overtake camera plane--zooms along ground and
up swell shot---Stratford, Conn.--1s helicopter,
cu Igor Sikorsky, take right off near tree, hovering,
cu just off ground---cu Igor--coming down, crowds
applaud, he gets model of plane--Aussie Minister
R.G. Menzies arrive--by Clipper--walk down plank,
cu he smiles--with group men walking shot---
Cuts--more Menzies, 1s with Casey etc at mike--
more helicopter--more Lockheed--also shots Lockheed
Hudson bombers being built--line up and takeoffs--
more Naval Tour see dope sheet for names guys used--
more Knox review and more Stimson talk--

MS

US DEFENSE-WAR AID-STIMSON--US NAVY-- (2) 13-978-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SPANISH TALK

Can No.

13-979

Roll No.

SPANISH

Subject

WALLACE GREETES SO.AMER.HEADS

Cameraman

LYONS DRELLING GRAHAM

Length

448

Neg.

437

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4166x1,340
Can No.

Description and Remarks, ls tilt of Capitol bg as
the So.Amer.Naval officers are greeted on
lawn by Vice President Wallace, ls and cu
Wallace talk in Spanish--etc.

WALLACE]--SO.AMERICA---SPEECH--CAPITOL

5-8-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON DC (ARGEN. FOR.
MINISTER ARRIVES IN U.S.

Can No.

13-980

Roll No.

1

~~Subject~~ HESS FLEES REICH: KING IS GOOD SHOT: Cameraman
BRAZIL NAVY SCHOOL: ARGENTINE MINISTER
TWO DIE TRAIN WRECK

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY
WAR

Date of Event 5-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (LAGUARDIA
NEW CIVIL DEFENSE HEAD

Can No.
13-982
13-982

Roll No.

1
1

SOLDIER WELFARE SVCE: CADETS SEE GUNS
SO. AMERKS SEE MARINES: WOMEN MOTCH
CORDS: LAGUARDIA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DEFENSE

Date of Excess 5-19-41

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SENATORS RIDE
UP CAPITOL STEPS IN BANTAM

Can No.

13-983

Roll No.

1

Subject
WISC. BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRLS: WOMEN
CLUB CONVEENE: SENATORS RIDE: BR.
TRA N PILOTS: SO. AMER. HATS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND TALK

Can No.
13-984

Roll No.
1

Subject EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED!
PAN AMER. GROUP HEARS FDR ON US
POLICY FOR NATION'S DEFENSE

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST.

Length
329

Neg.
317

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4120x1,2,3
4121x1,2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks East Room:--var.lens changes
of FDR delivers speech on Foreign Policy
of the U.S. before dignitaries of So.Amer
republics--CUPS:silents shots greeting
dignitaries-- cus Secy Hull,Wallace, Welles
crowd shots--listening.

FDR & MRS.--HULL--WALLACE--WELLES--DIPLOMATS
SO.AMERICA--WHITE HOUSE--SPEECH
WAR AID--US DEFENSE--HL OF YR.

5-27-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. NYC. NY.
DALLAS, TEX. FALMOUTH, MASS.

Can No.
13-988

Roll No.
2

Subject SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES: ZAM ZAM SURVIVORS FORDHAM GRAHAM
RUBBER LIFESUITS:RAF TRAINING IN TEX MARKMANN EDWARDS
TROOPS LAND AT CAPE COD LEDERER: TUGANDER.

Length 84-76 81-77 Neg.
43-39 47-43
72-68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4129x4,5;4147x1
4150x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks INT. IN DEPT OF INTERIOR: semi
and cu of Ickes talk of Oil & petrol situation--ZAM ZAM SURVIVORS ARRIVE on Bermuda
Clipper--semi cu trio, J. Murphy, D. Scherman,
Chas. McConth, Sherman shakes with press-

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.

Date

Chas. McCarthy--Sherman shakes with press--
EAST RIVER: girls don rubber suits, cu fix neck,
belt around, cu man in suit, jumps, cutin inventor
Per Aabel, lscu in water, swimming, taking them
off--LOVE FD:RAF:3 shots slogging men, sev. shakes with
instructor, ls group front planes, instructions,
cutin scratches head--more instructions, cu freckle face,
pickup chutes, 2 shots, into cockpits, cu adjust goggles--
taxiing, ls planes in air, cu 3 goby, ls getting cowboy

SEE OVER

FORM 2220-SM-2-41-U

OVER (2) 13-484-2

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASH.DC. NYC.		Can No. 13-989		Roll No. 1	
Subject ALL SAVED ON ROBIN MOOR: NEW EXTREME COURT JUSTICES: CHIC STYLES DEFENSE WORKERS				Cameraman MARKMANN LIBR EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM	
Length 54-46 59-55 62-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4157x6;4,5 4160x1 Can No.	
Description and Remarks air shot of Excambion (supposed to be s/s ship of EXMOOR OR ROBIN MOOR) map & pencil tracing where it was sunk, ls ship going down on hi-seas in half, shot from deck of freighter lifeboat on the water rescue--NEW JUSTICES: ls and cu of Harlan Fiske Stone at desk, shakes with son, cu big cu he--Byrnes & Wallace, headcu James handshake tilt faces, Jackson at desk, ls and semi cu he--CIVIL DEFENSE STYLES: Laguardia in group o models wearing dif. attire--ls group, cu Fio, air raid dress, utility apron, headcu same, head cu air raid warden, working nurse, headcu dress nurse, group CU. E: also shot of Sen. Carter Glass with Byrnes & Wallace--add other shots				Date of Event 6-13-41 Used No. Date	
FORM 2530--5M--2-41-U				OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

NYC-ROBIN MOOR-EXCAMBION [WAR] RESCUES-SUPR.COURT--STONE
BYRNES-WALLACE-JACKSON-CIVIL DEFENSE-STYLES

FASHIONS-GLASS

(2) 13-989-1

WASH. D. C. LOCKLAND, O.
JOLIET, ILL.

Can No.
13-989

Roll No.
2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: NEW CAPITAL
AIRPORT OPENED: DEDICATE WRIGHT ENGINE
FACTORY: ARMY TAKES UP GLIDING.

Camerasmen FORDHAM PATHE
SAVITT TRAYNHAM.

Length 63-51
59-55
53-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4160x2,3,4,5
4159x2.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Gravelly Pt Airport--airshots of airport

Date of Event 6-14-41

shot of plane landing, cu control board in
tower, plane taxi, control tower, cu wheel
on table, starts turning, ls and cu, shot
control tower, shot out windows, people get
off, ls bldg and planes on field--pan shot of
Wright Plant, ls and cu, interiors crowds listen
backshot speaker stand, crowds applaud, motor
finished, cu, on cradle, semi cu Knudsen looks
on, ls and semi Knudsen & Orville Wright
look on--GLIDING: wind machines moving, semi and cu
Commander Eugene McDonald presents Bishop
Shell 4 wind machines--ls glider in air, machines

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls and semi, shot between machines, backshot glider, cu up
and down--CUTS: add shots gliders instruction, add shots
airport, Brig Gen. Don Connolly administrator CAA and John
Growes mgr of airport look over radio sonde balloon for
upper observation, attach air conditioning hose to ship--
old airport and the new--tilt old to new--transport Penn
AirLines lands--low shots hangars, etc.. bldgs--CUTS:
add shots of airport ~~opened~~--add factory, gliding--

LOCKLAND, O-JOLIET, ILL-AIRPORT-AVIATION-AIR-TYPES

[US DEFENSE ~~FACTORIES~~ INDUSTRY: KNUDSEN: WRIGHT:

GLIDERS: INVENTIONS: McDONALD: SHEIL-CONNALLY: GROWES

(2) 13-989-2

outfit from gals, gets sombrero, gets hugged and kissed, cu
goodlooking--16th Inf. arrive at Buzzards bay in Y boats--
ls boats in, ls and cu soldiers jump off, ls run upon beach,
rearshot towards trees, more off boats, backshot up beach, set
machine guns, ls and cu supplies off, columns move up & away--
CUTS: CUS ZAMMERS--var. shots and angles Herrman's and
Lederer's equipt--more Ickes, Lifesuits etc.

NYC-DALLAS, TEX.-FALMOUTH, TEX.-ICKES-SPEECH--OIL & GAS*
US DEFENSE: ZAM ZAM-SURVIVORS-SEAPLANE-MURPHY-SHERMAN-
McCARTHY-PRESS-INVENTION-LIFE PRESERVERS--AABEL-ENG. ARM
AVIATION-TRAINING-MISC. BOATS-US ARMY-MANEUVERS-CAMERAS.

(3) 13-988-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ENVOY ARRIVES WITH ROBIN MOOR STORY)			Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2
LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS: FDR SON IN Subject NAVY: MOOR ENVOY: AMERICA TROOPSHIP: NEW Camerman SUPER BOMB: TIN HATS: LUMBER FIRE				
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks NYC US DEFENSE			Date of Event 6-6-41	
			Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER	

WASH. D.C. (RUSS ENVOY SOUND
WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE

Can No.

13-991

Roll No.

1

Subject **NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY
CONDEMNATION: WELLES PRESS CONF.**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **6-21-41**

Used No.

Used

RUSSIA

WAR

WASHINGTON, D.C.

sound.

Can No.

13-992

Roll No.

1

Subject LAGUARDIA CALLS UPON NATION FOR
SCRAP ALUMINUM: FAMILY OF TWENTY
BUYS DEFENSE STAMPS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

69-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4165x4

Can No. 4170x1.

Description and Remarks cus of Fiorello Natl Dir. of
Civ. Defense makes plea for aluminum drive --
WM. ANDREW WHITES buy defense stamps: into
bldg lineup inside, ls lift lil un to window
shot from inside get stamp, semi lift
another, shot from inside get stamps, ma
holds lil un, others etc. -- whole group
waving sound cu of poppa talks... CUPS: disto.

LAGUARDIA--SPEECH--CIVIL DEF.--ALUMINUM DRIVE--
WHITES--STAMPS & BONDS--US GOVT--ODDITIES.

6-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. (JOE DIMAGGIO)
SETS HIT RECORD (42 games)

Can No.

Roll No.

13-993

3

Subject: SPORTS: GLIDE MEET: AAU TRACK
MEET: RUTH COBB GOLF: DIMAGGIO RECORD

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELMIRA, N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event

7-41

Used No.

Date

see over

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. 13-999		Roll No. 1	
Subject 21 YR. OLDS DRAFTED				Cameraman LYONS.		
Length 55		Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4197x3,400 Can No.	
Description and Remarks Departmental Auditorium: 1s Knox on platform, crowds, Sgt Robt W Shackleton draws 1st No. 196--crowds, cu bowl he salutes Knox--cu bowl, guy picks one, gives to girl, 196 chalked up, Knox picking second one, crowds, soldiers on plat- form picking remainder--CUTS: Brig Gen. L.B. Hershey reads one--cu Col. Biddle Duke draws-- HL OF YR ~~DRAFT~~ CONSCRIPTION-ARMY-- WAR-- ~~SHACKLETON~~ --KNOX--HERSHEY-DUKE					Date of Event 7-17-41	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. JACKSONVILLE, NO
INGLEWOOD, CAL.

Can No.
13-999

Roll No.
2

SANDERS JOHNSON

GEN. MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES KEPT IN SERVICE DURING EMERGENCY: ALUMINUM DRIVE HEARST SAVITT EDWARD UNDERWAY: TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES PLANE IN CRASH

Length	83-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	103-99	35-35			4196x3; 4194x1, 2
	879-75				4192x7; 4195x3, 4, 5, 6.
					Can No.

Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
AT WAR DEPT: Gen. Geo. C. Marshall address, says to keep draftees during emergency--ls and cu--ALUMINUM DRIVE: Capitol		7-18-41	
og, ls and cu boy scouts dump pots, pans--ARLINGTON, VA.		Used No.	Date
contributes IF car, cu front? CU MOTOR?/V on side CHICAGO:			
6 gals ls and cu pile, firehouse, bring in junk, ls and cu			
lad with bathtub, on pile, cu big guy, lil thermos top NYC			
gals (Hellzapoppin) on truck ls and cu thru streets, Times Sq			
signs, toss pots in bin USO, cameraman helmet--kid gets pot			
from woman at house, cu kid, pots on wagons, away, 3 shots kids			
carriages etc. along--1500 marines & soldiers in landing			
maneuvers: shots of boats offshore, 3 shots off side of			

SEE OVER

camouflaged transport, shot down into boat, men down nettings
small gun lowered, boat pulls away, shot boats, fleet small
boats in, cu one ditto, shot boat thru spray, troops get
drenched, wading thru water, to beach, 3 shots men, guss up
beach charge!--UAL MAINLINER CRASH LANDING ON BELLY: after-
match only--ls and cu plane, cu pilot Capt. L. Holtan and co
pilot who landed ship safely, 5 passengers etc. 2 cu s of
plane, ls and cu--CUEC: add maneuvers, plane crash--ls anothe
transport leaving--West Side Childrens Aid pot & pans--
Police & Fire Depts Chi. collect aluminum--Congresswomen
Bolton, Smith and Rogers heaving junk--cu Mrs. Rogers--
Maj. Leader of House, Congressman John McCormack, cu--addshots

~~JACKSONVILLE, FLA. - INGLEWOOD, CAL. *MARSHALL NATL DEFENSE~~

~~DRAFT - ALUMINUM--METAL-ARLINGTON, VA.-CHICAGO-FIREMEN-POLICE~~
~~ARMY-MANEUVERS-TRANSPORTS-MANEUVERS-PLANT CRASH-TYPES~~

~~HOLTAN-BOLTON-SMITH-ROGERS-McCORMACK~~ (2) 13-999-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. PHILADELPHIA, PA
CALLENDER, ONT. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ.

13-1000

3

Subject: NATIONAL WOMEN'S PARTY AGAINST JOINT INCOME TAX PLAN: MACARONI FIRE: DIONNE QUINTS VISITORS: TRAINED SEAL ACT
Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM
DRELLING ASSOCIATED

Length 140-120
54-50
97-93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4197x2, 4196x1
Fire & Seals: J
Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mrs. Harvey W. Wiley Natlcharinan
of NATL WOMENS PARTY views onf Hub & Wife
Joint Income Tax plan--dif. lens shots of
woman talking--MACARONI FIRE: Kurtz Bros.
Factory: various shots and angles of fire,
crowds, look on flames, smoke etc.--firmen
on roof, etc.--DIONNES: crowds walking, ls sign,
cu nailing, bends nail, crowds thru windows, ls
down slide, cu down, fix skirts, crowds behind
glass, cu counting, shot four, dissolve fifth--
ext. cus way they were shot, flash cus, one,
2, 3, 4, and 5th, swinging in hammock, 2 shots
laundry drying line. Dafoe advises couple, cu Doc

Date of Event 7-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

lucky stone scenes,take stone out,kisses it,rub on her arm
STEEL PIER ATLANTIC CITY:Teddy and Sparky Mark Huling's se
act:-put ball on nose,into water,swim around,jumps out,
one claps,handstand into water,crowds,toss ring in,rings
it thru nose,flip flop,upon platform,crowds,over hurdle,
shakes hands,angles hurdling.....CUTS:Madame Lebel shots
shots of Madame Legros co-midwives who were instrumental
in bringing Big Five into the world--signs,cus each etc.--
Yvonne,Annette,Cecile,Marie,Emile.ditto.

PHILADELPHIA-CALLENDER,ONT-ATLANTIC CITY-WILEY-SPEECH
organizations-INCOME TAX-TREASURY-FIRE-DIONNES-QUINTS
CHILDREN-DAFOE-SEALS-LEBEL-LEGROS-STUNTS.

(2) 13-1000-3

[illegible]

WASH.D.C. CHICAGO. WASH DC

Can No.

14-1

Roll No.

2

Subject MRS. EDITH N. ROGERS VET CONGRESSWOMAN
FROM MAES. ATTACKS JOINT INCOME TAX:
GR IN EL FIRE: WHITE HOUSE COPS FIRST AID.

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length 64-51
51-47
44-40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4199x4,250
Can No. Fire & Aid: JUNK

Description and Remarks Mrs. Edith N. Rogers congresswoman
speaks on Joint Income Tax provision for
husbands & wives who work--GR IN L FIRE
IN CHIC. GO:ls and semi of fire, flames, firemen
with hose, cu ls flames, cu firemen, wall falls
down, firemen, wreckage--WHITE HOUSE COPS
FIRST AID: cops lined up, White House bg--see
Chief F. Wilson gives medals, stretcher demon-
stration, Mrs. FDR & Fiorello--semi cu 2 look
on, stretcher, lacking casualty, cutin cops
look on, wrapping guy--cu Mrs. FDR, wrapping
guy up, cutins, all done, etc. finished--CUPS
ditto: var. shots crowds, street, out subways etc.--

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-1-2

CROWDS.

CHICAGO WASH DC ROGERS GOVT FIRE FIREMEN WHITEHOR
POLICE WILSON LAGUARDIA MRS FDR CIVIL DEF. SUBWAYE

WASHINGTON, DC. LOS ANGELES
WALLA WALLA, WASH.

Can No.
14-2

Roll No.
2

Subject WOMAN'S LEADER SCORES NEW JOINT
INCOME TAX PLAN: ACTRESS ALUMINUM QUEEN
RECORD WHEAT HARVEST

Camerasman LYONS GRAHAM
JOHNSON NELSON.

Length 126-116
45-41
55-51

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~12x~~ 4199x3.
Aluminum J
Can No. 4218x2

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Miss Catherine Curtis interview on Joint Husband & Wife income tax--ALUMINUM QUEEN: 1s upon platform cu crowning Peggy Moran by Mayor Bowron of LA--signal to boy and girl scouts to toss pots pans-- cu throwing, cu queen seated, tosses crown into the pile--HUGE COMBINE HORSE-DRAWN 1s down hillside, semi cu, sideshot thresher-- on board, over back hoes, filling bags, shot hoes, shot up at driver, sky clouds bg--combine goby, bags ready to slow down and down they come--CUTS: shots of wheat fields 1s and 2s		7-28-41

add.shots etc.

LOS ANGELES-WALLA WALLA, WASH. ~~US GOVT~~*INTERVIEW-CURTIS
ALUMINUM-MORAN-HOSES-GRAIN-FARMS-AGRICULTURE-HARVEST
MACHINERY

(2) 14-2-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Can No.

14-3

Roll No.

3

Subject ICKES GAS RAN STRTS: MOVIE
GOING DR FIVE GETS AWARD

Cameras: WONG GRAHAM
JOHNSON V. D. L. A.

Length 93-85
33-29

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4202x3, 4; 4203x4
Movie: J
Can No. 4202x5.

Description and Remarks cu of Secy Inkes interview
re: gas restrictions--ls cars on Route #17
New Jersey, jam, clogged roads, at gas
station attendant says fill 'er up, ls of
station, cu meter goes round, gas flows
over in tank, clock says 7AM., station
doors closed, autoist refused gas PRIVATE
KEN. WILKINSON feted: ls Hay gives award--
cu shakes, cu shakes with actress, others
in group--CUTS: ditto. gas wasters cars, exhaust,
cop gives ticket--autos gassing--var. shots
at station--cu meters--cars at station--traffic
Grand Central Parkway--Bulls Boiled shots

7-29-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-3-3

THEATRICAL ACTORS

ARMY - MOTION PIX-WILKINSON HAYS ROADS & HIGHWAYS

HOLLYWOOD - PHILA - ICKES - GAS - AUTOS - TRAFFIC

US DEFENSE

WASHINGTON D.C. (BEAVERBROOK SOUND STIMSON SOUND)				Can No. 14-7	Roll No. SPECIAL
SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS US PLANES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SOMEWHERE AT SEA HL OF YR				Date of Event 8-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. (FDR MET BY HULL
ON RETURN TO U.S.)

Can No.

14-7

Roll No.

2

^{Subject} FDR RETURNS FROM CONFERENCE: BEAU
FETERS MFG: PIER & SHIP FITE: PEGNIONS
AT RADIO CITY

Camera man

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.

Date

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

see over

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 14-6	Roll No. LCL
Subject SALE OF DEFENSE STAMPS SOARS AS SCREEN STAR ARRIVES				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 62	Neg. 52	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	40
Description and Remarks Peggy Moran rides up to Treasury House in army jeep car driven by soldiers, semi cu she waves--gets out and walks away--behind counter, smiles-- cu Max Cohen of exhchange, purchases defense stamps--Cuts--ditto. US GOVT--US DEFENSE--STAMPS & BONDS-- MORAN--COHEN				Date of Event 8-12-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. BEHIND WHEAT, D.A.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Can No.

14-6

Roll No.

1

Subject of THE WAR DRAFTS: ECONOMIC
BOARD: SMITH VISIT DEPT. OF PLANT:

Cameras: LYONS GRHAM
LIB. TRILLING CROUCH

Length 4'-78
35-35 65-6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4204, 3, 6

Can No. 4208, 2.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11-11-11. SHOT COMMISSION
ev. shots draftee soldiers marching
into camera, lev. etc.--ECONOMIC BOARD: 1st group
Dean Johnson, Kent, Morgenthau, Wallace, Stinson, Richards,
Riddle, Jesse Jones--cus and 1st board--NAVY DELEGATES
INSPECT L HIGH PLANT: Admiral Woodward & mol, thru plant
shell down runway, look at gun barrel, look thru end, tip
big shell out furnace, look at finished shell, 2 shots
torch cutting--L RGET BAKERY: US ARMY: air shots of camp--
2 shots, mixing dough, 2 shots, cut into loaves, kneading
3 shots, into oven, 2 shots, 1st cooling bins, out ovens--
loading on truck, handtrucks along, 1st of bins, closer

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot of truck, onto shelves, officer testing 2 shots--CUTS:
add.shots as above.

"#L OF KAR"

BETHLEHEM, PA. - NEW ORLEANS, LA - DRAFT - CONSCRIPTION - KNOX -
CAPITOL - CONGRESS - ARMY - ECONOMIC BD - US GOVT - ACHESON - STIMSON
MORGENTHAU - WALLACE - WICKARD - BIDDLE - JONES - US NAVY - US DEFENSE
INDUSTRY - FACTORY - METAL - FOOD - US ARMY - AIR

(2) 14-6-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

14-14

Roll No.

1 SPECIAL

Subject F.D.R. TALKS ON FREEDOM
OF THE SEAS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

240

Neg.

230

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 710 ft.

Can No.

4242x1

Description and Remarks interiors at White House--
various lens takes of FDR talk on sub U
boat attacks by Germans, Greer incident, (?)
will keep sea lanes open in spite of all
etc. Will shoot...CUTS:ditto.

FDR--SPEECH--SOUND--HL OF YR--WAR--

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]

WASHINGTON DC (DUKE & DUCHESS
WELCOMED

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

2

WAR FRONT: TANKS FOR RUSSIA: EASTERN FRONT
AIR BATTLESHIP: WINDSORS: GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
14-21Roll No.
3Subject GOV'T AND SCREEN LEADERS MINGLE
AT GALA PREMIERECameraman
LYONSLength
60Neg.
50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4269x1,576
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of Earle Theatre, marquee
ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN--nite: crowds, Sen. C.
Brooks, Harry Warner and Gen. Arnold, cu Sen.
McFarland, cameras, Martha Scott out car, crowds
Scott and group, cu with Sen. Capper--1s
group--CUTS: ditto.

ACTORS--SCOTT--MOTION PIX <THEATRICAL>
BROOKS-WARNER-ARNOLD-
McFARLAND-CAPPER

10-2-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON D.C. (SEN. REYNOLDS
WEDS EVALYN McLEAN

Can No.

14-83

Roll No.

2

~~Subject~~ RUSS WAR. CHURCHILL TOUR: MINELAYERS
IN BRAZIL: WINDSORS IN MD: SEN. REYNOLDS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.

Date

IN RUSSIA

WAR

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. (COURT JUSTICES AT WHITE HOUSE)				Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR: PRISONER EXCHANGE: STIRLING BOMBER: HURRICANES CANNON: NAZI UBOAT: COURT JUSTICES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 10-41	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
14-27Roll No.
1Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT TALKS NAZIS
IN NAVY DAY SPEECHCameraman
LYONS GRAHAMLength
266Neg.
256

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4278x2,3,1500
Can No. 4.,100

Description and Remarks FDR NAVY DAY TALK--delivered
at 10 PM Mayflower Hotel--Start 'We have
wished to avoid shooting etc.-Who fired
1st shot,who fired the last' etc.--
THIS ALL IN CUTS,etc. - only used
Factories and shipyds and industrial
expansion and out-put multiplied in cut
story,cannot be hampered by small majority--
CUTS:add.takes of Kearny,and other destroyer
incidents,stop Hitler,Battle Station talk etc.

FDR--SPEECH--(WAR)--NAVY DAY--MAYFLOWER HOTEL..
HL OF YR :LABOR

10-27-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C.

(WINDSORS SEE MRS.FDR ALSO AT WHITE HOUSE)

14-38

Roll No.

~~14-2891~~

Subject TORPEDOED KEARNY: SIEGE OF ODESSA:
RUSS SHIPS FITE OFF NAZI PLANES: AWWV
CORD GALS LEARN EVIATION: WINDSORS AT

Camerman

PILOT COURSE:
CAPITOL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT CCF

WAR

Date of Event 10-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

(MRS. FDR CIVILIAN DEF. WEEK) 14-31

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject 1943, 684 CHUCK IS PRESENTED TO
 UFG FROM THE TRE DRIVE: MRS. FDR DEDICATED
 CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK

Camerman P. THE
 LYONS

Length 61-51
 42-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY.

USORGANIZATION

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

(DEFENSE TRAIN INT & EXT) 14-32

1

~~COBY CAMERA (3 of them)~~

LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER:
 ENG. MASS CHUTE JUMP: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN:
 MAYOR STARTS RED CROSS DRIVE: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARLINGTON VA

11-11-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

Roll No.
1

Camera
LYONS GRAHAM
TUGANDER MCHENRY
MARKMANN EDWARDS

81

Neg.
73

Dupe

Pol.

Cuts 4303x1,2,3,4
Can No. 4362x4,166

Description and Remarks	11-15-41	
	Date of Event	
transport plane arriving at Wash. Airport, cu Saburo Kurusu, he talks--	Used No.	Date
at White House, entering with Hull & Nomura--	at State House	
sev. shots leaving, crowds, cus into car & away--	Hull etc.	
UT: greeted in DC By Jos. Ballantine	F.A. <i>Excerpt</i>	
--add shots... FRISCO: California Clipper arriving--		
sev shots coming ashore, press, cus Kurusu--	up walk etc.	
NYC: Strato-liner arriving at LaGuardia Field--	taxiing	
leaving plane, at mikes for reels--boarding plane for		
D.C.--takeoff of AAL plane--he & Morishina--press--		
FRISCO: NYC: SPEECH: TYPES: AIRPORT: <u>KURUSU</u> WHITEHOUSE: NOMURA:		
STATE HOUSE: BALLANTINE: SEAPLANE: MORISHINA: DIPLOMAT		

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2
Subject U.S.WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 66	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4306x1 Can No. 480	
Description and Remarks interiors at desk showing speaker Sam Rayburn signing as Congressmen McCormick, Bloom & L. Johnson look on, cu signing and talk on arming of ships by Sam also librs shots arming merchant marine in England, sev. shots..CUTS:ditto. HL OF YR:SHIPS:RAYBURN:CONVOY:MCCORMICK BLOOM:NATL DEFENSE,JOHNSON:ARMS:GUNC ENG.NAVY:INTERVIEW:NEUTRALITY. US GOVT.				Date of Event 11-14-41	
				Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.
REDDING,CALIF.

Lab No.
14-33

Roll No.
3

Subject LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES:
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE. S.

Camera~~man~~ LYONS GRAHAM
BLAIR MCHENRY
TUGANDER

Length 66-58
88
50-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4305x5;4302x7
Can No. 4304x1,5.

Description and Remarks Steel heads F.Purnell,Eugene Grace & Ben Fairless arriving at White House sev.shots arriving--Lewis,Phillip Murray and Kennedy arriving at White House,cus leaving,cu Lewis,cu Murray,walking away shot...var.shots of captive mines owned by US Steel Co.inactive,var.shots,empty coal barges etc.--Sen.Tom Connally who introduced bill to outlaw strikes speaks says Defense instead of Defiance--NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE COMPLETE(NEARLY)--var.long shots of bridge,showing men working above like ants on 2 parts to be joined together--shots

11-14-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

atop, showing men on girders, riveters on job, to throwing
receiving, into place, girders etc. looking down etc. CURS:
cus Lewis, Murray and Kennedy--press--shots Lewis address
United Mine Workers Union at hdqtrs--ls and cus leaders--
add shots captive mines inactive..etc.

REDDING, CAL: LEWIS: ~~LABOR MINES~~: STRIKES: US DEF: PURNELL
BRACE: INDUSTRY: FAIRLESS: WHITE HOUSE: KENNEDY: MURRY: INTER
VIEW: CONNALLY: BRIDGE: BLDG CONSTR. H L 8 4

(2) 14-33-3

WASH.D.C.		SOUND		Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 4
Subject THESE WAGS ARE STILL IN THE DARK ABOUT BLIND FLYING				Cameraman TUGANDER LYONGRAHAM	
Length 106	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4306x2 450	Can No.
Description and Remarks at War Dept--Costello in Link trainer, Abbott eggs him on, he shuts lid, Lou screaming and shouting to get out of trainer which is revolving all around, Abbott eggs him on, finally stops, cu lid up dizzy, describes pencil as picket fence and says hes gonna KEEP EM FLYING--CUTS: stop motion machine in motion etc. ABBOTT COSTELLO AVIATION ACTORS THEATRICAL STOP MOTION LINK TRAINERS				Date of Event 1-15-41	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (US & MEXICAN SIGN

SILVER PURCHASE TREATY) SOUND IN CUPS

Can No.

14-35

Roll No.

2

Subject

COAL STRIKE IS SETTLED
US MEXICAN TREATY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. (FIREARMS & WEAPONS
CONFISCATED BY FBI FOR BRITAIN)

Can No.
14-36

Roll No.
1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST: ARM FIRST AMTR MERCHANT
SHIPS IN EAST: REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:
ARMS FOR BRITAIN: PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOBRUK

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SPEECH

Can No.

14-38

Roll No.

1.

Subject

PRESIDENT PROCLAIMS:
NATIONAL BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

116

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4313x3,

303

Can No.

Description and Remarks in cabinet room:ls FDR & poster 11-28-41
 Bill of Rights:FDR talk--CUTS:ditto also
 shots FDR signing proclamation with 3 pens.

Date of Event

FDR--SPEECH--BILL OF RIGHTS--
 US GOVT

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.				Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 1
Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! JAPS:US AT WAR				Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER ALLEY LIBRARY	
Length 567	Neg. 553	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4330x2,3;4320x2,4 Can No. 4322x3. 12-7-41:75	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
Wash.Kurus & Nomura the jap sneaks to State Dept.int.shot walking,photo leaving bldg,2 shots,into car & away,Hull out bldg,2 shots into car,Hull into White House, 1s Jap Embassy,smoke bg,3 shots burning papers--cu FDR at desk libr--Hirohito on horse, troops review 3 shots,at rr stat,3 shots troops, trains leave,cheering, armored train,airshots Hawaii ² -airshot over city 2 shots, moving along shore,1s hotel Waikiki Beach,outrigger,surf-riding,2 shots city,traffic etc.cu prop turning bg see stuff,sunrise shot,2 shots Jap planes above,cu guy,cu bomber,bombs drop,blasts,plane in air,blast,big guns firing				12-7-41	2/7/41

more planes, cu burning plane, JAP FLEET, LS 2 shots, fleet
planes above, 5 shots more fleet, submarine ls and submerg
ing cu, ship sinking, Steve Early conference 3 shots with
press etc. radio & news broadcasts, crowds Times Square--
news hawkers, sign bg, moving treachery et. cutin soldier,
sailors, sell papers, reading papers, sign killed and wound
ed in attack WAR DEPT. troops on the alert, etc 3 shots, cu
GUAM, name, scenes on Guam, seaplane etc. WAKE ISLAND scenes
4 shots, sailors on launches, leaves cancelled, away, anchor
up, airshots 2 shots carriers etc. cutin signal, more fleet
scenes warships etc. 7 shots planes catapulted 3 shots, cu
in cu plane in air, boats, planes etc 2 shots, shot down on
warship neath bridge, fleet planes above, more boats, airsh
V-formations--CUPC: add crowds White House gates, press con
ference--radio announcers & press work--press conf. War
Dept. Brig. Gen. Surles--Japs enter St. Dept, enter Hull's off
ice--leaving, former, latter, press--Asst. Secy Berle & Welles
enter State Dept--Hull leaves.. M.J. McDermott quotes Hull.
CONNALLY TALK ON JAP ATTACK

SEE: WAR

(2) 14-39-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.
14-39Roll No.
2Subject SPECIAL!
FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPSCameraman
LYONEGRAHAM

Length

291

Neg.

281

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 432x1,

Can No.

553

Description and Remarks CONGRESS: several lens takes of FDR as he asks Congress for War on the Japs, due to dastardly underhanded attack at Pearl Harbor while peace negotiations were going on in Wash.--C M: ditto.

WAR: CONGRESS: PRESS: FDR: SPEECH: HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.
SOUND.

Can No.
14-40

Roll No.
1

Subject US TO WIN SAYS FDR.

Cameraman TUGANDER.
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
82

Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4318x2,3;900 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE:silent 1s at
fireside,cutin cus radio men,newsreel men
starts talking,says We Will win--CUTS:ditto

FDR: WHITE HOUSE: SPEECH
WAR TALK: PRESS

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C. (ARMY PATROLS BRIDGE, GOVT BLDGS, STARK & MARSHALL ARRIVE LEAVE WHITE HOUSE) CUPS				Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 2
Subject NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WAR USA				12-10-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

props,ls takeoff,overhead,airshot wing,overhead--NEW SCOTLAND
TANK--running in front crowd,knock post over,elev.firing,
rolls over auto etc.--NORFOLK,VA.Navy dive bombers attack
convoy,airshot bridge,low shot same planes along,airshot
planes diving down,ls bridge,bursts alongside,airshots,div
ing down again,troops rifles etc.planes in air,diving down
explosions along 2 shots,guy with rifle shooting,blasts
in water,fifteen men,firing,zooming--CURS:LtW.Burch jr.--
Navy pilots,cu he,instructions,into planes,props,taxi,etc.
offairformations--St.James River Bridge--V.P.Harmon of
Baldwin Loco and Brig Gen.Barnes inspect tank at Eddystone
Pa--John K.Northrup inventor shakes with pilot Stephens--
airviews--trucks arriving Mitchel Fd--onto field,thru
gate,guards,marching on field,sirens on roof--planes in air
cu Maj.Gen.H.A.Dargue--Japs & Axis agents out car,Barge
Office,enroute Ellis Is--enlistments Navy--Rear Adm.Andrew
posters,cutins listen to FDR talk,candy stand,radio,crowd
around U car,var.cus--NY skyline bg--

SEE: WAR

(3) 14-40-3

WASH.D.C. MALAYA SINGAPORE.
DC. LANCASTER, CAL. EDDYSTONE, PA.
NORFOLK, VA.

Can No.

14-40

Roll No.

3

INSTRUCTION ON ALIENS: REPULSE & WALES, LYONS HARDE LIBR.
SUNK: BR. TROOPS IN SINGAPORE: RUSS AMB. GENFILM TUGANDER PAR.
LITVINOF: FLYING WINGPLANE: NEW 60TON TANK: DRELLING: FOX: HEAR
NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY. PATHE

Length 74-66 62-58 Neg.
75-71 43-39
39-35 71-57
28-24

Dupe

Pos.

4318x4, 4319x1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 4322x5, 6; 4317x3,
4321x7, 4320x1
12-5-41

12-5-41
Description and Remarks
he talks, silent shot of Biddle at desk,
silent shot roundup Japs, street
scenes, soldier patrol jap stores, roundup,
out cars, into bldg 3 shots--REPULSE & WALES
SUNK--shot of Prince of Wales, & cu bowshot,
blinker, British flag, Repulse along, ls and cu plow thru sea-

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

OF WALES

nameplate

cu plow thru sea-

spotter binocs, plane overhead, spotter, another plane AA GUNS
3 shots, plane in air, pompoms firing, bursts smoke in air--
pompoms, bullets hitting water, 1s boat, firing big guns, 2 sho
BR. TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE: 1s and cu closer shot, cu troo
waving etc. down gangplank, 3 shots, cu group waving--RUSS
AMBASSADOR ARRIVES: DC--he and wife at plane, cu he, semi gets
fleurs, 1s and sem he and she--cu he--FLYING WINGPLANE:
(NORTHROP)--1s plane, flap moving, cover over pilot, turn over

FORM 2000-SM-2-41-U

OVER (2) 14-40-3

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W. SH. D. C.

SOUND

Can No.

14-41

Roll No.

1

Subject

KNOX TALKS ON HAWAII

Cameraman TUGANDER
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

189

Neg.

181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4" 16x4.6

Can No.

400

Description and Remarks

1s Knox press conference,
silent, press gathered around, he at desk--
SOUND cus he reports on Pearl Harbor inci-
dent, tells of damage, etc. winks eye says
we'll finish it--CUT: ditto. also Knox
leaving White House, into car and away, after
reporting to FDR

KNOX--PRESS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YR--SPEECH
HAWAII--WHITE HOUSE--US-JAP WAR--

Date of Event

12-15-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

14-41

Roll No.

2

Subject

SOVIET ENVOY SAYS US.,
BRITAIN, USSR ALL IN SAME BOAT

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

53

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4316x2

Can No.

620

Description and Remarks

AT RUSS EMBASSY, seated:
~~Maxim Litvinoff~~
silent and sound/says of his present Govts
policy denies any separate peace and says
we are all in the same boat--CUL:wide
angle press conference--

RUSSIAN DIPLOMAT--RUSSIAN GOVT--WAR--

PRESS--CONFERENCE--LITVINOFF--SPEECH(LITVINOFF

12-13-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. MEXICO CITY,DF.
NYC.

Can No.
14-41

Roll No.
3

Subject 1 OUT OF 4 FOR DRAFT: MEX. SEVERS
JAP RELATIONS: BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman LYONE GRAHAM
EHLERS HARDE.

Length 71-63
43-39
53-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4323x9, 4316x5
4330x1, 560
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event																				
Brig. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, ext. cus as he says one in 4 to be used in the Army--MEXICAN RELATIONS WITH JAPAN BROKEN: public demonstration and parade, posters etc. mobs goby Palace, Manuel Avila Camacho on balcony looks on--var. shots parade and balcony--BILL OF RIGHTS:--parade pass City Hall, vets, mass colors, signs, Helen Hayes, Mayor front City Hall--mob--CUT: add. shots also B of R. Sesqui-Centennial Luncheon--Herbert B. Swope talks--Ethel Barrymore--Josephus Daniels--boy scouts--people at tables, Mayor address--silent.	12-9-41 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Used No.</th><th>Date</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr><tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Used No.	Date																		
Used No.	Date																				

SEE OVER

MEX.DF: NYC: HERSHEY: DRAFT: CONSCRIPTION: NATL DEF: USGOVT
SPEECH: MEXICANS: CAMACHO: MEX.GOV: BILL OF RIGHTS: HAYES:
CELEBRATION: LAGUARDIA: SWOPE: BARRYMORE: DANIELS: BOYSCOUTS

(2) 14-41-3

WASH.D.C. (CONGRESSMEN SWORN
AS COPS:WILLKIE VISITS WHITE

IN Can No.
HOUSE) 14-42

Roll No.
2

Subject
TION ON WAR ALERT:WOMEN VOLS:CONGRESSMEN COPS:MEX.
PLANES US:2ND EAGLE SQUAD:WILLKIE DC:DEF.STAMPS BUY
PLANES:NAVY REPAIR BOAT LAUNCHED:FLAG FOR US.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 2-16-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. LIBYA ENGLAND. CAIRO MITCHELL ED. LI HORN LAKE, MISS. MIAMI BEACH, FLA.		Can No. 14-43		Roll No. 1	
Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS			LYONS GENFILM Camera EDWARDS CROTCHETT SAVITT.		
Length 68-60 42-58 Neg. 132-128 49-45 57-53 63-59		Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 4327x6; 4324x6, File Churchill & Libya Can Noby Para. remaind JUN 1	
Description and Remarks s and cus int. White House showing Churchill & FDR seated at desk, cus same, angles H. Hopkins, Commander C. Thompson, ast Churchill & Capt. Beardall, FDR aide-- MEDITERRANEAN: day shots flotilla, sideshot, blasting Libyan Ital. ports--day field guns angles, planes in air, smoke along ground, tanks along, is blasts, tanks on move, blasts, infantry moves up thru smoke-- more blasts, more infantry, supply columns trucks move up-- CAIRO: prisoners marching along, thru strs, prisoners--WOMEN AA DETECTORS: run to position, at finder 2 shot predictor, big gun swinging, 2 shot range finder instruction, is genview--CAN AIR CADETS AT MITCHELL FLD. SEE OVER			Date of Event 12-22-41		
			Used No.		Date

1s cadets, cu one, inspection by Col. Johnson, examine P-40s
4 shots etc--FREIGHT TRAIN DEF. LUMBER WRECK whatta mangle
mess: airshot wreck, freight cars sprawled around, 2 more
gs wreckage, truck, wheels, 1s--mess--SUNSHINE FASHIONS: 2 sh
walking 3 gals, big hat, eyes etc. 3 dames walk, show doggy
handbag, zipper, romper gal, pulls down one leg, another, 1s
on beach, gal shakes coconut, cu, patriot gal, flag bg shot
CUTS: ditto also Adm. Cunningham & Gen. Cunningham confer
on warship, sev. shots, cus, Sikorski goes up, on ship, cu shake
Gen. Cunningham straps chute on, onto plane flies to desert
hdqtrs--planes in air, trucks adv., troops, add. shots of the
advance in desert...

(2) 14-43-1

WASHINGTON, D.C (INT. PAN AMER. MEETING)
PRICE NEW CENSOR:NIMITZ:JACOBS)

Can No.
14-43

Roll No.
2

547 NEW ENSIGNS MADE IN NAVY WAR CLASE
Subject
GRAD:NEW COMMDR.NIMITZ:PAN AMER.MEET-
ING:PRICE NEW DIRECTOR OF CENSORSHIP

Camoraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 2-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH. D.C.		Can No. 14-44		Roll No. 2	
Subject HELP FOR DEMOCRACY (HI OFYR)				Cameraman LIBR.	
Length 80	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks int. Congress, crowds ls, FDR talks we will give you etc. guns, planes etc.--air shoes convoy boats etc. unload planes, tanks, arms dynamite, predictors TNT, shells 3 shots, inter. artillery.. CONGRESS--HL OF YR--WAR--CONVOY--FDR ARMS--LEND LEASE				Date of Event 1941	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

3

Subject THE THIRD TERM
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman
LIBR

Length 29

Neg.
29

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s parade, FDR in car thru
streets, 1s Capitol & crowds, take oath
silent..by Hughes.

HL OF YR--INAUGURATION--CAPITOL--HUGHES
FDR.

1941
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SOUND		Can No. 14-44		Roll No. 14	
Subject VICTORY FOR AMERICA (HL OF YR)				Cameraman LIBR.	
Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks at desk with Morgenthau silent, and FDR says for the country to do our part and buy Defense Bonds & stamps 'WAR--NATL DEF.--MORGENTHAU--FDR--SPEECH BONDS & STAMPS				Date of Event 1941	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

SOUND

Can No.

14-45

Roll No.

1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS: FOREIGN
DIPLOMAT AT WHITE HOUSE: JAPS LEAVE

Cameras LYONS FOX
TUGANDER.

Length 307-301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can 4333x1,2,3,4,5,6.

40

4336x1,2,4,6; 4334x1,2

37

4331x5

Can No. 4335x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

Lord's car arriving, crowds, crowds

Date of Event

12-26-41

outside Capitol, ls in congress sound applause

cut to Churchill's address, denounces Musso,

his mother & dad, asks What do they think we are, applause

FOREIGN DIPLOMATS: Litvinoff arriving at White House,

ls and pose cu, Soong and Hu Shih--pose, group Mack King, Casey

e shots group--JAP EMBASSY: Japs leaving with bags etc--

men leaving, to buses, boarding, baggage pile, Nomura & Kurusu

leave, cus, both walking along RR station--CUPC: add japs,

diplomats: Halifax, Latin Amerks group, Sr. don Manuel de

Freyre Amb. of Peru, semi & full cu he--cu Najero--group

Uruguay Min. C. Blanco, Wallace, Najero--leaving, British War

Councilleaving WH--full cu Sir. John G. Dill--full cu Sir. J. G. Dill

J. G. Dill

COPIES MADE

Dudley Pound, full cu Chas. Harris Air Marshall--group 1. tor.
Pound, Portall, Dill, C. Weymyss, Harris, Litvinoff, cus, chinese
mission interviewed--Dr. A. Loudon, Netherlands, cu, he arriving
Halifax & Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai of Burma, Can. Mission 1. to
r. Leighton, MacCarthy, King, Col. J. Ralston, Hon. C. Power, and Hon
A. MacDonald, semi of Min. of S. Africa Ralph Close--Casey ar-
rives--leaving WH--Close, King & full cu of Belg. Min. Stratton
Pantog--cu Morgenstierne of Norway--Xmas portico WH dusk--
Churchill & FDR, xmas tree, FDR speaks, Churchill ditto--
lighting tree, crowds, nite Xmas tree etc.--3 camera coverage
talk Congress--after church services Foundry Methodist--
Rev. Dr. Blackwelder, Churchill & Fdr--group Beaverbrook, Mrs. FDR
Churchill & aide Watson with FDR--sev. cus, into cars, angles
of church--personalities arriving to church--walking shots
Churchill at Capitol--Churchill Vs, walking shot thru crowds

SEE: WAR.

(2) 14-45-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK AT DESK 4012 x

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject SIR HUGH DOWDING PRAISES US
PLANES.

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

215

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks former Air Chief Marshal
Sir Hugh C.T.Dowding speaks of unsuccessful
invasion of Great Britain and more
US aid.

DOWDING } -WAR--SPEECH--INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 1-12-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

COULD TALK.

Can No.

4018 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

KENNEDY OPPOSES LEND-LEASE BILL
1776

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

502

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks at House Office Bldg--

House Foreign Affairs Committee--2"

Joe begins testimony, gen. view room showing

Kennedy and Committee, cut in committee--

var. shots Joe testifies--cut in of
chairman Rep Sol BloomKENNEDY--COMMITTEES--US GOVT--INVESTIGATIONS--
HOUSE OFFICE BLDG--BLOOM--WAR AID.

Date of Event

1-21-41

Used No.

Date

OFF 7000

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
4023 x

Roll No.
7

Subject AID BILL FLOWN TO FDR

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks G.J.White carries 7 billion dollar Lend Lease Bill to plane,up ramp,cu White House,on EAL and taking off pan.

WHITE--HISTORIC--TYPES--US DEFENSE--US GOVT.

Date of Event 3-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

+106 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

LAGUARDIA GETS DEFENSE COMM.FROM

Cameraman

FDR. FOX.

Length

48 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls and cus of FDR as he hands
 Fiorello his commission to head the "Office
 of Civilian Defense in the office for
 emergency management of the Executive
 Office of the President--dif.angle.

FDR--LAGUARDIA--CIVIL DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
4109xRoll No.
1

Subject

EGG ROLLING WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
LYONSLength
419

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

var shots & angles of
crowds on grounds, Mrs. Wallace acted on
behalf of Mrs. "DR--cus kiddies, roll eggs
crying etc.

EGGS--EASTER--WHITE HOUSE--MRS. WALLACE

4-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4123 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

CHIEF JUSTICE HUGHES CALLS
ON FDR.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Hughes car arrives White
House, he exits, semi cu he, cut in cameras --
cu he exits WH--into car and away

HUGHES--SUPREME COURT

7-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
4125 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject

GRADY & LEWIS TALK

Cameras

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

1449

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks. Hon. Edw. F. McGrady special
asst to Secy War, before Truman Comm. of the
US. Senate--John L. Lewis talk

McGRADY--LEWIS--SPEECH--COMMITTEES--
SENATE.

5-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.
SOUND

Can No.
4129 x

Roll No.
1

Subject L.T.PUTMAN ON COAL SITUATION

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
451

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks L.T.Putman vice pres.Raleigh
Wyoming Coal Mining Co of Beckley,W.Va.--
ls and cus takes at desk speaks of bitum-
inous situation.

PUTMAN-1-COAL--STRIKES.--SPEECH

Date of Event 4-26-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
4203 XRoll No.
6

Subject

SGT YORK ARRIVES IN WASH. D.C.

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sgt. gets off train, l. to r.
Mrs. York, Sgt, Jesse Lasky, Sen. McKellar of
Tenn and Gov. Cooper of Tenn--closer shots
shaking hands, cu Sgt--cu Senator, cu Governor
line boyscouts--welcome sign--at whitehouse
var. shots in front, cus, pose, group

YORK--LASKY--McKELLAR--COOPER--WHITE HOUSE
RECEPTION HEROES

Date of Event 7-30-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
4219 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

DUKE OF KENT LEAVES FOR NORFOLK

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

160 Ø

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VARIOUS SHOTS OF DUKE
OF KENT..no dope sheet.

KENT--

Date of Event 8-25-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
4234 xRoll No.
6

Subject POLE PREMIER SIKORSKI ARRIVES

Cameraman
LYONE

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen. Wladyslaw Sikorski 60 yr old commandr in chief of Pole Army in Exile and Prime Min. of Pole Govt arrives at Union Sta--exits station Halifax & G.T. Summerlin--closer trio--cu Sikorski with Halifax--cu Sikorski, cu Halifax--car leaving--car departs--toward capitol crowds.

SIKORSKI--POLAND--HALIFAX--SUMMERLIN--

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

4237 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

J.P.M. PICKET WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 250 members of Amer.Peace Mobilization picket White House--genview picket line--cus same, posters etc.--Sid Hillman of OPM testifies before HMAc, investigating progress of Defense Program--cus Hillman--genviews hearing--press--Congressman Andrew May, chairman HMAc.

PICKETS--COMMITTEES--INVESTIGATIONS--

WHITE HOUSE--HILLMAN--PEACE--MAY--US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

42 4238

Roll No.

3

Subject SO.AMERICAN EDUCATORS VISIT
CAPITALCameraman
LYONS

Length

301

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 110 educators and scholars from 7 S.American Countries visit Capitol. V.P. Henry Wallace addresses visitors--ls and cus VP--cus dif. types--Senators seated behind Wallace--Chandler, Chavis & Pepper--cu Pepper, cu Chavis & Chandler--leaders of S.A. peoples--goodbyes.

SO.AMERICANS--WALLACE--PEPPER--CHAVIS--
PEPPER

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND INTERVIEW

Can No.

4238 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

BOY SCOUT INTERVIEW

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

278

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Walter W. Head, prexy
of Boy Scouts of America special inter-
view for U reel.

INTERVIEW--BOY SCOUTS--HEAD--SPEECH

Date of Event ~~4238x~~
5-1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND TALK

Can No.

4252 x

Roll No.

7

Subject MRS FDR GETS NEW JOB
 ASST DIR.CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Cameraman
 LYONS GRAHAM

Length
 247

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mayor LaGuardia head of
Civilian Defense welcomes Mrs.FDR--talk
by Fiorello--talk by Mrs.FDR. cus Mrs.
Fdr at desk.

MRS. FDR--LAGUARDIA--(CIVILIAN DEFENSE)--
 SPEECH

Date of Event 9-28-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.
MT.VERNON,VA.

Can No.
4260 x

Roll No.
2

Subject BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
562

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots at Lincoln Memorial
Cherry Blossoms with Wash.Monument bg--
tomb of Unknown Soldier--Mt.Vernon:Washing
ton's home--scenes capitol bg--enter FBO--
entering Protestant Church,enter Jewish
church,enter Catholic Church--boy scouts
in all these shots.

BOY SCOUTS--MT.VERNON,VA.--SCENICS--
LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CHERRY BLOSSOMS--
RELIGION--CHURCHES
DEPT.OF JUSTICE

Date of Event 4-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC.

Can No.
4269 XRoll No.
3

Subject

SUPREME COURT OPENING

Cameraman

LYONS

Length
300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks for 1st time since origin in 1790 court will convene with new chief justice and 2 new asst justices--Justice Wm O. Douglas, 42 yrs youngest--Justice F. Murphy out of car entering bldg--Justice Owen Roberts, not appted by FPR--Justice Robt Jackson, former Atty Gen--var. shots of Supreme Court Bldg with flag half mast--
SUPREME COURT--DOUGLAS--MURPHY--ROBERTS--
 JACKSON--BLDG--FLAG

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C. SPEECH

Can No.

4284 x

Roll No.

3

Subject STIMSON TALK ON DRAFT EXTENSION

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

578

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks seated at his desk, cu he
talks on draft extension...interiors.

STIMSON--SPEECH--WAR--DRAFT--CONSCRIPTON.
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND				Can No. 4302x6, 4305x8, 4306x3, 4	Roll No.
Subject MINE STRIKE SITUATION ALSO MEDIATION BOARD..LEWIS				Cameramen TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM	
Length about 1,000 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks genview Str.Med.Bd:r.to l. Philip Murray,Kennedy;AFL Calvin--cu Kennedy & Murray,l.to r.rep.Business Teagle,Ching, Lapham & Meyer--closer Teagle & Ching-- closer Lapham & Meyer--rep.Govt.l.to r. Wyzanski,chairman of Bd Davis and Graham-- cu Davis and cu John Lewis--LEWIS,TAYLOR & DAVIS: at White House:int.Lewis,Taylor leaving after talk with FDR--cu Taylor,Lewis & Davis--cameramen-- arriving at WH:car:Wm Davis,J.Lewis,& My Taylor,cu bare-- Wm Davis talk...John Lewis on coal..talk...strike board..				Date of Event 10-29-41	
				Used No.	Date

ONE OVER

STRIKE: COAL MINES: NATL DEF: MURRAY: KENNEDY: LABOR: CALVIN: CHING
EAGLE: LAPHAM: MEYER: DAVIS: LEWIS: TAYLOR: WHITE HOUSE: SPEECH

(2) 4302x6; 4305x3; 4306x3,4

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

4310 x

Roll No.

5

Subject SCRAP IRON REMOVED FROM LIBR.
OF CONGRESS

Camerman

TUG ANDER.

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks men leave bldg loaded with
scrap iron trucks, cu same, pile in bg--
heaping it up, ls--officials watch--David
Lynn architect of capitol also semi--heap
chandeliers, pans, electric fans--strips--
ls libr. of Congress Bldg.

Date of Event 11-25-41

Used No.

Date

US DEFENSE : SCRAP L: LYNN: LIBR OF CONGRESS

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4313 X

Roll No.

4

Subject SECY KNOX REPORTS TO FDR ON
PEARL HARBOR

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots Knox arriving WH--
cutins press, sev. shots Knox, into WH--cus
leaving etc.

KNOX WHITEHOUSE: INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

OUND.

Can No.

4321 x 2

Roll No.

4316x7

Subject HOUST PASSES WAR RESOLUTION WITH
 J.P.E: FDR SIGNS JAP WAR RESOLUTION CAMERAMAN GRAHAM
 P. THE LYONS

Length 364
 97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: enview of House voting on
 war resolution, cus speaker Rayburn on rostrum
 announcing result of vote and passing of resolution--
 lights extinguished at request of Speaker time &
 again--P. THE: FDR signing war declaration with
 congressional leaders in bg, interiors light was
 terrible.

CONGRESS: US GOVT: RAYBURN: JAP: N: HISTORIC

HI OF YR

Date of Event 2-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

4321 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

LORD HALIFAX TALK ON JAP TREACHERY

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

12x8x 367

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

 BH No 2941-9
 CS 7771 X9-40P
 STOCK SHOTS

Description and Remarks

talk.

dif.lens shots of his

WAR-HALIFAX--SPEECH--DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 12-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.D.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

4327 x

5

Subject: RECORD OF INQUIRY

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: appointed by FDR to investigate Pearl Harbor disaster--gen shots interiors Board in session, cu Justice Roberts head--semi l.to r.Maj.Gen.F.McCoy and Walter B.Howe, recorder, semi Roberts and Adm.Jos.Reeves, full cu Adm.Wm.Standley, full cu Brig.Gen.Jos.McNerney--full cu Rear Adm.Jos.Reeves.

INVESTIGATION; ROBERTS: MCCOY: HOWE: REEVES
STANDLEY: MCNERNEY COMM.

Date of Event: 2-19-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC. SOUND		Can No. 4327 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject SECY OF WAR STIMSON INTERVIEW				Cameraman LYONS GRHAM	
Length 332	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks at his desk, 4, 6, 2" shots of Secy War's talk re: Hawaiian situation and urgent needs... WAR: STIMSON: SPEECH: INTERVIEW:				Date of Event 12-11-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

W SH.D.C.

Can No.

4328 x

Roll No.

E 7

Subject

LABOR INDUSTRY BOARD

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1st of Labor Board in session
 cus Wm.Green, cus John Lewis--cu Philip Murray
 "H.Davis, with Sen.Flbert Thomas, C.F.Ching
 of US Rubber, Chas.Wilson Pres.G.F.--

Date of Event 2-17-41

Used No.

Date

LABOR: ~~W~~ ~~A~~ ~~S~~ / ~~D~~ GREEN: LEWIS: MURRAY: DAVIS
 THOMAS: CHING: WILSON

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4328 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

JUSTICE ROBERTS LEAVING WAR DEPT. TUGANDER

Cameraman

Length

90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Justice Roberts, sev. shots
as he leaves War Dept.

Date of Event 2-17-41

Used No.

Date

ROBERTS -- SUPREME COURT

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.			Can No. 4330 x		Roll No. 5	
Subject REAR ADMIRAL INGERSOLL				Cameraman LYONS		
Length 100		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Rear Adm. Ingersoll new commander in chief of Atlantic Fleet--18-sep-41 cu and cu and 18 he. GOVERNMENT LIBRARY INGERSOLL--FLEET--(NAVY--)					Date of Event 12-12-41	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4330 x

Roll No.

6

SOUND

Subject

ADMIRAL KING CHIEF OF US
FLEET

Cameras

TUGANDER

Length

248

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm. Ernest J. King USN. talk
Victory road is long, tough going, but we
will win with more planes etc.--also
shot Adm. Russell Wilson of Naval Academy
recently, look over maps.

WAR : WASH. DC : NAVY : FLEET : KING : INTERVIEW :
WILSON.

Date of Event 12-24-41

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No.	Roll No.
POUND				4332 x	3
Subject BRITISH MILITARY LEADERS				Cameraman LYONSGRAPHM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
341					
Description and Remarks It is r. Ed Marshal Sir John Dill, Air Chief Marshal Sir Dudley Pound, and Air Marshal Sir Chas. Portal, chief of Air Staff--cu Pound talks, cu Dill, cu Pound, cu Portal, trio seated look over map--cu trio together. DILL: POUND: PORTAL: SPEECH: (ENG. RMY: NAVY W R				Date of Event 12-24-41	
				Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
4353 X

Roll No.
6

Subject
WAR LABOR BOARD MEETS

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1st genscene Board in session
semi employers grouped TEAGLE, LAPHAM, HAWKES,
McMILLAN, semi cu public members of group--
Taylor, vice chairman, Davis, chairman Graham
full cu Davis--semi employees group:
KENNEDY, MTANY, THOMAS & WOLL--semi Teagle
also full cu--cu Matthew Woll

LABOR:

Date of Event 12-16-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.

SOUND

Can No.

4359x5,6

Roll No.

4364x1;4362x7

Subject HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION FOR WAR
WITH NAZIS & ITALY:SIGNS SAME

Cameraman PATHE
LYONS GRAHAM:FOX
TUGANDER.

Length 1000 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks House in session:wide angles
clerk reads FDR message for war vs Italy
& Nazis--cutins,Congresswoman Rankin votes
present instead no or yess--Speaker Rayburn
announces result of vote for war,after another
vote by the House,Rayburn announces reality
of war with enemy--COUNT DON ASCANIO COLONNA
and secy Mario Conti leaving State Dept.
after declaring Italy at War with US--
lites on and off in the House--FDR signs
war declarations against Italy & Germany--
angles,cu signed declaration

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.

Date

sev.shots

SEE OVER

CONGRESS:US GOVT:HL OF YR:~~WAR~~:RANKIN:RAYBURN:COLONNA:ITALY
GERMANY:HISTORIC

(2) 4359x5,6; 4364x1; 4362x7

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4362 x

Roll No.

4

Subject JAP ENVOY VISITS HULL

Cameraman
TUGANDER.

Length
200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

1941

Description and Remarks various shots and angles
of Jap Ambassador Nomura and special envoy
Kurusu arriving State Dept,into,inside
var.shots with Hull,leaving etc.cus

DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 11-16-41

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.

4362 x

Roll No.

5

Subject RAYBURN AND WALLACE SIGN JAP
WAR BILL

Camerman

TUGANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

00

Description and Remarks semi and full cus of
Rayburn signing bill, same of Vice Pres. Wallace

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.

Date

WAR

END PAGE

WASH.D.C.		Can No. 4504 x4		Roll No. 4540 x4	
Subject		CHIEF JUSTICE STONE IN ROBE 2 NEW JUSTICES:BYRNES & JACKSON		Cameraman LYONS	
Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks var.shots of US Supreme Ct. Justice Stone in his robes,var.shots-- new members pose in robes:cutin stills-- cus Justice James F.Byrnes--var.shots-- Justice Robt H.Jackson former Atty Gen-- poses for stills--cus of each swell libr shaking hands and taking their seats-- STONE:BYRNES:JACKSON:COURTS: <u>SUPREME COURT:</u>				9-23-41:10-4-41 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.

Can No.
4543 XRoll No.
5FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON NEUTRALITY Cameraman
LYONS.Length
100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s as Vice Pres. Wallace
 leaves closer shot same, cu republicans
 McNary and Austin, 1. to r. congressmen
 L. Johnson, S. Rayburn, Martin, Bloom--Sens
 Barkley, McCormick, cu Barkley; 1 to r.
 George, Barkley, McCormick--cu Sen. George--
 1s and cu as press interview Barkley.

FDR: WALLACE: CONGRESS. NEUTRALITY: McNARY:
 AUSTIN: JOHNSON: RAYBURN: BLOOM: BARKLEY:
 McCORMICK: GEORGE:

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.
4543 x

Roll No.
5,6,

Subject

JOHN E LEWIS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS TUGANDER

Length

218

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors and exteriors
of John E. Lewis conference with other
big wigs and executives.

LEWIS:CONFERENCE:MEETING:LABOR:MINES

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.				Can No. 4552 x	Roll No. 6
Subject JAP ENVOY AT WHITE HOUSE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Jap deceivers 'friendly talk' Secy Hull arrives for meeting, Jap Amb. Nomura and envoy Kurusu arrive in car, 2 cu--ls enter WH, cut in press, 2 japs leaving WH--cu Kurusu, enter car, and away JAPANESE: WHITE HOUSE: HULL: NOMURA: KURUSU <i>Diplomats</i>				Date of Event 11-27-41.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.				Can No. 4555 x	Roll No. 8
Subject MILITARY NAVAL GROUP AT WH.				Cameraman TUGANDER.	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	41
Description and Remarks Secy of the Navy Frank Knox arrives at White House, showing him leaving car and full cu--Secy of War H.L.Stimson and chief of Staff Marshall arrive, semi c ls and cu Lt.Gen.Arnold WHITE HOUSE:KNOX:STIMSON:MARSHALL: ARNOLD:HI COMMAND.USN:USARMY				Date of Event 12-26-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND.

Can No.
4563 X

Roll No.
4

Subject JOHN L. LEWIS EXPLAINS MINE STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

266

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks John L. Lewis explains mine strike situation, 4" and 6" talk

SPEECH: SOUND: MINES: STRIKES: LABOR.

Date of Event 10-31-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1941'

Issue Number

7724x3

Subject

72 yr. old crying man

Cameraman

Jas. Lyons

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

CINo: 2560-7

Can No. caption junked

Description and Remarks

WASH, DC: (Thomas Meister,

Date/Event

3/41

back to us, hold arms as if holding a baby,
crying---turn around it's only a rag doll---he perfectly
imitates a baby crying--var. shots of his act--background
sound for kids pix?-----seems to be silent stuff---check
film-----

(found in stock shots--1967)

WASH, DC--STOCK SHOTS--ODDITIES(Human)--

SEE OVER

WASH, DC: (1941

Issue Number

CS 7769x9

Subject

WRESTLING IN D.C.

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length

CS 105ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

BK. NOS: 2761-6, 7

Caption

captions junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

WASH, DC: (At Uline Arena, scs.

Date of Expt 1/5/41

of wrestling matches—4 women: Frances Corrigan vs.

Grace Costello and Chicla Ramos vs. Hanka Kavetzka—ref. Nickle Pierro
lost his shirt during horseplay in women's matches, got chased into the
audience (probably have shots of that)—Martin "Blimp" Levy, 625 lbs.
pins Pierre McGlaane by simply sitting on him—OOF-F! —————

Hamid (Mustafa, first name) pins King Kong Marshall after 22 min.—HO HUM

WASH, DC—WRESTLING—LAUGH PARADE—FAT PEOPLE—WOMEN—

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, DC: (1941

Issue Number

7794x3; 4238x6; 4260x2

Subject

BOY SCOUT REEL (Special Short)

Cameraman

James Lyons

Length

?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

see after each x-no.
for bk.nos.—see
ref: folder in BW Specials

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (4238x6:

Date of film

BkNo: 2610-11—Interview with Walter W. Head

who is Pres. of Boy Scouts of America—probably SOUND on this—
 4260x2: (BkNo: 2592-1—Boy Scouts visiting Lincoln Memorial; cherry
 blossoms with Wash. Monument in bg; Unknown Soldier; Mt. Vernon, Va; Capitol;
 enter FBI Bldg—Enter Protestant Church—enter Jewish Temple—enter
 Catholic Church—

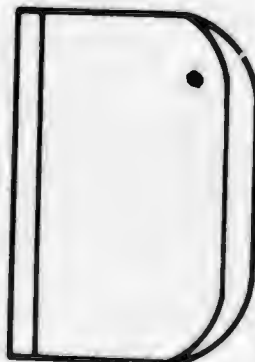
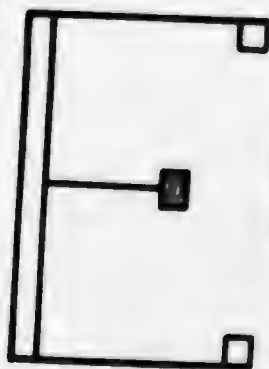
7794x3: (this reel was found on stock shot shelves with no other
 information on it—please see film—might be a copy of the Short)——

WASHINGTON, DC—SHOTS (BW & CI)——(Youth—BOY SCOUTS—HEAD, Walter
 W.——)

SEE OVER

ROLL

30



unknown,start scan,10/27/2016 7:19:23 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 7:19:23 AM,QS,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027071923,D:\M-1516 US
Locations\Roll-30\Roll-30.idf
unknown,stop scan,10/27/2016 7:26:01 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 7:26:44 AM,QS,MF0027
unknown,open D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-30\Roll-30.idf,10/27/2016 7:26:59 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,info,10/27/2016 7:26:59 AM,QP,MF0027,M-1516 US,none,14050420161027071923,D:\M-1516 US
Locations\Roll-30\Roll-30.idf
unknown,process start,10/27/2016 7:48:06 AM,QP,MF0027,3448,3448
unknown,process stop,10/27/2016 7:50:01 AM,QP,MF0027,3448
unknown,SUCCESS,10/27/2016 7:50:01 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,save D:\M-1516 US Locations\Roll-30\Roll-30.qpf,10/27/2016 7:50:19 AM,QP,MF0027
unknown,exit,10/27/2016 7:50:19 AM,QP,MF0027